

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

A Descriptive Bibliography of India's Struggle for Freedom

By

JAGDISH SARAN SHARMA

M.A., D.L.S. (Delhi), M.A. Lib. Sc. Ph.D. (Lib. Sc.) (Michigan, U.S.A.)

Foreword By

U. N. DHEBAR

PRESIDENT, INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Preface By

SHRIMAN NARAYAN

*Former General Secretary,
INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS*

1959

S. CHAND & CO.
DELHI — JULLUNDUR — LUCKNOW

*Shri U. N. Dhebar on the 64th Session of the Indian
National Congress at Nagpur on Jan. 6th, 1959.*

Works of the Author

MAHATMA GANDHI	A Descriptive Bibliography
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU	A Descriptive Bibliography
VINOBA AND BHOODAN	A Descriptive Bibliography
A I C C CIRCULARS	A Descriptive Bibliography
ज्ञान की खोज में	
LIBRARIANSHIP IN INDIA	(In Preparation)
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INDIA'S STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM	(In Preparation)

S C H A N D & C O

ASAF ALI ROAD	—	New Delhi
FOUNTAIN	—	Delhi
MAI HIRAN GATE	—	Jullundur City
LAL BAGH	—	Lucknow

Price : Rs. 40-00

*Published by Shyam Lal Gupta Proprietor S Chand & Co., Fountain, Delhi and
Printed by S. P. Dhawan at The Central Electric Press,
80 D, Kamla Nagar, Delhi 6*

Dedicated

*to those martyrs who
died unknown in the cause of
India's struggle for freedom
and whose names are not traceable
to be recorded in this study*

FOREWORD

The history of the Indian National Congress is, in more ways than one, a history of the Indian Nation in its struggle for freedom. Before 1947, the Indian National Congress was engaged in a life and death struggle for the achievement of India's political freedom against foreign domination. After Independence, the Congress has been engaged in the even more important task of bringing about social and economic freedom to the millions of our people. With the history of the Congress, therefore, is inter twined the history of aspirations, sacrifices and achievements of the Indian people.

Dr Jagdish Saran Sharma has taken pains to prepare a descriptive bibliography of all literature available regarding the activities of the Indian National Congress since its very inception. He has made an objective study of this literature with a view to furnish in a concise manner all the essential material for research work in connection with our national movement. The Descriptive Bibliography prepared by Dr Sharma provides a detailed chronology of significant events in the evolution of the Indian National Congress and furnishes an authoritative reference source book. It can also provide ready answers to questions regarding the social, economic, political, cultural, educational and constitutional aspects of the Congress Organization.

The pages that follow show how the struggle was unfolding itself and simultaneously the mass consciousness. It also shows the evolutionary stages through which the people and their leadership has passed—from petitioning to criticism, from criticism to resistance and from resistance to revolt—to final success. And all this was achieved without hatred or contempt. It is at once a history of the organization as a history of a clean popular struggle fought peacefully, yet with signal determination and courage.

Dr Sharma has rendered valuable service to the cause of Indian National Movement by preparing this Bibliography in great details. The total number of entries included in this study is 9135. All the references relating to Presidential Addresses, Resolutions, Circulars as well as Congress Publications have been carefully annotated by Dr Sharma for the benefit of the Research Scholars. The period covered by this Bibliography extends to 73 years, i.e., from December 28, 1885 to December, 1958. I congratulate Dr Sharma on the production of this very valuable reference book.

New Delhi,

November 25, 1958

PREFACE

Dr Jagdish Suran Sharma has taken great pains to compile a Descriptive Bibliography of the Indian National Congress from its inception on December 28, 1885 to the end of December, 1958. The Bibliography contains detailed references to all the important literature written about the Indian National Congress by its office bearers and other National leaders as well as friends and critics of India abroad. The Bibliography also provides a detailed chronology of important events in the development of the Indian National Congress during the last 73 years.

To begin with, the Indian National Congress did valuable work in creating social contacts among the educated Indians and Englishmen. Later, under the Presidentship of Dadabhoi Naoroji, the grand old man of India, the Congress placed before the Indian people the idea of Home Rule or Swaraj. This concept of Home Rule gradually developed into the proposal for the grant of Dominion Status. The idea of political freedom ultimately flowered into the poignant desire for complete independence. The Congress which started as an organisation mainly for the intellectuals and educated people gradually developed into a mass organisation under the leadership of Lokamanya Tilak and Mahatma Gandhi.

In the beginning, Gandhiji tried to co-operate with the Britishers during World War I in order to gain political freedom for India through the process of the conversion of the heart. But the enactment of the Rowlett Bills and the Jallianwala Bagh tragedy sorely disappointed him and the people of India. These events gave birth to the Satyagraha Movement in 1919. All the elements in Indian public life, including the Muslims, joined hands with

Gandhiji in his heroic struggle against foreign domination Ten years later followed the *Civil Disobedience Movement* arising out of the Salt Satyagraha After a decade, Gandhiji raised the slogan of 'Quit India' in his "Do or Die" Mission. In 1947 Gandhiji succeeded in winning complete independence for the country through his techniques of peaceful and non-violent methods History shows no parallel for India's freedom struggle in which unarmed people succeeded in gaining independence without violence or bloodshed

After the achievement of political freedom in 1947, the Indian National Congress assumed the responsibility of carrying on the administration of the country at the Centre and in the States It pledged itself to the well-being and advancement of the people of India and establishment by peaceful and legitimate means of a Co operative Commonwealth based on equality of opportunity and of political, economic and social rights and aiming at world peace and fellowship At the Avadi session of the Congress, the Nation adopted a resolution on the socialist pattern of society, which gave a new hope to the country

Thus the history of the Indian National Congress is closely inter related to the history of the aspirations of the Indian people for political as well as social and economic freedom The Bibliography prepared by Dr Sharma will, doubtless, be an invaluable guide to all students and research scholars of the history of Indian freedom It is a first publication of its kind and Dr. Sharma deserves our warm congratulations for this very valuable publication

July 1, 1958

INTRODUCTION

The science of Descriptive Bibliography is a type of scholarship that may be described as 'pure'*, demanding exacting standards of accuracy of work and detail. It provides for the requirements of libraries, research institutions and collectors, and serves as a permanent repository not merely of the important, but of the relatively complete facts about a person or an institution. A bibliography is essentially a book of ready and scientific reference for literary students, research workers and compilers. Being the foundation for literary history, a bibliography may indeed be literary history itself. When it is closely analytic, it serves as the basis for textual and literary criticism and as a text book in the science of bibliographical investigation.

The bibliographical tradition is not so firmly established in India, as it is in the USA, USSR, the UK and Europe against the background of our vast literary wealth we lag far behind in this sphere of scholarship. The importance of bibliographies is mostly understood in countries where there are large and well-organized libraries acting as centres of research and scholarship. In India we are yet to transform the institution of libraries into instruments of mass education. After India achieved Independence, encouragement, albeit inadequate, is being given to literary movement and literary research. It is of this Post Independence literary and Library movement that I, a humble worker. After having presented to readers Descriptive Bibliographies on *Mahatma Gandhi*, *Jawaharlal Nehru*, *Linoba Bhare* and the *AICC Circulars*, am taking this opportunity of presenting to them, as objectively, faithfully and sincerely as possible, a Descriptive Bibliography on India's struggle for Freedom. It is said that "there is no such thing as complete objectivity, especially in human relations and we delude ourselves when we pretend that there is". However, I completely agree that detachment must always be the aim of a bibliographer. In the light of this dictum I have tried my best during the course of this study to be as objective and non partisan as possible.

II. Origin and Development of this Work

The idea of compiling this bibliography for the first time occurred to me on October 2, 1948, when in the Library Science Study Hall at the University of Michigan, USA, I was reading George Schneider's "*Theory and History of Bibliographies*". I already could foresee that this being an ambitious project, cannot be materialized until I make single minded and constant efforts for years. However, during my stay in the USA, UK and Europe, I con-

*J M Osborn Macdonald's Bibliography of Dryden, *Modern Philology*, (1941) p. 316

tinued to collect material from whatever source I could get. On my return back home fortunately enough I could get an opportunity of joining in 1955, the All India Congress Committee Office, as their Research Officer and Librarian. This office being the nerve centre of India's struggle for freedom nearly for 73 years I got a chance of reading all the available reports of the Annual Sessions of the Congress, Reports of the General Secretaries, Welcome Addresses of the Chairmen of Reception Committees of the Annual Sessions of the Congress, Resolutions Circulars Books, Part of Books, Pamphlets and other related material on the National Movement. I objectively and faithfully annotated and classified them under the Subject Headings suitable for this kind of study. It took me more than two years at the Banaras Hindu University to revise the first draft of the Manuscript and to prepare the final copy for the Press.

III. Objectives of this Study

The purpose of this highly selected and Descriptive Bibliography is fourfold

- (i) To make an objective study of the literature written about the Indian National Congress, either by its Presidents, General Secretaries, eminent Officials and leaders or by its critics in India and abroad, between December 28, 1885, the day its First Session was held in Bombay—and December, 1958
- (ii) To place before readers an objective analysis of the literature written on India's Struggle for Freedom, by the eminent leaders of various political parties and social institutions which either supported or criticised the stand of the Congress right from its very inception to date
- (iii) To provide a detailed chronology of such significant events in the history of India's struggle for Freedom which might help scholars in writing a history of the various aspects of this non violent movement for Independence
- (iv) To furnish an authoritative and reliable Ready Reference source book compiled according to the latest bibliographical techniques which can answer questions regarding the Social, Cultural, Political Educational and Economic aspects not only of Indian National Congress as a political party but also of the entire National Movement of India

IV. Scope

The total number of entries included in this study is 9135. The Part I which is devoted to literature i.e., books, part of Books, Treatises, Articles, Presidential Addresses, Circulars, Resolutions, Addresses of the Chairmen of Reception Committees, Reports of General Secretaries and other related material includes 4653 entries

The Chronology which forms the Part II of the Study includes 4482 entries. Besides, the nature of literature mentioned above, it also includes books, part of books and articles written about various national movements sponsored by the Indian National Congress and other political parties. Among them the most important movements and parties, the material on which is included in this study are Mahatma Gandhi's Constructive Programme, Congress Socialist Party, Communist Party, Radical Democrat Party, Moderates Group, Swarajist Party, Praja Socialist Party etc.

V. Period Covered

The period that this work covers is of 73 years : i.e., December 28, 1885 to December, 15th 1958

VI. Nature of Literature

The literature available on the Indian National Congress in particular and on India's struggle for Freedom in general is in the form of Presidential Addresses of the Congress Presidents Reports of General Secretaries Welcome Addresses of Chairmen, Reception Committees of the Annual Congress Sessions Resolutions Circulars, Official Publications of the Congress itself, Learned Treatises, Books Part of Books, Reports and Comments on Political Missions, Signed Articles, etc. The material included in this study is mainly in English language. To illustrate, I give below examples of each type of entry —

(1) Presidential Addresses

The Presidential Addresses included in the study are of sixty three Congress Sessions that met between December, 1885 and January, 1958. They are arranged chronologically. The Addresses from 1885 to 1939, are available in the Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Indian National Congress. They are also available in the form of books published in two series by Messrs G. A. Natesan and Co., of Madras in 1934 and 1937.

From 1940 onwards the I N C stopped publishing the Annual Reports separately. The proceedings of the Annual Sessions were included in the *Congress Bulletin*. Hence from 1940 to date the Presidential Addresses are available in pamphlet form.

The Presidential Addresses of the Delhi (1932) and Calcutta (1933) Sessions are not available. But some account of these Sessions is given in Dr B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya's *History of the Indian National Congress*, Vol I (1885-1935) p 556-557.

All these reports are available in the A I C C Library, New Delhi.

Example

Nehru, Motilal. Presidential Address, Thirty-fourth Congress, Amritsar, 1919 *In* R. 34th, 1919 INC (Amritsar), p 9 46 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 415-476 p

A masterly summary of the Post War political situation in India, comments on the Rowlett Legislation Rowlett Bills Satyagraha, launched by Congressmen Hunter Commission Jallianwala Bagh Tragedy, Hindu Muslim Unity Martial Law Sir Michael O'Dwyer's responsibility, Lord Chelmsford's responsibility, Government of India Act Powers of Governors and Governor-General the Khilafat Question and the Swadeshi Movement While concluding his address he declared ' India is entering upon a new phase of her existence and her future is in your keeping It is for you to decide what is the best and the quickest way for us to reach our goal ' He enquired from the audience saying But what is our ultimate goal ? ' We want freedom of thought freedom of action freedom to fashion our destiny and build up an India suited to the genius of our people He further added 'We do not wish to make of India, a cheap and slavish imitation of the West ' *Ibid* p 46

(ii) General Secretary's Report

According to the Article No XXIII of the Congress Constitution as amended in 1915, 1920, 1933, 1945 and 1955, the Indian National Congress Report of the General Secretaries" began to be published separately from 1908 In this chapter these reports are arranged chronologically, with full bibliographical information, i.e., author, title, place of publication, publisher, year of publication, pages and size Each entry is duly annotated

Example

Prasad, Rajendra, Sherwani, T. A. K. and Gopalakrishnayya. Report of the General Secretaries, Indian National Congress for 1923 Cocanada, the General Secretaries, 1923 3, (u) p 8" x 13"

Another edition of the same report is of only two pages It does not include the auditor's report It was printed and published by Rudra Mani Misra at "Saras" Press Allahabad

In this report it was again proposed ' that the office should be placed on a soundly organized basis with adequate and competent staff The proposal continues as A place may be fixed permanently for the office where a stationary Assistant Secretary with a clerk may be placed in charge of the permanent Records Library any other property of the Congress etc With regard to the work done by the Congress the Secretaries add ' The nature and extent of development in Congress activities and the enormous output of work requires special zation through departments to ensure greater attention and quicker disposal This is being secured by creating departments and placing them in charge of members of the Working Committee —*Ibid*, p 1

(iii) Reception Committee's Welcome Address

In spite of reasonable efforts some of the Welcome Addresses could not be made available The addresses that are included in this study are in the holdings of the AICC Library, New Delhi They are arranged chronologically along with their full bibliographical information

Example :

Mitra, Rajendralal. Welcome Address In Report of the Second Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 27th, 29th and 30th December, 1886 London, British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1886 160 p 8"×12" p 47

Reviews the political situation of India in 1886 and comments on the scandalous and absurd charges against the Congress. He insisted on the reconstruction and reformation of the Legislative Council as the most important of all subjects to which the Congress could direct its attention dwelt upon the notorious incapacity of too large a proportion of the elected Indian Members of these Councils showed that already in the past the Government itself had made two distinct steps in advance in its system of enacting laws, and that there should not possibly, therefore, now be anything disloyal or unbecoming in urging Government to make now that the country was fully ripe for it yet a further reform in that system"—*Ibid*, p 12

(ii) Resolutions

The resolutions are classified under 150 Subject Headings which are arranged alphabetically. References to the Congress Sessions, year, A I C C and the Working Committee meetings are given in abbreviations. The General Sources where the Congress Resolutions are available in the form of books and pamphlets are also given in the beginning under the Subject Heading *General*.

*Example .***CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—1921**

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36 1920 Nagpur, W C 1921 (June) Bombay, A I C C 1921 (July) 1921, A I C C 1921 (November) Delhi W C 1921 (November) Bombay, 36 1921 Ahmedabad, W C 1921 (February) Bardoli, W C 1922 (February) Bardoli, A I C C 1922 (June) Lucknow, 38 1922 Gaya, A I C C. 1923 (February) Allahabad, 38 1923 Delhi (Special), 39 1923 Cocanada

(i) Circulars

Circulars are the medium for conveying instructions of the All India Congress Committee regarding its policy and programme to various Pradesh Congress Committees and other subordinate bodies. These circulars are printed in the *Congress Bulletin* issued by the A I C C office every month.

In this chapter under 95 alphabetically arranged Subject Headings entries appear chronologically along with their complete, abbreviated, bibliographical details, i.e., Circular number, date, agency by which it was issued, volume number, date and page number of the *Congress Bulletin* it was printed in and the name of the issuing authority. Brief annotations are also given under most of the circulars summarizing the significance of the circulars. 35 Cross References are also provided to connect together the material of two or three similar Subject Headings.

Examples

CONGRESS SEVA DAL

Circular No SD/6664, June 27, 1953 P.C.C In C. B., June July, 1953 (S N) p 213-214

Recommends the urgent need for having a strong Congress Seva Dal Organization in each and every Pradesh

(vi) Congress Publications

Examples

Dhebar, U. N. Towards a Socialist Co operative Commonwealth New Delhi All India Congress Committee 1957 26 p 5" x 8½".

Nanda, Gulzarilal Progress of Land Reforms in India New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957 26 p 5" x 7".

Narayan, Shriman Towards a Socialist Economy Rev. and enl ed New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 142 p 5½" x 8½".

Nehru, Jawaharlal India on the March, New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 14 p 5" x 7"

Pant, Govind Ballabh. Be Good so that you may be Great New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 13 p 5½" x 8½"

Report of the Sub Committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Gujarat Pradesh Congress Committee to enquire into the working of the Congress Organisation in Gujarat Preface by Babubhai Jashbai Patel and others New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 v 58 p 5½" x 8½"

Sadiq Ali Know Your Country Foreword by U N Dhebar New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 36 p 5½" x 8½"

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. Vinoba and Bhoodan A Descriptive Bibliography Preface by Shriman Narayan New Delhi, All India Congress Committee 1956 ix 92 p 6½" x 9

(vii) Treatises

Examples

Andrews, Charles Freer, and Mukerji, Girija Rise and Growth of the Congress in India London G Allen, 1938 304p 21 cm

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) How India Wrought for Freedom, the story of the Indian National Congress told from official records London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1915 lxx, 709p 19 cm

De Mellow, Frederick Marion, The Indian National Congress, an historical sketch London Bombay, etc., Oxford University Press, 1934 120p 18½ cm (Printed in India),

Gokhale, L. R. The First Twenty Years of the Indian National Congress Bombay, I N C, 1906 188 p illus 21 cm

Lovett, Sir, Harrington Verney. A History of the Indian National Movement London, J Murray, 1920 ix, xiv, 285 p 22½ cm (*Full name* Sir Sackville Harrington Hetton Verney Lovett)

Rudolph Sve Indian National Congress Ph D Thesis accepted at Harvard University, U S A June, 1955 350 p (Approximately)

' This study is divided into three main sections The Working Committee Provincial Congress Committee and the Congress Party in Parliamentary Affairs The Section on the Working Committee which also includes material on the role of the President is a self contained study on the role of the leader in the Party

' The section on the P C C is concentrated on the relationship between the P C C s and the Congress Ministers Parliamentary Affairs section gives a recent history of the Congress Party s Affairs in Parliament

' This study is not historical as it tries to relate general political theories against the actual workings and activities of the Congress at the various levels Part of this study was used by the Mass Inst of Technology's Centre for International studies This study was based on materials in the United States plus correspondence with the A I C C Office over a two year period

Topa, Isvaranath. The Growth and Development of National Thought in India Hamburg J J Augustine, 1928 xiv, 16 p 24 cm

Ph D thesis submitted in the Albert Ludwig University in Freiburg

An objective study of the origin and growth of Nationalism in India

Varanapillai, Mathuramuthu Samual. Nationalism in India before 1905 Urbana (Illinois, U S A), the Author, 1939 10 Illus 23½ cm

Part of Ph D Thesis, submitted in the University of Illinois, U S A , in 1936

(viii) Books

Examples

(a) **Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand.** The Story of My Experiment with Truth, translated from the original in Gujarati by Mahadev Desai Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1927 29 2 vols 23½ cm

American Edition published by the Public Affairs Press in 1948 under the title Gandhi's Autobiography The Story of My Experiment with Truth

(b) **Mazumdar, Amvika Charan** Indian National Evolution a brief survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress and the growth of the Indian Nationalism 2nd ed Madras, G A Natesan and Co, 1917 441, Lxxiv, xvi p 19½ cm

An eminent basic source on the history of the Indian National Congress and the Freedom movement

(c) **Nehru, Jawaharlal.** Towards Freedom, the Autobiography of Jawaharlal Nehru New York, The John Day Company, 1941 xvii, 445 p ports 22½ cm

First published in April 1936 by John Lane, the Bodley Head, London, under the title *Jawaharlal Nehru an Autobiography*

Reflects Jawaharlal Nehru's mental outlook towards the Political, Constitutional Social and Economic conditions of India from the day he joined Indian struggle for Freedom till 1936 This book was written entirely in prison, except for the postscript and contains minor changes from June, 1934 to February 1936 'Preface to the original work p vii

(d) **Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju.** The History of the Indian National Congress, with an introduction by Dr Rajendra Prasad Bombay Padma Publications, 1946 1947 2 vols 26 cm.

Vol I was first published in 1936 as the complete work It was reprinted in 1946 to form Vol I of this larger work having the same title 1885 1935

Vol II was first published in 1947 by the same publishers 1936 47

This pioneer work is the only authentic and detailed history of the Indian National Congress

(ix) *Part of Books*

Examples

Banerjee, Sir Surendranath. Congress its growth and development In Congress Presidential Addresses from Foundation to the Silver Jubilee, 1885 1910 Madras, G A Natesan and Co, 1935 p 188-190

Butler, Sir Spencer Harcourt. The Simon Commission, the Round Table Conference and After In his Insistant London, W Heinemann, Ltd 1931 vii, 117 p 19 cm p 7810 2

Chintamani, Sir, Chirravoor Yajneswara. The Congress, first twenty years In his Indian Politics since the Mutiny, being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and the prominent political personalities Waltair, Andhra University, 1937 179 p 21½ cm

British Edit on published in 1940 by the G Allen and Unwin Ltd, under the same title

*Lectures delivered at the Andhra University on November 28, 29, 30 and December 1, 1935 under the term of the Sir Alladi Krishna Swami Endowment

Gandhi, M. K. Mahatma Gandhi on the Cabinet Mission's Declaration, May 26, 1946 In Constituent Assembly of India, Compiled by Anil Chandra Banerjee and Dakshina Ranjan Bose Calcutta, A Mukherjee and Co, 1946 xviii 350 p 23 cm p 78 83

(x) *Reports on Political Missions*

Examples -

Andrews, Charles Freer. India and the Simon Report London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1930 9 191 p 19 cm

Dutt, Rajani Palme. Freedom for India, the truth about Cabinet Mission London, The Communist Party, 1946 36 p 19 cm

Coupland, Reginald. The Simon Report **In his** The Indian Problem, 1883—1935 Report on the Constitutional Problem in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College, London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1942 vi, 160 p. 21½ cm p 97 112

Great Britain. *Cabinet Mission to India* Papers relating to the Mission to India, 1946 Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1946 65 p 25 cm

An official version of the Cabinet Mission

— *Indian Statutory Commission* Simon Report on India an abridgement by R W Brock, foreword by Viscount Burnham London, Dent, 1930 xiv 146 p 21½ cm

Simon, Sir John Allsebrook. Two Broadcast Talks on India London, Faber and Faber, 1930 35 p 20 cm (*Half title* Criterion Miscellany, No 18)

American Edition published by Coward Mccann Incorporation, New York has title *India and the Simon Report*

(xi) Signed Articles

Examples

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Congress Resolution on Socialist Pattern of Society **In** *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VI, No 24, April 15, 1955 p 5

Dhebar, U. N. New Social Order **In** *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 1, May 1, 1955 p 3 5

Durga Das. Socialist Order the Missing Link **In** *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), December 22, 1954

Narayan, Shriman. Socialist Pattern and Social Resolutions **In** *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VI, No 23, April 1, 1955 p. 4

Narendra Deva, Acharya The Indian National Congress and Socialism **In** *Janata* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 6, February 27, 1955 p 8 10

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Socialism and Nationalism **In** *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 2, May 15, 1955 p 3 5

Shean, Vincent. Case for India **In** *Foreign Affairs* (New York) 30 77-90, October, 1951

Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Will India Turn Communist ? **In** *Look* (New York), 17 38 44, July 14, 1953

Trumbul, Robert. Behind India's Foreign Policy **In** *New York Times Magazine* (New York), October 5, 1952 p 12.

Wallbank, Thomas Walter. India - Trial Balance In *Current History* (Philadelphia) ns 16 203 209, April, 1949

Yukub, Muhammad. Mussulmans and the Simon Commission In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXIX, No 3, March, 1928 p 164 166

VII. Arrangement

The Bibliography is divided into Three main parts

PART I

SELECTED SOURCES AND CLASSIFIED LITERATURE

PART II

CHRONOLOGY (*December 1885—December, 1958*)

PART III

SUPPLEMENT

PART I is divided into two main sections

Section A SELECTED SOURCES

The SELECTED SOURCES includes references to eighty Books, Periodicals, Library printed Catalogues, Library Card Catalogues, Trade and National Bibliographies both of India and abroad Among the sources the most important are

(a) Books

Annie Besant : *How India Wrought for Freedom*, **D. Chakaravarty :** *Congress in Evolution*, *Congress Presidential Addresses*, 2 Vols from 1885 1934, **Hemendra Nath Das Gupta :** *Indian National Congress* **U. N. Dhebar** *The New Social Order, Towards a Constructive Revolution, and Towards a Socialistic Cooperative Commonwealth*, **Frederick De Mello :** *The Indian National Congress—A historical sketch*

Indian National Congress . *Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Congress 1885—1958*, *Resolutions from 1924 to 1940*, *Resolutions on Foreign Policy 1947 57*, *Resolutions on Economic Policy from 1924 to 1954*, *Resolutions on Gov Resolutions of States Reorganization, 1950 1956 etc*, **Julia Emily Johnson :** *Ind pendency for India*, **Amvika Charan Mazumdar :** *Indian National Evolution* **Shriman Narayan :** *Socialist Pattern of Society*, **Jawaharlal Nehru** *Letters to the P C C Presidents Towards a New Revolution Towards a Social Order*, **B Pattabhi Sitaramayya :** *The History of the Indian National Congress*, 2 Vols, **N V. Raj Kumar ed**, *Background of India's Foreign Policy*, **Prabodh Chandra and**

Satyapal : *Sixty Years of Congress* **Jagdish Saran Sharma** : *A I C C Circulars • A Descriptive Bibliography*, **Jawaharlal Nehru** : *A Descriptive Bibliography*, **Mahatma Gandhi** : *A Descriptive Bibliography*, and **Vinoba and Bhoodan** : *A Descriptive Bibliography* .

(b) Periodicals :

The important titles are

Harijan, *India*, *Indian Annual Register*; *A I C C Economic Congress Bulletin*, *Congress Seva Dal*, *Youth Congress*, *Indian Review*, *Modern Review*, *Young India*, etc

(c) Library Printed Catalogues :

Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris **British Museum** : *London, Subject index to the modern works added to the Library, 1881 1945*, **Royal Empire Library** : *Subject catalogue of the Library of the Royal Empire Society, 4 Vols*, **U.S. Library of Congress** : *A catalogue of books represented by Library of Congress printed cards, with supplements etc*

(d) Library Card Catalogues

All India Congress Committee Office Library (*New Delhi*), **Banaras Hindu University Library** (*Banaras*) **Columbia University Library** (*New York*), **India Office Library** (*London*) **Michigan University Library** (*Michigan*), **National Library** (*Calcutta*), **New York Public Library** (*New York*), **Princeton University Library** (*New Jersey*), etc

Section B CLASSIFIED LITERATURE

This is the biggest section of the Bibliography and contains 4653 entries. The unnotated entries are arranged alphabetically under 185 Subject Headings which are also arranged alphabetically. The Subject Headings fall into four categories (i) **General Subjects** (ii) **Indian National Congress as a subject** (iii) **See (ii) and See also cross reference.**

(i) **General Subjects** : Right from the very inception of the Indian National Congress, it has been passing resolutions and issuing circulars to its members regarding the multisided problems that faced the Indian people. Among such problems the most important are political, constitutional, educational, agricultural, financial, social etc. The material on such subjects published by

the Congress organization and written by well known leaders of other political parties is being classified under the following Subject Headings

- | | |
|---|---|
| Agriculture | Dominion Status |
| Anarchism | Drink, Drugs and Gambling |
| Arms Act | Duke of Connaught—Visit of |
| Asian African Conference, 1955 | East Africa |
| Asian Relations Conference, 1947 | Education |
| Bengal—Partition of | Eighteen fifty-seven |
| Bhagat Singh | Emmigration Act |
| Bharat Sevak Samaj | Epidemics |
| Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) | Famines |
| Bhoodan Movement | Finance |
| Bose, Subhas Chandra | Five Year Plan (1st) |
| Boycott Movement | Five Year Plan (2nd) |
| British Committee of Indian National Congress | Floods |
| Buddha—Message of | Foreign Possessions in India |
| Cabinet Mission | Gandhi—Mohandas Karamchand |
| Caste System | Gandhi, M. K.—Anniversary Celebrations of |
| Ceylon | Gandhi, M. K.—Assassination of |
| Chauri Chaura | Gandhism |
| Chittagong Tragedy | Gandhi—Jayanti |
| Christian Mission in India | Gandhi, M. K.—Mela |
| Civil Disobedience Movement I—(1920) | Gandhi National Memorial Fund |
| — II—(1930) | Goa Problem |
| — III—(1931) | Harijan Movement |
| — IV—(1940) | Health and Hygiene |
| — V—(1912) | Hijli Detention Camp |
| Civil Liberties—Suppression of | Hindu-Muslim Problem |
| Commerce and Industry | Hind Mazdoor Sevak Sangh |
| Communal Award | Hindustani Seva Dal |
| Communalism | Home Rule Movement |
| Controls | Hyderabad |
| Communism | Independence Day |
| Community projects | India |
| Constituent Assembly | India Act, 1935 |
| Constructive Programme | India—Administration |
| Co-operative Societies | India—Civilization |
| Cottage Industries | India—Constitution |
| Cow Protection | India—Constituent Assembly |
| Cripps' Mission | India—Constitutional Reforms |
| Defence of India Act | India—Defence |
| Displaced Persons | India—Economic Conditions |
| Disruptive Tendencies | India—Emmigration Act |
| Divide and Rule Policy | India—Flag |
| | India—Foreign Relations |

- India—Frontier Policy**
India—Health and Hygiene
India—Judiciary
India—Legislation
India—Nationalism
India—National Movement
India—Parliament
India—Parliamentary Procedure
India—Partition
India : Political Parties —
Akali, Communist, Hindu
Maha Sabha, Liberal,
Moderates, Swarajists
India—Religious Reforms
India—Social Conditions
India—Poverty
India—Politics & Government
India—Social Reforms
India—World War I
India—World War II
Indian National Army
 (I N A)
Indian National Congress
See under (ii) as a subject
Jallianwala Bagh
Kashmir Question
Khadi
Khan, Sir Syed Ahmed
Khilafat Movement
Kisan Agitation
Korea
Labour and Labour Classes
Lajpat Rai, Lala
Land Reforms
Language Question
Law Commission
Legislature Procedure
Lokmanya Tilak's Centenary
Malaviya, Madan Mohan
Martial Law
Mass Contact
Meerut Conspiracy Case
Middle East
Minorities
Moplah Revolt
Nankana Tragedy
Narain, J. P.
National Development Plan
National Loan Plan
National Week
Nehru, Jawaharlal
Nehru, Motilal
Nehru—Reports
Nineteen Forty two
Non-violence
North west Frontier Policy
Pakistan
Panchayats
Panch Shila
Patel, Sardar Vallabhbhai
Peace Committee
Peasants and Landlords
Political Sufferers
Press Act
Princes and their States
Prostitution
Publicity and Propaganda
Racial Discrimination
Railway Concession
Rajasthan Affairs
Republic Day Celebrations
Religion, Suppression of
Round Table Conference,
 1931
Rowlatt Act
Salt Tax
Servants of India Society
Shuddhi Movement
Simla Conference
Simon Commission
Socialism
Socialist Pattern of Society
South African Question
States Reorganization Com-
 mission (S. R. C.)
Strikes and Lockouts
Students Movements
Swadeshi Movement
Swarajya Bhawan
Tilak, Bal Gangadhar
Tilak Swarajya Fund
Taxation
Tunisia Question
Unemployment
United Nations
Unity
U. S. Military Aid to Pakis-
 tan
Untouchability
Village uplift

Volunteers	Youth Camps and Youth Organization
V. P. National Memorial Fund	

(iv) Under Second Category, i.e. **Indian National Congress as a subject** *The subject headings used are*

Indian National Congress—	General Secretary's Reports
Origin and History—	(Arranged Chronologically)
Objectives	Library
Objectives—(after 1947)	Manifesto
Achievements	Movements in Europe, Malaya, Portugal, South Africa, U K etc ,
Circulars	Municipalities and Local Bodies
Constitution	Organisations
Criticism of	Petitions
Discipline in	Presidential Addresses
Elections—	(Arranged Chronologically, 1885 1958)
Bye-Elections	Publications
Congress Committees Presidents	Reception Committees' Welcome Addresses (Arranged Chronologically)
Council of State	Resolutions (Classified under 150 subject-headings)
Constituent Assembly	State Legislature
Delegates	
Election Manifesto	
Elections—General (1951)	
Elections—General (1957)	
Flag	

Under the category (iii) and (iv) to connect the related subjects together, 150 **see** and **see also** Cross References Rare provided There are many events in the history of the Congress and of the National Movement which bear different names but are the same In such cases **see** Cross References are given There are some subjects which are partly related to each other but for their importance are listed separately In such cases **see also** references are provided

PART II

VIII. Chronology (December, 1885—December 15, 1958)

This part includes the chronology of the main events related to the History of the Congress and of India's struggle for Independence from December 28, 1885 to December 15, 1958 Each entry is briefly explained so that it may help research scholar in his research

PART III

IX. Supplement

The Supplement which comes after part II includes some additional literature on India's struggle for Independence as well as on the Post Independence period, upto December, 1958 The Subject Headings under which this literature is classified are the same as used in the main work.

X. Index

A comprehensive index compiled on Dictionary Catalogue method is given at the end and is the key to the entire study. It includes authors, editors, compilers, translators, titles, of only important books, names of places, events, subject headings and other related information appearing in the text. References from the text are made by the entry number and not page number.

XI. Request to Readers

Since this study is a sum total of pieces of information collected together from different sources, it is possible that some lacunae and errors might have crept in. It is also possible that while making selection of the material I might have rejected some which might be important in the learned opinion of others. Hence I shall be indebted to any one who may help me to correct information given here or to make good any omission in subsequent editions.

XII Acknowledgement

I am deeply indebted to all my well wishers as well as critics, who have been to me a source of great inspiration and encouragement, since I first conceived the idea of working on this bibliography on October 2, 1948. But I tender my profound gratitude to Shri U N Dhebar to the copious suggestions and valuable comments most helpfully given to me, and who read portions of the typescript in its final stage. I am also indebted to him for contributing a learned "Foreword" to the Bibliography.

I gratefully acknowledge my indebtedness to Shri Shrinani Narayan who read a part of my manuscript and made numerous suggestions which were of especial value to me. I am highly obliged to him for writing a valuable "Preface" to the Bibliography and making possible for me to collect all the available material at the All India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi during the period he was the General Secretary of the Indian National Congress.

I am grateful to Shri M O Mathai for his constant encouragement and keen interest in my work.

My thanks are also due to the staff of the A I C C Office. I am particularly grateful to Shri M P Bhargava, MP (former Permanent Secretary), Shri P C Chakravarty, Shri R C Pandey, Shri G R Kurup (now Editor, *March of India*), Shri N Balakrishnan, Shri Menon, Shri Sunil Guha, Shri Ambika Prasad Singh, Shri Mehra, Shri Nalin Mehra and Shri M Zaidi for their constant encouragement and co-operation.

I shall be failing in my duty if I do not express my gratitude to Padam Sri Dr S R Ranganathan who in 1946 inspired me to take up Library Science as my subject of specialization. I am also highly indebted to my respected teacher Dr R L Kulgour,

Professor of Library Science University of Michigan U S A under whose able guidance I had an opportunity of doing research in the field of Bibliography for many years I also express my thanks to Prof S Das Gupta Head of the Department of Library Science and the University Librarian of the University of Delhi for his advice on some technical aspects of the Bibliography My thanks are also due to Shri B S Kesavan Librarian National Library Calcutta Shri S S Seth Librarian Ministry of External Affairs Shri N M Kathekar Librarian Central Secretariat Library and many other fellow Librarians for their constant encouragement

I also wish to thank Shri Shamlal Gupta Proprietor Messrs S Chand & Co and his Assistant Shri P N Kapur for taking personal interest in publishing the Bibliography To the Manager and the staff of the Central Electric Press Delhi who are responsible for the better designing and neat printing of the Bibliography within the appointed time go my special thanks

—*Jagdish Saran Sharma*

New Delhi

December 15 1958

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page No</i>
Foreword	i
Preface	ix
Introduction	xi
(ii) Origin and development of this work	xi
(iii) Objectives of this study	xii
(iv) Scope	xii
(v) Period covered	xiii
(vi) Nature of Literature	xiii
(vii) Arrangement	xx
(viii) Chronology (December 1883—December 15, 1958)	xxiv
(ix) Supplement	xxiv
(x) Index	xxv
(xi) Request to Readers	xxv
(xii) Acknowledgements	xxv
Abbreviations	xxvi

PART I

		<i>Entry No</i>
1 Selected Sources	1	1-79
2 Classified Part	7	80
Agriculture*	7	80-88
Anarchism	8	89-92
Arms Act	8	93-99
Asian African Conference 1955	9	100-104
Asian Relations Conference, 1947	10	105-106
Bengal—Partition of	10	107-112
Bhagat Singh	11	113
Bharat Sevak Samaj	11	114
Besant, Mrs Anne (Wood)*	11	115-117
Bhoodon Movement*	12	118-135
Bose Subhas Chandra*	14	136-148
Boycott Movement	16	149-159
British Committee of Indian National Congress	17	160
Buddha—Message of	17	161-162

*Please see also SUPPLEMENT

	<i>Page No</i>	<i>Entry No</i>
Cabinet Mission	17	163-173
Caste System	18	174-177
Ceylon	19	178
Chauri Chaura	19	179
Chittagong Tragedy	19	180
Christian Missions in India	19	181-190
Civil Disobedience Movement-I	20	191-228
Civil Disobedience Movement II	23	229-247
Civil Disobedience Movement III	25	248-264
Civil Disobedience Movement IV	27	265-267
Civil Disobedience Movement V	27	268-303
Civil Liberties—Suppression of	31	304
Commerce and Industry*	31	305-316
Communal Award	32	317-320
Communahism*	33	321-348
Communism*	35	349-361
Community Projects	36	362
Constituent Assembly	36	363-367
Control	37	368-371
Constructive Programme*	37	372-407
Co-operative Societies	40	408
Cottage Industries*	40	409-448
Cow Protection	43	449-451
Cripps Mission	43	452-460
Defence of India Act	44	461-462
Displaced Persons	44	463
Disruptive Tendencies	45	464
Divide and Rule Policy	45	465-468
Dominion Status	45	469-480
Drink, Drugs and Gambling	46	481-486
Duke of Connaught—Visit of	47	487-488
East Africa	47	489
Education*	47	490-563
Eighteen Fifty Seven*	53	564-574
Emmigration Act	55	575
Epidemics	55	576-577
Famines	55	578-593
Finance*	57	594-615
Five Year Plan (1st)*	59	616-637

	<i>Page No</i>	<i>Entry No</i>
Five Year Plan (2nd)*	62	638-653
Floods	63	654-656
Foreign Possessions in India	64	657
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand*	64	658-826
Gandhi M K — Anniversary Celebrations	76	827-829
Gandhi M K — Assassination of,	77	830
Gandhism	77	831
Gandhi M K — Jayanti	77	832-834
Gandhi, M K — Mela	77	835
Gandhi, National Memorial Fund	77	836
Goa Problem	78	837-850
Harijan Movement	79	851-871
Health and Hygiene	81	872-875
Hill Detention Camp	81	876
Hindu Muslim Question*	81	877-926
Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Singh	85	927
Hindustan Seva Dal	85	928
Hyderabad	86	929
Independence Day	86	930-938
India (Official Organ of the Congress)	87	938-940
India Act 1935	87	941
India—Administration	87	942-961
India—Civilization and Culture*	90	962-993
India—Constitution	92	994-1010
India—Constituent Assembly	94	1011-1015
India—Constitutional Reforms	94	1016-1085
India—Defence	99	1086-1094
India—Economic Conditions*	100	1095-1143
India—Emigration Act*	104	1144
India—Flag*	104	1145-1148
India—Foreign Relations*	104	1149-1190
India—Frontier Policy	108	1191
India—Health and Hygiene	108	1192-1194
India—Judiciary	108	1195-1205
India—Legislation	109	1206-1224
India—Nationalism*	112	1225-1502
India—National Movement*	112	1503-2066

Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

	<i>Page No</i>	<i>Entry No</i>
India—Parliament	173	2067-2068
India—Parliamentary Procedure	173	2069-2070
India—Partition*	173	2071-2091
India—Political Parties*	176	2092-2105
India—Political Parties— <i>Alah</i>	177	2106 2107
India—Political Parties— <i>Communist</i>	177	2108
India—Political Parties— <i>Hindu</i> <i>Mahasabha</i>	177	2109
India—Political Parties— <i>Liberals</i>	177	2110
India—Political Parties— <i>Moderates</i>	177	2111-2112
India—Political Parties— <i>Swarajists</i>	177	2113-2119
India—Religious Reforms	178	2120
India—Social Conditions	178	2121-2194
India—Poverty	184	2195-2209
India—Politics and Government	186	2210-2458
India—Social Reforms	203	2459-2479
India—World War I	205	2480-2485
India—World War II	205	2486-2514
Indian National Army (I N A)	207	2515-2524
Indian National Congress		
Origin and History	209	2525-2646
— Objectives	218	2647-2688
— Objectives (After 1947)	222	2689-2712
— Achievements	224	2713-2716
— Circulars	225	2717-3189
— Constitution	272	3190-3223
— Criticism of	275	3224-3248
— Discipline in	277	3249-3256
— Elections (1951)	278	3257-3333
— Elections (1957)	286	3334-3341
— Flag	287	3342
— Library	287	3343
— General Secretary's Reports (<i>Arranged Chronologically</i>)	287	3344-3364
— Manifesto	292	3365
— Membership—Enrolment of	292	3366-3403
— Movements in— <i>Europe</i> <i>Malaya, Portugal, South</i> <i>Africa and U K</i>	295	3404-3419
— Organization*	296	3420-3471

*Please see also SUPPLEMENT

	Page No	Entry No
Legislature Procedure	380	4072
Lokmanya Tilak's Centenary	380	4073
Malaviya Madan Mohan	380	4074
Martial Law	380	4075
Mass Contact	380	4076
Meerut Conspiracy Case	380	4077-4078
Middle East	380	4079
Minorities*	381	4080-4092
Montague Chelmsford Reforms	382	4093-4097
Moplah Revolt	382	4098-4104
Nankana Tragedy	383	4105
Narayan Jay Prakash	383	4106
National Development Plan	383	4107
National Loan Plan	383	4108
National Week	383	4109-4116
Nehru Jawaharlal*	384	4117-4137
Nehru Motilal	386	4138-4141
Nehru Report	386	4142
Nineteen Forty two*	386	4143-4160
Non Violence	388	4161-4184
North West Frontier Policy	390	4185-4190
Pakistan*	390	4191-4242
<i>Panchayats*</i>	395	4243-4254
<i>Panch Shila</i>	396	4255-4266
Patel Sardar Vallabhbhai	397	4267-2268
Peace Committee	397	4269
Peasants and Landlords	397	4270-4284
Political Sufferers	399	4285-4286
Press Act	399	4287-4290
Princes and their States	400	4291-4340
Prison Life	403	4341-4342
Prohibition	404	4343-4346
Prostitution	404	4347
Publicity and Propaganda	404	4348
Racial Discrimination	405	4349
Railway Concession	405	4350
Rajasthan Affairs	405	4351
Republic Day Celebrations	405	4352-4354

*Please see also SUPPLEMENT

	<i>Page No</i>	<i>Entry No</i>
Agriculture	699	8525-8548
Ambedkar, B R	701	8549
Bandung Conference	701	8550
Besant <i>Mrs Annie</i> (Wood)	702	8551-8554
Bhave, <i>Acharya</i> , Vinoba	702	8555
Bhoodan Movement	702	8556-8566
Bose, Subhas Chandra	703	8567-8573
Commerce and Industry	703	8574-8577
Communalism	704	8578-8580
Communism	704	8581-8585
Congress and Government	705	8586
Constructive Programme	705	8587-8588
Cottage Industry	705	8589-8607
Democracy	706	8608-8609
Education	707	8610-8630
Eighteen fifty seven	708	8631-8669
Five Year Plan (2nd)	711	8670-8696
Five Year Plan (3rd)	713	8697-8698
Food Shortage	714	8699-8712
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand	715	8713-8764
General Elections (1957)	719	8765-8775
Hindu Muslim Unity	720	8776
India—Civilization and Culture	720	8777
India—Constitution	720	8778-8785
India—Economic Conditions	721	8786-8798
India—Finance	722	8799-8805
India—Flag	723	8806
India—Foreign Relations	723	8807-8808
— <i>China</i>	723	8809-8811
— <i>Goa</i>	723	8812-8814
— <i>South Africa</i>	723	8815-8816
— <i>U S A</i>	724	8817
— <i>Viet Nam</i>	724	8818
India—Nationalism	724	8819-8829
India—National Movement	725	8830-8858
India—Parliament	727	8859
India—Partition	728	8860-8864
India—Political Parties (General)	728	8865
— <i>Communist</i>	728	8866-8868
— <i>Kisan Sabha</i>	728	8869-8875
— <i>Praja Socialist</i>	729	8876-8878
— <i>Socialist</i>	729	8879-8882

ABBREVIATIONS

A. I. C. C. E. R.	<i>All India Congress Committee Economic Review</i> (New Delhi)
A. V.	Shri Amarnath Vidyalkar
B. M.	Shri Balvantray Mehta
B. P. S.	Dr B Pattabhi Sitaramayya
B. V. K.	Dr B V Keskar
C. B.	<i>Congress Bulletin</i> (New Delhi)
C. No.	Circular Number
C. P. A.	Congress Presidential Addresses, from Foundation to the Silver Jubilee, 1885-1910 First Series Madras, G A Natesan & Co, 1935
C. P. A.	Congress Presidential Addresses, from the Silver to the Golden Jubilee, containing full text of the Presidential addresses from 1911 to 1934 Second Series Madras, G A Natesan & Co, 1935
D. C. C.	District Congress Committee
G. O. C.	General Office Commander
H.	<i>Haryana</i> (Weekly)
H. B.	Shri Hiralal Bose
H. D. M.	Shri Harsh Dev Malaviya
J. N.	Shri Jawaharlal Nehru
J. K.	<i>Acharya</i> Jugal Kishore
J. B. K.	<i>Acharya</i> J B Kripalani
K. P. M. N.	Shri K P Madhavan Nair
K. V. R.	Kala Venkata Rao
L. B.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri
M. P. B.	Shri M P Bhargava
M. G.	Shri Mohanlal Gurtam
M. S.	Kumari Mridula Sarabhai
Orig. Pub.	Originally Published
P. C.	Shri P. Chakravarti
P. C. C.	Pradesh Congress Committee
P. P. L.	Shri P P Lakshman
R. P.	Shri Ramlal Parikh
R. S. D.	Shri R S Dhotre
S. A.	Shri Sadig Ali
S. D.	Shri Shankar Rao Dev
S. N.	Shri Shriman Narayan
U. N. D.	Shri U N Dhebar
U. S. M.	Shri U S Mallah
Y. I.	<i>Young India</i> (Weekly)

<i>S No</i>	<i>Report</i>	<i>Session</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Indian National Congress</i>	<i>Place</i>
36	R	36th	1921	I N C	(Ahmedabad)
37	R	37th	1922	I N C	(Gaya)
38	R	38th	1923	I N C	(Cocanada)
39.	R	39th	1924	I N.C.	(Belgaum)
40	R	40th	1925	I N C	(Cawnpore)
41	R	41st	1926	I N C	(Gauhati)
42	R	42nd	1927	I N C	(Madras)
43	R	43rd	1928	I N C	(Calcutta)
44	R	44th	1929	I N C	(Lahore)
45	R	45th	1931	I N C	(Karachi)
46	R	46th	1932	I N C	(Delhi)
47	R	47th	1933	I N C	(Calcutta)
48	R	48th	1934	I N C	(Bombay)
49	R	49th	1936	I N C	(Lucknow)
50	R	50th	1936	I N C	(Faizpur) (missing)
51	R	51st	1938	I N C	(Haripura)
52	R	52nd	1939	I N C	(Tripuri)
53	R	53rd	1940	I N C	(Ramgarh)
54	R	54th	1946	I N C	(Meerut)
55	R	55th	1948	I N C	(Jaipur)
56	R	56th	1950	I N C	(Nasik)
57	R	57th	1951	I N C	(New Delhi)
58	R	58th	1953	I N C	(Hyderabad)
59	R	59th	1954	I N C	(Kalyani West Bengal),
60	R	60th	1955	I N C	(Satyapur thinagar Madras)
61	R	61st	1956	I N C	(Amritsar)
62	R	62nd	1957	I N C	(Indore)
63	R	63rd	1958	I N C	(Gauhati)
64	R	64th	1959	I N C	(Nagpur)

PART 1

SELECTED SOUR
CLASSIFIED

<i>S No</i>	<i>Report</i>	<i>Session</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Indian National Congress</i>	<i>Place</i>
36	R	36th	1921	I N C	(Ahmedabad)
37	R	37th	1922	I N C	(Gaya)
38	R	38th	1923	I N C	(Cocanada)
39.	R	39th	1924	I N.C.	(Belgaum)
40	R	40th	1925	I N C.	(Cawnpore)
41	R	41st	1926	I N C	(Gauhati)
42	R	42nd	1227	I N C	(Madras)
43	R	43rd	1928	I N C	(Calcutta)
44	R	44th	1929	I N C	(Lahore)
45	R	45th	1931	I N C	(Karachi)
46	R	46th	1932	I N C	(Delhi)
47	R	47th	1933	I N C	(Calcutta)
48	R	48th	1934	I N C	(Bombay)
49	R	49th	1936	I N C	(Lucknow)
50	R	50th	1936	I N C	(Faizpur) (missing)
51	R	51st	1938	I N C	(Haripura)
52	R	52nd	1939	I N C	(Tripuri)
53	R	53rd	1940	I N C.	(Ramgarh)
54	R	54th	1946	I N C	(Meerut)
55	R	55th	1948	I N C	(Jaipur)
56	R	56th	1950	I N C	(Nasik)
57	R	57th	1951	I N C	(New Delhi)
58	R	58th	1953	I N C	(Hyderabad)
59	R	59th	1954	I N C	(Kalyani West Bengal),
60	R	60th	1955	I N C	(Satyapur thinagar, Madras)
61	R	61st	1956	I N C	(Amritsar)
62	R	62nd	1957	I N C	(Indore)
63	R	63rd	1958	I N C	(Gauhati)
64	R	64th	1959	I N C	(Nagpur)

PART I
SELECTED SOURCES
CLASSIFIED PART

SELECTED SOURCES

Banaras Hindu University Library

Consulted Library Card Catalogue and available materials 1

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) How India wrought for freedom, the story of the National Congress told from official records Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1916 ix, 715 p 19½ cm 2

— The new era, an epoch making Congress, 1918 Adyar, Commonwealth office, 1918 18 p 19 cm 3

Bhattacharya, B-joy Krishna A short history of the Indian National Congress Calcutta, Book Emporium, 1948 vii, 261 p facsim 22 cm 4

British Museum. *Department of printed books*

Subject index of the modern works added to the library, 1881 1900, 1901 1905, 1906 1910, 1911 1915, 1916 1920, 1926-1930, 1931 1935, 1936 1940, 1941 1945

London, The Trustees of the British Museum 1953 V 25½ cm 5

Besides the printed catalogue also consulted the card catalogue of the British Museum, and the available materials

Chakraverty, D and Bhattacharya, C. Congress in evolution, being a collection of Congress resolutions from 1885 to 1940 and other important documents Calcutta, Book Co, 1910 Parts I and II viii, 232 p ii, 57 p 21½ cm 6

Columbia University Library, New York U S A

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials 7

Congress Presidential Addresses, from the Foundation to the Silver Jubilee, 1885 1910, and from the Silver to the Golden Jubilee, containing full text of the Presidential addresses from 1911 to 1934 First and Second Series Madras, G A Natesan & Co, 1934 1935 8

Das Gupta, Hemendranath Indian National Congress Calcutta, J K Das Gupta, 1946 xx, 282, vi p 21½ cm 9

Delhi University. Library

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials 10

Dhebar, U N. The new social order New Delhi, A I C C, 1955 22 p 11

— Towards a Constructive Revolution New Delhi, A I C C, 1956 11 p 12

Dhebar, U N Towards a Socialistic Cooperative Commonwealth
New Delhi A I C C 1957 26 p 13

De Mello, Frederick Mario The Indian National Congress, a
historical sketch London Bombay etc, H Milford, Oxford Univer-
sity Press 1934 120 p 18½ cm 14

Deshpande, P. G. *Comp* Gandhiana a bibliography of Gandhian
literature Ahmedabad Navajivan publishing house 1918 xii, 239
p 22 cm (Gujarat Vidyapith granthavali pustaka, nam 47)
Title and author's name also in Gujarati on t p series in Gujarati,
text in Gujarati and English 15

Gandhi M K. Congress In 1945 TGM 107 114 Also in SG
1948 98 108 16

A collection of extracts from Gandhi's writings and speeches on the aims
and ideals of the Indian National Congress

Gandhi Memorial Museum Library, New Delhi

Consulted the card catalogue and available materials. - 17

Harijan (weekly) Ahmedabad, Navajivan press, 1937 V 25 cm
18

Harvard University, Library, Cambridge Mass U S A

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials 19

India, Congress Organ 1893—?

Published from Bombay it includes early material on the Indian National
Congress 20

India, Government Central Secretariat Library

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials 21

India Office Library, London

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials 22

Indian annual register ; an annual digest of public affairs of
India recording the nation's activities each year in matters
political, industrial, educational, social etc Calcutta Annual
Register Office, 1919 1948 23

Indian freedom struggle centenary souvenir, 1857 1957 Edited
by S L Sharma and M R Kumar Delhi The editors 1957
400 p illus Advt's 24

Includes 34 contributions by eminent fighters of India's struggle for free-
dom Messages from Dr Rajendra Prasad Pt Jawaharlal Nehru Dr, S
Radhakrishnan etc are given

Indian National Congress, AICC Economic Review 1948 1958

Published on the 1st and 15th of every month by the All India Congress
Committee New Delhi 1948—1958 V 25

Indian National Congress. Congress and the problem of minorities, resolutions adopted by the Congress, the Working Committee and the A I C C, since 1885 and connected matter Allahabad, A I C C, 1947 253 p 26

— *Congress Bulletin*, 1928 —

Allahabad and New Delhi Published normally on the 10th of each month, 1928—1958 V 27

— *Congress Handbook* 1946 1958 Allahabad V 22 cm 28

— *Congress Seta Dal* Information Service, No 1 to date New Delhi, A I C C 29

— 1920-1923, Collection of resolutions of the Congress, The All India Congress Committee and the Working Committee, 1924 Allahabad, The Committee, 1924 315 p 21½ cm 30

— *Library*

Looked through the published and unpublished literature available at the A I C C Library, New Delhi 31

— Being the resolutions of the Congress and the Working Committee of the Congress passed during the year 1924 Allahabad, The Committee, 1924 72 p 19 cm 32

— *One Year of freedom* 1948 New Delhi, A I C C 1948—1958 V 33

— *Report of the Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee*, 1922 Madras, Tagore, 1922 viii, 171 p 25 cm 34

— *Report of the General Secretaries from 1917-1958* 35

— *Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Indian National Congress, 1885 1958* 36

Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Indian National Congress are available separately But from 1940 onwards the Congress began to include the proceedings of the Annual Sessions in the *Congress Bulletin*

— Resolutions from 1924 to 1940 are available in the A I C C Library in one bound volume 37

— *Resolutions on Economic policy and programme, 1924-54*, Preface by S N Agarwal New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1954 38

A compilation of the Congress resolutions passed on its economic policy from 1924 onwards

— *Resolutions on economic policy and programme, 1955 56* New Delhi, A I C C, 1956 12 p 39

— *Resolutions on foreign policy, 1947-57* New Delhi, A I C C 1957 68 p 40

- Indian National Congress.** Resolutions on Goa New Delhi, A I C C 1956 14 p 41
- Resolutions on States Reorganization, 1950-1956 New Delhi A I C C , 1956 24 p 42
- Resolutions on economic policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Avadi, Madras, (21-23 January 1955) New Delhi, A I C C , 1955 6 8 p 43
- The Socialistic Pattern'' In terms of the Congress Resolutions Rev and sub ed New Delhi, A I C C , 1956 38 p 44
- Volunteer Organization being a collection of resolutions, passed by the Congress, A I C C and Working Committee since 1917 and connected matters New Delhi, A I C C 1948 62 p 45
- Why the Constructive programme selections from writings and utterances of Gandhiji New Delhi, A I C C 1948 45 p 46
- Youth and nation building New Delhi, A I C C , 1956 78 p 47
- *Youth Congress*—published on the 1st and 15th of every month 48
- Indian Review ;** a monthly periodical devoted to the discussion of all topics of the interest Madras, G A Natesan, 1900— V illus ports 25 cm 49
- Johnsen, Julia Emily,** *Comp* Independence for India New York, H W Wilson and co , 1943 292 p (Reference shelf, V 16 No 3) 50
- London School of Economics, Library, London**
- Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials 51
- Mazumdar, Amvika Charan.** Indian national evolution a brief survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress and the growth of the Indian nationalism 2d ed Madras, G A Natesan and co , 1917 441, Lxxiv, xvi p 19½ cm 52
- Michigan University Library, Ann Arbor, U S A**
- Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials 53
- Modern Review ;** a monthly series and miscellany Calcutta, Modern review office, 1908— V illus ports 24½ cm 54
- Naryan, Shariman** Socialist pattern of Society Rev Lnl ed New Delhi, A I C C , 1956 57 p 55
- Towards a socialist economy New Delhi, A I C C , 1955, 134 p 56
- National Library, Calcutta**
- Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials 57

- Nehru, Jawaharlal.** Educational reconstruction New Delhi, A I C C, 1956 7 p 5½" × 8½". 58
- Letters to the P C C Presidents New Delhi, A I C C, 1956 31 p 59
- Towards a new revolution New Delhi, A I C C 1956 21 p 5½" × 8½" 60
- Towards a socialist order New Delhi, A I C C, 1955 33 p 61
- New York Public Library, New York** 62
- Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials
- Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale** Catalogue general des livres imprimés Auteurs Paris, Impr Nat, 1900 1919 V 24½ cm 63
- Besides the printed Library catalogue also consulted the card catalogue
- Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju.** The history of the Indian National Congress, with an introduction by Dr Rajendra Prasad Bombay, Padma publications, 1946-47 2 v 26 cm 64
- Vol I was first published in 1935 as a complete and reprinted in 1946 to form V I of this larger work having same title
- Contents V 1 188 1935 V 2 1935 1947
- Princeton University. Library, New Jersey U S A** 65
- Consulted the Library card catalogue and available material
- Rajkumar, N.V ed** Background of India's foreign policy Foreword by Lal Bahadur Shastri New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1952 110 p 18½ cm 66
- A compilation of the Congress resolutions passed on India's foreign policy between 1885 and 1952
- Royal Empire Society, Library, London**
- Subject catalogue of the library of the Royal Empire Society, formerly Royal Colonial Institute, by Evans Lewin, London, The Society, 1930 1937 4 V 30 cm 67
- Besides the printed catalogue also consulted the card catalogue
- Satyapal, and Prabodh Chandra.** Sixty years of Congress, India lost, India gained, a detailed record of its struggle for freedom Foreword by Dewan Chaman Lal Lahore, Lion press, 1946 viii, 384 p 68
- Sharma, Jagdish Saran.** A I C C Circulars, a descriptive bibliography New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 v, 44 p 69
- Jawaharlal Nehru, a descriptive bibliography Delhi, S Chand and Co, 1955 xvi, 421 p 70
- Mahatma Gandhi, a descriptive bibliography Foreword by U N Dhebar Delhi, S Chand and Co, 1955 xxi, 565 p 71

Sharma, Jagdish Saran Vinoba and Bhoodan a descriptive bibliography Preface by Shriman Narayan New Delhi All India Congress Committee 1956 vii 92 p 72

United States catalogue, 4th edition books in print January 1, 1928 edited by Mary Burnham New York The H W Wilson Co, 1928 3164 p 36 cm 73

— (Supplements) Cumulative book index a world list of books in the English language 1928 32 — Edited by Mary Burnham New York The H W Wilson Co 1933 V 36 cm 74

U S Library of Congress A catalog of books represented by Library of Congress printed cards issued to July 31 1942 Ann Arbor Michigan Edward Brothers 1948 167 V 29 cm 75

— Supplement Cards issued August 1 1942—December 31 1947 Ann Arbor Michigan Edwards Brothers 1948 42 V 29 cm 76

— Author catalog a cumulative list of works represented by Library of Congress printed cards 1948 1952 Ann Arbor Michigan, J W Edward 1953 24 V 29 cm 77

Young India a Weekly Ahmedabad Navajivan press 1919 1932 V 24 cm 78

Young India published monthly by the India home rule league of America New York The League 1918 1920 3 V illus 23 cm 79

CLASSIFIED PART

AGRICULTURE

Chandavarkar, N G Sympathetic agricultural policy

In R 16th, 1900, I N C (Lahore) p 2 Also in C P A First Series, 1935 439 440 80

Recommends more sympathetic agricultural policy by the Government in order to lessen the causes of famines in India

Gandhi, M. K. Food shortage and agriculture Ahmedabad, Nava jvan publishing house, 1949 xii, 227 p 22 cm. 81

"The aim of this book is to bring together Gandhi's writings and the writings also of others published in his weekly, *The Harijan* on how we should cope with the food shortage, and in this connection also on what should be done to improve our agriculture' Editor's note, p iii

Gangulee, Nagendranath. Problems of rural India, being a collection of addresses delivered on various occasions in India and in England Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1928 xi, 155 p 24½ cm 82

Indian National Congress, Madras 1894 Resolution XVIII In R 10th, 1894, I N C (Madras), p 6 83

Appreciates the Circular No 22/F of the Government of India which enunciates subordinating fiscal interests to the needs and agricultural interests of the village population in the management of forests

— Resolutions passed at 17 1901 Calcutta 21 1905 Banaras, 20 1904 Bombay 27 1911 Calcutta, 49 1936 Lucknow 50 1936 (Dec) Faizpore A I C C 1947 (November) Delhi 53 1948 Jampur, 50 1936 Faizpore, 60 1955 Avadi 84

Nanavati, Sir Manilal B and J.J. Anjaria. The Indian rural problems Bombay, Indian society of agricultural economics, 1944 viii, 422 p 19½ cm 85

Deals with our agricultural problems and their solutions.

Pillai, P.P. Population and food supply in India In *Indian Review* (Madras) xxv 8 August, 1924 p 483 488 86

Ranga, N.G and Swami Sahajanand Saraswati History of the Kisan (peasant) movement Madras, All India Kisan publications, 1939 ii, 143 p parts 18 cm 87

A brief history of the struggle between landlords and peasants

Shah, K T. Ed Soil conservation Bombay, Vora & Co, 1948 195 p (National Planning Committee Series) 88

Report of the sub committee on soil conservation and afforestation

AHIMSA (NON VIOLENCE)*See***CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENTS****AKALI PARTY***See***INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES****ALL—PARTIES' CONFERENCE***See***INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES****ANARCHISM**

Gandhi, M K. To the revolutionary In S G 1917 159 160 *Orig*
pub HI Dec 26 1924 Jan 2, 1930 and Feb 12, 1925 89

Extracts from his writings representing his views on the violent activities of India's anarchists

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at 46 1931
 Karachi WC 1931 (October) Delhi 90

Sarkar, Hemante Kumar. Revolutionaries of Bengal their methods and ideals Calcutta The author, 1923 90 p 19 cm 91

A brief history of the anarchist movement in Bengal, their methods and ideals

Tegart, Sir C.A Terrorism in India London Royal Empire Society, 1932 19 p 19½ cm 92

Presents a pro British point of view, and summarizes the history of terrorism in India

ANDHRA PROVINCE, FORMATION OF*See***STATES' REORGANIZATION COMMISSION****ARMS ACT**

Indian National Congress Madras, 1887, Resolution VIII In R
 3rd 1887, I N C (Madras) p 65 93

Realizing the hardships caused by the Arms Act of 1878 the Government was urged to modify the provisions of Chapter IV of the Act and if necessary other portions of the said Act to enable all persons to possess and wear arms, unless debarred therefrom either as individuals or members of particular communities or classes by the orders of the Government of India for reasons to be recorded in writing and duly published

Indian National Congress, Lahore, 1893 Resolution III In R 9th, 1893, I N C (Lahore), p 1 94

Confirms Resolutions passed at previous Congresses in regard to Salt Duty reduction Income tax, Excise Administration, Police Reform, Arms Act Modification, Military College and Volunteering

— **Amraoti 1897** Resolution IV In R 13th, 1897, I N C (Amraoti), p 2 95

Recommends modification in the rules of the Arms Act so as to make them equally applicable to all citizens of India without distinction of creed caste or colour

— Resolutions passed at 3 1887 Madras, 5 1889 Poona, 29 1914 Madras, 31 1915 Bombay 32 1916 Lucknow, 33 1917 Calcutta 96

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan: Arms Act In R 31st, 1916, I N C (Lucknow), p 26 27 Also in C P A Second Series 1934 247 249 97

Comments on the Arms Act and discusses it as 'another source of irritation which has estranged the feeling between the people and the governing classes' *Ibid* p 26

Nayar, C Sankaran Inequality of Laws In R 13th, 1897, I N C (Amraoti), p 19 20 Also in C P A First Series, 1935 328 329 98

Protests against the principle underlying the Arms Act, i.e., no native of India may possess or carry arms without special license There was no restriction of carrying arms for Europeans and Eurasians

Webb, Alfred. Arms Act In C P A First Series 1935 167 168 99

Recommends that 'some modification of the rules under the Arms Act is necessary'

ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, 1955

Asian-African Conference Love and let live in Unity in Diversity New Delhi, Information Service Indonesia, Embassy of the Republic of Indonesia 1955 302 p 19½ cm illus 100

This official publication of the Republic of Indonesia includes all the speeches and other material related to the Conference, 1 Preparation for the conference 2 President Soekarno's speech 3 Chairman Ali Bastrosamidjopo's speech 4 Delegations' speeches, 5 Who is who, 6 Final Communiqué, 7 Closing speech of delegates, 8 Closing speech of Chairman, 9 Press Opinions, 10 Bandung during the Conference, 11 The Conference in retrospect and 12 Capital's population and area The Chapter on 'Press Opinion' at the end of the book is very useful

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at A I C C 1955 (May) Berhampur, 101

Menon, V.K. Krishna, explains Bandung Conference In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) May 2, 1955, p 8 102

Menon in a speech that he delivered in Madras said 'Bandung has made a definite contribution to world peace and co operation'

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Asian African Conference, Bandung Delhi, Publication Division, Government of India, 1955 p 19½ cm 103

A collection of Nehru's speeches delivered in the Asian Relations Conference

— Bandung a symbol of hope for colonial peoples Nehru's view in the Lok Sabha In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) May 1, 1955 p 9 104

'In the Bandung Declaration on world peace and cooperation we find the full embodiment of the "five principles" or *Panch Shila* and the addition to them of elaborations which re-infirm those principles', said Nehru in the Lok Sabha on April 30, 1955

ASIAN RELATIONS CONFERENCE, 1947

Gandhi, M.K. Message to Asia In Asian Relations Conference, Delhi, 1947 Asian relations, being report of the proceedings and documentation of the first Asian Relations Conference, New Delhi, March/April, 1947 New Delhi, Asian Relations Organisation, 1948 314 p illus p 242 245 Also in MAHATMA V 7 426 442 105

Addressing the Asian Relations Conference in the Purana Qilla, New Delhi, Gandhi said, 'You will achieve a complete conquest of the West not through vengeance because you have been exploited but with real understanding I am sanguine that if all of you put your hearts together, not merely your heads, to understand the message the wise men of the East have left us and if we really become worthy of that great message conquest of the West will be completed'. —*Ibid* p 244

Asian Relations Conference, Delhi, 1947 Asian relations, being report of the proceedings and documentation of the First Asian Relations Conference, New Delhi, March/April, 1947. New Delhi, India, Asian Relations Organization, 1948 314 p illus 26 cm 106

Bibliography p 286 290

130 Indian delegates and representatives of all the Asian countries participated in the Conference Majority of Indian delegates directly or indirectly repeated ideas which Gandhi spoke

BENGAL, PARTITION OF

Cotton, Henry Proposed partition of Bengal In R 20th 1904, I N C, (Madras), p 45 96 Also in CPA First Series, 1935 680 681 107

Protesting against the proposal President Henry Cotton adds, 'I am convinced that a Liberal Secretary of State would never sanction such proposals, and I fervently trust that the Government of India, in the exercise of their own good sense and better feeling will not shrink from abandoning a project so universally condemned'. —*Ibid* p 46

Ghose, Rash Behari, Partition of Bengal—A fostering sore In R 23rd, 1907, I N C (Surat), p ? Also in CPA First Series, 1935 757. 108

Comments and suggests " that timely concessions alone can arrest the progress of the discontent which though at present is a cloud, no bigger than a man's hand, may in time overshadow the whole land. —*Ibid* p 757

Gokhale, G.K. Partition of Bengal In R 21st, 1905, I N C (Banaras), p 8 10 Also in CPA First Series, 1935 691 697 109

Protesting against the partition of Bengal Gokhale said, The scheme of partition concocted in the dark and carried out in the face of the fiercest opposition that any Government measure has encountered during the last half a century, will always stand as a complete illustration of the worst features of the present system of bureaucratic rule—its utter contempt for public opinion, its arrogant pretensions to superior wisdom, its reckless disregard of the most cherished feelings of the people the mockery of an appeal to its sense of justice, its cool preference of Service interests to those of the governed"—*Ibid* p 8

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Deportation and the partition In R 24th 1909, I N C (Lahore), p 2 Also in CPA First Series, 1905 Bombay, 845 848 110

Views on the Bengal partition and deportation of Lala Lajpat Rai and a few other nationalists

Indian National Congress : Resolution passed at 20 1904 27 1911 Calcutta 111

Sinha, Kali Kumara. A political problem, the partition of Bengal Calcutta, 1906, 74 p 19 cm 112

See also

ANARCHISM

BHAGAT SINGH

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 46 1931 Karachi 113

BHARAT SEVAK SAMAJ

Indian National Congress. Circulars, issued by the All India Congress Committee C No G 4/5377, May 18, 1953 President's P C C In C B, May, 1953 (S.N) p 171 114

Urges to take personal interest in the activities of the Bharat Sevak Samaj

BESANT, MRS. ANNIE (WOOD)

Arundale, G S Dr Besant a biography In *Indian Review* (Madras) 35 606 Sept, 1934 115

Review of Mrs Annie Besant a modern prophet, by Theodore Bester man

Besant, Annie (Wood) Mrs Annie Besant A sketch of her life and services to India Madras, G A Natesan and Co, 1908 63 p 116

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood). Evolution of Mrs Besant, being the life and public activities of Mrs Annie Besant, secularist, societist, theosophist and politician with sidelights on the inner workings of the Theosophical Society and the methods by which Mr Leadbeater arrived at the threshold of divinity By the editor of *Justice*, Madras Madras Justice Printing Works, 1919 iv, 337, cxiv p

Jinarajadass, C Late Dr Besant **In** *Indian Review* (Madras) 34 633 34 Oct 1933 117

BHOODAN MOVEMENT

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Bhoodan yajna land gift mission Ahmedabad Navajivan Publishing House, 1953 xi, 134 p 5" x 7" 118

It is a collection of eighteen articles which originally were published in the *Harivan* (Ahmedabad) This is a primary source of material for Vinoba's early writings on Bhoodan from its very inception in 1901 to April 1 1903 In the appendix is given a specimen form of the pledge for the *Sampattidan*

Indian National Congress Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee 119

— C No P 30/5325, June, 7, 1952 P C C **In** C B, April September, 1952 (L B), p 167 168 120

Requests to all Congressmen to realise the significance of Vinoba's Bhoodan Yajna and urges them to work for the success of this great mission

— C No P 30/8852, September 30 1952 P C C and D C C **In** C B, October November, 1952 (B M), p 195 197 121

Urges Congressman to help the Bhoodan movement

— C No P 30/9307, October 15, 1952, P C C and D C C **In** C B, October November, 1952 (S N), p 210 211 122

Urges Congressmen to work through the Provincial Bhoodan Yajna Samities

— C No 7, April 5, 1955 P C C **In** C.B, April, 1955, (U.N D), p 256 123

Appeals to all Congressmen to throw themselves body and soul in this noble and sacred task and give their utmost support to the movement'—
Ibid

— C No 8, April 7, 1955 P C C **In** C B, April, 1955 (S N), p 259 124

Sends a pamphlet published by the Sarva Seva Sangh on celebration of the Bhoodan Week

— C No 14, April 30, 1955 P C C **In** C B April, 1955 (S.N), p- 266 267 125

Asks for the reports about the Congress participation in the Bhoodan Week

Indian National Congress : C No 32, P-28/11750, September 10, 1955 . P C C In C B., August September, 1955 (S N), p 560 561 126

—, C No 4, P 28/5487, March 20, 1956 . P C C. In C B , March, 1956 (S N) p 139 140 127

—, Resolution passed at A I C C. 1951 (July) Bangalore, 58 . 1953 Hyderabad, 60 1955 - Avadi 128

Misra, B.R. V for Vinoba , the economics of the Bhoodan move ment Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1956 vi, 69 p 5½" x 8½". 129

"This book is written for those who could know the story of Vinoba Bhave and the significance of his Bhoodan movement in solving the problems of the Indian agrarian economy. The author recounts the story of Vinoba's early life and the influence of Mahatma Gandhi in diverting him to a life of service to his fellowmen, his devotion to the Harijan cause and the enlightenment which came to him to initiate the Bhoodan crusade as a solution to the problems of the landless agriculture labourer and the wasteful inequalities of land distribution in India"

Narayan, Jayaparkash A picture of Sarvodaya social order Tanjore, (S India), Sarvodaya Pracharalaya, 1955- 50 p 5" x 7" 130

This book presents a collection of eight articles and speeches of Jayaparkash Narayan which originally appeared from time to time in *Sarvodaya* (Tanjore) during the last two years up to the Puri Sarvodaya Sannelan in March, 1955. The various aspects discussed are given under the following heads which give a comprehensive picture of the fundamentals of the Bhoodan Yajna and the ideals of the Sarvodaya social order. (1) A picture of Sarvodaya Social Order, (2) Gandhiji's technique of Satyagraha, (3) The logic of Sampattidan, (4) Jeevandan or Dedication of life and the Political Theory of Bhoodan, (5) Man must transcend Materialism, (6) Sarvodaya order and the state, (7) Bhoodan and village industries, and (8) Guide to Jeevandan

Radhakrishnan, S and others. The revolutionary Bhoodan Yajna A collection of speeches Tanjore, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1955 32 p 5" x 7" 131

A collection of speeches by Dr S Radhakrishnan, Dr Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, Shankarrao Deo, Sri Krishna Das Jaju and R R Diwakar, expounding the basic principles and philosophy underlying the Bhoodan Yajna treated from various angles

Ramabhai, Suresh. Vinoba and his mission Foreword by Dr S Radhakrishnan, introduction by Jayaprakash Narayan Sevagram (Wardha), Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh, 1954 246 p 5½" x 8½" illus 132

This book provides a great fund of information on Vinoba and his Bhoodan Yajna. It is divided into three parts. The first part deals with Vinoba's life and the background of his Bhoodan movement. In part II, the author has traced the origin and progress of the movement from Telengana to Bodh Gaya. In the Third part, the author has dwelt upon the philosophy and technique of this 'non violent revolution based on Bhoodan Yajna and with village industries as its mainstay' and also he relied upon largely on Vinoba's sayings and speeches. Besides, the author has supplemented the reader's knowledge by adding seven appendices, each though brief, will fill many gaps to be found in the book. The index at the end of the book will prove very helpful to the readers.

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. Vinoba and Bhoodan A selected Bibliography of Bhoodan in Hindi English and other Indian languages. New Delhi, Indian National Congress 1956 xx, 92 p 5½" x 7" 133

" In these few pages a devoted and sincere attempt has been made to put before readers an objective study of the literature by and about Vinoba and his Bhoodan Yajna in Vinoba's, his admirers' and his critics' own words
Introduction

Tandon, P.D ed Vinoba Bahave the man and his mission Bombay, Vora and Co, 1924, 107 p 5" x 7½" 134

This book consists of fifteen articles from Mahatma Gandhi J B Kripalani, Bharatan Kumarappa Surendra Ramabhai George Weller James Noyes Robert Trumbull Sityam Sunder B N Ghandi Hallan Tennyson P D Tandon Pat Macmohan, etc These articles throw light on various aspects of his personality and achievements

Tennyson Hallan. Saint on the march, the story of Vinoba London Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1955 223 p 5" x 8" illus 135

One of the first full length biographies written on Vinoba Bhave in English. The author who was invited to re visit India by Kamalnayan Bajaj son of Jamnalal Bajaj (Gandhi's 'ideal capitalist'), wrote these pages after having interviewed Vinoba Bhave and studied carefully the significant results of his Bhoodan movement in Bihar and other States This is a good source on Vinoba's philosophy of Bhoodan movement

BÖSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA

Banerji, Bijoy Kumar. Indian war of independence, with special reference to I.N.A Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1946 168 p parts 10 cm 136

Discusses in general the role played by The Congress as well as by I.N.A in the national struggle of India

Bose, Subhas Chandra. Netaji speaks to the nation (1928-1945) A symposium of important speeches and writings of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. His broadcasts addresses and orders of the day from Berlin Rangoon Sygon and Burma with proper introductions surveying the history of the period when they were delivered or written Introductory notes and arrangements by the author of the 'Rebel president'. Lahore, The Hero publications, 1946 336 p parts 10 cm 137

A documentary history of the Indian National Army by its founder and organiser. It reveals the difference of opinion between the Congress ideology and Subhas Chandra Bose regarding the achievement of India's independence

— On to Delhi, or speeches and writings of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, with messages from Messrs Sarat Chandra Bose, Jayaprakash Narayan, Lt Col Lakshmi Swaminadhan and others Edited G C Jain Delhi, Saraswati Pustak Mandir, 1946, 155 p illus parts 21½ cm 138

See also

INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY (I N A)

BOYCOTT MOVEMENT

Bombay Anti-non-co-operation Committee, Bombay Boycott of British Courts Bombay, The Committee, 1920) p 16 cm. (Bombay Anti non co operation Committee, pamphlet No 5) 149

Hostile criticism of the Congress constructive programme The pamphlet was distributed free of charge to the people of all over India

—, **Commerce and politics, relation to non-co-operation** Bombay, The Committee, 1923 9 p. 16 cm (Bombay Anti non co operation Committee, pamphlet No 4) 150

Hostile criticism of the Swadeshi movement.

Das C.R. Boycott of Council In R. 37th, 1922, I.N.C. (Gaya) p 36 13. Also in CPA Second Series 1934 587-600. 151

A remarkable summary of the current political situation in India during 1921-22 and the Boycott movement started by Mahatma Gandhi.

—, **Boycott of Law Courts and Lawyers.** In R. 37th, 1922, I.N.C. (Gaya), p 14. Also in CPA Second Series 1934 . 602. 152

Agrees with the main recommendations of the Committee regarding the Boycott of law courts and lawyers

—, **Boycott of Schools and Colleges.** In R. 37th 1922, I.N.C. (Gaya) p 14 Also in CPA Second Series 1934 . 602. 153

Supports the boycott movement and adds "I am firmly of opinion that the boycott of schools and colleges should be carried on as effectively as before" —*Ibid* p 44

Gandhi, M.K. Boycott of British goods In TMG 1945 : 39-40. Orig pub YI, Dec 26, 1921 and Jan 5, 1923 154

Explains how by Boycotting British goods the people of India can help the cause of India's struggle for independence

—, **Foreign cloth Boycott.** In R. 39th 1924, I.N.C. (Belgaum), p 18 22. Also in CPA Second Series 1934 . 734-742 155

Original source which summarizes Gandhi's ideas on boycott, foreign British, Machinery, spinning, franchise etc

—, **How to boycott foreign cloth** In WF 1922 : 44-49. Orig pub. YI, July 6, 1921. 156

Suggests ways and means and appeals to the people of India to spin daily and always put on khadi.

—, **Social boycotts** In HDI, 1950 : 184-186 Orig pub. YI, Feb. 16, 1921. Also in TMG 1945 : 521-522. 157

A discourse on the force and philosophy of social boycotts.

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at 24 : 1908 Madras, 36 : 1920 Nagpur ; W C : 1921 (June) . Bombay , W C. : 1922 (February) : Baroda : 38 : 1922 : Gaya, A I C C. 1923 (May : Bombay, 38 : 1923 . Delhi (Special).-42 : 1926 . Gauhati, 43 : 1927 . Madras 44 : 1928 : Calcutta, 46 : 1931 . Karachi 158

Maker, Biswa Nath. Fine boycotts In *Indian Review* (Madras) 25 . 623 624 Oct . 1924 159

Interprets the Boycott movement for foreign goods, British education, British courts, Service in the British Government, etc

BRITISH COMMITTEE OF INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Wedderburn, W. Report of the British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1916-1917. London, The British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1917. 6 p 8" x 12". 160

A summary of the activities of the British Committee of the Indian National Congress during the years 1916-1917. A statement of receipts and payments for the year ending December 31, 1916 are also attached

BUDDHA, MESSAGE OF

Darlingay, W.S. The Message of the Buddha New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1936 18 p 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 161

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 61 . 1936 : Amritsar. 162

CABINET MISSION

Ashraf, Mohammad, *Comp* Cabinet Mission and After. Lahore. M. Ashraf, 1946 431 p 22 cm 163

A collection of documents, articles and other related writings on the Cabinet Mission

Banerjee, Anil Chandra and Bose, Dakshina Ranjan, *Comp* The Cabinet Mission in India Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1946 V, 386 p parts 20 cm 164

Chandra, Jag Parvesh. *India Steps Forward* the story of the Cabinet Mission in India in words and in pictures Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946 230 p 165

An illustrated account, with comments by the author on the Cabinet Mission

Dutt, Rajani Palme Freedom for India the truth about the Cabinet Mission London, Communist Party, 1946 36 p 19 cm 166

A summary interprets India's political problems with special reference to the Cabinet Mission

Gandhi, M.K. Mahatma Gandhi on the Cabinet Missions' Declaration May 26, 1946 In *The Constituent Assembly of India*, compiled by Anil Chandra Banerjee and Dakshina Ranjan Bose Calcutta, A Mukherjee and Co., 1946 xviii, 350 p 23 cm p 78 83
167

Gt Brit. *Cabinet Mission to India* Papers relating to the Mission to India 1946 Delhi Manager of Publications, 1946 65 p 25 cm
168

An official version of the Cabinet Mission

Hopes and Fears : When Where and What about the Cabinet Delegation's work in India By a Journalist who met and talked to the delegation members and Indian party leaders Foreword by B Pattabhi Sitaramayya
169

A journalistic study of the Cabinet Mission

Muranjan, S K Economics of Cabinet Delegation's Proposals 2nd ed Bombay Hind Kitabs 1947 45 p 18 cm
170

First edition published in 1946

A talk which the author gave at the fortnightly meeting of the Bombay discussion group on August 19, 1946

Parkash, Dewan Ram Cabinet Mission in India Lahore, Tagore Publications, 1946 222 p D
171

A complete story of the Mission

Rajput, A B Cabinet Mission Lahore, Lion Press 1946 xi 9, 191 p 19 cm
172

An examination of the proposals of the Cabinet Mission Comments on the stand taken by the Congress

Zutshi, C N In a Free India a timely reminder to Britain of her pledges, and to India of her mission Allahabad, Kitab Mahal 1945 108 p 19 cm
173

CASTE SYSTEM

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Annihilation of Caste with a reply to Mahatma Gandhi Bombay, Bharat Bhushan Press, 1945 xi, 81, 28 p 19½ cm
174

A speech prepared by the late author for the *Jat Pat Todak Mandal* of Lahore

Gandhi, M K. Ambedkar and Caste In *HD* 1950 357 359
Orig pub H Feb 11, 1933
175

Reply to a letter of Dr B R Ambedkar about the caste system and untouchability in India

Caste and India In *TMG* 1915 70—72 Orig pub H, March 6 1937
176

An account of a conversation between Gandhi and an American clergyman on the caste system in India

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Solicitude for the Poor, Caste System
In R 31st, 1916, I.N.C (Lucknow), p 36 37 Also in CPA Second
Series 1934 267—269 177

Comments on the caste system in India

CEYLON

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 58 1953
Hyderabad 178

CHAURI CHAURA

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at WC 1922
(February) Bardoli 179

CHITTAGONG TRAGEDY

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at WC 1931
(October) Delhi WC 1931 (October) Bombay 180

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS IN INDIA

Ayappasamy, Aiyadurai Jesudasan The Christian Task in Independent India London, S P C K 1951 149 p 19 cm 181

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand Christian Missions, their place in India Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1941 vii, 311 p 22 cm 182

— The Mahatma and the Missionary selected writings of Mohandas K. Gandhi, edited by Clifford Manshardt Chicago, Regnery, 1949 140 p 18 cm (The Humanist Library no 14) 183

"A systematization and condensation of a large number of articles published originally in *Young India* and *Harijan* between the years 1914 and 1940, and collected and published in 1941, under the title 'Christian missions, their place in India'" 184

George, P. V. The Unique Christ and the Mystic Gandhi Tiruvalla, Travancore, S India, The Malabar Christian Office, 1934 240 p 19½ cm 185

"First published February, 1934 Reprinted March 1934, completing 6,000 copies"

George, S. K. Gandhi's Challenge to Christianity, Foreword by S Radhakrishnan London, G Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 1939 112 p 19 cm 186

Holland, William Edward Sladen: *The Indian Outlook a study in the way of service* London, Edinburgh House Press, 1927 256 p 19 cm Bibliography p 250-252 187

Mayhew, Arthur *Christianity and the Government of India* London, Faber Gwyer, 1920 xi, 260 p 188

An examination of the Christian forces at work in the administration of India and of the mutual relations of the British Government and Christian Missions 1600-1920 "

Modak, Cyril Jenner *India's Challenge to Christians* Lucknow, Upper India Publishing House, 1940 v 194 p 19 cm 189

Parkash, Dewan Ram *Cabinet Mission in India* Lahore, Tagore Publications, 1946 222 p 19 cm 190

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT - I

(Of Non Violent Non Co Operation, August 1, 1920)

Andrews, Charles Freer. *Letters on Non co operation In his The Indian Problem* 2nd ed Madras, G A Natesan, 1923 viii, 136 p part 19½ cm. 191

A collection of four letters the author wrote to a friend in England from India on the Non violent non co operation

Argus, pseud *Gandhism cum Non co operation Exposed* Gauhati, the Author, 1922 vii, 173 p 18 cm 192

Asaf Ali, M *Constructive non co operation* Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1921 73 p 18 cm 193

A review of the Non violent non co operation

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) ed *Gandhian Non co operation or shall India Commit Suicide? A Vademecum against non co operation for all Indian patriots* Madras, New India, 1920 xii, 138 p 19½ cm 194

Bhagwandas, Babu *The Philosophy of Non co operation* Madras, Tagore and Co, 1922 63 p 18 cm 195

Chatterjee, B.C. *Gandhi or Aurobindo and an Appeal to Mr Gandhi* Foreword by The Rt Hon V S Srinivasa Shastri 2nd ed Calcutta, The Calcutta Library, 1921 vi, 78 p 19½ cm 196

A critical interpretation of the deeper aspects of the Non co operation movement of 1921

Chrol Sir Valentine *The Non co operation Movement In his India with an introduction by The Rt Hon H A L Fisher.* London, E Benn Ltd, 1926 325 p 22½ cm (Half title: The Modern World, a survey of historical forces, vol V) p 200-221 197

Summary of the origin and growth of the Non violent non co operation movement

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra Non violent Non co operation. In S 1946 : 153-159. 193

Gandhi announced the inauguration of the non violent non co operation movement on the 1st of August, 1920, as contemplated by the Khilafat Committee in June, 1920. The objects were declared—to get redress for the injustice done to the Punjab, the Khilafat and the establishment of Swaraj

Das, Chittaranjan. Freedom Through Disobedience. 1922. 75 p. 19 cm. 199

From Calcutta Special to Gaya ; the Development of Non co operation as upheld by the Indian National Congress, 1920-22 Machilipatnam, The Congress, 1923. 44 p. 19 cm. 200

A general survey of the Non violent non co-operation movement from the Calcutta Special Session of the Congress to the Gaya Session of the Congress, 1922.

Gandhi, M. K. Freedom's Battle ; being a comprehensive collection of writings and speeches on the present situation. 2nd ed. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922. 341, Vp 18½ cm. 201

A useful source book on Gandhi's speeches on this movement.

—, Non co operation and civil disobedience. In his Satyagraha non-violent resistance Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951. xvi, 196 p. 21½ cm. p 102-176 202

Included all his writings and speeches on the Non violent non co operation movement which was started by him on August 1, 1922. This satyagraha in which about forty thousand people were arrested and jailed, brought a phenomenal awakening among the Indian masses.

—, Non co operation, recent speeches and writings of Mahatma Gandhi. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921. 97 p. 18½ cm. 203

—, Sermon on the Sea, with an introduction by John Haynes Holmes. Edited by Haridas T Mazumder. Chicago, Universal Publishing Co., 1921. xxiv, 25-128 p. 20½ cm. 204

Gondge J.E., ed. Questions and Answers on Present Day Problems. Allahabad, United Provinces Publicity Department, 1921. 32 p. 21½ cm. 205

In this pamphlet are collected questions and answers on the subjects such as, Non co operation, Hindu Muslim questions etc.

Halder, Haridas. Rational life and non co operation a reply to Lord Ronaldshay based on the teachings of Tolstoy. Calcutta, Karadi Printing Works, 1921. 32 p. 19½ cm. 206

Houghton, Bernard. The Revolt of the East. Madras, G.A. Natesan, 1921. 93 p. 18 cm. 207

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 26. 1920 Nagpur, WC. 1921 (June) Bombay, AICC. 1921 (July) 1921, AICC. 1921 (November) Delhi, WC. 1921 (November) Bombay, 26. 1921. Allahabad WC. 1921 (February) Bardoli, WC. 1922 (February) Bardoli, AICC. 1922 (June) Lucknow,

38 1922 Gaya, A I C C 1923 (February) Allahabad, 38
1923 Delhi (Special) 39 1923 Cocanada, 208

Krishandas Seven Months with Mahatma Gandhi, being an inside view of the Indian non co operation movement of 1921-22 Abridged by Richard B Gregg Ahmedabad Navajivan Publishing House, 1951 xii, 272 p 209

A complete story of the Non violent non co operation movement

Lajpat Rai, Lala Ideals of Non co operation and other Essays Madras S Ganesan 1924 viii 125 p 19½ cm 210

This series of articles originally were published in *The Bombay Chronicle*, *The Tribune* and *The Modern Review* explain in clear and convincing manner the first principle and the basic ideals of the Non co operation movement. The author has dealt with both the positive and negative aspects of the movement the constructive and destructive parts of the programme and answers the charges of impracticability and unsoundness levelled against it by the modern politicians of India.

— India's Will to Freedom writings and speeches on the present situation Madras Ganesh and Co, 1921 188 p 18½ cm 211

A collection of his writings and speeches on the Non violent non co operation movement

Mahmud Ahmad, Mirza Non co operation and Islam Lahore, the Author, 1921 115 p 19 cm 212

An examination of the relationship between the Non co operation movement and the Khilafat movement in India

Pal, Bipin Chandra Non co operation Calcutta, the Author, 1920 113 p 19 cm 213

Raju, J B A critical study of the Non co operation Movement Nagpur, the Author, 1920 117 p 19 cm 214

Rau, Raja Ram The Indian Situation Trichinopoly, the Author, 1920 56 p 19 cm 215

Reed, Sir Stanley. India's Evolution the Triumph of British Rule Bristol, The author, 1920 15 p 19 cm 216

Roberts, W H Review of the Gandhi movement in India New York, Academy of Political Science, 1923 73 p 19 cm 217

Sankaran Nair, Sir, Chetur Gandhi and Anarchy 3rd ed Madras Tagore and Co, 1923 xiv 262 p 19 cm 218

First published in March 1922 2nd edition published in July, 1927, 3rd edition in May 1923

A criticism of the movement

Sarasvati, Rangacharya India's Shackles Banaras, the Author, 1923 101 p 18 cm 219

Tendulkar, D G Satyagraha Campaigns Non violent non co operation, August 1, 1920 *In his G* 1944 246 220

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead. India in Ferment New York London, D Appleton and Co, 1923 xi, 242 p 21 cm 221

A visitor's impressions of the Non violent non co operation movement during a visit to India in winter of 1921-22

Vaswani, Thaverdas Lilaram Creative Revolution Madras Ganesh and Co 1922 87 p 19 cm 222

A reply to those who suspected that the Non violent non co operation movement would prove a great failure

— The Gospel of Freedom, essays on the spirit, and method of non co operation Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1921 78 p 19 cm 223

A collection of the reprints of essays originally published in different newspapers in India

— Non co operation and National Idealism Introduction by Shyam Sunder Chakravarty Calcutta, Saraswati Library 1921 123 p 19 cm (Swaraj series no 2) 224

Watson, Blanche, comp Gandhi and Non violent Resistance, the non co operation movement of India Madras, Ganesh and Co 1923 xxiv, 519 p 19½ cm 225

A collection of comments opinions and articles printed in the American press on the Non violent non co operation movement

— Gandhi Voice of the New Revolution, a study of non violent resistance in India with a foreword by the Rev John Haynes Holmes Calcutta Saraswati Library, 1922 56 p part 18 cm 226

Wellock, Wilfred India's Awakening, its national and world wide significance London, The Labour Publishing Co, 1922 69 p 18½ cm 227

An attempt to place before the British public facts concerning the many wrongs in Indian rule movement *Preface*

What ails India a collection of speeches and writings of eminent leaders of India on the outstanding grievances etc Bombay, National Public Library, C 1922 113 p 21 cm 228

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—II, MARCH 12, 1930

(Or Salt Satyagraha)

Gandhi, M K. Salt Satyagraha *In his* Satyagraha non violent resistance Ahmedabad Navajivan Publishing House, 1951 xvi, 406 p 21½ cm p 220-270 229

A complete record of his writings on the Salt Satyagraha He launched it as *Satyagraha* in 1930, to rectify some of the evils of the British rule in India

and symbolically singled out the Salt Laws for violation. He regarded these laws as iniquitous as they taxed salt which was the only flavouring to a bowlful of rice or other grain which the poorest in the land could afford' *Ibid.*, p 220

Brailsford, Henry Noel. Why India Followed Gandhi? In his Subject India New York The John Day Co., 1943 viii, 274 p illus., 19½ cm p 210 231 230

An eye witness description of the Civil Disobedience movement in India in 1930. This chapter is reprinted with a few additions from the author's 'Rebel India'

Brockway, Archibald Fenner. The Indian Crisis London, V Gollancz, 1930 280 p 18½ cm 231

A detailed account of the movement

Chintamani, Sir Chirravoori Yajneswara. Non-co operation and after In his Indian Politics since the mutiny, being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent personalities London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1940 232 p parts 20 cm p 120 196 232

A brief account of the political condition of India during the Civil Disobedience movement and after

Dellbridge, John. Revolution in India London, Morley and Ken nerley, 1930 56 p 19 cm 233

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra Civil Disobedience for *Swaraj* In S 1916 160 168 234

A description of the civil disobedience which was launched by Gandhi for India's complete independence

Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Delhi. Representation submitted to H E the Viceroy by the Committee of the Federation on the present political situation in Delhi Delhi, F I C C I, 1930 11 p 19 cm 235

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at A I C C 1934 (May) Patna 49 1934 Bombay, 46 1931 Karachi, 236

Lex, pseud India at the Cross Roads London, India publications, 1930, 32 p 19 cm 237

Masoji, Vinayak. Midnight Arrest In G 1944 219 220 238

Illustrated account of Gandhi's arrest at 2 A M in connection with his breaking of the Salt Law of the Government of India

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. Breakers of the Salt Law In his Disillusioned India New York, E P Dutton and Co., 1930 224 p 21½ cm p 173 179 239

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas. India's Non violent Revolution New York City, India to day and tomorrow series, 1930 63 p 19 cm (India to day and tomorrow series No 1) 240

An account of the Salt Satyagraha

O'Donnell, Charles James *Why India is Rebellious?* London, T Fisher Unwin, 1930 10 p 18 cm 241

Comments on the Civil Disobedience movement

Osburn, Arthur Carr. *Must England Lose India? The Nemesis of Empire* London and New York, A A Knoff, 1930 vii, 280 p 20½ cm 242

* First published May 1930 second edition June 1930

* This—at once a criticism, a confession and an appeal, to suggest what are the two reasons for our growing difficulties in India and by drawing attention to the causes of the present discontent delay or prevent the demand in India for independence or Home Rule"—*Ibid*

Pradhan, R.G *India's Struggle for *Swaraj** Madras, Natesan and Co, 1930 xi, 311 p 19 cm 243

Ranga Iyer, C.S *India Peace or War* London, G G Harrap and Co, 1930 255 p 21 cm 244

A commentary on the political condition in India with reference to Gandhi's Civil Disobedience movement

Shafi, Sir Muhammad *Some important Indian problems* Lahore, The author, 1930 260 p 19 cm 245

While commenting on the political situation in India also mentions the Salt Satyagraha

Tendulkar, D.G *Satyagraha campaigns* Civil Disobedience *In his G* 1914 246—247 246

Civil Disobedience is the third All India Satyagrah campaign which Gandhi himself launched. It is also called the Salt Satyagraha. It resulted in the Gandhi Irwin Pact signed on March 5 1931, by Gandhi and the Viceroy, Lord Irwin

Woolacott, John Evans. *India on Trial* a study of present conditions London, Macmillan and Co, 1929 xv, 257 p 22 cm 247

A British interpretation of the Civil Disobedience movement of India. The author in the foreword to the book concludes "India has derived inestimable benefits from the British conception that the administration of India to-day is inspired by honesty of purpose and high ideals of duty"—*Foreword*

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—III DECEMBER 31, 1931

Barns, Mrs. Margerita *Civil Disobedience versus Constitutional Agitation. In her* The Indian press a history of the growth of public opinion in India London G Allen and Unwin 1910 xv, 491 p 19½ cm 248

A study of Civil Disobedience in the light of constitutional reforms offered by the British Government

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra *Civil Disobedience Again* In S 1916 169—176 249

An account of the Civil Disobedience movement of 1931 in which several millions of India's men and women took part

Gandhi, M K. *Stab in the Back* In *Mahatma* Vol 3 185—
_02 250

Inclu les extracts from Gandhi's writings and speeches on the Third Civil Disobedience movement which was started on December, 31, 1931 and continued till July 1934 when the movement was suspended by the All India Congress Committee on the recommendation made by Gandhi

Gray, R M. *The Present Deadlock in India* London, Student Christian Movement 1932 15 p 19 cm 251

Greenwall, Harry James. *Storm Over India* London, Hurst and Blackett 1933 x 267 p 22 cm 252

A criticism of the Civil Disobedience movement of 1931

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at WC 1940
(September) Bombay 253

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas Gandhi comes to grip with the Raj (Government) In his *Gandhi versus the Empire*, with a foreword by Will Durant New York, Universal Publishing Co., 1932 xii 302 p parts 23½ cm p 93 136 254

A complete history of Civil Disobedience up to the signing of the Gandhi Irwin Pact on March 5 1931, in New Delhi The full text of the Pact is reproduced

Pole, David Graham *India in Transition* with a foreword by Rt Hon Wedgwood Benn London L and Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth Press 1932 xii, 395 p 19 cm 255

Ruthnaswamy, M Gandhi's Non violent Non co operation, In his *Making of the state* London Williams and Norgate, 1932 503 p 19½ cm p 223—224 256

A brief account of the Civil Disobedience Movement 1930 31

Stokes, Robert Henry Cyril *The Moral Issue in India* with an introduction by the Rt Hon Lord Meston London J Murray, 1931 xi, 40 p 22½ cm 257

An account of the movement

Strabolgi, Josep Montague Kenworthy. *baron India a Warning* London, E Mathews and Marriot, 1931 vii, 117 p illus 18½ cm 258

Whately, M *Condition of India* report of the delegation sent to India by the India League in 1932 London, India League, 1934, 534 p 19 cm 259

Wilson, F.W *The Indian Chaos* London, Dyre and Spottiswoode, 1932 285 p 19 cm 260

Wood, E.F.L. *I recount Halifax* *Indian Problems* Speeches London Allen and Unwin, 1932 376 p 21½ cm 261

Wood, E.F.L *I recount Halifax* *Some Aspects of the Indian Problem* London Oxford University Press, 1932 31 p 19 cm 262

Swadeshi Movement. Madras, Natesan and Co., 1931. 323, viii p. 19 cm. 263

Tendulkar, D.G. *Satyagraha Campaigns : Civil Disobedience.* In his G. 1914 : 247 p. 264

Gandhi was forced to launch this Civil Disobedience campaign because of the failure of negotiations at the Round Table Conference of 1931.

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—IV

(Or Individual Satyagraha, October, 1940).

Gandhi, M.K. Individual Satyagraha against War. In his *Satyagraha*; non-violent resistance Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951. xvi, 406 p. 21½ cm p. 300-309 265

A collection of six articles on the Individual Satyagraha expressing his views on World War II. Individual Satyagraha is called Individual because Gandhi "gave the right to individuals chosen by himself for their character, public work and belief in non violence to offer civil disobedience by preaching against war and courting imprisonment" —*Ibid* p. 300

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra. Individual Satyagraha In his S 1916 : 175-179. 266

Explaining the meaning of the Satyagraha the author adds, "It is called 'Individual Satyagraha', because only individuals were responsible for each act of *satyagraha*. It may be called 'Quality Satyagraha', because chosen men and women with certain definite qualifications alone were eligible to offer *satyagraha*". During this *satyagraha* about 30,000 selected people of India courted jail and six lakhs (six hundred thousand) rupees were levied as fines by the Government of India

Tendulkar, D.G. *Satyagraha Campaigns* Individual Satyagraha In his G 1914 : 247-248 267

Gandhi offered the Individual Satyagraha to win the right of freedom of speech and to express his views regarding World War II

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—V

(Or "Quit India", Movement, August 9, 1942)

The "Quit India" movement started when, on August 9, 1942, the Government of India arrested Gandhi, Nehru and other national leaders because the Indian National Congress "passed the "Quit India" resolution in its Bombay Session on August 8, 1942. "The aim of the "Quit India" resolution was to bring about conditions under which India could effectively participate in the War effort of the Allies" —*Gandhi's correspondence with the Government, 1912-44*, p. xvii.

Abbas, K.A. and Jog, N.G. Report to Gandhi a Survey of India and World Events during the 21 months of Gandhi's Incarceration Cartoons by Shankar. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1944 77 p 21½ cm 3077. 268

Barton, Sir William Pell. Gandhi's Aims In *Spectator* (London) 169 : 379. Oct. 23, 1942 A brief survey of the "Quit India" movement : 269

Alexander, Horace Gundry *India since Cripps* New York
Penguin Books 1944 93 p 18 mc 270

Impressions of Gandhi's 'Quit India' movement from the Spring of 1942 to the Autumn of 1943

Buck, Pearl S. and others *Freedom for India Now* New York,
The Post War World Council, 1942 27 p 18 cm 271

This pamphlet contains extracts from speeches, and messages delivered at a meeting of the Post War Council at the Town Hall in New York City on August 6, 1942. Supports the 'Quit India' movement

Coupland, Reginald *Mr Gandhi's Rebellion In his Indian Politics* 1936-42 London, New York, etc Oxford University Press, 1913 viii, 244, p 21½ cm p 287 307 272

An account of the 'Quit India' movement

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra. *Quit India* In S 1946 180
183 273

An estimate of India's last struggle for her independence. "It is estimated that more than 1,000 unarmed and innocent people were shot down and about 60,000 injured by the police and the military, tens of thousands wounded by lathis (bamboo sticks) of the Indian police, about 1,50,000 were jailed, 10 lakhs of rupees (1,00,000) were imposed as collective fines, there is no record of torture, burning, houses looting and other atrocities by the police and the military. —*Ibid* p 182 183

Dutt, Rajani Palme. *India—What Must be Done* London, Labour Monthly, 1913 16 p 19 cm 3084 274

A communist version of the 'Quit India' movement

Fells, H J. *India Retrospect and Prospect* In *Asiatic Review*
(London) 39 395 Oct, 1913 275

A brief summary of India's political situation during 1940 and 1942

Fischer, Louis *Gandhi's Rejected Offer* In *Nation* (New York)
155 145-147 Aug 22, 1912 276

A review of the 'Quit India' movement

Flames of 1942; a Photo Album with 100 Photos of the August Movement Bombay, Azad Bhandar, 1919 102 p 22½ cm 277

A pictorial account of the 'Quit India' movement

Gandhi, Devadas, Comp. *India Unreconciled* a documented history of Indian political events from the crisis of August 1912 to February 1944 2nd ed New Delhi, *The Hindustan Times* 1911 4,528 p illus 24½ cm 278

Provides information regarding the 'Quit India' movement with special reference to the circumstances which led to the suggestions of publication of the *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) as a protest against the attitude of the Government of India during the 1912 movement

Gandhi, M K. *Correspondence with Mr Gandhi, August 1912, April 1911* (Published with authority) Delhi, The Manager of Publications, 1911 ii, 125 p 25 cm 279

This is a collection of letters, exchanged between the Government of India or the Bombay Government and Gandhi, during the latter's imprisonment in the Aga Khan Palace prison, regarding the "Quit India" movement.

Gandhi M.K. *How Can India Become Free ?* Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. i, 180 p. 18 cm. 280

A small collection of Gandhi's speeches and writings during his individual Satyagraha and the "Quit India" movement.

—, The Indian demand and British policy. Correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and the Viceroy, released on the 10th February, 1913, by the Government of India with its own statements. Published with explanatory introduction and comments by the Indian League. London, The League, 1913. 10 p. 21½ cm. 281

Includes material covered by "Gandhi's correspondence with the Government 1912-44, published by Navajivan Publishing House, and correspondence with Mr. Gandhi, Aug. 1942-April 1944, published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

—, *My Appeal to the British*, edited by Anand, T. Hingorani. New York, The John Day Co. 1942. 70 p. 19½ cm. 282

"First published in India August 1, 1942. First American edition, November, 1942. Record of his most urgent appeal to the British, as voiced by him during three critical months,—April 24th to July 26, 1942." *Publishers', note p. 5*

—, *Quit India* edited by B.K. Prabhu and U.R. Rao. Rev. and enl. ed. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1942. 84 p. 19 cm. (Current topic series, no. 1) 283

Includes important speeches and writings on the "Quit India" movement.

—, and others. *August Rebellion Vindicated ; whatever leaders say about it*. Calcutta, Banerji Pradeshak Chhatrasansad, 1915. 20 p. 19½ cm. 284

A collection of extracts from the speeches and statements of some national leaders in support of the "Quit India" movement, 1942.

Gandhi risks India in gamble while Japs stand at gates. In *Newsweek* (New York) 20 : 42. Aug. 17, 1942. port. 285

A criticism of the "Quit India" resolution.

Goodall, Norman. *The India Deadlock, an interpretation and an appeal*. London, The Livingstone Press, 1942. 19 p. 18½ cm. 286

India Government. *Congress Responsibility for the Disturbances, 1912-43*. Delhi, Manager of Publications, Government of India, 1943. ii, 86 p. 22½ cm. 287

Present to the Government of India's version of the "Quit India" movement.

Is Gandhi an Insuperable Obstacle ? In *American* (New York) 6 : 416-418 Nov., 1942. 288

A review of the 1942 movement.

Katju, K.N. Creed is Policy of Non violence *In* NPW 1948 180
189 Orig pub H Apr 26, 1942 289

A letter to Gandhi inviting his views whether non violence should be the creed of the Indian National Congress or a policy with special reference to the "Quit India" movement

Rahman, R N ed Gandhi's Fight for Freedom, 1942 Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944 90 p 18½ cm 290

A collection of articles by various writers about the "Quit India" movement

Lal, Chaman British Propaganda in America Allahabad Kitabma
hal, 1945 xxiii, 125 p 19 cm 291

Records his impressions of the British propaganda against the "Quit India" movement in the U S The author, who is an Indian Journalist visited the States immediately after his release from the prison where he was detained because he reported against the British Policy

Linlithgow, Victor Alexander John Hope. Speeches and State-
ments the Marquess of Linlithgow, 1936 1943 New Delhi,
Bureau of Public Information, Government of India, 1945 xxiii,
167 p po ts 23 cm 292

Lord Linlithgow was the Viceroy of India during the "Quit India" movement These speeches and statements present the official version of the movement

Mitchell, Kate Louise. La India ante la guerra, sus problemas,
supolitica, sus caudillos Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, S a,
1944 284 p 21 cm 293

Translation of "India without Fable"

India without Fable, a 1942 survey New York, Alfred A Knopf,
1942 vii, 296 xii p 21 cm 294

This study is an attempt to describe some of the more elementary forces at work in India not in the India of legend and fable, but in the more prosaic but far more important India of reality.—Prologue p 10

Nehru, Jawaharlal What India Wants? London, The India
League, 1942 15 p illus port 161 cm 295

Roy, Manabendra Nath I.N.A. and the August Revolution ; with appendices by Kautilya (pseud) Calcutta, Renaissance Publications, 1916. 105 p 19 cm 298

Views of a leader of the Radical Democratic party regarding the Indian National Army and the "Quit India" movement

Seth, Hira Lal. "Quit India" Re-examined. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1900 p 16½ cm. 299

A view of and comments on the "Quit India" movement

Singh, Darbara. Indian Struggle, 1912. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944 240 p 18½ cm 300

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. Warning to the West New York, Duell Sloan and Pearce, 1942. ix, 274 p 21 cm p 247-253 301

A brief account of the "Quit India" movement and Gandhi's arrest on August 9, 1942

Tendulkar, D.G. Satyagraha Campaigns : "Quit India" Campaign. In his G 1944 248 302

Whyte, Sir Frederick India, a Bird's Eye View London, The Royal Institute of International Affairs 1944 63 p 21 cm. 303

An interpretation of the "Quit India" movement

CIVIL LIBERTIES, SUPPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress Circulars, issued by the All-India Congress Committee C No 9, P 1/561, May 3, 1940 P.C.C. In C.B. May, 1940 (J B K), p 7. 304

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Banerjee, Surendranath. Indian Industrial Development. In CPA First Series 1935 222-223 305

Comments on the industrial developments in India in 1895

Industries In R. 18th, 1902, I N C (Ahmedabad), p 41-44 Also in , CPA, First series 1935 580-586 306

Warns the Britishers for the complete ruin of cottage industries in India. Suggesting the only solution for the prosperity of India President Banerjee added, "If the country is to be saved, we must leave the beaten track of the services and the professions and be the pioneers and organizers of vast industrial movement, which will secure to us the possession of that wealth which nature has ordained for us, and which when so secured, will lead to the final and the satisfactory solution of the industrial problem" Ibid p 44

Chandavarkar, N.G. Industrial Development In R. 6th, 1900, I.N.C (Lahore, p missing) Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 440-441 307

Suggests that "the multiplication of industries was the only complete remedy for the "Citizens Government a policy of discouraging industrialization in India"

Ghose, Lal Mohan. Free Trade and Protection. In R. 19th, 1903
I.N.C. (Madras), p. 16-22. Also in CPA First Series, 1935 : 629-
638 308

Reflections on the British trade policy towards India.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36 · 1920 :
Nagpur W.C. 1931 (October) Ahmedabad, A.I.C.C. · 1954 (June).
Ajmer 61 1956 Amritsar 309

Loknathan, P.S. Indo British Trade Agreement In *Indian Review*
(Madras), 33 624 C - 24 C Sept., 1932. 310

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Swadeshi Movement and Industrial
Development In R. 31st, 1916 I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 29-30. Also in
CPA Second Series 1934 254-256. 311

Supports cottage industries and critically examines the intentions of the
Government in connection with the large scale industrial development of
India

Naoroji, Dadabhai Trade Between England and India. In CPA
First Series 138-140. 312

Comments on India's trade relations with England

Rau, Krishna, G.V. The Plunder of India's Wealth. Madras, 1922,
110 p. 19 cm. 313

Shah, K.T. Ed. Industrial Finance. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1948.
206 p. (National Planning Committee Series). 314

Report of the Sub-Committee on Industrial finance 315

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. Development of our Commerce,
Industries and Agriculture. In R. 30th, 1915, I.N.C. (Bombay).
p. 41-42. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 · 215-216. 316

A plea for industrialization in India. President Sinha believes that there
can never be political contentment without material prosperity shared by
all classes of people

COMMUNAL AWARD

Gandhi M.K. Communal Decision. In CU 1949 : 244-245. *Orig*
pub H, Feb 24, 1940. 317

Comments on several inquiries about his views on the Communal Award
which was proposed by the Government of India on August 17, 1932, to safe-
guard the interests of different communities in India. The Award is a lying
example of the British Government's "Divide and Rule Policy," in India.

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at W.C., 1934
(June) : Patna, W.C. 1934 (December) . Patna. 318

Lajpat Rai, Iala Communal Representation In *Indian Review*
(Madras) 26 : 80-82 Jan., 1925 319

Supports the point of view of the Congress

Krishna, Katragadda Bala The Problem of Minorities, or, Communal Representation in India London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1939 359 p 22 cm 332

Lajpat Rai, Lala Communal Representation In *Indian Review* (Madras) xxi 1 January, 1925 p 80 333

Lazarus Rev. Religious Union in India In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol XXI, No 12 December, 1920 p 740 334

Mehta, Asoka and Patwardhan, Achyut. The Communal Triangle in India 2nd ed Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942 263 p 22 cm 335
Bibliography p 249-253

Meston, Lord Reservation of Seats for Non Brahmins In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol XXI No 3 March 1920 p 198 200 336

Mukherji, S Communalism in Muslim Politics and Troubles over India Introduction by P N Banerjee Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1947 vii, 171 p 337

An account of the political intrigue leading to a movement for separate electorates and culminating in the demand for a separate state of Pakistan

Nehru, Jawaharlal Recent Essays and Writings on the Future of Indian Communalism Labour and other Subjects Allahabad Kitabistan, 1937 153 p 18½ cm 338

Some of this articles have already appeared in pamphlet forms

Panikkar, K.M. Kerala Putra, (pseud) Akali Trouble In *Indian Review* (Madras) xvi 7th July, 1924 p 425 427 339

—Caste and Democracy London, Hogarth, Toronto Longmans 1933 39, p 8 (Day to day pamphlets) 340

—Communal Representation In *Indian Review* (Madras) vol XXI, No 5 May, 1920 p 301-303 341

Parmanand, Bhai Hindu National Movement Lahore, Shishmahal Road, Central Hindu Yuvak Sabha, 1929 68 p 342

Rahman, H. Unity Conference and After In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXV 10 Oct, 1924 p 629-630 343

Sharma, Diwan Chand. Canker of Communalism In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol XXVII 11 Nov, 1926 p 697 99 344

Sharma, Krishna Kumar. Communal Award In *Indian Review* (Madras) 33 697 700 345

Singh, Teja Need of Cultural Unity In *Indian Review* (Madras), xxvii 7 July, 1926 p 433-438 346

Sinha, Narendra Krishna. Communalism a Study in Comparison In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXX 1 Jan, 1929 p 5-6 347

Subedar, Manu. Communalism in India In *Indian Review* (Madras) 33 698-698 Oct, 1932. 348

COMMUNISM

Communist Party of India. Communists Reply to Congress Working Committee's Charges by P C Joshi 2 pts Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1945 200, 100 p D 349

Fulop Miller, Rene. Lenin und Gandhi Mit 103 abbildungen Zurich, etc, Amalthea-verlag, 1927 305 p illus facsim ports 25 cm 350

* Literaturverzeichnis 289 293

Fischer, Louis Gandhi and Stalin, two signs at the world's cross roads New York, Harper, 1947 183 p 22 cm 351

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand Correspondence Between Mahatma Gandhi and P C Joshi Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1945 vi, 63 p 19 cm 352

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at WC 1945 (December) Calcutta, 353

Joshi, Puran Chandra. Among Kisan Patriots Bombay, printed by S A Ali, at New Age Printing Press and published by him for People's Publishing House, 1944 15 p illus plates, ports 24½ cm 354

— Communist reply to Congress Working Committee's charges Abridged by Amit Sen Calcutta, K Roy, Bengal Provincial Committee, Communist Party of India, 1946 114 p 18 cm 355

— For the Final Bid for Power the communist plan explained Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1947 122 p 19 cm

On Cover Freedom Programme of Indian communists 356

— They Must Meet Again Bombay People's Publishing House, 1944 44 p maps 18½ cm 357

* This pamphlet consists of a reprint of two articles The first one They must meet again sums up, the results of the Gandhi Jinnah meeting The second, written before the meeting took place, under the title "They must not fail, and reprinted here as issues before the Gandhi Jinnah meeting"

Mashruwala, K.G Gandhi and Marx With an introduction by Vinoba Bhave Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951 viii, 112 p 21½ cm 358

Nehru, Jawaharlal Soviet Russia, some random sketches and impressions Bombay Chetana, 1949 xii 132 p port 19 cm (The Inter continental Library) "First published in 1929" 359

Spratt, P. Gandhism an Analysis Madras, The Huxley Press, 1939 360

An attempt to discuss Mahatma Gandhi's life and work in a realistic spirit from a point of view which can be called a qualified Marxism

Tendulkar, D G Nation Betrayed a case against the communists on their own evidence Bombay, B P C C, 1946 iv 26 p 361

COMMUNITY PROJECTS

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at I N C 61 1946
Amritsar 362

CONGRESS ECONOMIC POLICY OF

see

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ECONOMIC POLICY

CONGRESS ORGANISATION

see

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ORGANIZATION

CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

see

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—PUBLICATIONS

CONGRESS SEVA DAL

see

SEVA DAL

CONGRESS YOUTH WORKERS

see

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

Gangulee, Nagendranath Constituent Assembly for India freedom to achieve freedom London G Allen, 1942 30 p 363

Krishnamurti, Y G Constituent Assembly and Indian Federation, foreword by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Introduction by S Srikantha Sastri Bombay Vora & Co 1940 xv, 109 p 364

Narang, Jai Gopal Constituent Assembly and Our Demand with a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1940 94 p 18½ cm 365

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at 50 1936
Faizpur, W C 1940 (August) Wardha, 54 1946 Meerut 366

Venkataramangaiya, Mamidipudi Case for a Constituent Assembly for India a historical and comparative study Bombay Hind Kitab 1945 102 p 367

CONTROL

Desai, Mahadev. Price Control. *In* FSA 1949 : 85-87. *Orig. pub.* H; Feb 8, 1942. 368

Gandhi, M.K. In Praise of Control. *In* FSA 1949 : 54-56 *Orig. pub.* H., Nov. 23, 1947. 369

Comments on "A very long thesis sent by a correspondent in favour of decontrol, at least so far as food is concerned" — *Ibid*, p 54

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1951 (January) Ahmedabad, 370

Kumarappa, J.C. Controls. *In* FSA 1949 : 94-96. *Orig. pub.* H., May 11, 1947 371

CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME

Aiyengar, S Srinivasa. Constructive Programme. *In* R 41th 1926, I.N.C. (Gauhati), p. 25-28. *Also in* CPA, Second Series 1934 804-808. 372

Comments on the importance of the Constructive Programme as "Neither our political preoccupations, nor any comparative table of values which one may frame for one's self should make us forget that Khaddar, prohibition and removal of untouchability as well as the other items of work are vital aspects of our national movement" — *Ibid*, p 25

Ali, Maulana Mohammed: The Constructive Programme. *In* R. 35th, 1923, I.N.C. (Cocanada), p. 83-84. *Also in* CPA, Second Series 1934 : 722-728. 373

Views on Gandhi's constructive programme

Datta, Bhupendra Kumar. The Indian Revolution and the Constructive Programme. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1946. 83 p 19 cm. 374

Dhebar, U.N. Congress President's address to the Constructive Workers Conference. *In* Congress Bulletin, (New Delhi) No 2, February, 1956. p 84-94. 375

A report of President Dhebar's address to the Constructive Workers' Conference held at Shaheednagar, Amritsar, on February 7, 1956. He made preliminary observations on the following subjects in connection with the constructive work (1) Bhoodan Yagna, (2) Khadi and village industries, (3) Organization of Kisans, (4) Implementation of Five Year Plan, (5) Prohibition, (6) Welfare of Harijan and Adivasis, (7) New or Basic education, (8) Sanitation, health, and Hygiene, (9) Propagation of Rashtrabhasha and Regional languages, (10) Organization of students, (11) Uplift of Women, (12) Local projects, (13) Swadeshi, (14) Combating Communalism, (15) Organization of labour, (16) Anti corruption drive, (17) Anti adulteration work, (18) Parliamentary work, (19) Congress organization, and (20) Co operative Movement

De Mello, Frederick Marion. Problems of Rural Reconstruction in India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1934. ix, 68 p 18½ cm 376

Articles which appeared on various dates towards the end of 1933
in the *Times of India* Prof

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra The Constructive Programme *In his S* 1946 187-188 377

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Constructive Programme, its meaning and place Ahmedabad Navajivan Press, 1941 28 p 22 cm 378

— Gandhi's constructive programme by Prof Pritam Singh Bhat Lahore Paramount Publications 1944 143 p 18½ cm 379

George, S K and Ramchandra, eds The Economics of Peace the cause and the man Wardha Gram Udyog Vibhag Akhil Bharat Seva Sangh 1952 x 378 p parts 380

Gupta Jnandra Nath The Foundations of the National Progress scheme of constructive work for an Indian province Calcutta the Author, 1927 282 p 19 cm 381

Indian National Congress Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee 382

— **C No 1, P 1/8** March 23 1940 PCC *In CB*, April 1940 (J B K) p 21 22 383

— **C No 8, P 1/483** March 24, 1942 PCC, *In CB*, May 1942 (J B K) p 25 31 384

— **C. No 1, September 30 1946** CO *In CB*, September, 1946 (MS) p 15 385

Asks all the Constructive Organizations to help PCC's activities

— **C. No 11, P 1/1272, February 27 1947** PCC *In CB*, March 1947 (J K) p 10 11 Also in **C No 13, P 1, 1470, March 12, 1947, p 11 13** 386

Comments on the resolution on the Constructive Programme passed by the Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the PCC's which met in All India on February 2 1947

— **C. No 21, P 1/2700** May 14, 1947 PCC and Provincial Constructive Programme Committees *In CB* July 1947 (RSD) p 18 26 387

Detailed programme of the Constructive Work plan of the AICC

— **C. No 27, July 19, 1947** PTC *In CB* November, 1947 (J K) p 7 8 388

Views on the question which was raised by some Congressmen regarding the relationship between the Constructive Programme Committee of the AICC and the Congress Government

— **C. No P 27/1518, January 31 1953** PCC DCC and AICC members *In CB*, January, 1953 (S.N.) p 35 38 389

- Indian National Congress C No 4**, March 13, 1954 PCC In CB, February March 1954 (S N), p 100 101 390
- **C No. 24**, June 3, 1954 PCC In CB, June July 1954 (S N), p 259 262 391
- **C No 33**, August 5, 1954 PCC In CB, August 1954 (S N), p 297 298 392
- **C No 44**, P 28/1106, January 5 1955 PCC and AICC Zonal Organisation In CB, January, 1956 (S N), p 18 19 393
- **C No 20 1/17620**, December 8, 1955 PCC, Gauhati In CB, December, 1955 (S N), p 716 394
- **C No CD/Cir/619**, December 27, 1955 PCC In CB, December 1955 (S N), p 718 395
- **C No CD/Cir/1435**, January 10 1956 PCC, and Conveners of PCC Constructive Work Committees In CB, January 1956 (S N), p 21 396
- **C No 47**, P 28/2147, January 21, 1956 PCC In CB, January, 1956 (S N) p 31 32 397
- **C No 51**, P 28/2509, January 28 1956 PCC In CB, January, 1956 (S N), p 33 34 398
- Indian National Congress** Resolution passed at WC 1934 (June) Wardha, 49 1934 Bombay WC 1942 (March) Wardha AICC 1945 (September) Bombay AICC 1947 Delhi WC 1948 January New Delhi, AICC 1954 (June) Ajmer 60 1955 Avadi AICC 1956 (May) Barhanpur 399
- Kripalani, Jiwatram Bhagwandas**, *acharya* Politics of Charkha Bombay, Vora & Co, 1946 100 p 19 cm 400
- Kulkarni, G.R. and others.** The Constructive Programme its perspectives and dynamics Bombay, BP Congress Committee 1945 72 p 21 cm 401
- Kumarappa, Joseph Correllius** The Economy of Permanence a quest for a social order based on non violence With a foreword by M K Gandhi Wardha MP, All India Village Industries Association 1946 v illus 22 cm 402
- Narayan, Shriman** Constructive Programme for Students Bombay, Padma Publications, 1945 55 p 191 cm 403
- **Gandhism Plan Re-affirmed** Foreword by Rajendra Prasad Bombay, Padma Publications, 1948 88 p 22 cm 404
- Pattabhi Sitaramayya B.** Currency and Exchange Eleven points of Mahatma Gandhi Masulipatam the Author, 1930 40 p 405
- Politicus** Eleven Points of Mahatma Gandhi Being a series of articles published in the Bombay Chronicle in 1930 Bombay, Bombay Chronicle Press 1930 40 p 19 cm 406

Ranga, N G Four Crores (ten million) Artisans Hail the Gandhian Plan Bombay Hind Kitabs 1945 22 19 p cm 407

CO OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 19 1903 Madras 408

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Dantwala, Mohanlal Lalloobhai Gandhism Reconsidered Bombay Padma Publications Ltd 1944 48 p 18¹ cm 409

Dattatarya Surrendra Mohan Khaddar Movement In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXIII No 3 March 1922 p 178—179 410

De Mello Frederick Marion Problems of Rural Reconstruction in India London Oxford 1934 ix 13—68 p 411

Indian National Congress Allahabad 1888 Resolution A In R 4th 1888 I N C (Allahabad) p 62 412

Urged the Government to appoint a Mixed Commission to inquire into the present industrial conditions of the country and to encourage cottage industries

— Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee 413

— **C No 17** April 29 1954 PCC In CB April 1954 (S N) p 137 414

Urges the PCCs to use handmade paper

— **C No 12** September 29 1954 Members of the Working Committee and special invitees In CB September 1954 (B M) p 345 415

— **C No 6**, March 31 1955 PCC In CB, February March 1955 (S N) p 211 416

— **C No G 24/10175**, August 12 1955 All India Congress Committee members In CB, August September 1955 (K P M N) p 52—53 417

— **C No 34** September 13 1955, PCC In CB August September 1955 (K P M N) p 562—563 418

— **C No 43**, P 28/1015, January 3 1956 PCC In CB January 1956 (S N) p 16—17 419

— **C No 3**, YD/PR/3439, February 13 1956 PCC In CB, February 1956 (S N) p 51—52 420

— **C No PG 2/49/8024** August 6 1953 Leaders of all Congress Legislatures Parties In CB, August September 1953 (B M) p 50 421

Deals with the question of industrial wearing of khaddar

- Indian National Congress : C. No. G. 53/7012**, April 11, 1950
P C C In C B., April, 1956 (S N), p 176—177 422
- Resolutions passed at W C 1922 (May) Bombay, 41
1925 Kanpur, 46 1931 Karachi 49 1934 Bombay 423
- Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand** Cent per cent *swadeshi* or,
The Economics of Village Industries 2nd ed Ahmedabad, Navajivan
Publishing House 1945, 2 108 p 20½ cm 424
- Economics of Khadi Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1941, xxii,
627 p 22 cm 425
- Mahatma Gandhi on Spinning Calcutta, 1921 76 p 19 cm 426
- The Wheel of Fortune, appreciation by Dwijendranath Tagore
Madras, Ganesh and Co 1922 vii, xiii 160 p illus 18½ cm 427
- George, S K. and Ramchandran, G.** Lds Economics of Peace
the cause and the man 378 Wardha A B S S, 1952 378 p illus
Bik 428
- A Souvenir of the 60th birthday of J C Kumarappa and a collection of
articles on many aspects of Dr Kumarappa's life and activities.
- Ghosh, Jagdish Chandra.** A book for the Swadeshi Dacca, the
Author, 1906 304 p 429
- Gregg, Richard Bartlet.** Economics of Khaddar Ahmedabad
Navajivan Publishing House 1946 212 p 20½ cm 430
- Revised second edition December 1946
- Bibliography on Indian hand spinning and hand weaving and the Khadi
movement p 198 '02
- Guizonnier, M.** L'Inde anglaise et le Swadeshisme Paris, Montpel
lier, 1909 159 p 431
- Indian, Industrial Conference** Report of the Second Indian
Industrial Conference, 1906 Calcutta, Mazumdar Press, 1907 432 p
432

Kumarasvami, A.K. The Message of the East art of *suadeshi*
Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1909 50 p 437

Mehta, V.L. Report of the Village Industries and Co operation
Committee of the A I C C adopted by the informal meeting of the
A I C C In *Congress Bulletin* (New Delhi) No 6, August September,
1955, p 442 449 438

V L Mehta being the Chairman of the Committee of the Village Industries
and the Cooperation submitted this report on September 3, 1955 at a meeting of
the A I C C held at Constitution Club New Delhi

—Village Industries in the Second Five Year Plan and Village
Industries and Cooperatives In *Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) No 6,
August September, 1955 p 527 535 439

In these two reports are summarized two current important topics
Place of village industries and co operatives in the Second Five Year Plan

Mukerji, D.G My Brothers' Face New York, E P Dutton and Co,
1935 vii, 3671 p 21½ cm 440

An account of the great struggle which was going on in India between
modern industrialization and spiritualization

Narayan, Shriman. A I C C Press release In *Congress Bulletin*,
(New Delhi) Nos 8 and 9, August September, 1953, p 258 441

This Press release was issued regarding a book the A I C C intended to
publish giving necessary information about the progress of Small Scale, Village
and Cottage Industries in different parts of India since independence

—Gandhian Plan Reaffirmed. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad
Bombay, Padma Publications, 1948 88 p 22 cm 442

"A continuation of and supplement to the author's Gandhian plan"

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. On Khaddar Madras, G A
Natesan and Co, 1931 62 p 18½ cm 443

Ranga, N.G. The Economics of Handloom, being a study of the social
and economic conditions of handloom weavers of South India
Bombay, D B Taraporwala Sons and Co, 1930 iv, 302 p 2½ cm
(Andhra economic series, no 3) 444

This volume is a part of the thesis presented by me to the University of
Oxford —Pref 1

Rao, R. V. Cottage Industries and their Role in National Economy.
3rd ed Bombay, Vora and Co, 1916 96 p 445

—Gandhian Institutions of Wardha Introduction by J C
Kumarappa Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1947 viii, 49 p 446

Sastry, R. Krishna. Ideals of Rural Reconstruction In *Indian
Review* (Madras) XXVII 9 Sept, 1926, p 581 584 447

Shah, K.T. Ed Rural and Cottage Industries Bombay, Vora and
Co, 1918, 275 p (National Planning Committee Series) 448

Report of the sub committee to make the survey of the conditions of cottage village industries, taking into consideration the raw materials available. The reasons for the decay of cottage industries and suggesting ways and means by which the proceeds of production may be improved.

COW PROTECTION

Ali, Maulana Mohamod. Cow killing In R 38th, 1923, 1 N C (Cocanada), p 61 62 Also in CPA Second Series 1934 682 684 449

An account of his views on cow killing question in India Suggests his solution to stop it

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 35 1919 Amritsar, 36 1920 Nagpur 450

Nehru, Jawaharlal. To PCC Presidents In Congress Bulletin (New Delhi) No 6, August, 1954, p 286 287 451

A letter Nehru wrote to PCC Presidents as President of the Indian National Congress on August 20 1954 about some proposed Bill on cow slaughter Explaining the problem of cow slaughter Nehru adds Cow slaughter used to take place in India previously largely because of the needs of the British army That is over What takes place now is chiefly due to milkmen and others in big cities not being prepared to keep cows when they go dry This problem has to be met positively No negative solution is possible It is this problem that is being tackled now in a variety of ways —*Ibid* p 287

CRIPPS' MISSION

Coupland, Reginald. The Cripps Mission Bombay Indian Branch Oxford University Press 1942 64 p illus ports 18 cm 452

First published in India 17 July 1942 Fourth impression 24 September 1942

Gandhi, M K. Cripps' Mission In Mahatma V 6 86 114 Orig pub H, in various issues from March 22 to May 1942 453

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at A I C C 1942 (April) Allahabad, W C 1942 (April) Delhi 454

Krishnayya, Pasupuleti Gopala, ed India the War and the Cripps' Mission 16 p 19 cm 455

Mitchell, Kate Louise. India and the War an analysis of Cripps mission and its aftermath a documentary record with commentary with detailed map of India New York Amerasia 1942 48 p 19 cm ("Reprinted from its Amerasia s May 1942 issue —p 2) 456

Nehru, Jawaharlal. India What Next? Why the talks failed The Congress reply Jawaharlal Nehru and Abdul Kalam Azad answer Sir Stafford Cripps and a summary of the proposals London, the Indian League, 1942 23 p 18 cm 457

Nehru Jawaharlal Jawaharlal Nehru on the Cripps' Mission, an authoritative statement on the breakdown of the negotiations at New Delhi 2nd ed London the India League, 1942 8 p 18½ cm 458

Reprinted 20th April 1947

* Proposals on defence made by Sir Stafford Cripps to the Congress in a letter to the president dated the 7th April p 67

Pethick-Lawrence, Frederick William. The Cripps' Offer and its Sequel *In his Mahatma Gandhi*, with a foreword and appreciation by H E Sirojini Naidu London, Odhams Ltd, 1948 320 p 19½ cm p 241 260 459

Subrahmanyan, M. Why Cripps Failed Foreword by Devadas Gandhi With six cartoons including cover piece, by Shankar, reproduced from the 'Hindustan Times', New Delhi, Hindustan Times Press, 1942 iii, 106 p illus 22 cm 460

D C C's ELECTIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS ELECTIONS—D C Cs

DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 32 1916 Lucknow, 33 1917 Calcutta, 34 1918 Delhi, 33, 1918 Bombay (Special) 461

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. Commissions in the Army and Military Training *In R 30th*, 1915 I M C, (Bombay), p 31 37 *Also in CPA*, Second Series 1934 202 209 462

A plea that Indians must be commissioned in the army and military training Gives four reasons which might help in calming down discontent in Indian soldiers who are barred of commissions in the army

DELEGATES, ELECTIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTION, DELEGATES

DISPLACED PERSONS

Indian National Congress : Resolution passed at A I C C 1917 (November) Delhi, 56 1950 Nasik 463

See also

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND DISPLACED PERSONS

DISRUPTIVE TENDENCIES

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at 57 901 New
Delhi 464

DIVIDE AND RULE POLICY

Dutt, Rajani Palme. New Chapter in Divide and Rule Bombay,
People's Publishing House, 1946 32 p 19 cm 465

A Criticism of the Cabinet Mission which visited India in 1946

Gandhi M.K. Divide and Rule In **TMG** 1945 155 156 Orig
pub **YI**, August 12, 1926, July 2, 1931 and Nov 5, 1931 466

A collection of three important articles on the 'Divide and Rule' policy
of the British Government. Once he said 'Divide and Rule' has been Britain's
proud motto. *Malatma*, 6 p 11

Ghose, Rash Behari Divide and rule policy In **R.** 23rd, 1907,
INC Surat p v vi Also in **CPC**, First Series, 1935 752 753 467

Protests against Lord's Curzon's Divide and Rule Policy in particular
and of the British Government in general. Quotes a few cases in order to prove
his statement.

Mohammed, Nawab Syed Policy of 'Unite and Rule' In **R.** 28th,
1913, INC (Karachi), p 38 29 Also in **CPA**, Second Series 1934
119 120 468

President Mohammad in his Presidential address expressed his belief that
'... the policy of Government at present is one of unite and rule and it would
be a great mistake on our part if we do not take advantage of it and utilise it
to our full benefit. —*Ibid* p 39

DOMINION STATUS

Aiyer, P S Sivaswami Indian States and Dominion Status In
Indian Review (Madras), **XXX** 12 Dec, 1929 p 777, 780 469

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) India's Struggle to Achieve Dominion
Status Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1932 Cover title,
12 p incl facsim (8 p) 24½ cm 470

Mrs Annie Besant was elected President of the Indian National Congress
in 1917 and worked with Gandhi for India's liberation from the British Yoke.
But in her later years her conception of India's independence differed with
the ideology of the Congress. In this study she pleads for the offer of Dominion
Status.

Bose, Sudhansu Mohan The Meaning of Dominion Status London,
New York, Bombay, Oxford University Press 1944 31 p 18½ cm
(Oxford pamphlets on Indian affairs No 24) 471

Coupland, Reginald. *Swaraj* and Dominion Status In his *The
Indian Problems 1883—1935* Report on the constitutional problem
in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College,

Oxford, London, New York, etc., Oxford University-Press, 1942. vi ; 160 p 21½ cm p 80—96 472

Comments on the British offer of Dominion Status to India. Supports the British view

Gandhi, M.K. Dominion Status *In Mahatma* V 2 439. 473

While moving a resolution in a meeting of the All India Congress Committee on December 26, 1928 Gandhi said, "It is an open secret that we have in our camp sharp differences of opinion as to the lead the Congressmen should receive in connection with the epoch making report of the All Parties Committee" Srinivas, Iyengar, Jawaharlal Nehru and Subhas Bose were very much against the Dominion Status idea, while Motilal Nehru (Jawaharlal Nehru's father) had made it clear that he would not preside over the Congress if he could not have majority for the resolution in favour of his report. Gandhi struck a middle path and proposed that, "the Congress shall not be bound by the Constitution, if it is not accepted on or before the 31st of December, 1930 and provided further that in the event of non acceptance by the British Parliament of the said constitution by that date, the Congress will revive non violent non co operation" *Ibid*, p 439

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 45 : 1929 . Lahore 474

Keith A. Berriedale. Responsible Government and Dominion Status *In Indian Review* (Madras) 34 1—2. Jan , 1933. 475

O'Dwyer, Sir Michael Francis. British and Dominion Status. Indo British Association, 1922. 12 p 19 cm. 476

Pole, D. Graham. Dominion Status for India *In Indian Review* (Madras), XXIX 12, Dec , 1928. p 814—18. 477

Mitter, Provash Chander. Dominion Status for India. *In Indian Review* (Madras), XXV 10, Oct , 1924. p 593—598. 478

Sastri, V.S. Ramaswamy. Dominion Status, the War and India. *In Indian Review* (Madras) 41 769—74, Dec., 1939. 479

Sastri, K.R.R. Dominion Status and India *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI 4, April 1930. p. 244—45. 480

DRINK, DRUGS AND GAMBLING

Andrews, Charles Frear. Memorandum on Opium. *In DDG* 1952 . 141 : 148. *Orig pub.* VI. April 23, 1925. 481

Barnabas, John. The Social Side of Prohibition. *In DDG* 1952 : 105—111. *Orig. pub.* H., Sept. 18, 1937. 482

Desai, Mahadev. Advance Prohibition. *In DDG* 1952 . 120—123. *Orig. pub* H., March 12, 1938. 483

Gandhi M.K. Drink, Drugs and Gambling. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1932. xi, 175 p. 214 cm. 484

"In this collection are included Gandhi's writings (often only in extract form), and reports of his talks on drink, drugs, smoking and gambling".—*Editor's note* p. vi.

- Rajagopalachari, C.** Has Prohibition Failed ? In **DDG** 1952
101—102 *Orig pub* **YI**, Jan 27, 1927 485
- Webb, Alfred** Regulation of Vice and Opium Traffic In **CPA**, First
Series 1935 175 176 486

Comments on the Cantonment Acts and Opium traffic

DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, VISIT OF

- Natesan, G A.** Situation and the Remedy In *Indian Review* (Madras)
Vol XXII No 1 Jan, 1921 p 3 487

An account of the Duke of Connaught's visit to Madras

- Indian National Congress.** Resolution passed at 36 1920
Nagpur **AICC** 1921 (July) Bombay 488

EAST AFRICA

- Indian National Congress** Resolution passed at **WC** 1946
(August) Wardha, 54 1946 Meerut, 59 1954 Kalyani, 489

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

See

INDIA ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

ECONOMIC POLICY

See

INDIA ECONOMIC POLICY

EDUCATION

- Aiyar, P.A Subramania** Education Reforms In *Indian Review*
(Madras) **XXVII** 11 Nov 1926 p 719 20 490

- Our Educational Ideals In *Indian Review* (Madras) **XXV**
11 Nov 1924 p 669 671 491

- All-India Education Board, Wardha** Basic National Education
Syllabus prepared by the Zakir Hussain Committee Wardha
Secretary of the Board, 1938 207 p 19½ cm 492

- A complete syllabus on Gandhian views about Basic education for
India

- A'ston, Leonard** Education and Citizenship in India London
Longmans and Co, 1910 xii 222 p 19½ cm 493

- Andrew, Adam.** Indian Problems Connected with Education, Agri-
culture and Land Revenue Madras, G A Natesan and Co
1905 **XI**, 98 p 19½ cm 494

Aryanayakam, E. W. The *nat talim* movement In EP 1952
p 237 250 495

Summary of the Basic education movement in India the original idea of which Gandhi mentioned for the first time in an article, published in *Haryana*, July 31, 1937

Banerji, Nripendra Chandra. The Ideal of Swaraj, in Education and Government 1921 69 p 19 cm 496

Banerjea, Surendranath. Excise and Education In CPA, First Series, 1935 p 244 246 497

Appeals to safeguard the interest of Education—primary, technical, and high

— University Commission Constitution of the Universities In R. 18th 1902 INC (Ahmedabad) p 18 34 Also in CPA, First Series 1935 542 568 498

Surendranath Banerjea is probably the first President of the Congress who paid so much attention for the improvement of Education in India In his Presidential address he particularly spoke on the following topics Constitution of the University Commission which was appointed in January, 1902, Contrast between the education Commission of 1882 and the Universities Commission of 1902 Report of the Commission Rate of College fees, How efficiency is test, secured Cramming Teaching of English, Teaching Universities and Constitution of the Universities A good source on the educational conditions in India in 1902

Basu Anathnath. Education in Modern India a brief review Calcutta Oriental Book Co, 1946 vii, 184 p 21½ cm. 499

Basu, Bhupendranath. Education In R. 29th, 1914, INC (Madras), p 41 42 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 179 180 500

A plea for the popularity of education in India President Basu adds 'Our groundwork must be the education of our people, the education of the masses To our infinite regret the State has not responded to our call for even a tentative measure of compulsory, primary education —*Ibid* p 41

Besant Mrs Annie (Wood). Indian Ideals in—I Education,—II Religion and Philosophy —III Art Being the Kamala lectures for 1924-25, delivered at the Calcutta University by Mrs Annie Besant, D L Adyar, Madras Theosophical Publishing House, 1930 139 p 19 cm 501

— Principles of Education, with a scheme applying them to national education in India, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1932 64 p 13½×10 cm. (Half title National education pamphlet education) 502

Bhatia, Hans Raj. Education in India In *Indian* (Madras) 33 400 June, 1932 503

Bonnerjee, W.C. More Revenue Ought to be In CPA, First Series, 1935 110

Advocate that more money should be allocated to

Bose, A M. Re organization of the Educational Service *In R.* 14th, 1898, I N C (Madras), p 19 21 *Also in CPA, First Series, 1935* 344 348 505

Comments on the resolution entitled "Re organization of the Educational Services in India" of the Government of India in the Home Department, dated the 23rd July 1896

Cotton, H E A Rebellion and Education *In Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXII No 10 Oct, 1921 p 601 602 506

Devaraja, D W. National Unity and Education *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII 3 March, 1926 p 174 175 507

Doren, Alice B Van Christian Education in the Villages of India With a foreword by Rev W Paton Calcutta, Association Press 1931 xii, 115 p 508

Franks, H. George India and its University Graduates *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV 12 Dec, 1923 p. 737—739 509

Gandhi, M K Basic Education *In SG* 1948 256—260 *Orig. pub* H May 8, 1937 July 31, 1937 and Oct 9 and 30, 1937 510

Extracts from his writings on his scheme of Basic education

—National Schools *In R* 39th 1924, I N C (Belgaum), p 27—29 *Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934* 747—749 511

Gives an account of National Schools and Colleges in India For example Cujarat alone has a National University maintained at an annual cost of Rs 1 00 000 and having control of 3 Colleges and 70 Schools with 9 000 pupils—*Ibid* p 28

—To the Students Edited by Anand T Hingorani 5th ed (reprint) Karachi, Anand T Hingorani, 1945 xvi, 313 p port 23 cm (Gandhi Series, V 1) 512

First published 1930 Third revised and enlarged edit on 1941

Ghose, Lal Mohan Compulsory Free Education *In R* 19th 1903 I N C (Madras), p 30 31 *Also in CPA, First Series 1935* 652—654 513

An appeal for compulsory free education for all citizens of India

Gupta, Babulal Intelligent Man's Guide to the Wardha Scheme of Education Aligarh, National Literature Publishing Society, 1939 xiv, 224 p 514

Mahatma Gandhi's ideas on the scheme are included

Hartog, P J Conference of Indian Universities *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXV 6 June, 1924 p 337—343 515

Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram Basic Education revised syllabus for grades I to V and also pre basic Sevagram, The Sangh, 1946 56 p 19½ cm 516

Aryanayakam, E. W. The *nai talim* movement In EP 1952
p 237 250 495

Summary of the Basic education movement in India the original idea of which Gandhi mentioned for the first time in an article, published in *Harijan* July 31, 1937

Banerji, Nripendra Chandra. The Ideal of Swaraj, in Education and Government 1921 69 p 19 cm 496

Banerjee, Surendranath. Exercise and Education In CPA, First Series 1935 p 244 246 497

Appeals to safeguard the interest of Education—primary, technical, and high

— University Commission Constitution of the Universities In R. 18th 1902 INC (Ahmedabad) p 18 34 Also in CPA, First Series 1935 542 568 498

Surendranath Banerjee is probably the first President of the Congress who paid so much attention for the improvement of Education in India In his Presidential address he particularly spoke on the following topics Constitution of the University Commission which was appointed in January, 1902, Contract between the Education Commission of 1882 and the Universities Commission of 1902 Report of the Commission Rate of College fees How efficiency is best secured, Cramping Teaching of English, Teaching Universities and Constitution of the Universities A good source on the educational conditions in India in 1907

Basu Anathnath. Education in Modern India a brief review Calcutta Oriental Book Co 1946 vii 184 p 21½ cm 499

Basu, Bhupendranath. Education In R. 29th, 1914, INC (Madras), p 41 42 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 179 180 500

A plea for the popularity of education in India President Basu adds 'Our groundwork must be the education of our people, the education of the masses To our infinite regret the State has not responded to our call for even a tentative measure of compulsory, primary education'—*Ibid* p 41

Besant Mrs Annie (Wood). Indian Ideals in—I Education,—II Religion and Philosophy —III Art Being the Kamala lectures for 1924-25, delivered at the Calcutta University by Mrs Annie Besant, D L Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1930 139 p 19 cm 501

— Principles of Education, with a scheme applying them to national education in India, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House 1932 64 p 13½×10 cm. (Half title National education pamphlet education) 502

Bhatia, Hans Raj. Education in India In *Indian Review* (Madras) 33 400 June, 1932 503

Bonnerjee, W.C. More Revenue Ought to be Spent on Education In CPA, First Series, 1935 110 504

Advocate that more money should be allocated to Education in India

Bose, A M. Re organization of the Educational Service *In R.* 14th, 1898 *INC* (Madras), p 19 21 *Also in CPA, First Series,* 1935 344 348 505

Comments on the resolution entitled "Re organization of the Educational Services in India" of the Government of India in the Home Department, dated the 23rd July, 1896

Cotton, H E A Rebellion and Education *In Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXII No 10 Oct 1921 p 601 602 506

Devaraja, D W. National Unity and Education *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII 3 March 1926 p 174 175 507

Doren, Alice B Van Christian Education in the Villages of India With a foreword by Rev W Piton Calcutta, Association Press 1931 xii, 115 p 508

Franks, H. George India and its University Graduates *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV 12 Dec, 1923 p 737—739 509

Gandhi, M K. Basic Education *In SG* 1948 256—260 *Orig pub H* May 8, 1937 July 31, 1937 and Oct 9 and 30, 1937 510

Extracts from his writings on his scheme of Basic education

—National Schools *In R* 39th 1924, *INC* (Belgium), p 27—29 *Also in CPA, Second Series,* 1934 747—749 511

Gives an account of National Schools and Colleges in India For example Gujarat alone has a National University maintained at an annual cost of Rs 1 00 000 and having control of 3 Colleges and 70 Schools with 9 000 pupils —*Ibid* p 28

—To the Students Edited by Anand T Hingorani 5th ed (reprint) Karachi, Anand T Hingorani, 1945 xvi, 313 p port 23 cm (Gandhi Series V 1) 512

First published 1935 Thrd revised and enlarged edition 1941

Ghose, Lal Mohan Compulsory Free Education *In R* 19th, 1903, *INC* (Madras) p 30 31 *Also in CPA, First Series* 1935 652—654 513

An appeal for compulsory free education for all citizens of India

Gupta, Babulal Intelligent Man's Guide to the Wardha Scheme of Education Aligarh, National Literature Publishing Society, 1939 vii, 224 p 514

Mahatma Gandhi's ideas on the scheme are included

Hartog, P J Conference of Indian Universities *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXV 6 June, 1924 p 337—343 515

Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram Basic Education revised syllabus for grades I to V and also pre basic Sevagram The Sangh, 1946 56 p 19½ cm 516

* See also the Supplement

Hindustani Talimi Sangh. Educational Reconstruction Sevagram, The Sangh, 1939. vii, 296 p 19½ cm. 517

Includes proceedings of the Wardha Education Conference the report of the Zakir Hussain Committee and a few articles by Gandhi on Basic education

—, One step forward, the report of the First Conference on Basic National Education, Poona, Oct, 1939. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1940. xxiv, 292 p. 19½ cm. 518

—, Sixth annual report of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1938—1944 Sevagram, The Sangh, 1944. 57 p. 19½ cm. 519

—, Third annual report, 1940-41. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1941. ii, 70 p 19½ cm. 520

—, Two years' work, report of the Second Basic Education Conference, Jamianagar, Delhi, April, 1941. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1942. 291 p 19½ cm. 521

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1888. Resolution IX and X, In R. 4th 1888, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 62. 522

Resolved "that this Congress being of opinion that it is the first duty of the British Government in India to foster and encourage education, as well general as technical, in all its branches". *Ibid* p 62.

—, Allahabad, 1892. Resolution VIII. In R. 8th, 1892, I.N.C. (Allahabad). p 3. 523

Deprecates diminution of grants for high education and advocates increased expenditure on education generally.

—, Madras, 1894. Resolution XV. In R. 10th, 1894, I.N.C. (Madras), p 5. 524

Emphasises the importance of increasing public expenditure on all branches of education and expediency of establishing Technical Schools and Colleges

—, Calcutta, 1896 Resolution VI. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta) p 2 525

Protest against the scheme of reorganizing the Educational Service which being calculated to exclude natives of India, including those who have been educated in England, from the superior grade of the Education Service to which they have hitherto been admitted

—, Calcutta, 1896 Resolution XIV. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta) p. 6. 526

Appeals for reformation of Indian Universities

—, Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 3. 527

A protest against the scheme of re organization of the Educational Service

—, Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti) p 4. 528

Recommends amendment in the Acts of Incorporation of the three Presidency Universities

- Indian National Congress** Resolution passed at 33 1917
Calcutta 51 1938 Haripura, 60 1955 Avadi 529

Jacob, Thottungal Ninan Reconstruction of the Curriculum of the Elementary Schools of India Association Press, 1932, ix 206 p 530

Jadhav, G M. University Education in India In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV 9 Sept, 1923. p 530 540 531

— Vernacular Universities in India In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXV 4 April, 1924 p 226 230 532

Jha, Ganganath Indian University—Has it proved a failure In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV 1 Jan, 1924 p 4 533

Kabir, Humayun Education in New India New York Harper, and London, G Allen, 1956 212 p 534

Kripalani, Jiwatram Bhagwandas, Acharya Latest Ind Basic Education with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi 3rd ed Bombay, Vora and Co, 1949 100 p 10½ cm 535

First edition published by the Hindustani Talimi Sangh Wardha 1939

— The New Education method and aim Sevagram, The Sangh, 1939 24 p 19½ cm 536

Inaugural address delivered at the Poona Conference of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh October 1939

Krishna, Gopal Present Educational needs of India In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII 6 June, 1922 pp 383 385 537

Lagu, R K Indian Women's University In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV 8 August, 1924 p 498—500 538

Lajpat Rai The Problem of National Education in India London, G Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 1920 9 256 p 19 cm Bibliography p 248—256 539

Malaviya, Madan Mohan Sanitation and Education Industrial education education of expenditure, etc In R 24th, 1909, INC (Lahore) p 3 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 333—340 540

An account of his learned views on the progress of education in India

Mathias, J D Anglo Indian Education In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXI No 1 Jan, 1920 pp 7 8 541

Mathur, Vishwanath Sahai, ed Gandhiji as an Educationist, a symposium Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co, 1951 xvi 108 p 22 cm 542

A collection of seventeen articles by well known educationists of India on various aspects of the Gandhian and as well as of the Congress views on national education in India

Mathew, Arthur Innes. *The Education of India, a study of British educational policy in India 1835—1920, and of its bearing on national life and problems in India to day* London Faber and Gwyer, 1926 vii xii, 306 p 22½ cm 543

"List of books reports, and documents consulted in the preparation of this book p 287—289

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. *Education In R. 31st, 1916, I N C (Lucknow), p 21 23 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 236—240 544*

Relates the history of education since the Britishers took up the reigns of the Indian Government and points out its defects Complaints that under the plea for creating a severe atmosphere of education political considerations have been largely introduced in the department of Education

McCully, Bruce Tiebout. *English Education and the Origins of Indian Nationalism* New York Columbia University, 1940 418 p 22½ cm Thesis (Ph D)—Columbia University, 1940 545

Published also as studies in history economics and public law edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University No 473 Bibliography Pp 397—409

Miller, W. *Unrest and Education in India* Edinburgh the Author, 1911 69 p 546

Mullick, S.K. *Universities and the Military Defence in India In Indian Review (Madras) XXV 12 Dec, 1924 p 729—733 547*

Mohammad, Nawab Syed. *Primary and Technical Education In R. 28th 1913, I N C (Karachi), p 49 50 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 138—140 548*

Believes that 'Education is the remedy of remedies that will help the masses at present stupid in ignorance superstition and lethargy, and will teach them self help —*Ibid*

Nehru, Rameshwari *Gandhi is My Star, speeches and writings collected and edited by S Dhar Introduction by M S Aney Foreword by Kalidas Nag Appreciation by A V Thakkar Patna Pustak Bhandar, 1950 iii, 201 p illus 549*

Nurullah, Syed and Naik, J.P. *History of Education in India, during the British period Foreword by Zakir Husain 2nd edn, Bombay, Macmillan, 1951 xxiii, 953 p Bib, Index 550*

A history of education in India from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century upto 1947

Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli. *Education, Politics and War Poona, The International Book Service, 1944 208 p 19 cm 551*

Ramakrishnan, M V. *Plea for Educational Research In Indian Review (Madras) XXVII 5 May, 1926 p 313—15 552*

Ram, Madho. *Lala Lajpat Rai and Non co operation in Education In Indian Review (Madras) Vol XXII, No 7 July, 1921 p 445—447, 553*

Ramaiya, A. Education of Rural India In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI 3 March, 1930, p. 172—74 554

Reddy, C. Ramalinga Educational Reconstruction In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI No 5 May, 1920 p 326 555

Extract from the Presidential address to the Provincial Educational Conference

Seshadri, P. Spirit of Indian Education In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 231—2 May, 1937. 556

Shah, K.T. *Ld* General education and technical education and developmental research Bombay, Vora & Co. Bombay, 1948 209 p (National Planning Committee Series). 557

Reports of Sub Committees on General education and technical education and developmental research

Shrimali, Kalulal. The Wardha Scheme : the Gandhian plan of education for rural India Udaipur, Vidya Bhawan Society, 1949 xviii, 308 p 19 cm 558

Bibliography pp 294—303

"This study is an attempt to show how the Wardha Scheme—a new scheme of education propounded by Mahatma Gandhi—takes place of English scheme of education which was unrelated to Indian life and how, by taking into account India's cultural heritage of the past, as well as its present social and economic conditions and future needs, it aims to reconstruct Indian Society"—*Preface* p. vii

Shrivastava, S.N.L. Some Aspects of our Present Educational System In *Indian Review* (Madras) 41 529 33 Sept, 1940. 559

Suri, Gurmukh Singh. Education of Girls In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXI. No 5 May, 1920 p 297—300 560

Tagore, Rabindranath. Aims and Ideals of Viswa Bharati. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII 10 Oct, 1922. p 665—669 561

Waller, E.H.M. University Education in India the clash of correlated ideals In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX: 9 Sept, 1929 p. 613—15 562

Webb, Alfred. Education of the Peoples In *CPA*, First Series 1935 p 171 563

Appeals the Government of India to spend more money on education. Describing the blessings of education, President Webb said "It widens our horizon" He further added, "But we must not expect too much from it. It should be a blessing to all, it might easily be a curse to some—if it spoiled them for the proper discharge of the simple duties that come nearest to them"—*Ibid* p 173

EIGHTEEN FIFTY-SEVEN*

Chattopadhyaya, Harprasad The Sepoy Mutiny Calcutta, Bookland Private Ltd, 1957. 564

* See also the Supplement

Dutt, K. K. Unrest against British Rule in Bihar, 1831—1957
Patna, Political Department (State Central Board Office), Govern-
ment of Bihar, 1957 2 p 565

Nigam, N K. Delhi in 1857 Delhi, S Chand & Co, 1957 ix,
188 p 19½ cm 566

An account of the part of the people of Delhi played in the first war of
Independence

Indian National Congress. The Mutiny and the Congress Seram-
pore, the Congress, 1891 10 p 19 cm 567

Hilton, Richard. Indian Mutiny a Centenary History London
Halls and Canlar, 1957 239 p 568

Leasor, James. Red Fort the story of the Indian Mutiny of
1857 New York, Reynal and Co, 1957 383 p 569

Note Same book with subtitle "An account of the seige of
Delhi in 1857" was published by Laurie, London, 1956 379 p 570

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. Sepoy Mutiny and the Revolt of
1857 Calcutta, Firma K L Mukhopadhyay, 1957: 300 p 571

Russell, Sir William Howard My Indian Mutiny Diary, ed
with an introductory essay by Michael Edwardes London, Cas-
sell, 1957 320 p 572

Sen, Surendra Nath. Eighteen Fifty-seven Delhi Government
of India, 1957 466 p maps 573

Verney, Gerald Vernon Devil's Wind, the story of the naval
brigade at Lucknow from the letters of Edmund Hope Verney and
other papers concerning the enterprise of the ship's company of
H M S Shannon in the Campaign in India 1857—1859 London,
Hutchinson, 1956 176 p 574

See also

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT
ELECTIONS, 1951

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951
ELECTIONS, GENERAL, 1957

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1957.

EMIGRATION ACT

Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1896. Resolution XV. In R. 12th, 1896, I N.C. (Calcutta), p. 6. 575

A plea to repeal of the Inland Emigration Act.

EPIDEMICS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed 11 : 1898 : Madras; 33 . 1917 : Calcutta 576

Nayar, C. Sankaran. The Poona Incidents. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 20—23. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 330—333. 577

An account of the Poona plague of 1897.

FAMINES

Banerjee, Surendranath. Famines. In R. 18th, 1902, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 38—41. Also in CPA First Series, 1935 : 572—58. 578

Comments on the Famines of 1877, 1878, 1889, 1892, 1897 and 1900 which had carried off about 26 millions of people

Chandavarkar, N.G. Famine of 1899. In R. 16th, 1900, I.N.C. (Lahore), Also in CPA First Series, 1935 : 426—446. 579

Commenting on the famine of 1899 explains the "State famine policy; rigidity of the land revenue system, Lord Curzon on famine, alleged causes of famine, money lenders and law courts, land alienation bill; land revenue settlement ; and a sympathetic agricultural policy."

Dutt, N.R. Famines of 1897 and 1899. In R. 15th 1899, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p 10-18. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 395—413. 580

Gives causes and consequences of famines of 1897 and 1899. Also suggests remedy of famines in India.

Gandhi, M.K. Famine. In FSA 1949 : 7-8. Orig. pub. H , Feb. 17, 1946. 581

With reference to his visits to the famine-stricken area in Bengal, Assam and Madras, Gandhi relates the pitiable condition of the people due to the scarcity of food and deplores the incapability of the Government of India in handling the situation wisely. He suggests that "the mercantile community should be competent to curb such greed." He further adds, "Let them not add to the distress caused by Government mistake or incompetence"—*Ibid* , p 8

— . . Food Shortage and Agriculture. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949. xii, 227 p. 22 cm. 582

"The aim of this book is to bring together Gandhi's writings and the writings also of others published in this Weekly the *Harjan*, on how we should cope with the food shortage, and in this connection also, on what should be done to improve our agriculture."— *Editor's note*, p. iii.

Indian National Congress. 1877, Amraoti, Resolution XVII In R. 13th, 1877, I N C (Amraoti) p 7 583

'prays that the scope of the Famine Commission appointed by the Government of India be extended so as to include an enquiry into the causes of periodical famines and the remedies for the prevention of the same' — *Ibid* p 7

— **Nagpur, 1891 Resolution III.** In R. 7th, 1891, I N C, 1891 p xv xvi 584

The resolution points out the following three main reasons for the starving conditions of about fifty millions of the population in India (a) The exclusion of the people of India from a due participation in the administration and all control over the finances of their own country, (b) The extravagant cost of the present administration Military and Civil, but especially the former (c) A short sighted system of land Revenue Administration whereby not only is all improvement in the agriculture of the country, on which nine tenths of the population depend for existence, rendered impossible but the gradual deterioration of that agriculture assumed

— **Calcutta, 1896 Resolution XXI** In R. 12th, 1896, I N C (Calcutta), p 4 585

'deplores the outbreak of famine in a more or less acute form throughout India and holds that this and other famines are due to the great poverty of the people, brought on by the drain of the wealth of the country which has been going on for years together, and by the excessive taxation and over assessment, consequent on a policy of extravagance followed by the Government of India in the Civil and Military departments' — *Ibid* p 4—5

— **1897, Amraoti Resolution X** In R. 13th 1877, I N C (Amraoti), p 5 586

The resolution adds 'That this Congress expresses its heart felt gratitude to the British public and to the peoples of the British Colonies, the United States of America and other foreign countries for the generous aid afforded by them to the starving millions of the country during the late dreadful visitation of famine, and also wishes to place on record its high appreciation of the services which many men and women—English and Indian—rendering in this country rendered, and help they gave for the relief of those afflicted by that calamity' The resolution also recommends for a Famine Memorial in London

— **1897, Amraoti Resolution IX** In R. 13th, 1897, I N C (Amraoti), p 5 587

Suggests that 'the true remedy against the recurrence of famine lies in the adoption of a policy which would enforce economy, husband the resources of the State, foster the development of indigenous and local arts and industries, which have practically been extinguished, and help forward the introduction of modern arts and industries' — *Ibid* p 5

— **Circular** issued by the All India Congress Committee C No 16, G S/6022, August 10, 1919 P.C.C In G B, September October 1919 (K.V.R.) p 37. 588

Appeals to co operate with the Commission for Food Production

— **Resolution** passed at W C 1916 (March). Bombay. A.I.C.C 1912 (March). Calcutta 589

Kumarappa, Bharatan. Editor's note. *In FSA 1949* . in v. 590

A remarkable summary of the food shortage problem in India. The editor wrote this note as an introduction to Gandhi's "Food Shortage and Agriculture", published in 1949 by the Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad.

Nayar, C. Shankaran. Famine and Poverty of India. *In R. 13th 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti), p. 17—19 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 325—327.* 591

Analyzes the reasons and suggests the remedies of famine and poverty in India.

Sayani, R. M. Famine. *In R. 12th, 1896, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 56—60. Also in CPA First Series, 1935 : 305—310.* 592

Account of famine of 1896 which took thousands of lives in Bihar, North West Provinces, the Punjab, Central India, many districts of Bombay, Madras and Mysore. He also mentions the famine of 1877-78 in which over 50 lakhs Indians had perished.

Wacha, D. E. Famine Slowly Passes Away. *In R. 17th, 1901, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 27—40. Also in CPA, First Series, 1937 : 452—479.* 593

In his Presidential address President Wacha gives a detailed account of the famine conditions in India, its effects and remedies. Appeals to the Government that the recommendations of the Commission should be carried out in their full spirit.

See also

AGRICULTURE

FIFTEENTH AUGUST

See

NINETEEN FORTY-TWO

FINANCE

Banerjea, Surendranath. India's Financial Position. *In CPA, First Series, 1935 : 204-205.* 594

Summarizes the financial history of the sixty years from 1834—1894. He revealed that during this period India had 34 years of deficit amounting in round numbers to 83 crores of rupees and 26 years of surplus amounting to 42 crores of rupees, in round numbers, with the net result that you have a net deficit of about 41 crores of rupees, which makes an average of deficits of something over sixty five lakhs of rupees per year.

—, Land revenue Assessment, and Remission of Taxation. *In R. 18th, 1902, I. N. C. (Ahmedabad), p. 45—53. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 556—660.* 595

Gives an account of the financial conditions of the Government and of the people.

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1892. Resolution IV. In R. 8th, 1892, I N C (Allahabad), p 2 596

Deals with the currency question

— **Amraoti, 1897** Resolution III In R 13th 1897, I N C (Amraoti), p 1 597

Comments on the Royal Commission on Indian Expenditure and makes three recommendations

— **Amraoti, 1897** Resolution IV In R. 13th, 1897, I N C (Amraoti) p 2 598

Advocates for efficient excise duty

— **Circulars**, issued by the All India Congress Committee 599

— **C. No. F 42/996**, June 10, 1940 P C C In C.B. July, 1940 (J B K.) p 14, 152 600

— **C. No. 16 P-1/462**, August 9, 1940 P C C In C.B., September, 1940 (J B K) p 16, 153 601

— **C. No. 12 P-1/4127** August 20, 1941 : P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1946 (S A), p 22, 154 602

— **C. No. 24, P-1/30** October 2, 1946 P C C. In C.B., October, 1946 (S A), p 22, 155 603

Regarding the resolution passed by the A I C C about provincial quotas to the A I C C

— **C. No. 8, P-24/2002**, February 23, 1949, P. C. C. In C.B., March—May, 1949 (K V R), p 18 604

Refers to the controversy raised by Shri Ashok Mehta, a Socialist Leader, about the Congress accounts

— **C. No. 3, P 27/766**, November 10, 1951 P. C C In C.B., October November, 1951 (L B), p 220 157 605

Requests the P C Cs to deposit all the funds available in the Committee's bank accounts

— **C No. P 27/7284**, July 17, 1953 P C. C In C.B., June July, 1953 (B M), p 218 158 606

— **C. Nos. PG 2/16/3054**, April 9, 1954 All the Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, Ministry of Finance, Government of India and Ministry of Law, Government of India In C.B., April 1954 (B M) p 139 140 159 607

Informs regarding a non official resolution at Kalyani Congress, suggesting that the Budget Session of the Parliament and of the State Legislatures be convened in rainy season

— **C. No PG-2/23/2325**, April 19, 1954 P C C In C.B., April, 1954 (B M), p 148-149, 160 608

Explains the implications of Call to the Nation , a resolution adopted at the Kalyani Session of the Congress

Indian National Congress, C. No. PG-2/26/2962, May 3, 1954
P C C In C.B., May, 1954 (S N), p 196, 161 609

—, **C. No 36, September 7, 1954 P C C In C.B., September 1954 (B M) p, 328, 162** 610

—, **C. No. 38, September 24, 1954 P C C In C.B., September 1954 (B M) p 338-339, 163** 611

—, **C No. 53, P 28/2749, February 1, 1956 P C C In C.B., February, 1956 (M P B) p 95 164** 612

—, **Resolutions passed at 1 1885 Bombay, 3 1887 Madras, 4 1888 Allahabad 5 1889 Poona, 6 1890 Calcutta, 8 1892 Allahabad, 9 1893 Lahore, 10 1894 Madras 12 1896 Calcutta, 13 1897 Amraoti, 14 1898 Madras, 16 1900 Lahore, 17 1901 Calcutta, 19 1903 Madras, 20 1904 Bombay, 21 1905 Banaras, 25 1909 Lahore, 26 1910 Allahabad, 27 1911 Calcutta, 31 1915, Bombay, 36 1920 Nagpur 38 1922 Gaya 45 1929 Lahore, W C 1930, Allahabad W C 1930 Allahabad W C 1931 (October) Ahmedabad, W C 1931 (October) Delhi, 16 1956 Amritsar** 613

Naoroji, Dadabhai Currency Question In CPA, First Series 148-153 614

An account of his views on the currency muddle in India during 1893

Sayani, R.M. Royal Commission on Expenditure In R 12th, 1896, I N C (Calcutta), p 60 61 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 311 313 615

Comments on the growing expenditure of the Administration, both in its Civil and Military branch

See also

INDIA ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

FIRST FIVE YEAR PLAN

See also

PLANNING

FIVE-YEAR PLAN—(1st)

Dey, S K. Providing Motive Force to Peoples Endeavour In Amrita Bazar Patrika (Calcutta) Sept 16, 1954 616

Report of S K Dey s address on September 13 1954 to the delegates from Burma Ceylon Indonesia and Philippines who visited India in September, 1954 for a study tour of her Community Projects

Indian National Congress Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee 617

— **C No ED/EP**, February 20 1950 PCC *In CB*, March April 1950 (SD) p 76 618

Refers to the appointment of the Congress Economic Planning Sub Committee by the Working Committee on February 17 1950

— **C No ED/EP/6**, February 22 1950 Chief Ministers of State Governments and PCCs *In CB*, March April 1950 (SD) p 76 619

Refers to **C No ED/EP** dated February 20 1950 and sends a memorandum of issues discussed by the Congress Economic Planning Sub Committee in its last session on 18th and 19th February 1950

— **C No ED/EP/27**, March 1st 1950 Chief Ministers of all States *In CB*, March April 1950 (SD) p 80—82 Also **C No ED/EP/28**, March 15 1950 PCC p 83—86 620

Refers to **C No ED/EP** dated February 20th 1950 and **C No ED/EP/6** dated February 20 1950 Here the idea of the First Five Year Plan was first conceived

— **C No ED/EP/51** March 20 1950 Chief Ministers of all States *In CB*, March April 1950 (SD) p 87 88 621

— **C No ED/EP/52**, March 20 1950 p 80 A copy of the immediate Programme is also reprinted 622

Refers to **C No ED/EP/27** of March 15 1950 and encloses herewith the Immediate Programme of the Constructive Organisations as discussed and finalised in a Conference at the Government House

— **C No ED/EP/86**, March 29 1950 PCC *In CB*, March April 1950 (BPS) p 90 Also **C No ED/EP/87**, dated March 30 1950 and **C No ED/EP/89** dated March 30 1950 623

All the circulars deal with the development of the Congress Planning Sub Committee

— **C No ED/EP/182** May 18 1950 PCC *In CB*, June 1950 (SD) p 146 624

It is a report of the last Conference of Chief Ministers and Presidents of Provincial Congress Committees

— **C No ED/EP/186**, May 19 1950 Chief Ministers of all States *In CB*, June 1950 (SD) p 147 48 625

Refers to **C No S Ed/EP/133** dated April 28 **ED/EP/141** dated May 1 and **ED/EP/147** of May 1 1950 and adds that except the Governments of Bombay Uttar Pradesh and Saurashtra no Government has so far even acknowledged the receipt of these circulars

— **C No ED/EP/449**, September 1 1951 PCC *In CB*, September 1951 (HDM) p 169 626

Request the PCCs to send their suggestions and comments about the Draft Report of the First Five Year Plan issued by the Planning Commission

Indian National Congress, Circulars, C.No. G. 45/5389, May 19, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1953 (S.N.), p. 172. 627

— **C.No. G. 62/8980, September, 1, 1953 : All Chief Ministers. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 268.** 628

— **C No. 65, P-27/1615, December 10, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1953 (S.N.), p. 372-373.** 629

— **Resolution passed at W.C. : 1950 (January) : New Delhi ; A.I.C.C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer ;** 630

— **Resolution passed at 58 : 1953 : Hyderabad ; A.I.C.C. 1954 (June) : Ajmer ; 61 : 1956 : Amritsar.** 631

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Economic Democracy. In J N S 1954 : 91-101. 632

Speaking in Parliament, New Delhi on December 15, 1952, regarding the Five Year Plan Nehru said, "The Five Year Plan will, therefore, be over in another three years. We must remember that this Plan is, if I may say so, essentially a preparatory venture for greater and more rapid progress in future. As I said, the Second Five Year Plan, if we build our foundations well, will proceed at a much faster rate of progress than is indicated in the present one."—*Ibid* p. 99

— **Country's Achievements under the Five-Year Plan Creditable. In Times of India (Delhi) Nov., 10, 1954.** 633

Addressing the National Development Council in New Delhi on November 9, 1954, Nehru emphasized the need for looking at planning in a "dynamic way, looking at any respect of it and keeping specially the final picture in view."

— **On the Five Year Plan. In J N S 1954 : 85-108.** 634

A collection of three speeches on First Five Year Plan.

— **25 per cent. of states expenses to cover the National Extension Service and the Community Development areas. In Hindustan Standard (Delhi). August 29, 1954.** 635

Report of a Circular to States' Chief Ministers, in which Nehru directed that at least 25 per cent of all expenditure of development must be incurred in the National Extension area and the Community Development areas of the State. —*Ibid*.

Stevenson, William. Community Projects are Potent Weapons. In Tribune (Ambala) April 4 1954. 636

"At a mela" in the Punjab, this Canadian writer found not a religious festival, but an exhibition for 200 villages designed to show how by organised Community effort they could slowly but surely drag themselves out of their dustbowl existence"

Verghese, B.G. Improvement in working of Community Projects ; suggestions of evaluation body implemented. In Times of India (Delhi) July 14, 1954. 637

In this article the author implements most of the recommendations regarding the working of the Community Projects, contained in the first report of the Programme, Evaluation Organization of the Planning Commission. The report was presented to Parliament on May 19, 1954.

Deals briefly with the place assigned in the draft frame to heavy industries

Mehta, Vaikunth Lal. Village Industries in the Second Five Year Plan and Village Industries and Cooperatives *In Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) No 6, August September, 1955 p 527 535 649

In these two reports are summarized two current important topics place of village industries and cooperatives in the Second Five Year Plan

Nanda, Gulzarilal Approach to the Second Five Year Plan some basic considerations *In Congress Bulletin*, No 6, August September, 1955, p 493 514 650

Discusses points such as General objectives Socialist Pattern of Society, Economic and financial base ground Priorities in allocating resources, Employment and small industries Public cooperation and Economic development

— Report of the Committee on "Plan Frame and its Resources", as adopted by the informal meeting of the A I C C *In Congress Bulletin*, New Delhi, No 6, August September 1955, p 436 441. 651

Gulzarilal Nanda being the Chairman of the Committee on 'Plan Frame and its resources' submitted this report of the two sessions the Committee held, one in the morning and another in the afternoon on Sunday the 4th September, 1955 Shri U N Dhebar presided the Committee Meeting held at Constitution Club, New Delhi

Narasimham, N.V A Short Term Planning Model for India Voorbungwal, Amsterdam North Holland Publishing Co, 1956, 93 p (Contribution to economic analysis, V 12) 652

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Better Life for Common Man Nehru explains the Second Plan *In Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) March 23 1955, p 1 and 5 653

Addressing a public meeting at Machli Sahar in his constituency 60 miles from Allahabad he said that the Second Five Year Plan would be a people's plan aiming to provide employment, adequate food, cloth and housing to the common man Over 60,000 villagers gathered to hear him

FLAG

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—FLAG

FLOODS

Indian National Congress Circular ; issued by the All-India Congress Committee 654

— C. No 35, August 31, 1954 P C C, Convenor of Youth Departments of P C Cs and Convenors of Women's Departments of P C Cs *In C.B.*, August, 1954 (S N), p 318—20, 165 655

— Resolutions passed at 50 1936 Faizpur, 60 1955 Avadi, W.C, 1955 (October) New Delhi, 656

FIVE YEAR PLAN—(2nd)

Birla, G.D. Second Five Year Plan Too Ambitious In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) July 30, 1955, p 1 and 12 638

Speaking on July 29 1955 under the joint auspices of the Commerce Graduate Association and the Democratic Group Bombay, Birla said that India had neither personnel needed for the purpose envisaged in the too ambitious programme nor the necessary foreign exchange. The planning he said must be limited to the extent of available personnel and foreign exchange. He also commented that the talk of investing Rs 5 000 crore in the Second Five Year Plan seemed impossible.

Dhebar, U.N. Paper circulated to the members of the All India Congress Committee In *Congress Bulletin* (New Delhi) No 6, August-September, 1955, p 478-492 639

This 33 paragraph letter Dhebar wrote on August 14 1955 about the Second Five Year Plan. Gives a complete interpretation of the Congress view.

Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry. Objectives of Second Five Year Plan In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), March 28, 1955 p 7 640

The Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry in draft note on the proposed Second Five Year Plan has emphasized that the plan should have two main objectives namely raising the living standard of the people and the creation of productive employment.

Ghosh, A. New Horizons in Planning, a study of planning technique with special reference to India's first and second 5 year plans. Calcutta World Press 1956 154 p 641

Indian National Congress. Circulars, issued by the All India Congress Committee 642

— C.No. 16, May 16, 1955. P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1955 (S.N.), p 306-309 643

— C.No. G-79/10176, August 12, 1955. All Chief Ministers In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p 553-554 644

Also C.No. G-79/10174, August 12 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p 553-554

Also C.No. G-79/10174, August 12, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p 554-555

— C.No. 3, F 28/4780, March 9, 1956. P.C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., March 1956 (S.N.) p 127-129 745

— C.No. II. P/28/11386, June, 21, 1956. P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (S.N.), p 340-342 646

Indian National Congress, Resolution passed at W.C., 1954 (May) New Delhi, 61 1956 Amritsar, A.I.C.C. 1956 (May) Berhampur, 647

Krishnamachari, T.T. Heavy Industry in the Second Five Year Plan In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) 7 8-9 August 1955 p 7 648

Deals briefly with the place assigned in the draft frame to heavy industries

Mehta, Vaikunth Lal. Village Industries in the Second Five Year Plan and Village Industries and Cooperatives *In Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) No 6, August September, 1955 p 527 535 649

In these two reports are summarized two current important topics place of village industries and cooperatives in the Second Five Year Plan

Nanda, Gulzarilal Approach to the Second Five Year Plan some basic considerations *In Congress Bulletin*, No 6, August September, 1955, p 493 514 650

Discusses points such as General objectives Socialistic Pattern of Society, Economic and financial background Priorities in allocating resources, Employment and small industries, Public cooperation and Economic development

— Report of the Committee on "Plan Frame and its Resources", as adopted by the informal meeting of the A.I.C.C. *In Congress Bulletin*, New Delhi, No 6, August September 1955, p 436 441, 651

Gulzarilal Nanda being the Chairman of the Committee on "Plan Frame and its resources" submitted this report of the two sessions the Committee held, one in the morning and another in the afternoon on Sunday the 4th September 1955 Shri U N Dhebar presided the Committee Meeting held at Constitution Club New Delhi

Narasimham, N.V A Short Term Planning Model for India Voorbungwal, Amsterdam, North Holland Publishing Co, 1956, 93 p (Contribution to economic analysis, V 12) 652

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Better Life for Common Man Nehru explains the Second Plan *In Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) March 23, 1955, p 1 and 5 653

Addressing a public meeting at Machli Sahar in his constituency 50 miles from Allahabad he said that the Second Five Year Plan would be a people's plan aiming to provide employment, adequate food, cloth and housing to the common man Over 60 000 villagers gathered to hear him

FLAG

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—FLAG

FLOODS

Indian National Congress Circular; issued by the All-India Congress Committee 654

— **C. No 35**, August 31, 1954 P C C, Convenor of Youth Departments of P C Cs and Convenors of Women's Departments of P C Cs *In C B*, August, 1954 (S N), p 318—20, 165 655

— **Resolutions** passed at 50 1936 : Faizpur, 60 1955 Avadi, W.C, 1955 (October) New Delhi 656

FOOD SHORTAGE

See

FAMINES

FOREIGN POLICY

See

INDIA—FOREIGN POLICY

FOREIGN POSSESSIONS IN INDIA

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at 55 1948
 Jaipur, 56 1950 Nasik A I C C 1954 (June) Ajmer, 60 1955
 Avadi 657

FREEDOM MOVEMENT

See

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND*

Agarwala, Amar Narain *Gandhism, a Socialistic Approach*
 Allahabad Kitab Mahal 1944, 56 p 182 cm 658

Agnihotri, Satyananda. *Mr Gandhi in the Light of Truth* Lahore,
 the Author, 1922 28 p 19 cm 659

Akkad, B. J. *Mahatma Gandhi*, 2nd ed Bombay, Vora Co., 1947,
 96 p 19 cm illus 660

Alexander, Horace Gundry *Social and Political Ideas of Mahatma*
Gandhi New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, Bombay,
 Oxford University Press, 1949, 84 p 19 cm Bibliographical foot-
 notes 661

Ali, Maulana Mohamad. *Coming of the Mahatma* In R. 78th,
 1923 I N C (Cocannad), p 40 52 Also in CPA, Second Series
 1934 647 665 662

Summarizes the political issues in the midst of which Mahatma Gandhi
 entered the scene. Compares Gandhi with Jesus, explains his philosophy of
 Satyagraha and non violence etc

Andley, Chaturviharilal. *Gandhi the Saviour* Delhi, Andley
 Brothers 1933, iv, 192 p 19 cm 663

Andresco, Victor. *Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi*, el gran
 politico indio Madrid, Casa Gonz, 1948 126 p 20 cm 664

Andrews, Charles Freer. *Mahatma Gandhi's Ideas*, including
 selections from his writings New York, The Macmillan Company,
 1930, 382 p ports 20 cm Bibliography 377 378 665

* Please see also the Supplement

Athalye, D. V. *The Life of Mahatma Gandhi* Poona, Swadeshi Publishing Co, 1923 iii, 311 p 18 cm 666

Banerji, Nripendra¹ Chandra. *Gandhism in Theory and Practice* Madras, the Author, 1923, 175 p 19 cm 667

Baros, Jan. ed *Mahatma Gandhi, Pictorial History of a Great Life* Collected, compiled and published by Jan Bros, 2nd enl ed Calcutta, printed by Grossman and Co 1949, 206 p ports, 28 cm 668

Begg, N. E. *Pen Sketch of Gandhi* In *Indian Review* (Madras), 33 8 Jan, 1932 669

Bose, Bimal Chandra. *Gandhi gita* Bombay, Thacker, 1948 173 p illus 19 cm 670

Bose, Nirmal Kumar. *Studies in Gandhism* 2d ed Calcutta, Indian Associated Publishing Company, 1947, 358 p 22 cm 671

Includes extensive quotations from Gandhi's writings

Bright, Jagat S *The Himalayan Blunders of Mahatma Gandhi* Lahore, Northern India Publishers, 1945, 181 p 18½ cm 672

— *The Women Behind Gandhi* Lahore, Paramount Publications, 1944 vi 160 p 18½ cm 673

Includes selections from Gandhi's writings

Buber, Martin. *Two Letters to Gandhi from Martin Buber and J L Magnes* Jerusalem, R Mass, 1939 44 p 19½ cm (The Bond, pamphlets on the group "The Bond", Jerusalem 1) 674

Chakravarty, Amiya. *Mahatma Gandhi and Modern World* Calcutta, Book House, 1945, 13 p 675

An interpretation and appreciation of Mahatma Gandhi's philosophy

Chandra. Jag Parvesh, Ed *Unseen Power* 4th enl edn-Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944, 99 p 676

It contains Mahatma Gandhi's ideas about God, prayer and idol worship

Chatterjee, Bijoy Lall. *Gandhi Champion of the Proletariat.* Introduction by Syama Prasad Mookerjee Calcutta, Prakashani, 1944 72 p 677

A collection of essays and tributes to Gandhi and an appraisal of Gandhism

Chitambar, Jashwant Rao *Mahatma Gandhi, His Life, Work, and Influence*, foreword by John R Mott Philadelphia, Chicago, etc The John O Winston Company, 1933 xvii, 286 p front, illus, ports 20½ cm 678

The author has made the material of his recent addresses in North America here available

Bibliography : p 261-262

Chitnis, G. Y. *Gandhism Vindicated* 1944 Bombay, India Socialist League, 1944 ii, 34 p 679

Crozier, Frank Percy. *A Word to Gandhi, the lesson of Ireland* London, Williams and Norgate Ltd, 1931. 142 p 18½ cm 680

Dantwala, Mohanlal Lalloobhai. *Gandhism Reconsidered* Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd, 1944 48 p 18½ cm 681

Das, C. R. *Mahatma Gandhi In R 37th, 1922, I N C (Gaya) p 20 Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 557 558* 682

Comments on the significance of Mahatma Gandhi's arrest and imprisonment

Das, Frieda Mathilda (Hauswirth) *Gandhi a Portrait from Life* New York, The Vanguard Press, 1931 27 p 21 cm 683

Desai, Kantilal S. *Gandhi and Gandhism Future voice for India* Ahmedabad Sankarlal Bulakhidas & Co, 1931 iv, 187 p 684

Astrological study of Gandhi and Gandhism

Desai, Kanu. *Mahatma Gandhi, Sketches in pen, pencil and brush with an essay by Verrier Elwin* Bombay, D B Tara porevala Sons and Co, 1932 ? 29 p mounted col front, pl. ports 25 cm 685

Desai, Mahadev. ed *With Gandhi in Ceylon* Madras, S Ganesan, 1928 viii, 159 p 686

A collection of Gandhi's speeches during his tour in Ceylon

Desai, Madhuri. *Begegnung mit Gandhi, des Mahatma Leben und Lehre, nach seinen Gesprächen und Schriften dargestellt* Bern, H Lang, 1919 142 p. illus, ports 17 cm 687

Devas, S *Gandhi and some of His Thoughts With an introduction by V K John.* Madras, Good Pastor Press, 1919. xiii, 375 p 688

Biographies, describing Mahatma Gandhi's life and his service to India and to humanity the author of this book discusses the political, communal, economic and other problems facing India

Dey, Mukul Chandra. *Portraits of Mahatma Gandhi* Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1948, 11 p 12 ports 28 cm 689

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra. *Glimpes of Gandhi With a foreword by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1919 90 p illus, ports, facsimis 10 cm 690

Doke, Joseph. *Gandhi An Indian Patriot in South Africa* Madras, G A Natesan and Co 1919 vii, 103 p 691

The first biography of Mahatma Gandhi It deals with the National Movement in South Africa headed by him

Drevert, Camille. *La pensée de Gandhi* 1916 Paris, Bordas, 1917. 692

Eaton, Jeanette. *Gandhi, Fighter Without a Sword* Illustrated by Ralph Roy, New York, Morrow, 1950 253 p illus (Morrow junior books) 693

Elwin, Harry Verrier Holman. *Mahatma Gandhi* London, Golden Vista Press, 1932 28 p 19cm 694

Fielden, Lionel. *Beggar My Neighbour* London, Secker and Warburg, 1943 128 p illus 18½ cm 695

Bibliography p 126 128

Figueiredo Neiva Venancio, de *Gandhi Conferencias* Rio de Janeiro 1948 49 2 v 19 cm 696

Fischer, Louis. *Das Leben des Mahatma Gandhi* Aus den Amerikanischen von Gerog Goyert Munchen P List, 1951 537 p illus 22 cm 697

— *The Life of Mahatma Gandhi* New York, Harper, 1950 ix, 558 p illus ports, map 22 cm 698

A note to the reader (Sources and bibliography) p 507 546

—, *~ Vie du Mahatma Gandhi* Traduit de l'ameicain par Eugene Bestaux Paris, Calmann Levy, 1952 512 p illus 22 cm (Collection 'Precurseurs de genie') 699

— *A Week with Gandhi*, with an introductory note by Carl Heath 122 p ports 19 cm 700

First published in Great Britain in 1943

Fisher, Frederick John *That Strange Little Brown Man, Gandhi* With the collaborative assistance of Grace Nies Fletcher New York, R Long and R R Smith, Inc., 1932 viii, 239 p ports facsim 701

Fulop Miller, Rene. *Gandhi, the Holy Man*, translated from the German by F S Flint and D F Tait London and New York G P Putman's Sons, 1931 191 p 19 cm 702

Popular edition September 1931

Translation of the second part of the authors *Lenin and Gandhi the English translation of which was published in 1927 under title Lenin and Gandhi*

Bibliography p 187 191

Gabriel, Walter. *Gandhi, Christus und wir Christen*, eine Christliche darstellung und wertung der sittlichkeit und frommigkeit Gandhis Halle (Saale) Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses g m b h. (Tranekescha stiftungen), 1931 61 p 22½ cm 703

'Quellen und literatur' leaf preceding p 1

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *An Autobiography the Story of My Experiments with Truth* Translated from Gujarati

by Mahadev Desai London Phoenix Press 1949 xiv, 420 p
port 22 cm 704

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand Day Book of Thoughts from
Mahatma Gandhi edited by K T Narasinha Char New York,
Macmillan, 1951 xxiv, 208 p illus 705

— *Experiences de vie, ou, Autobiographie* Traduction
de l'édition anglaise par Georges Belmont Présentation et notes de
Pierre Meile Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1950, xvi,
679 p 23 cm (Colonies et empires 7 Ser Etudes Coloniales, 7) 706

Translation of the Story of My Experiments with Truth
Bibliography p 649 650

— *Gandhigrams* by S R Tikekar Bombay, Hindi Kitabs,
1947 92 p 19 cm 707

Epigrams from Gandhi's writings
Bibliography p 86 91

— *The Gandhi Sutras*, the basic teachings of Mahatma Gandhi,
arranged with introduction and biographical sketch by Dittakavi
Subrahmanya Sarma New York, Devin Adair, 1949 xvii 174 p
21 cm 708

Each sutra is followed wherever necessary by extracts from Mahatma
Gandhi's own speeches and writings bearing on the points p xvii

— *Gandhi's leer, verzameld door D S Sarma Geautoriseerde
vertaling van E C Geervliet-Dorlas* Amsterdam, Uitgeverij
contact, 1948 186 p 20 cm 709

Translation of the Gandhi Sutras

— *The Good Life* Edited by Jag Parvesh Chander 2d ed
Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1943 103 p 19 cm 710

— *Hindu Dharma*, Edited by Bharatan Kumarappa Ahmed-
abad, Navajwan Publishing House, 1950 xx, 443 p 22 cm. 711

— *Lettres à l'Atham, traduites de l'anglais par Jean Herbert
Frameries Belgique, Union des imprimeries (s a), Paris, A Maison
neuve etc, etc 1937 7 114 p port group 18 cm (Les grands
maîtres spirituels dans l'Inde contemporaine, collection pub sous
la direction de Jean Berbert) 712*

At head title Gandhi

'Extraits d'autres oeuvres' p 85 184

— *Mahatma Gandhi, the World's Greatest Man*, appreciations
by various writers Bombay 1922 133 p 19 cm 713

— *Mahatma Gandhi's Confessions* by M S Kohli Lahore,
Associated Publications, 1943 x, 17 116 p 19 cm 714

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand M K. Gandhi a l'oeuvre, suite de sa vie écrite par lui même, traduit de l'anglais par André Bernard 6 ed Paris Rieder, 1934. 427 p 19 cm. (On cover. Collection Europe") 715

Translation (omitting the Appendix) of Mahatma Gandhi at work, edited by C F Andrews (London, 1931)

— The Man of the Moment, by Friends and Foes. Calcutta, 1921. 120 p 19 cm 716

— Mahatma A Gandhian Rosary, being a thought for each day of the year gleaned from the writings and speeches of Mahatma Gandhi, compiled by R K Prabhu. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. 132 p port 19 cm Bibliography p 131-132 717

— Selections from Gandhi by Nirmal Kumar Bose. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1948 xxiii, 311 p. 22 cm. 718

"References" p xiv-xvi.

— Self restraint v Self indulgence Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1947. viii, 232 p. 22 cm 719

— Songs from Prison, translations of Indian lyrics, made in jail, adapted for press by John S Hoyland New York, The Macmillan Company, 1934. 9 160 p. 29 cm 720

"Taken partly from the Upanishads and other Sanskrit scriptures, and partly from the poets of the Bhakti school of thought and devotion"—*Intro*

— The Wit and Wisdom of Gandhi, edited, with an introduction by Homer A. Jack, preface by John Haynes Holmes Boston, Beacon Press, 1951. 234 p 24 cm. (The Beacon Press Wit and Wisdom Series). 721

Christian Missions in India. Gandhi and the Anglican Bishops Foreword by K Natarajan. 1922. Madras, Ganesh and Co, vi, 64 p. 722

Gandhi's Congress Party. Facts for Every Briton London, Great Britain and the East, 1943. 51 p. 723

A historical survey of the Indian National movement from August 1936 to August 8, 1942

Gandhi, Dhiren. Moods of a Mahatma, portfolio of portrait sketches of Gandhiji, introduction by G. Venkatachalam. 724

Ganpatrai, Ed Mahatma Gandhi Builder and Liberator, Foreword by Gopichand Bhargava Lahore, National Publishers and Stationers, 1944 iv, 189 p 725

A collection of 29 articles by eminent writers describing different aspects of Mahatma Gandhi's life

Gosvami, S. Psychology of Gandhi. London, Independent Publishing Co, 1931 16 p 19 cm. 726

Gray, R.M. and Manilal Chhotalala Parekh. Mahatma Gandhi, an essay in appreciation London, Student Christian Movement, 1924 136 p (Builders of Modern India). 727

Guha, S. C. Ed Gandhi Mahatma An anthology of appreciation from all quarters of the globe Foreward by Upendranath Basu Calcutta, Bharat Grantha Bhandar, 1922 728

Gupta, Nagendranath. Gandhi and Gandhism, with a foreward by K. Natarajan and an appendix, giving the life sketch and an estimate of the author by the late Ramananda Chatterjee Bombay, Hind Kitabs 1945 125 p port 19 cm (*His sidelights on the national movement in India*, No 1) 729

Heath, Carl. Gandhi London, Guildford, 1932 30 p 730

Hefine, Theodore. Gandhi the prophet of love in action Los Angeles, New Age Publishing Company, 1949 22 p 19 cm 731

Holmes, John Haynes Christ of To day 1922 Madras, Tagore and Co, 1925 732

— and **Harrington, Donald** Mahatma Gandhi a Memorial Service New York, The Community Church 1948. 733

This booklet contains the Memorial Service held in tribute to Mahatma Gandhi at the Community Church of New York on February 1st 1948, two days after his assassination

Homage to Gandhi. Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1948 69 p 734

A collection of the tributes broadcast from the various Stations of the All India Radio to the memory of Mahatma Gandhi

Hosain, M. Exposition of Gandhi Jullundhar, S Hamced 1933, 49 p 735

Hossain, Syed. Gandhi, the Saint as Statesman Los Angeles, New York, etc, Suttonhouse, Ltd, 1936 68 p port facsim 21 cm 736

Hoyland, John Somervell. They Saw Gandhi New York, Fellowship Publications, 1947. 102 p 19 cm 737

Humanity's Homage to Gandhiji. Allahabad, New Literature, 1948 252 p 738

Hunter, Allan Armstrong. Three Trumpets Sound: Kagawa, Gandhi, Schweitzer New York, Association Press, 1939 156 p ports 21 cm "Acknowledgments" p 155 156. 739

Hutheesing Krishna (Nehru) The Story of Gandhiji Illustrated by Shriyavak Chavda Bombay, Kutub Publishers 1949 93 p illus 12x10 cm. 740

Jaes Edward Holton. Gandhi the Internationalist Boston, Citizens' Gandhi Committee, 1930 25 p 741

Japheth, M. D. Pursuit of Truth ; a short story of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Blaze Publications, 1948. ix, 87 p. 742

Home, and a short biography.

— The Truth about Gandhi. Bombay, the Author, 1940. 87 p. 18½ cm. 743

— What I owe to Gandhi and Congress, Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications. 744

Jones, Eli Stanley. Along the Indian Road. New York, Chicago, The Abingdon Press, 1939. 218 p. 19½ cm. 745

A sequel to the Christ of Indian road

— Mahatma Gandhi, An Interpretation. New York, Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1948. 160 p. 21 cm. 746

Jones, Marc Edmund. Gandhi Lives ; illus. and with an afterword by Paramhansa Yogananda. Philadelphia, D. McKay Co, 1948. viii, 184 p. illus., ports, facsim. 21 cm. 747

"General bibliography" p. 179-184

Kabadi, Waman P. ed. The Immortal Mahatma (Indian Readers' Digest Publication) Bombay, Yeshwant Publications, 1948. viii, 83 p. illus., ports., 25 cm. 748

Kaila, Haris Chandra. Mahatma Gandhi. a Study Being a student of what he is and what he loves and preaches. New Delhi, A. N. Ahuja and Co, 1945. vi, 62 p. 19½ cm. 749

Kamal al Din, Khwajah. The House Divided ; England, India and Islam. *The Islamic Review*, 1922. 149 p. 10 cm. 750

Kaplan, Alexandre. Gandhi et Tolstoi, les sources d'une filiation spirituelle. Pref. de m. l'Abbe Pierre. Nancy, Impro L, Stoquet, 1949. 71 p. ports. 22 cm. 751

Karaka, D. F. Out of Dust. Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1941. iii, 301 p. port. 22 cm. 752

"First published 1940. Second impression April 1941."

Khan, Imtiyaz Muhammad. Mahatma Gandhi and British Trade. Leeds, the Author, 1931. 43 p. 19 cm. 753

Khanna, R. N. Comp. Gandhi : Saint or Sinner, through Western eyes. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1941. 754

A compilation of opinions of many Westerners about Mahatma Gandhi.

—, ed. Gandhi's Fight for Freedom, 1942. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. 90 p. 18½ cm. 755

Kobe, W. Mahatma Gandhi's welt und lebensanschauung. Hamburg, 1925. 167 p. 756

Kripalani, Jivatram Bhagandas, Acharya The Gandhian Way
3rd ed new and enl Bombay, Vora and Co, 1945 184 p 19 cm
757

Kripalani, Krishna R Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru, Bombay,
Hind Kitabs, 1947 104 p 19 cm 758

Krishnamurti Y G Gandhism for Millions, foreward by
Rajendra Prasad, introduction by M S Aney Patna, Pustak
Bhandar, 1949 xi, 37 p (In Gandhi's foot steps Series 1), 759

— Gandhi in the Atomic Age Foreward by S. Radha
Krishnan and introduction by Alladi Krishnamurti Iyer, Shakti
Karyalayam 1947, 70 p 760

The author in the course of his forceful and stimulating brochure has
brought out that the purposes of human destiny demand a world wide adop-
tion of Mahatma Gandhi's ideal of truth and non violence as the only course
for the multitudinous ills to which the world has been subject

— Gandhism will Survive, foreward by Shrimati Rameshwari
Nehru Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1949 V 54 p 19 cm (In Gandhi's
foot steps series No 2) 761

— Reflections on the Gandhian Revolution Bombay, Vora
and Co, 1945 29 p port 18½ cm 762

Krishnayya, Pasupuleti Gopala, ed Mahatma Gandhi and
the U S A New York, Orient and World Press, 1949 48 p 19 cm
763

Kurup, Thelapurath Commaran Kochuni Gandhi and Indian
Re generation Madras, the Author, 1922 170 p, 19 cm 764

— Gospel of Gandhi Madras, the Author, 1921 135 p 19 cm
765

Lester, Muriel Entertaining Gandhi London, I Nicholson
and Watson, 1932, vi, 246 p port 19 cm 766

— Gandhi, World Citizen Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945 201
p ports 19 cm 767

Maas, Walter. Mahatma Gandhi, Sein Leben und Werk Berlin,
Comenius Verlag, 1949 96 p. port, Comenius Verlag, 1949 96 p
port, fold, map 19 cm (Comenius Bucher, Bd 102) 768

Mahatma Gandhi as viewed by Eminent Men, with Mahatma
Gandhi's views on prayer Bangalore, Caxton Press, 1932 42 p
769

Mallik, Basanta Kumar. Gandhi, a Prophecy. Oxford, Hall,
1918 90 p 22 cm 770

— Gandhi, a Prophecy, Indian ed Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1919
90 p 22 cm 771

Manmade, Kamallal. *Comp World's Tribute to Mahatma Gandhi, the father of the nation, our beloved Bapu.* Bombay, Lotus Publications, 1949. 100 p. illus. 772

Markovic, M. *Tolsto et Gandhi.* Paris, Bibliotheque de la Revue de Literature Comparee, 1928. 188 p. 19 cm. 773

(Bibliotheque de la Revue de Literature Comparee tom 55)

Masanl, Shakuntala. *Gandhi's Story.* New York, Oxford University Press, 1950. 101 p. illus. 21 cm (Oxford books for boys and girls). 774

Muhlmann, Wilhelm Emil. *Mahatma Gandhi, der Mann, Sein Werk und seine Wirkung. Eine Untersuchung zur Religionssoziologie und politischen Ethik.* Tübingen, Mohr, 1950. 298 p. 23 cm. 775

Mujumdar, Haridas Thakordas. *Gandhi versus the Empire.* New York, Universal Publishing House, 1932. 352 p. 776

Munshi, Kanaiyalal Maneklal. *Gandhi the Master.* Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1948. 96 p. port. 19 cm. 777

— *I Follow the Mahatma.* Bombay and Calcutta, Allied Publishers, 1940. vi, 200 p. plates. 19 cm. 778

Murray, Gevtruda. *A Child's Life of Gandhiji.* Illustrated by K.K. Hebbar. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1949. 127 p. illus. 13 x 19 cm. 779

Nayyar, Sushila. *Kasturba wife of Gandhi.* Introduction by the late Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. Pennsylvania, Pendle Hill, 1948. 71 p. 780

A personal and intimate story of Kasturba Gandhi

Nehru, Shri Shridhar. *Mahatma Gandhi, sein Leben und Werk.* Übers. und herg. von Adolf Kruper. Köln, G. Kiepenheuer, 1949. 160 p. (P. 155-160) advertisements port. 20 cm. 781

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Mahatma Gandhi.* Calcutta, Signet Press, 1949. 171 p. illus., ports. 25 cm. 782

Contains some material from Nehru on Garbi

Parkash, Devan Ram. *Kasturba.* Lahore, Dewan Publications, 1946. 64 p. 19 cm. 783

Pattabhi, Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. *Gandhi and Gandhism a study.* Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. 2 v. 184 cm (Half-tablet). Kitabistan Series, No. 34. See also No. 844. 784

Peare, Catherine Owens. *Mahatma Gandhi, a biography for young people.* New York, Holt, 1950. xv, 229 p. illus. ports. 21 cm. Bibliography. p. 223-229. 785

Piddington, A B. *Bapu Gandhi* London, Williams and Norgate, 1930 54 p 19 cm 786

Molak, Mrs Millie Graham. *Mr Gandhi the Man* Foreword by C F Andrews London, G Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 1931 186 p port 19 cm 787

Polak, Henry Salomon Leon *Mahatma Gandhi* With a foreword and appreciation by Her Excellency Sarojini Naidu Governor of the Uttar Pardesh London Odhams Press, 1949 320 p ports, map 22 cm 788

Privat, Edmond. *Vie de Gandhi* Geneve, Labor at fides, 1949 222 p port 22 cm (Collection Nobles vies, grand exemples) 789

Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli, ed *Mahatma Gandhi, Essays and Reflections on His Life and Work*, presented to him on his seventieth birthday, October 2, 1939 Together with a new memorial section 2d enl ed London G Allen and Unwin, 1949 557 p ports 23 cm 790

Rai, Ganpat. *Gandhi and Kasturba, the Story of their Life*, with a foreword by Shrimati Rameshwari Nehru Lahore, Kasturba Memorial Publications, 1945 156 p ports 18 cm 791

Ramachandra, G. *Man Gandhi* Introduction by S Radhakrishnan 1947 Madras, Gandhi Era Publications, 1947 79 p 792

* A real and profound portraiture of the Mahatma, delightfully laced by a drop of wit

— *Sheaf of Gandhi Anecdotes*, with a foreword by C Rajagopalachari Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945 56 p 19 cm 793

Ratnaswami, M. *The Political Philosophy of Mr Gandhi* Madras, the Author, 1922 99 p 19 cm 794

Reynolds, R. A. *India, Gandhi and World Peace* London, Friends of India, 1933 26 p 19 cm 795

Reynolds, Reginald. *Quest for Gandhi* New York, Doubleday, 1952 215 p 19 cm 796

— *To Live in Mankind a Quest for Gandhi* London, Andre Deutsch Ltd, 1951 215 p 19 cm 797

Roland Holst, Henriette (Van der Schalk), *Een requien voor Gandhi* Amsterdam, V/h Van Ditmar, 1948 30 p. ports 21 cm 798

Rolland, Romain. *Mahatma Gandhi, the man who became one with the universal being*, translated by Catherine D Groth New York and London, The Century Co, 1924 3-250 p port 19 cm Bibliography 249 250 799

- Rowe, J. G.** *Gandhi, the Mahatma* London, Fpworth Press, 1931
120 p 10 cm 800
- Santos, Eleni.** *La sainte vie de Mahatma Gandhi* Prof de Jean Herbert 3d ed Gap Ophrys, 1947 212 p ports 19 cm
(Collection Krishna) 801
- Schenkel, Gotthilf Adolf.** *Mahatma Gandhi, Leben und Werk* Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags Anstalt, 1919 317 p 19 cm 802
- Sen, Ela** *Gandhi* Calcutta, Gupta, 1916 222 p D 803
- *Wives of Famous Men*, with a foreword by Arthur Moore
Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1912. xiii, 122 p 10 ports 19 cm 804
- Seth, Hira Lal.** *Gandhi in Arms* Lahore, Hero Publications
1913 52 p 18½ cm 805
- Sharga, P. B. S.** *Gandhi His Life and Teachings* 2d ed Lucknow, 7
Upper India, 1950 508 p 19 cm 806
- Sheean, Vincent** *Lead, Kindly Light* New York, Random House
1949 viii, 374 p 24 cm 807
- * *The Life Work of Gandhi*
Bibliography 1-1 365 369
- Shikhare, D. N.** *Gandhi Greetings* Poona, D. N. Shikhare, 1914
808
- Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal.** *The Mahatma and the World*
New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1916 xviii, 217 p 22 cm 809
- Shukla, Chandrasankar, ed.** *Gandhiji as We Know Him*, with a
foreword by Sarojini Naidu 2d ed Bombay, Vora & Co 1918
145 p 19 cm 810
- Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi.** *Gandhi and Gandhism* Vols I and
II 1912 Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1912 520 p 811
- * *A study of the principles and philosophy inculcated by Mahatma
Gandhi and of the plans of political as well as socio-economic reconstruction
which he has formulated on them as constituting integral factors of a new era
in India*
- Stevens, J. E.** *Some Impressions of Mahatma Gandhi* Concord
Rumford Press, 1911 45 p 812
- An account of the conversation of the author with Mahatma Gandhi and
an estimate of his work and philosophy
- Stroele, A.** *Gandhi und die religion* Stuttgart, 1933 70 p 19 cm 813
- Tendolkar, Dinanath Gopal.** *Mahatma Life of Mohandas
Karamchand Gandhi* Illustrations collected and arranged by
Vithalhai K. Jhaveri, foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru Bombay
1951 viii, 114 ports facsim 25 cm 814

Thapar, Mrs Rajeshwar Kaur *Weaponless Warrior*. Lahore, Civil and Military Gazette, 1947 78 p 19 cm 815

Vairanapillai Mrs S. and Vairanapillai, M.S. *Mahatma Gandhi for the Millions, a basic biography* Tallakulam, India, Madura Book House, 1949 76 p 19 cm 816

Velayudhan, Mrs Dakshayani *Gandhi or Ambedkar* Madras, Gandhi Era Publications, 1945 46 p 19½ cm 817

Venkataramani, K. S. *After Gandhi: Our Problems* Madras, Svecaranya Ashrama, 1948, 170 p 19 cm. 818

Questions like who shall succeed Gandhi, what will be our foreign policy, what are our home problems are described

Vuilla, Laura. *L'Inde sous Gandhi* Aix en Provence, Les Editions du feu, 1931 200 p 19 cm 819

Wadia, Ardaser Sorabjee N. *Mahatma Gandhi, a dialogue in understanding* Bombay, New Book Co, 1937. 73 p 820

Walkar, Roy. *Sword of Gold, a Life of Mahatma Gandhi*. London, Indian Independence Union, 1945 200 p port 22 cm 821

Watson, Blanche. *Gandhi, Voice of the New Revolution, a study of non violent resistance in India, with a foreword by Rev John Haynes Holmes* Calcutta, Saraswaty Library, 1922 56 p port 18 cm 822

Wellock, Wilfred *Gandhi as a Social Revolutionary* Birmingham, the Author, 1950 39 p 823

A learned interpretation of Gandhism

Weber, T. A. *Gandhi* New York, Universal Distributors, 1939 126 p 19 cm (How They Did It Life Stories, V 10) 824

Winslow, John Copley and Elwin, Verrier. *The Dawn of Indian Freedom with a foreword by the Archbishop of York* London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1931 224 p 19 cm 825

Discussion of the possible future of the Christian Church in shaping a new India freed from British control, the Church incorporating in its doctrines the teachings of the Indian sacred books and moved by the ideals of Gandhi

Yajnik, Indulal K. *Gandhi as I Know Him Part I, (1914-1922).* Bombay, Advocate of Indian Press, 1933 234 p 19½ cm Part II, (1923-1939) Delhi, Darish Mahal, 1943 iv, 157 p 19½ cm 826

GANDHI, M. K.—ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

Indian National Congress Circulars ; issued by the All-India Congress Committee 827

— **C.No. 29, P-24/2134, January 20, 1950 P.C.C. In C.B., January February, 1950 (K V R), p 31 168** 828

Instructs how the Congress Committee should observe the 30th January

Indian National Congress Circular. C. No 3, P 27/4881, January 11, 1951 PCC In C.B., January February 1951 (K V R.), p 48 169 829

Issues instructions to observe the third death anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi

GANDHI, M. K.—ASSASSINATION OF

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at WC 1948 (February) New Delhi, WC 1950 (January) New Delhi 830

GANDHISM

Indian National Congress. Circulars, issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. P-24/1365, April 29, 1949 Premiers of all provinces and states In C.B. June-July, 1949 (K V R.) p 44, 174 831

Requests for a list of Ashrams and other institutions run on the Gandhian Model. The list was required by the World Peace Conference which met in India in 1949

GANDHI, M. K.—JAYANTI

Indian National Congress Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee, C No 19, P 1/4553: September 12 1946 PCC In C.B., September 1946 (B V K.) p 25 170 832

Issues instructions regarding the celebration of Gandhi's birth day which falls on October 2

—, C. No 33 (a), September 16 1947 PCC In C.B. November, 1947, (S D.), p 25 26 171 833

The circular which was issued on the first Gandhi Jayanti in 1947, summarises the political issues India faced in 1947

—, C. No 61, September 10 1948 PCC In C.B. September 1948 (J. K.), p 19 20 834

Includes a copy of the resolution of the Working Committee relating to the celebration of Gandhi Jayanti in 1948

GANDHI, M. K.—MELA

Indian National Congress Circular, issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No 52 P. 28 2520 January 28, 1946 PCC. In C.B., January 1946 (S N.) p 34 3, 835

GANDHI NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at WC 1948 (January) Delhi AICC 1948 (February) New Delhi, AICC 1954 (June) Apr 1954, 836

GOA PROBLEM

Dhebar, U.N. Congress President's statement. In *Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) No. 6, August-September, 1955. p. 557-560. 837

This statement President Dhebar issued on September 8, 1955 in reply to "the statement issued by the eleven leaders, most of whom are members of Parliament", on Goa satyagraha.

— **Nehru's stand on Goa supported** In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) June 3, 1955. p. 5. 838

Dhebar, who was inaugurating a political Conference organised by the Nagpur Pradesh Congress Committee, supported a resolution on Goa which expressed the confidence in the stand taken by Nehru on the issue

Gandhi, M.K. Goa's Freedom Battle and Gandhiji. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) 7 8-9 August 15, 1955. p. 127. 839

This report of an interview the two representatives of the Goan Youth League had with Gandhiji on July 3, 1946 summarises his views on the Goa issue which has become an important national and international issue at present

Indian National Congress : Circulars :

— **C. No. 24**, June 20, 1955 : P.C.C. In *C.B.*, June July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 348-351 213. 840

— **C. No. 25**, July 4, 1955 : P.C.C. In *C.B.*, June-July, 1955 (M.P.B.), p. 352-53. 214. 841

— **C. No. 29**, July 26, 1955 :- P.C.C. In *C.B.*, June July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 364-365 215. 842

— **C.No. 33**, September 10, 1955 : P.C.C. In *C.B.* August-September 1955, (S.N.), p. 561-562. 216. 843

— **C. No. 39**, P. 28/14273, October 22, 1955 : P.C.C. In *C.B.* October, 1955 (S.N.), p. 598. 217. 844

Indian National Congress : Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1949 (August). Wardha, A.I.C.C. 1955 (September) : New Delhi ; 845

Kripalani, Acharya, J. B. Two Courses of Action. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) July 27, 1955. p. 6. 846

Criticising Nehru's statement on Goa Acharya Kripalani said that the Prime Minister had not given any indication of what the Government proposed to do to solve the problem. He suggested two courses of action open to solve the problem. He said that the Government must either resort to police action for which no one could blame them or mobilize public opinion in the country and resort to make *satyagraha* backed by the Government

Narayan, Shriman. Campaign Inside Goa. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) August 20, 1955. p. 1-5. 847

Speaking in a public meeting at Indore he said that Goans should intensify their liberation agitation from within the colony. Adding further he said that the international public opinion should know that Goans now are more and more anxious than people in the Indian Union for the merger of Goa with India.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Goa Problem. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) July 17, 1955. p. 6. 848

A report of his speech he delivered in the Ramda Grounds on July 16. Speaking on the Goa problem Nehru said, "I want to reiterate our resolve to solve the Goa problem through peaceful means only. I have not the slightest doubt that we will succeed in our peaceful efforts in liberating Goa from foreign rule".—*Ibid.*

—, India is considering further steps against Goa; Nehru's declaration in Parliament. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) July 27, 1955. p. 6. 849

He proclaimed in the Lok Sabha on July 26, that in existing conditions, "Portuguese retention of Goa is a continuous interference with the political system established in India to day".—*Ibid.*

—, Police action envisaged for Goa. Nehru explains Government policy. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) June 5, 1955. p. 1 and 12. 850

Addressing a public meeting attended over a lakh of people at the Race-Course Grounds, Poona, on June 4, 1955 Nehru said "If you are under the impression that the Government of India will take police action or use force to liberate Goa from the Portuguese domination, you are entirely mistaken". He added further that he would stick to the policy of peace in settling the Goa issue even if it meant a delay of months or even a year or two in freeing the packet".—*Ibid.* p. 1.

GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP WITH CONGRESS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP

—HARIJAN MOVEMENT

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Mr. Gandhi and the Emancipation of the Untouchables. Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1943. 73 p. 18½ cm. 851

Notes: First issued under title "Untouchables and the Indian Constitution" as Indian paper No. 4 of the 8th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, held at Mont Tremblant, Quebec, December, 1942

Dalal, Manokji Nadirshaw. Whither Minorities. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala Sons and Co., 1940. ix, 214 p. tables, 22 cm. 852

—Short biographical notes. p. 20

Desai, Mahadev. Epic of Travancore. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Karyalaya, 1937. xi, 251 p. 853

Story of a fight for the rights of Harijans

Depressed Classes • An Enquiry into their Conditions Madras, 1912 268 p 19½ p 854

Fazal ud-din, Joshua Tragedy of the Untouchables *Lalore* 855
Civil and Military Gazette, 1934 68 p

A brief history of Gandhi's activities for the upliftment of untouchables

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand *The Bleeding Wound*, being a most upto date collection of Gandhi's speeches writings and state-
ments on untouchability Introduction by C Y Chintamani
Foreword by G D Birla Compiler and editor Ramnath Suman
Benaras, Shyam Lal 1932 xi 226 p 18 cm 856

— *Gandhi's Great Fast* 1932, edited by Dewan Ram Parkash.
Lahore, The Popular Publishers, 1945 65 p 18 cm 857

'Mahadevan, S. Mahatma Gandhi's Warning and Flashes in Harijan
Tour Madras, Journalists' Publishing House, 1936 vi, 171 p 858

Nehru, Rameshwari Gandhi is My Star speeches and writings
of Rameshwari Nehru collected and edited by Somnath Dhar
Introduction by M S Aney Foreword by Kalidas Nag Apprecia-
tion by A V Thakkar Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950 201 p
illus 859

Parkash, Dewan Ram ed Untouchability Lahore, Gandhi
Publications League, 1944 81 p 19 cm 860

Pyarelal Epic Fast. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Karyalaya, 1932
vii, 325 p 861

A full account of Mahatma Gandhi's fast into death for the cause of the
Harijans

Rajagopalachari, C. Impending Fast of Mahatma Gandhi Delhi,
The Servants of the Untouchables Society, 1933, 22 p 862

A brief account of the fast Mahatma Gandhi kept for removal of
untouchability

— Plighted world, being an account of the history and object
of the untouchability abolition and temple entry bills Delhi, Ser-
vants of the Untouchables Society, 1933 ii, 34 p 863

Ram, Chandrika. Plan for Harijans and other Backward Classes
Foreword by N V Gadgil New Delhi, Bhartiya Depressed Classes,
League, 1951 52 p 864

Sanjana, J. C. Caste and Outcaste Bombay, Thacker and Co.,
1946 xx, 249 p 865

A criticism of Mahatma Gandhi and the National struggle for Inde-
pendence

Singh, Mohinder. Depressed Classes, their Economic and Social
Condition Introduction by Radhakamal Mukerjee Bombay,
Hindi Kitabo, 1947 xv, 213, xi p 866

Appendix, XVII, Glossary of Hindustani Terms index, illus

This book is a Ph D thesis is an intensive first hand investigation into the socio economic conditions of the Depressed classes which enables their problem to be stated in all its complexity and urgency

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath Mahatma and the Depressed Humanity Santiniketan, Visva Bharti, 1932 55 p 867

Tandon Lalta Prasad Rationale of Untouchability Kanpur, S G Rastogy, 1934 42 p 868

Venkatraman S R. All India Harijan Sevak Singh In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 425 26 July, 1937 869

— **Harijan Through the Ages** Madras, Bharati Devi Publications, 1946 20 p 19½ cm 870

— **Temple Entry Legislation**, reviewed, with Acts and Bills Madras, Bharati Devi Publications, 1946 68, ix, p 871

A review of the temple entry movement in India

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Diet and Diet Reform Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949 xi, 176 p 19 cm 872

— **Key to Health** Translated by Sushila Nayyar Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1948. xxvi, 83 p. 16 cm 873

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 28 1912 Bankipur 874

Shah, K. T. National Health Bombay, Vora and Co, 1948 256 p (National Planning Committee Series) 875

Report of the Sub Committee on National health

HIJLI DETENTION CAMP

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at W C 1931 (October) Delhi, W C 1931 (November) Bombay 876

HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM

Adbikari, Gangadhar M. Indian National and Hindu Muslim Unity Foreword by B Bradley Sydney, Current Book 1943 32 P G D 877

— **Resurgent India at the Cross Roads** 1946 in review Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1946 24 p 878

Aiyangar, S Srinivasa Hindu Muslim Unity. In *Indian Review* XXIX 1 Jan, 1928 p 43 879

Ali, Maulana Mohamed. *Musalman and the Congress* In R 38th 1923, I N C (Coorinda) p 20-40 Also in CPA, Second Series 880

A most rly summary of the relationship of Musalmans with the Indian National Congress since its very inception in 1885. Traces reasons why Syed Ahmed Khan opposed Muslim participation, the motives of his opposition, why Muslim League came into existence, question of Separate Electorates, Muslims and foreign affairs. S. If government and the Muslim League spread Turkey and Indian Muslim feelings, limits of Muslim 'Loyalty' and Muslim realisation of larger Indian interests—A good source for pre-Gandhian Hindu-Muslim question.

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji Ranade Gandhi and Jinnah, address delivered on the 101st birthday celebration of Mahadev Govind Ranade held on the 18th January 1943 in the Gokhale Memorial Hall, Poona. Bombay Thacker and Co Ltd, 1943 85 p 18½ cm 881

Das, Govinda Hindu Muslim Question In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII 6 June 1927 p 368-71 882

Datt, Divijadas. Appeal to Hindus and Muslims In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX 5 May 1928 p 321-22 883

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *Fellowship of Faiths and Unity of Religions* Edited by Abdul Majid Khan. Introduction by Acharya J. B. Kripalani. Foreword by Gurmukh Nihal Singh. Madras, G. A. Natesan 1948 xv, 53 p 19 cm 884

— *Hindu Muslim Tension Its Cause and Cure* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1925 22 p 19 cm 885

Goodall, Norman. *Can Indians Unite?* London, Edinburgh House Press, 1943 23 p 18 cm (World Issues No 18) 886

Guha, Satish C. Synthesis of Hindu Muslim cultures In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII 11 November, 1922 p 708-710 887

Gupta, J. P. ed *Unity by Mahatma Gandhi and Others* Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1943 viii 79 p D 888

(Unity Series No 3)

Iqbal, Ali Shah, Sirdar *Pakistan a Plan for India* London, Quilts Press Ltd, 1944 44 p 21½ cm 889

Indian National Congress. *Resolutions passed at 43* 1927. Madras, W. C. 1931 (July) Bombay A. I. C. C. 1942 (April) Allahabad 890

International Student Service. *How can Indian national unity be achieved*, report of a Conference, Lahore, February 3-5, 1939. Geneva, I. S. S., 1939 23 p 19 cm 891

Iyer, V. Narayana. *Mohamed Ali Jinnah* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII 1 Jan., 1926 p 43-48 892

Jinnah, Mohamed Ali. Hindu Muslim Unity *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX 1 Jan, 1928 p 43 893

Speech delivered at the Muslim League meeting at Calcutta

— Mohamed Ali Jinnah, an ambassador of unity his speeches and writings, 1912 1912 Madras, 1920 324 p 894

Joshi, Puran Chandra. They Must Meet Again Bombay, Peoples' Publishing House, 1914 44 p maps 18½ cm 895

Kabir, Humayun. Our Heritage Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1946 viii, 98 p 19½ cm 896

"A masterly interpretation of the Indian culture from the earliest times to the present turmoil—an historical analysis of India's heritage, now in dispute in the shape of the communal problem"

Kamal ud din, Khwaja House Divided England, India and Islam Working, *Islamic Review*, 1922 149 p 897

Karaka, D. F. For Every Thinking Indian The tragic story of the bankruptcy of wisdom, Bombay Thacker & Co, 1914 28 p 898

A critical account of Gandhi-Jinnah talks and correspondence on the communal issue

Kaushik, B. G. The House that Jinnah Built - Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd, 1914 118 p 22 cm 899

Khan, Hakim Ajmal Hindu Muslim Unity. *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXI No Jan, 1920 p 41 15 900

An address delivered at the All India Muslim League Amritsar on Communalism

Khosla, Gopal Das. Stern Reckoning a survey of events leading upto and following the partition of India New Delhi, Bhawanani & Sons, 1952 viii, 350 p 19½ cm 901

Klauda baksh, S Essays Indian and Islamic London, Probsthain, 1912 295 p 19 cm 902

Krishnamurthy, Y. G. Back to Sanity, a study in human possibilities Bombay, Basrur Bros, 1945 XIV, 80 p illus ports 19 cm 903

Mahmud Ahmad, Mirza Non Co operation and Islam Lahore, the Author 1921. 115 p 19 cm. 904

Mukerjee, Radhakumud. Akhand Bharat Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1915 32 p 905

Munshi, K. M. Akhand Hindustan Bombay, New Book Co, 1942 273 p 906

Nawaz, Begum Shah. Plea for Co-operation *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXXII 3 March, 1931 p 155. 907

Nehru, Jawaharlal Can Indians Get Together, and Indian's day of reckoning New York India League of America 1947 908

— Nehru Jinnah correspondence, including Gandhi Jinnah and Nehru Nawab Ismail correspondence Allahabad, J B Kripalani, General Secretary, A I C C, 1938 90 p 22 cm 909

— The Unity of India, collected writings 1937 1940 Edited by Vengalil Krishnan, Krishna Menon London, L Drummond 1941 viii, 432 p ports maps 22 cm 910

Prasad, Beni India's Hindu Muslim Questions London, George Allen and Unwin, 1946 152 p 911

This book provides a clear and concise survey of the questions involved and offers suggestions for their solution

Rajput, A B Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Lahore, Lion Press, 1946 Illus x, 236 p 912

A biography The author in the introduction says that 'His life has been a unique example of the stability of human character and the firmness of belief so rarely met with amongst the people of the day

Seth, Hira Lal Cloud over the Crescent Lahore, East and West Publishing Co, 1944 ii, 187, iii p 17½ cm 913

Shafi Muhammad. Hindu Muslim Unity In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVI 1 Jan, 1925 p 47 48 914

Shah, K T. Why Pakistan?—And Why Not? being a Socratic discussion on the Ethics, Economics and Politics of the proposal for Pakistan Bombay Pratibha Publications, 1946 viii 284 p 915

(Pratibha Publications No 3), Biblio

'Modelled on the Dialogues of the greatest socio political thinker of Ancient Greece the mortal Plato this work lays out in the form of a Round Table Conference all the facets of this the knottiest problem of present day politics of India

Shah, Sardar Iqbal Ali Pakistan a Plan for India 2nd rev ed Foreward by Alfaqir Syed Iqbal Naushabundi London, Quality Press 1945 916

A historical analysis along with arguments in favour of the formation of Pakistan

Singh, Durlab, ed A Complete Record of Unity Talks Lahore, the Hero Publications, 1945 275 p 18½ cm 917

Sinha, Braja Kishore The Pilgrim of Noakhali, a souvenir album of Gandhiji's peace mission to Noakhali Photographs and story by Braja Kishore Sinha Calcutta The Photographer, 1948 11 p 34 plates map 20×25 cm 918

Sinha, Narendra Krishna Hindu Moslem Unity In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI 3 March, 1930 p 153 56 919

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B. Why not Co operate ? In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII 5 May, 1926 p 291 96 920

Shafi Muhammad. Responsibility for the existing Hindu Muslim situation In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII 6 June 1927 p 353 30 921

Smith, Robert Aura. Divided India New York, London, McGraw Hill Book Company, Inc, 1947 vi, 250 p ports maps 23½ cm 922

Spear, Thomas George Percival. India, Pakistan and the West 2d ed London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1952 251 p illus 17 cm (The Home University Library of Modern Knowledge, No 211) 923

Tyabji, Husain Badruddin. Why Mussalmans Should Oppose Pakistan Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946 30 p 924

(India Affairs Series No 3)

Vairanapillai, Mathuramuthu Samuel. Are We Two Nations ? Nationalities in Indian politics, a scientific and non partisan approach Lahore, Agent H M Williams, 1946 xvi, 316 p ports maps 23 cm 925

Bibliography p 289 30.

Varma, Shanti Prasad. Problem of Democracy in India With a foreword by Tara Chand Delhi, S Chand & Co, 1946 iii, 5, xx, 455 p. 19½ cm 926

See also

COMMUNALISM

INDIA—PARTITION

PAKISTAN

HINDUSTAN MAZDOOR SEVAK SANGH

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W C 1910 (August) Wardha, W C 1947 Delhi 927

HINDUSTANI SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1929 - Calcutta, W C 1939 Bombay, 928

HOME RULE MOVEMENT

See

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT

HYDERABAD

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C 1946
(August) Wardha, 929

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Indian National Congress—Circulars ; issued by the All India Congress Committee

— **C. No. II, P-I/1477 :** January 7, 1946 P.C.C. In **C.B.**,
January, 1946 (J B K) p 13. 930

Includes the text of the pledge that was administered and was taken on January 26, 1946, the Independence Day (now the Republic Day) The pledge was administered both in Hindi and in the language of the province Also suggests the programme for the day, i.e. *Prabhat Pheries*, flag salutations, public meetings at about 5 p.m. etc

— **C. No. 4, P II30,** January 8, 1947 P.C.C. In **C.B.**,
February, 1947, (S D), p 9 931

Regarding concerns some necessary directions about the observance of the Independence Day

— **C. No. 59,** July 27, 1948 P.C.C. In **C.B.**, August, 1948
P.G.), p 25 26 932

Explains the importance of the first anniversary of the Independence Day, due on 15th August, 1948 Includes Dr Rajendra Prasad, Congress President's statement on "Independence Day".

— **C. N. 27/7444,** July 22, 1953 P.C.C. In **C.B.**, June July,
1953 (B M), p 221 222. 933

Urges chalking out a definite programme for celebrating the Independence Week

— **C. No. 28 (a).** July 21, 1947 P.C.C. In **C.B.**, November,
1947 (S D.), p. 10. 934

Explains the significance of August 15 and instructs how to celebrate this great day in India's history

— **C. No. 31 (a)** July 30 1947 P.C.C. In **C.B.**, November
1947 (J B K), p 15. Also **C. No. 31 (b)** August 1, 1947. 935

With this circular was sent a message to all P.C.C.s to be read in public meetings

— **C. No. 53, P 24/7160,** August 8, 1950 P.C.C. In **C.B.**, July-
August, 1950 (M P B), p 189 936

Urges that "August 15th, the third anniversary of India's attainment of Independence, should be observed with solemn thanksgiving and in spirit of service of the nation".

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1942
(January), Wardha. 937

Narayan, Shriman. Independence Day Observance In *Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) Nos 8 and 9, August-September, 1953, p 251 253 938

In a statement issued by Shri Shriman Narayan, he said 'On the Fifteenth August Congress Committees should try to arrange *Prabhat Pheries* singing Bhoodan and National songs Later, there should be flag hoisting ceremony at which land donations should be announced before the gathering In the evening public meetings should be arranged for explaining the objectives and significance of the *Bhoodan Yagna* movement launched by Acharya Vinoba Bhave 'During the week after the Fifteenth August important congressmen and office bearers of Congress Committees should themselves undertake walking tours in the rural areas to collect donations —*Ibid* p 251

See also

REPUBLIC DAY

INDIA

Indian National Congress Periodical. (*An official organ of the Congress*) India, First issued, 1893 939

Indian National Congress Organ started in 1893 includes chronological activities of the Congress A good source for early literature on the Congress

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Congress Organ India In *CPA*, First series 156 940

Appeals for its greater number of subscribers in India and the United Kingdom

INDIA ACT, 1935

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49 1936 Lucknow, 941

INDIA—ADMINISTRATION

Banerjea, Surendranath Wider Employment of Indians in the Public Service In *CPA*, First Series 1935 p 226 236 912

An account of President Banerjea's views on questions like public service question simultaneous examinations in England and India report of the Public Service Commission, Indians claims to all competitive examinations, military service and colleges for Indians and separation of civil and military medical services

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) Administrative Reforms In *R.* 23rd, 1917, INC (Calcutta), p 45 58 Also in *CPA*, Second Series 1934 351 376 943

President Annie Besant recommends three administrative reforms (1) Reforms in the Government of India (2) Reforms in the Government of Provinces, and (3) Reforms in Local Self Government Considering the Local Self Government very important she recommends reforms as under (1) General principles (a) Village (b) Group of villages and (c) District, (2) The Panchayat, (3) The Taluq or Tahsil Board, (b) District Boards, and (c) Local Government Board

HYDERABAD

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at WC 1946
(August) Wardha, 929

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Indian National Congress—Circulars ; issued by the All India Congress Committee

— **C. No. II, P-I/1477 :** January 7, 1946 PCC In C.B.,
January, 1946 (J B K) p 13 930

Includes the text of the pledge that was administered and was taken on January 26 1946 the Independence Day (now the Republic Day) The pledge was administered both in Hindi and in the language of the province Also suggests the programme for the day, i.e. *Prabhat Pheries* flag salutations, public meetings at about 5 p.m. etc

— **C. No. 4, P II30,** January 8, 1947 PCC In C.B.,
February, 1947, (S D), p 9 931

Regarding concerns some necessary directions about the observance of the Independence Day

— **C. No. 59,** July 27, 1948 PCC In C.B., August, 1948
P G), p 25 26 932

Explains the importance of the first anniversary of the Independence Day, due on 15th August, 1948 Includes Dr Rajendra Prasad Congress President's statement on ' Independence Day '.

— **C. N. 27/7444,** July 22, 1953 PCC In C.B., June July,
1953 (B M), p 221 222 933

Urges chalking out a definite programme for celebrating the Independence Week

— **C. No. 28 (a).** July 21, 1947 PCC In C.B., November,
1947 (S D), p 10. 934

Explains the significance of August 15 and instructs how to celebrate this great day in India's history

— **C. No. 31 (a)** July 30 1947 PCC In C.B., November
1947 (J B K), p 15. Also **C. No. 31 (b)** August 1, 1947 935

With this circular was sent a message to all PCCs to be read in public meetings

— **C. No. 53, P 24/7160,** August 8, 1950 PCC In C.B., July-
August, 1950 (M P.B), p 189 936

Urges that ' August 15th, the third anniversary of India's attainment of Independence should be observed with solemn thanksgiving and in spirit of service of the nation '

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at WC : 1942
(January), Wardha. 937

Narayan, Shriman. Independence Day Observance In *Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) Nos 8 and 9, August September, 1953, p 251 253 938

In a statement issued by Shri Shriman Narayan, he said "On the Fifteenth August Congress Committees should try to arrange *Prabhat Pheries* singing Bhoodan and National songs Later, there should be flag hoisting ceremony at which land donations should be announced before the gathering In the evening public meetings should be arranged for explaining the objectives and significance of the *Bhoodan Yagna* movement launched by Acharya Vinoba Bhave" 'During the week after the Fifteenth August important congressmen and office bearers of Congress Committees should themselves undertake walking tours in the rural areas to collect donations'—*Ibid* p 251

See also

REPUBLIC DAY

INDIA

Indian National Congress Periodical. (*An official organ of the Congress*) India, First issued, 1893 939

Indian National Congress Organ, started in 1893 includes chronological activities of the Congress A good source for early literature on the Congress

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Congress Organ India In CPA, First series 156 940

Appeals for its greater number of subscribers in India and the United Kingdom

INDIA ACT, 1935

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49 Lucknow. 1936 941

INDIA—ADMINISTRATION

Banerjea, Surendranath. Wider Employment of Indians in the Public Service In CPA, First Series, 1935 p 226 236 942

An account of President Banerjea's views on questions like public service question, simultaneous examinations in England and India report of the Public Service Commission, Indians' claims to all competitive examinations, military service and colleges for Indians and separation of civil and military medical services

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) Administrative Reforms In R. 23rd, 1917, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p 45 58 Also in CPA, Second Series 1034 351 376 943

President Annie Besant recommends three administrative reforms (1) Reforms in the Government of India, (2) Reforms in the Government of Provinces, and (3) Reforms in Local Self Government Considering the Local Self Government very important she recommends reforms as under (1) General principles (a) Village, (b) Group of villages, and (c) District, (2) The Panchayat, (a) The Taluq or Tahsil Board, (b) District Boards, and (c) Local Government Board

Cotton, Henry. Reconstruct on of the Civil Services and the separation of executive and judicial functions *In R.* 20th 1904, I N C (Madras), p 42 44 *Also in CPA*, First Session 1935 677 679 944

Recommends complete reconstruction of the Indian Civil Service and separation of executive and judicial functions

Gokhale, G. K. Lord Curzon's Administration. *In R.* 21st, 1905, I N C (Banaras), p 7 8 *Also in CPA*, First Series, 1935 687 691 945

Criticises Lord Curzon's administration for seven years

Indian National Congress, Bombay, 1885 Resolution I. *In Report of the first Indian National Congress held in Bombay on the 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1885* Bombay, The Congress 1886 11, 59 p 7½" x 12" p 1 946

This resolution proposed by G. Subramania Iyer, (Madras) seconded by P. M. Mehta (Bombay) and supported by Narendranath Sen (Calcutta) recommends that the proposed inquiry into the working of Indian Administration, here and in England should be entrusted to a Royal Commission. *Ibid* p 1

—, **Resolution IV** *In R.* 1st 1885, I N C (Bombay) p 1. 947

This resolution proposed by the Dadabhai Naoroji (Bombay) seconded by Vir Raghavacharyar (Madras), and supported by D. S. White (Madras) recommended that competitive examinations for first appointments in various civil departments of the public service should be held simultaneously in England and in India

—, **Allahabad, 1888** Resolution II *In R.* 4th 1888, I N C (Allahabad), p 61 948

Urges that the open competitive examination for the Civil Services of India should be held simultaneously in England and in India

—, **Allahabad, 1888** Resolution V. *In R.* 4th 1888, I N C (Allahabad), p 61 949

Urges the Government to appoint a Commission, consisting of official and non official members, to investigate highly unsatisfactory police administration in India

—, **Nagpur, 1891** Resolution V *In R.* 7th, 1891, I N C 1891, p xvi 950

Recommends that all examinations for any and all of the Civil branches of the Public Service in India which at present are held only in England, should henceforth be held simultaneously in India

Indian National Congress, Nagpur, 1891 Resolution VII *In R.* 7th, 1891, I N C, 1891, p xvii 951

Makes the following five recommendations to improve the unsatisfactory character, in many respects of the Judicial and Police Administration

(a) The complete separation of Executive and Judicial functions,

(b) The extension of the system of trial by jury,

(c) The withdrawal from High Courts of the powers, first vested in them in 1872 of the setting aside verdicts of acquittals by juries,

(d) The introduction into the Code of Criminal procedure, of a provision enabling accused persons, in warrant cases to demand that instead of being tried by the Magistrate they be committed to the Court of Sessions.

(e) The fundamental reform of the police Administration, by a reduction in the members and an increase in the salaries

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1892 **Resolution II** *In R. 8th, 1892, I N C (Allahabad), p 1* **952**

Deals with the employment of Indians in the Public Service and the unsatisfactory results of the Public Service Commission

— **Resolution III** *In R. 8th, 1892, I N C (Allahabad), p 1-2,* **953**

Urges the necessity of a complete separation of judicial and executive functions

— **Resolution XI** *In R. 8th, 1892, I N C (Allahabad), p 3* **95**

Proposes appointment of a committee to prepare a petition to Parliament regarding the unsatisfactory results of the Public Service Commission

— **Lahore, 1893** **Resolution III** *In R. 9th, 1893, I N C (Lahore), p 1* **955**

Confirms Resolutions passed at previous Congresses with regard to Salt Duty reduction Income tax, Excise Administration, Police Reform, Arms Act Modification, Military Colleges and Volunteering

— **Madras, 1894** **Resolution XII** *In R. 10th, 1894, I N C (Madras), p 4* **956**

Appeals for the separation of Judicial and Executive functions of the Government

— **Amraoti, 1897** **Resolution V** *In R. 13th, 1897, I N C (Amraoti), p 4* **957**

Recommends competitive examinations for the Indian Civil Services i.e. Civil, Medical Police, Engineering Telegraph Forest and Accounts both in India and in England

— **Resolution VIII** *In R. 13th, 1897, I N C (Amraoti), p 5* **953**

Supports the question of the separation of Judicial from Executive functions in the administration of justice

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Indians in executive councils regulations *In R. 21th, 1909, I N C. (Lahore), p 7* **Also in CPA First Series 1935 811 824.** **959**

A complete picture of administration problems in India in 1909

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Simultaneous Examinations in England and India *In CPA, First Series, 1935 120 159* **960**

Criticises why the higher Civil and Educational Medical Services are handed over to Military Medical Officers, instead of there being a separate

Civil Medical Service, dealt with by simultaneous examinations in India and England, as we expect to have for the other Civil Services

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. *Administration* In R. 31st, 1916, INC (Lucknow), p 23 24 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 p. 241 243 961

A close examination of the British administration in India Discusses its defects

INDIA—CIVILIZATION

Abhedananda, Swami. *India and Her People* New York, The Vedanta Society, 1906 3-285 p port 20 962

Andrews, Charles Freer. *India and the Pacific* London, G Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 1937 9-224 p 19½ cm 963

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) *India Past and Present* an examination of Mrs Besant's plans for the improvement of India Madras, Christian literature Society, 1894. 93 p 964

— *The Means of India's Regeneration* a lecture Benaras, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1895 31 p (Pamphlet Series No 20) 965

Bright, Jagat S. *India To morrow* Lahore Paramount Publications, 1944 96 p 18½ cm. 966

Datta, Hirendranath. *Indian Culture, its strands and trends* a study in contrasts Calcutta, Calcutta University, 1941 viii, 119 p 967

Gard, Richard Abbot. *Buddhist Influences on the Political Thought and Institutions of India and Japan* Toronto, Perkins, 1949 50 p pa (Proceedings Society for oriental studies, Phoenix papers, No 1) 968

Howson, H. M. *India's Challenge to Civilization* Madras, 1922 99 p. 19 cm 969

Hoyland, John Somervall. *We Who are India* London and Red hill, Lutterworth Press, 1944 94 p 19 cm 970

Hutchison, G. S. *Arya the Call of the Future.* London, the Author, 1934 251 p 19 cm 971

Kabir, Humayun. *Indian Heritage* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957 3rd ed 170 p 972

Originally published with title *Our Heritage*

Mal, Bahadur. *Story of Indian Culture* Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvarinand Book Agency, 1956 359 973

(Sarvadanand Universal Series, 18)

Malik, Manmath Chandra. *Orient and Occident, a comparative study* London (etc) T F Unwin, 1913 vii xx, 315 p 23 cm 974

Marvin, Francis Sydney. *India and the West, a study in co operation* New York, London, etc, Longmans Green and Co, 1927 viii, 182 p 22½ cm 975

"A note on books" p 181 182

Mitra, Sisikumar. *India's Cultural Empire and Her Future* 2nd ed Madras, Sri Aurobindo Library, 1947, 133 p. 976

* Glimpses of the romantic story of India's cultural expansion, and of how her soul speaks from a great past across the present into a greater future,—a future big with the destiny of the entire world

Mitra, S. M. *Anglo Indian Studies* London, Longmans Green and Co, 1913 xxi, 525 p 20½ cm 977

Modak, Cyril Jennor. *India's Answer to the West* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945 ix, 144 p 18 cm (Kitab Mahal national broad cast series no 3) 978

— *Marching Millions* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1944 202 p diagrs 16 cm 979

Mukerji, Dhurjati Prasad. *Modern Indian Culture a sociological study* 2nd rev and enl edn Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945 ix, 230 p Bib 980

An analytical study of Indian culture

Murdoch John. *India - Past and Present*. Madras C K S Press 1903 46 p 8° 981

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *The Discovery of India* Calcutta, The Signet Press, 1946 xiii, 713 p 22 cm 982

— *Glimpses of World History*, being further letters to his daughter, written in prison, and containing a rambling account of history for young people, with 50 maps by J F. Horrabin New York, The John Day Company, 1942 xvi, 993 illus. (maps) 22 cm 983

Note: "Revised to a considerable extent rewritten and brought up to date to the end of 1938 by * First American edition

— *Letters from a Father to his Daughter*, being a brief account of the early days of the world, written for children Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938 xii, 84 p illus 23 cm 984

— *Mikhtavim*, abridged translation (into Hebrew) of some letters from his *Glimpses of World History*, by Fishava, Bychowsky Am Charod, Hakibutz hamsucha l, 1943 56 p 13½ cm 985

— *The Story of the World*, a brief account of the early days of the earth as told in letters to his daughter With sketches by Richard Albony New York, the John Day Co 1941 128 p illus 21 cm 986

O' Malley, L. S S *Ed* Modern Indian and the West, a study of the Interaction of their civilization, London, Oxford University Press, 1941 pp xii 834 987

Pal, Bipin Chandra. The Soul of India, a constructive study of Indian thoughts and ideals Calcutta, Choudhury and Choudhury, 1911 988

Rawlinson, Hugh George. India, a Short Cultural History New York, F A Praeger, 1952 xiv, 454 p illus, maps 26 cm (The Cressent Historical Series) 989

Roy, Dharendra Nath. Spirit of Indian Civilization Foreword by Syamaprasad Mookerji Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1938 xix, 287 p 990

A scholarly interpretation

Saunders, Kenneth. Heritage of Asia London, Student Christian Movement Press, 1932 224 p 991

An appreciation of Culture, art and civilization of Asia

Sharma, Shripad Rama. Our Heritage and its Significance Bombay Hind Kitabs, 1947 viii, 207 p 992

Mahatma Gandhi's views on art, civilization and machinery are evaluated

Shilotri, Prabhakar S. Indo Aryan thought and culture, and their bearing on present day problems in India, an argument from the stand point of a native of that country, or Why Britain Rules India? London, Luzac, 1937 83 p 21 cm 993

INDIA—CONSTITUTION

Ansari, M. A. Need for a Constitution *In* R. 42nd, 1927, I N C (Madras), p 18 22 Also CPA, Second Series, 1934 842 843 994

Emphasises great need for a constitution in India

Aspects of Indian Constitution by Rajendra Prasad (and others) Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1957 340 p 995

Banerjee, Anil Chandra, comp The constituent Assembly of India Calcutta, A Mukherjee, 1947 xviii, 350 p 23 cm 996

—, *ed* Indian Constitutional Documents Calcutta, A Mukherjee, and Co, 1945 46 2 V, 22 cm 997

'Hist of books' V 2, p, 520 528

Banerjee, Surendranath. Our Constitutional Struggle for Constitutional Liberty *In* R. 18th, 1902, I N C (Ahmedabad), p 63 65 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 616 619 998

Putting forward his demand for constitutional liberty President Banerjee appealed 'We have no higher aspiration than that we should be admitted

into the great confederacy of self governing states, of which England is the august mother"—*Ibid* p 63

Coupland, Reginald. The Indian Problem 1883-1935. ..Report on the constitutional problem in India submitted to the warden and fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford, London, New York, etc. Oxford University Press, 1942 vi, 160 p double map, 21½ cm

999

Gandhi, M. K. Constitutional Right of Non co-operation In SG 1948 117 *Orig pub.* XI, June 30, 1920

1000

India. Constituent Assembly. India's Charter of Freedom, containing the objectives resolution passed by the Constituent Assembly of India on January 22, 1947 and two speeches thereon of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, The Assembly, 1947. 33 p 23 cm

1001

Indian National Congress—Circulars ; issued by the All-India Congress Committee :

1002

— C. No. P. G. 2/39/4037, April 8, 1953 - Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., April, 1953 (B.M.), p 134.

1003

Requests material for reference regarding the Representation of the People Act

— C. No. P. G. 2/40/4371, April 18, 1953 P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties In C. B., May, 1953 (P. C.), p 167

1004

Sharma, Sri Ram. Constitutional History of India (1765 1954)
London Macmillan 1957 2nd ed 342 p 1010

INDIA – CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

Ambedkar, B. R. Constituent Assembly *In Congress Bulletin*,
(New Delhi) No 7, November December, 1949 p 6 21. 1011

Banerjee, Anil Chandra, comp The Constituent Assembly of
India Calcutta, A Mukherjee 1947 xlviii, 350 p 23 cm 1012

Gangulee Nagendranath Freedom to Achieve Freedom Consti-
tuent Assembly for India London, G Allen, 1942 304 p 19 cm 1013

India. *Constituent Assembly* India's charter of freedom, contain-
ing the objectives resolutions passed by the Constituent Assembly
of India on January 22 1947 and two speeches thereon of Jawahar
lal Nehru New Delhi The Assembly, 1947 33 p 23 cm 1014

Prasad, Rajendra Constituent Assembly. *In Congress Bulletin*,
(New Delhi) No 7, November December, 1949 p 22 4 1015

INDIA—CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS

Agarwala, Manmohan Lal. New constitution, being an analy-
tical study of the Government of India statute of 1935 Allahabad,
Ram Narain Lal 1939 xi 839, lxxi p 19 cm 1016

Ahamad, Jamal ud din. Indian Constitutional Tangle, Lahore,
Ashraf, 1941 90 p pa 0 1017

Ahmad, Zainul A. Excluded Areas under the New Constitution
Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, Political and Economic
Department, 1937 28 p pa 1018

Aiyar, P. S. Indian Constitutional Problem *In Indian Review*,
(Madras) XXIX 9 Sept, 1928 p 597 599 1019

Aiyangar, S Srinivasa. New Criminal Law Amendment Act *In*
Indian Review, (Madras) XXVIII 10 Oct, 1927 p 642 43. 1020

Aiyar, P. S. Sivaswamy. Government of India Bill *In Indian*
Review, (Madras), 36, 145 47 1021

Andrews, C. F. Indian Act of 1935 An Impossible Centre *In*
Indian Review (Madras) 38 657 61 Nov, 1937 1022

Aristedes, Psen. Indian Constitutional Problem *In Indian*
Review (Madras) 40 724 Nov, 1939 1023

Besant Mrs. Annie. (Wood) and Ramaswami Aiyar, C P Criticism
of the Montagu Chelmsford proposals of reforms Three papers by
Mrs A Besant and C P Ramaswami Aiyar Adyar, Commonweal
Office, 1918 19 cm (Home Rule Series No 28) 1024

Barns, Mrs Margarita. *India To day and Tomorrow* London, G Allen and Unwin, Ltd , 1937 303 p ports 20½m 1025

Banerjee, Debendra Nath. *Reforms Scheme , a critical study* London, Longmans, 1935 p^a V, 189 p D 1026

Banerjee, Anil Chandra, ed *Indian Constitutional Documents* Calcutta, A Mukherjee and Co , 1945-46 2V. 22 cm "Last of Books" V2, p 525 528 1027

Besant, Mrs Annie, (Wood) *Notes on the proposed reforms* Adyar, Commonweal Office, 1918 65 p 1028

— *The Winning of Swaraj or Opposing the Ordinance Which comes first ?* Madras, Besant Press, 1924 40 p 1029

Articles reprinted mostly from *New India*

— *Wounded to Death , on the Government of India, amendment, bill* Madras, Besant Press, 1919 4 p (National Home League Pamphlet No 4) 1030

Chintamani, Sir Chirravooni Yajneswara and Masani, M. R. *India's Constitution at Work, with a foreward by Dewan Bahadur Keshavlal M Jhaveri* Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1940 vi, 212 p O 1031

Cox, Philip. *Beyond White Paper , a discussion of the evidence presented before the Joint select committee on Indian constitutional reform* London, G Allen & Unwin Ltd , 1934 132 p D 1032

Dhopesvarkar, Atmaram Dhondho. *The New Reforms,* 1921 137 p 18 cm 1033

Duncan, Arthur. *India's New Constitution,* London, Figurehead 137 49 cm 1034

- Haldar, Sukumar.** (A Harijan A Hindu, A student of History, pseud.) Dead sea apple or the actiology of the safeguards, being a view of the proposed Indian reforms from a new angle by A Harijan Ranchi, Rakhal Das reading room, the Author, 1935 xxiv, 102 p D 1039
- India (Republic) Constitution** The Constitution of India Delhi Manager of Publications 1949 xviii, 250 p 25 cm 1040
- The Constitution of India, with short notes Lucknow, Eastern Book Co 1950 xiv, 153, xxxviii p 25 cm 1041
- The Constitution of India (with an exhaustive critical and analytical commentary, notifications, rules, orders, etc) by Om Prakash Aggarwala and S K Aiyar Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co, 1950 xxvi 371 p 25 cm 1042
- Indian Home Rule League.** Constitution and Annual Report, 1917 18 Poona, the League 1918 52 p 19 cm 1043
- Indian National Congress. Resolution** passed at 44 1928 Calcutta, 50 1936 Faizpur 50 1938 Haripura, A I C C 1945 (September) Bombay 54 1946 Meerut, A I C C 1951 (May) New Delhi, W C 1954 (May) New Delhi, 60 1955 Avadi 1044
- Constitution of the Congress Allahabad, A.I C C 1931 20 p 19 cm 1045
- A Scheme of Reforms passed by the Indian National Congress and by the All India Muslim League, Poona, the Congress, 1916 80 19 cm 1016
- India's Goal,** Constructive Criticisms by leading Indians on the Montagu Chalmersford Scheme Madras, 1919 160 p 19 cm 1047
- Iyer, B. V. Vishwanatha.** Indian Reforms In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXX 5 p 346 1048
- Iyer, C. S Ranga** How to lose India Lahore, Associated Business Corporation, 1935 xiii, 411 p 19½ cm 1049
- A survey of the constitutional reforms in India
- Iyer, P. S. Sivaswami.** Indian Constitution In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII 9 Sept, 1927 p 601 610 1050
- Jinnah, Mohomed Ali** India's Problem of Her Future Constitution, All India Muslim League's Lahore resolution properly known as 'Pakistan', an unbiased, scientific and analytical study, being a collection of essays by various authors Bombay, M H Sayed, 1940 2, 152 p 24½ cm Preface signed M A Jinnah 1051
- Johnston James** The Political Future of India, examination of some of the Government proposals London, P S King and Son, Ltd, 1933 67 p 19 cm 1052

- Joshi, Gulabhbhai Narauji.** Constitution of India Rev and enl ed London, Macmillan, 1952 xii, 468 p 1053
- New Constitution of India, with a foreword by Sir Chhman Lal H Setalvad London, Macmillan, 1910 2nd ed xxxiii, 498 p 1054
- New Constitution of India, 2nd ed reprint New York and London, Macmillan, 1946 xxxiii, 498 p 1055
- Khan, Sir Shafat Ahmed.** New Constitution and After Madras, University of Madras, 1942 (Publication, 54, Sastri Lectures, 1941-1942) 1056
- Lahiri, S K. and Banerjea, Benoyendranath** New Constitution of India a survey of the Government of India Act, 1935 Calcutta, Politics Club, 1935 398 p 1057
- Relay, F. S. P.** Suggestions for the Better Governing of India London, Alston Reviews, 1906 117 p 18½ cm 1058
- Malaviya, Madan Mohan.** A Criticism of Montagu Chelmsford Proposals of Indian Constitutional Reforms Allahabad, C Y Chintamani, 1918 cover title, 65 p 22 cm 1059
- Reprinted from the *Leader*, Allahabad
- Mandlekar, B. R.** Musings on the Democratic Life in India, a collection of articles written between March 1950 and March 1955 Nagpur, Madhya Pradesh, India Civil Liberties Union, R V Mani Secretary, 1955 412 p pa 1060
- Major, E.** Viscount Morely and Indian Reform London, J Nisbet and Co, 1910 182 p 1061
- Menon, C. Gopal.** Reformed Legislative Councils In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII 2 Feb, 1927 p 84 5 1062
- Minto, Mary Caroline (Grey).** Minto and Moreley, 1905 1910, compiled from the correspondence between the Viceroy and the Secretary of State, with extracts from her Indian Journal London, Toronto, Macmillan, 1934 447 p illus map 1063
- Montagu, Edwin Samuel.** Speeches on Indian Questions Madras 1917 307 p 1064
- The Rt Hon Mr E S Montagu on India Affairs, speeches Madras, 1917 438 p 1065
- Narang, Jai Gopal.** Constituent Assembly and our Demand, foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1940 ix, 94 p D 1066
- Narayan, Shriman.** Gandhian Constitution for free India, fore word by Mahatma Gandhi Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946 136 p 19 cm 1067

Haldar, Sukumar. (A Harijan A Hindu, A student of History, pseud.) *Dead sea apple, or the actiology of the safeguards, being a view of the proposed Indian reforms from a new angle by A Harijan Ranchi, Rikhal Das reading room, the Author, 1935 xxiv, 102 p D* 1039

India (Republic) Constitution *The Constitution of India* Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1949 xviii, 250 p 25 cm 1040

— *The Constitution of India, with short notes* Lucknow, Eastern Book Co 1950 xiv, 153 xxxviii p 25 cm 1041

— *The Constitution of India (with an exhaustive critical and analytical commentary, notifications, rules, orders, etc) by Om Prakash Aggarwala and S K Aiyar* Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1950 xxvi 371 p 25 cm 1042

Indian Home Rule League *Constitution and Annual Report, 1917 18 Poona, the League 1918 52 p 19 cm* 1043

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 44 1928 Calcutta 50 1936 Faizpur 50 1938 Haripura, A I C C 1945 (September) Bombay 54 1946 Meerut, A I C C 1951 (May) New Delhi, W C 1954 (May) New Delhi, 60 1955 Avadi 1044

— *Constitution of the Congress* Allahabad, A.I C C 1931 20 p 19 cm 1045

— *A Scheme of Reforms passed by the Indian National Congress, and by the All India Muslim League, Poona, the Congress, 1916 80 19 cm* 1046

India's Goal, Constructive Criticisms by leading Indians on the Montagu Chalmersford Scheme Madras, 1919 160 p 19 cm 1047

Iyer, B. V Vishwanatha. *Indian Reforms In Indian Review* (Madras) XXX 3 p 346 1048

Iyer, C. S Ranga *How to lose India* Lahore, Associated Business Corporation, 1935 xiii, 411 p 19½ cm 1049

A survey of the constitutional reforms in India

Iyer, P. S. Sivaswami. *Indian Constitution In Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII 9 Sept, 1927 p 601 610 1050

Jinnah, Mohamed Ali *India's Problem of Her Future Constitution, All India Muslim League's Lahore resolution properly known as "Pakistan" an unbiased, scientific and analytical study, being a collection of essays by various authors* Bombay, M H Sayed, 1940 2, 152 p 24½ cm Preface signed M A Jinnah 1051

Johnston James *The Political Future of India, examination of some of the Government proposals* London, P S King and Son, Ltd, 1933 67 p 19 cm 1052

Joshi, Gulabbhai Narauji. Constitution of India Rev and enl ed London, Macmillan, 1952 xxii, 468 p 1053

— New Constitution of India, with a foreword by Sir Chimanlal H Setalvad London, Macmillan, 1940 2nd ed xxviii, 498 p 1054

— New Constitution of India, 2nd ed reprint New York and London, Macmillan, 1946 xxviii, 498 p 1055

Khan, Sir Shafat Ahmed. New Constitution and After Madras, University of Madras, 1942 (Publication, 54, Sastri Lectures, 1941-1942) 1056

Lahiri, S. K. and Banerjea, Benoyendranath New Constitution of India, a survey of the Government of India Act, 1935 Calcutta, Politics Club, 1935 398 p 1057

Relay, F. S. P. Suggestions for the Better Governing of India London, Alston Reviews, 1906 117 p 18½ cm 1058

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. A Criticism of Montagu Chelmsford Proposals of Indian Constitutional Reforms Allahabad, C Y Chintamani, 1918 cover title, 65 p 22 cm 1059

Reprinted from the *Lender* Allahabad

Mandlekar, B. R. Musings on the Democratic Life in India, a collection of articles written between March 1950 and March 1955 Nagpur, Madhya Pradesh, India Civil Liberties Union, R V Mam, Secretary, 1955 412 p p1 1060

Major, E. Viscount Morely and Indian Reform London, J Nisbet and Co, 1910 182 p 1061

Menon, C. Gopal. Reformed Legislative Councils In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII 2 Feb, 1927 p 84 5 1062

Minto, Mary Caroline (Grey). Minto and Morely, 1903 1910, compiled from the correspondence between the Viceroy and the Secretary of State, with extracts from her Indian Journal London, Toronto, Macmillan, 1934 447 p illus map 1063

Montagu, Edwin Samuel. Speeches on Indian Questions Madras 1917 305 p 1064

— The Rt Hon Mr E S Montagu on India Affairs, speeches Madras, 1917 435 p 1065

Narang, Jai Gopal. Constituent Assembly and our Demand, foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1940 ix, 94 p D 1066

Narayan, Shriman. Gandhian Constitution for free India, foreword by Mahatma Gandhi Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946 136 p 19 cm 1067

Non party Political Conference. *Conciliation Committee Constitutional Proposals of the Sapru Committee* report compiled by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru and others Bombay Padma Publications 1945 346 p O 1068

Pal, Vipinchandra. *Basis of Political Reform* Calcutta the Author, 1889 21 p § 1069

Palandé, Manohar Ramchandra *Indian Administration and the British Constitution* London, Oxford, 1932 114 p D 1070

Purkayastha, K. M. *Burden of Swaraj* being a critical examination of certain broader issues underlying a nationalist constitution for India Calcutta Book Co., 1931 192, xxiv p D 1071

Roy, B. N Dutta. *Sir N N. Sircar's Speeches and Pamphlets* Calcutta Book Co., 1934 viii 280 p 1072

A collection of the pamphlets circulated by Sir N N. Sircar in 1933 among members of the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian constitutional reform and among members of Parliament, reports of his cross examination of Sir Sanwal Hooer and others before the Joint Committee and his speeches before meetings of conservatives in London.

Sarma, Virabhadra, S. *Open Letter to Sir Right H Montagu for Home Rule to the Weaker Madras*, 1918 116 p 1073

Simon, Sir John Allsebrook. *India and the Simon Report* a talk New York, Croward McCann Inc., 1930 56 p 18½ cm 1074

— *Indian and the Simon Report* a talk London, Coward McCann, 1930 9 56 p D 1075

Singh, Gurmukh Nihal *Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development* 2d ed Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1950 v 23 cm 1076

Singh, Sardar Jogendra *Working of the Reforms In Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII 1 Jan., 1927 p 1 2 1077

Sinha, Sir Satyendra Prasanna. *The Insistent Claims of Indian Reform* speeches at the banquet in London to Lord Sinha, 7th March 1919 London P L Warner, 1920 45 p 1078

Spratt, Philip *India and Constitution Making* Calcutta Renaissance Publishers, 1948 x, 85 p 1079

A systematic analysis and evaluation of all the major drafts of the Indian Constitution

Vasū, Sir Vipinakrishna *Self Government for India, and Central Provinces Chhindwara*, the Author, 1918 40 p 1080

Vedananda, Sahu *Re organization of India* Calcutta, the Author, 1928 1081

Venkataramani, Kaneripatna Sidhantha. *Swaraj Constitution* Sevantaranya Ashrama, Theosophical Press, 1930 16 p pa D 1082

Venkatraman, S. R. Temple Entry Legislation, reviewed, with Acts and Bills Madras, Bharat Devi Publications, 1946 61, Lx p 1083

A review of the temple entry movement in India

Vivesvaraya, M. E. - Work before our Legislators and Pubheman In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV 2 Feb, 1924, p 81 87 1084

Zetland, Marquess of. Steps towards Indian Home Rule London, Hutchinson 1935 1085

A rough sketch of 1935 Act

INDIA—DEFENCE

Banerjee, Surendranath. Increase of Military Expenditure In CPA, First Series, 1935 205 216 1086

Protests against the large increase of Rs 8 54 364 in the expenditure of the Civil and Military services

Indian National Congress, Bombay, 1885 Resolutions V and VI In R. 1st 1885, INC (Bombay) p 2 1087

This resolution proposed by Ringaya Nayadu (Madras), seconded by Dinsha Edaljee Wacha, (Bombay) and supported by Dayaram Jethmul, (Karachi) protests against the proposed increase in the military expenditure of the Empire

— **Madras, 1887** Resolution IV In R. 3rd 1887, INC (Madras) p 64 1088

Recommends that the Military Service in its higher grades should be practically open to the natives of this country, and that the Government of India should establish Military Colleges in this country, whereas the natives of India, as defined by Statute may be educated and trained for a military career as officers of the Indian Army"—*Ibid*, p 64

— **Nagpur, 1891** Resolution IV In R. 7th, 1891, INC 1891, p xvi 1089

Proposes the following four point programme to ensure the adequate protection and efficient defence of the country :

- (a) By so modifying the rules under the Arms Act, as to make them equally applicable to all residents in, or visitors to, India, without distinction of creed, class, or colour ;
- (b) By establishing Military Colleges in India, whereat natives of India, as defined by statute, may be educated and trained for a military career, as commissioned or uncommissioned officers of the Indian Army ;
- (c) By authorizing and stimulating a widespread system of volunteering, such as obtains in Great Britain amongst the people of India

— **Allahabad, 1892** Resolution VII In R. 8th, 1892, INC (Allahabad), p 3 1090

Urges for an equitable contribution by England towards the military expenditure of India

Indian National Congress. *Jahore, 1893* **Resolution III** *In*
R. 9th, 1893, I N C (Lahore) p 1 1091

Confirms Resolutions passed at previous Congresses in regard to Salt Duty reduction Income tax Excise Administration Police Reform Arms Act Modification, Military Colleges and Volunteering

— **Madras, 1894** **Resolution XIV** *In* **R. 10th, 1894, I N C (Madras) p 5** 1092

Recommends curtailment in the expenditure on the army services and other military expenditure home charges and the cost of civil administration

— **Amraoti, 1897** **Resolution IV** *In* **R. 13th 1897 I N C (Amraoti), p 2** 1093

Recommends the establishment of military colleges in India whereas natives of India as defined by Statute may be educated and trained for a military career as commissioned or non commissioned officers

Sayani, R. M. *Royal Commission on Expenditure* *In* **R. 12th, 1896 I N C (Calcutta) p 60 61** *Also in* **CPA, First Series 1935 311—313** 1094

Comments on the growing expenditure of the administration, both in its Civil and military branch

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Andrews, Charles Freer. *The Indian Earthquake* *London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1935* 11 190 p 18½ cm 1095

Banerjee, Surendranath *Economic Problem* *In* **R. 18th, 1902, I N C (Ahmedabad), p 34 53** *Also in* **CPA, First Series, 1935 568 600** 1096

Gives a vivid picture of the general economic conditions in India under the following heads economic problem famines industries, land revenue assessment, and wider employment of our people etc

Cotton, Henry *Economic Problem* *In* **R. 20th, 1904, I N C (Madras) p 38 39** *Also in* **CPA, First Series, 1935 673 675** 1097

A brief survey of the economic conditions in India

Deshmukh, Chintaman Dwarkanath. *Economic Developments in India, 1946 56* a personal retrospect *Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957* 168 p 1098

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand *Food Shortage and Agriculture* *Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949* xii, 227 p 22 cm 1099

Gangulee, Nagendra Nath. *India What Now? A study of the realities of Indian problems* *London G Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 1933* 280 p 20½ cm 1100

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. *Economics of Khaddar* *Madras, S Ganesan, 1928* 226 p 19½ cm 1101

Bibliography on hand spinning and hand weaving and the khaddar movement : 1 203 207

- Dutt, Rajani Palme.** *India To-day* London, V. Gollancz, Ltd., 1940 514 p 19 cm 1102
- Great Britain.** *Indian Statutory Commission* Andrews C F India and the Simon report edited by C F Andrews London Macmillan, 1930 9 191 p D 1103
- Hill, Sir C. H. A.** *India Stepmother* Edinburgh the Author, 1929 p 333 1104
- Indian National Congress** *All India Congress Committee* Resolutions on economic policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Avadi Madras (21-23 January, 1955) New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1955 6, 8 p 21½ cm 1105
- **Circular**; issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No P G 2/30/3730, May 25, 1954 All the Chief Ministers In C B, May 1954 (S N), p 203-205 1106
- **Resolutions** passed at 4 1888 Allahabad, 8 1892 Allahabad 13 1897 Amraoti, 15 1899 Lucknow 19 1903 Madras 36 1920 Nagpur, 46 1931 Karachi 1107
- **Resolutions** passed at A I C C 1947 (November) Delhi, W C 1950 (May) New Delhi, 57 1951, New Delhi A I C C 1952 (September) Indore, A I C C 1953 (July) Agra, 60 1955 Avadi, 61 1956 Amritsar 1108
- **Resolutions** passed at 7 1891 Nagpur, 17 1901 Calcutta W C 1934 (June) Bombay 55 1948 Jaipur, 56 1950 Nasik W C 1953 (May) New Delhi 1109
- Kendall, Mrs. Patricia.** *Come with me to India! A quest for truth among peoples and problems* New York, London, C Scribner's Sons, 1931 x, 467 p illus 23 cm 1110
- Bibliography p 433-440
- Khanna, Radha Krishna.** *India in the New World Order* Lahore Minerva Book Shop, 1942 viii, 304 p 22½ cm 1111
- Kripalani, Acharya Jiwatram Bhagwandas.** *Politics of Charkha* Bombay, Vora & Co., 1946 100 p 19 cm 1112
- Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius.** *Public Finance and Our Poverty, the contribution of public finance to the present economic state of India* Commendatory foreword by M K Gandhi Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press 1941 vii, 148 p 21½ cm 1113
- Bibliography 137-141
- *The Economy of Permanence, a quest for a social order based on non violence* With a foreword from M K Gandhi Wardha, M P, All India Village Industries Association, 1946 v illus 22 cm 1114

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. *Svaraj for the Masses* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1918 104 p 1115

Lajpat Rai *England's Debt to India, a historical narrative of Britain's fiscal policy in India* New York, B W Huebsch 1917 xxiv, 3 364 p 19½ cm 1116

"This book is a kind of companion volume to my other book, 'Young India'."—*Pref*

— *Unhappy India* 2d ed (rev, enl and illus) Calcutta, Banna Publishing Co., 1928. lx, 565 p 20½ cm 1117

A reply to Miss Katherine Mayo's *Mother India*

Lazaro, P. N. *Two Letters, India and the World War, and Plenty and Poverty* Calcutt, the Author, 1915 31 p 12½ cm 1118

Lupton, Arnold. *Happy India, as it might be if guided by modern science* London, G Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 1922 188 p 19 cm 1119

Lovett, Sir Harrington Verney. *India, with a section on economics based on a contribution by the late Sir W Meyer* London, Hodder and Stoughton Ltd, 1923 xix, 295 p 5 maps (*Half title* *The Nations of To day, a new history of the world, ed by John Buchan*) 1120

Bibliography p 237 291

Maini, A. N. and others *India Analysed economic issues* London, V. Gollancz, 1934 222 p 1121

A collection of five essays by different authors on the topics like, taxation and the social services, banking and foreign investment, the Rupee and the Pound, the public debt of India etc

Mitra, K. *Economic Policy of the Congress and Legislative Measures to Implement the same* In *Congress Bulletin* (New Delhi) No. 4, p 28 34, June July, 1949 1122

A commentary

Mody, H. P. *Need for a National Economic Policy* In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXX 1. Jan, 1929 p 2 1123

Moon, Edward Penderel. *The Future of India* London, Pilot Press, 1945 76 p illus diags, ports 22 cm (Target for Tomorrow Series) 1124

Mukerjee, Radha Kamal. *Indian Working Class* 3d rev. enl ed Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1951 xviii, 407 p Index 1125

"Covers a wide field and on every topic offers a mass of carefully documented facts and important and far reaching suggestions"

Nag, D. S *Study of Economic Plans for India* Foreword by Rajendra Prasad Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949 177 p Index 1126

"In this work Prof. D S Nag critically examines and analyses, with the objectivity of a scholar, the several Economic Plans before the country and,

in the process, offers his own constructive suggestions for an ideal yet eminently practicable over-all plan for India

Naik, R. G. *Beggar Relief* In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVIII-
11 Nov 1927, p 729 732 1127

arain, Brij. *India, Before and Since the Crisis* Allahabad, Indian
Press, 1939 Vol I, iii, xiv, v, 237, p, Vol II, viii, xii, lxx,
ii 664 p 1128

Sub Index, graphs summary

A history of Indian economics.

arayan, Shriman *The Gandhian Plan of Economic Development*
of India Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi Bombay, Padma
Publications Ltd, 1944 115 p 22 cm 1129

— *Towards a Socialist Economy* New Delhi, All India Congress
Committee, 1955 134 p 21½ cm 1130

aroji, Dadabhai. *Poverty and un British Rule in India*, select-
ed writings and speeches London, Swan Sonnenschein and Co,
1901 xiv, 675 p 8° 1131

etavel, James William. *Self Government and the Bread Pro-*
blem, a series of lectures 2d ed Calcutta, University of Calcutta,
1921 xx, 108 p 21½ cm 1132

Principles of New Economic Policy—I In *Harijan*, Vol XIX,
No 9, April 30, 1955 57 58 p 1133

—II In *Harijan*, Vol XIX, No 9 April 30, 1955 66 67 p 1134

amakrishnan, R. C *Indian Economic Enquiry Committee*
Report In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII, 4, April, 1926,
243 245 1135

ao, R. V. *Economic Planning in India* Rajko, Kitabghar, 1945
16 p 19 cm 1136

— *Our Economic Problem* Lahore, Lion Press, 1946 121 p
8½ cm 1137

anderson, Gorham D. *India and British Imperialism* New

Vidwans, Bhaskerrao. Our Country, its wealth and people Illustrated by Rāsīkāl Pūrkh Foreword by K G Saryidun 1949 Bombay, Vora & Co, viii, 68 p 19½ cm 1141

This useful illustrated book is meant for school children. The charts given here do not cover the entire field of Indian Economics. They are confined to natural resources, population, food, clothing and partition.

Wacha, D. E. Condition of the masses Asiatic Poverty In R 17th 1901, I N C (Calcutta), p 51 70 Also in CPA, First Session 1935 503 531 1142

A detailed account of the economic conditions of the masses in 1901. Criticises the Government and supports his arguments by statistics. Under the heading 'Asiatic Poverty' President Wacha points out that the present system of administration is not regulated by economic laws.

Wofford, Clare (Lindgren). India Afire New York, The John Day Company 1951 343 p map 21 cm 1143

'A note on sources' p 344

INDIA—EMMIGRATION ACT

Indian National Congress, Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV In R. 13th, 1897, I N C (Amraoti), p 4 1144

Appeals for the repeal of the Indian Emmigration Act I of 1882 as amended by Act VII of 1893

INDIA—FLAG

Chatterji, Suniti Kūmār. The National Flag, a selection of papers, cultural and historical Calcutta, Mitra and Ghosh, 1944. 156 p 21½ cm. 1145

Indian National Congress Circulars, issued by the All India Congress Committee 1146

—C No 31, July 28, 1947 P C C In CB, November, 1947 (S A), p 12 1147

Clarifies the Congress stand on the National Flag. Includes a copy of Acharya Kripalānī Congress President's statement which he had issued to the Press.

Venkayya, P. A National Flag for India Masulipatnam, 1916 69 p 18 cm 1148

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Ali, S. R. Russia, Poland and India 1944 Bombay, Indo Polish Library, 1944 20 p 1149

Comments on the foreign policies

Appadorai, Angadipuram. India's Foreign Policy. In *International Affairs* (New York) 25: 37-44, 1949 1150

Asian Relations Conference, Delhi, 1947. Asian Relations, being report of the proceedings and documentation of the First Asian relations conference, New Delhi: March-April, 1947. New Delhi: Asian Relations Organization, 1948. 314 p. illus. 26 cm 1451

Bibliography: p. 251-260

130 Indian delegates and representatives of all the Asian countries participated in the conference. Majority of the Indian delegates directly or indirectly wholeheartedly supported the point of view of the Congress.

Barton, Sir William Pell. India's Foreign Policy. In *Contemporary Review* (New York), 178: 267-270, Nov. 1950 1152

Brown, William Norman. United States and India and Pakistan, maps by R. L. Williams. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1953. 308 p. 1153

(American foreign policy library)

Das, Tarakanath. India in World Politics. New York: B. W. Huebsch Inc., 1923. xvii, 135 p. 19½ cm 1154

— Indian in der weltpolitik eingeleitet von Karl Haushofer und Robert Morss Lovett. München, G. D. W. Callway, 1932. 246 p. 23½ cm 1155

Dsouza, Jerone. Nehru's Independent Course. In *Commonwealth* (New York), 73: 54-56, Oct. 27, 1950 1156

Foreign Policy Association, New York. India discussed by Haridas T. Muzumdar and others. November 22, 1930. New York: luncheon discussion. New York: The Association, 1930. 11 p. O. (Pamphlet No. 70. Series 1930-31) 1157

— India discussed by Sailendranath Ghose and Edward Thompson. 12th New York luncheon discussion. February 15, 1930. 31 p. O. (Pamphlet No. 65. Series 1929-30) 31 p. O. 1158

Gandhi, M. K. The International Ideal. In *SG* 1918: 44. Orig. pub. XI, Dec. 31, 1931 1159

Speaking on Free International policy. Can India say? There is no limit to extending our services to our neighbors across State-made frontiers. God never made those frontiers. *Ibid.* p. 44

Hodge, J. Z. Salute to India. London: S. C. M. Press Ltd., 1944. 127 p. 1160

This book is a plea for a better understanding between the peoples of Britain and India. It also summarizes the Indian political and religious problems.

Indian National Congress. Circular. issued by the All India Congress Committee. *Foreign Department*. May 6, 1949. P. C. C. In *C.B.*, March-May, 1949 (K. A. R.), p. 31 1161

Requests to make Mr Peter Koinangi visit a great success. Mr Koinangi is a prominent and influential leader of East Africa. He came to India as a guest of the Government of India.

Indian National Congress.—Resolution passed at W C 1946 (March) Bombay, 55 1948 Jaipur, 56 1950 Nasik, A I C C 1952 (March) Calcutta, 57 1951 New Delhi, A I C C 1952 (September) Indore, 58 1953 Hyderabad, W C 1953 (May) New Delhi 59 1954 Kalyani, 60 1955 Avadi, 61 1956 Amritsar 1162

Karanjia, R. K. Foreign Policy of Free India. In *New Statesman and Nation* (London) 35 6 Jan 3, 1948 1163

Levi, Werner. Free India in Asia. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1952 iv, 161 p 2 cm 1164

Bibliography p 146 155

Comments on Gandhi's views on Indian propaganda abroad and his influence on Asian solidarity

— India's Foreign Policy. In *Fortnightly* (London) 175 (ns 169), 213 218 April, 1951 1165

Lohia, Ram Manohar. Indian Foreign Policy. Foreward by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, A I C C, 1938 1166

(Congress Political and Economic Studies No 12)

Madan Gopal. India as a World Power, aspects of foreign policy. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications 1948 160 p 19½ cm 1167

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Defining Foreign Policy. In *JNS* 1954 226-242 1168

A speech Nehru delivered during the debate on the President's Address in Parliament, New Delhi on February 17, 1953. Defining a foreign policy Nehru said "a foreign policy is not just a declaration of five principles, nor is it a directive to tell the world how to behave. It is condition and controlled by a country's own strength. If the policy does not take the capacity of the country into account, it cannot be followed up. If a country talks bigger than it is, it brings little credit to itself." "It is easy for you or me," Nehru added "to lay down beautiful maxims, but if that is done by a Government or nations it would probably come to nothing. In any case, what do we achieve except the satisfaction of having made fine speeches?"—*Ibid*, p 229 30

— *Inside America, a voyage of discovery*. New Delhi, National Book Staff, 1950 226 p illus, ports 23 cm 1169

* Speeches delivered in America two speeches delivered in London have been added as an epilogue.

— Our Policy is Positive. In *JNS* 1954 143-158 1170

A general statement on India's foreign policy, Nehru made in Parliament while presenting the budget demand for the Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi on March 17, 1950. Explaining his foreign policy Nehru said, "Our general approach has been, as far as possible, one of non interference in the

various conflicts in other parts of the world. "As the House may judge", Nehru further added "we have followed this policy with greater or less success. Of course as a member of the United Nations we have to participate in debates and express our opinion. In many subsidiary organs of the United Nations dealing with other matter, we had to express our opinion particularly in relation to Asiatic countries with which India has a special relation. —*Ibid* p 1931

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Speeches in America, a voyage of discovery*, New Delhi National Book Staff, 1950 226 p illus, ports 23 cm 1171

—*Talks with Nehru*, India's Prime Minister speaks out on the crisis of our time. A discussion between Jawaharlal Nehru and Norman Cousins. New York, the John Day, Company 1951 64 p 21 cm. Published in the *Saturday Review of Literature*, April 14 21, 1951 1172

—*Visit to America*. New York, John Day, 1950 vi, 182 p. ports 20 cm 1173

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava (Kerala Putra, Pseud) *The basis of an Indo British treaty*. New Delhi Indian council of world affairs. Bombay, London, etc, Oxford University Press, 1946 52 p 22 cm 1174

— *India and China, a study of cultural relations*. Bombay Asia Publishing House, 1957 107 p 1175

Pethic Lawrence, Frederica William, 1st baron *India and the Commonwealth*. In *Contemporary* (London) 175 231 324, June, 1949 1176

Puntambekar, Shrikrishna Venkatesh. *Foreign Policy of the Indian Union*. Bombay, Padma Publications 1948 82 p pa D 1177

Rosinger, Lawrence Kaelter, *India in World Politics*. In *Far Eastern Survey* (New York) 18 229 233, Oct 5, 1949 1178

Seth, Hira Lal *India Looks at Japan*. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944 82 p 18½ cm 1179

Shean, Vincent. *Case for India*. In *Foreign Affairs* (New York) 30 77 90, Oct 1951 1180

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. *India's Uncertain Future*. In *New Republic* (New York) 124 10 12 February 26, 1951 1181

— *My India, My America* with an introduction by Luis Bromfield. Toronto Collins, New York, Duell, 1941 xii 647 p O 1182

Same with title *My India My West*, with an introduction by Louis Bromfield. London, V Gollancz, 1942 38 p D

Singh, Iqbal *India's Foreign Policy*. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946 83 p 1183

A brief survey of the problems of India's foreign relations

Some American Opinions on the Indian Empire. London T J Unwin 1916 v, 31 p 18½ cm 118

Stasen, Harold Edward. Nehru, Man in the Middle *In Ladies' Home Journal* (Philadelphia) 68 50 51, May, 1951 1185

Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Will India Turn Communist? *In Look* (New York) 17 38 44, July 14, 1953 1186

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. Eminent Americans, whom India should know Calcutta, R Chatterjee, 1935 283 p 18½ cm 1187

Thompson, Edward John. America and India London, Times Publishing Co, 1930 7 p 40 1188

Trumbul, Robert. Behind India's Foreign Policy *In New York Times Magazine* (New York), p 12 October 5 1952 1189

Wallbank, Thomas Walter. India trial balance *In Current History* (Philadelphia) ns 16 203 209, April, 1949 1190

INDIA—FRONTIER POLICY

Indian National Congress, Amraoti 1897 Resolution I and II *In R.* 13th, 1897, I N C. (Amraoti) p 1. 1191

Recommend the revision of the Frontier Policy of the Government of India and appeal that the major portion of the military expeditions should be defrayed by the British Exchequer

INDIA—HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Gandhi, M. K. Guide to Health Madras, S Ganesan, 1928 132 p 19½ cm 1192

— Key to Health Translated by Sushila Nayyar Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1948 xxvi, 83 p 16 cm 1193

Indian National Congress, Lahore, 1893 Resolution IV *In R.* 9th, 1893, I N C (Lahore), p 2 1194

Deals with the reconstruction of the Civil Medical Service in India

INDIA—JUDICIARY

Banerjee, Surendranath. Separation of Executive and Judicial Function *In CPA, First Series*, 1935 237 244 1195
Comments

Bonnerjee, W. C. Trial by Jury in Bengal and failure of trial by Jury *In CPA, First Series*, 1935 111 117 1196

Comments on 'withdrawal of trial by Jury in Bengal and 'alleged failure of trial by Jury

Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1886 Resolution, VIII, IX and X *In R.* 2nd 1886, I N C (Calcutta) p 44 1197

Recommend 'the system of trial by jury may be safely extended into many parts of the country where it is not at present in force'—*Ibid* p 44

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1888 Resolutions, III and IV *In R.* 4th 1888, I N A (Allahabad), p 60 61 1198

Recommends improvements in the judicial system in India

—, **Bombay, 1889 Resolution III** *In R.* 5th 1889, I N C, (Bombay), p xii xiii 1199

Confirms the resolutions regarding complete separation of executive and judicial functions passed by previous Congresses

—, **Madras, 1894 Resolution VII** *In R.* 10th, 1894 I N C. (Madras), p 3 1200

Views with great dissatisfaction the system of recruiting the higher Judicial Service of the country and recommends that provision should be made for proper Judicial training being given to persons who are appointed to the post of District and Sessions Judge

—, **Resolution XI** *In R.* 10th, 1894, I N C (Madras), p 1 1201

Points out that the system of trial by Jury depriving the verdicts of Juries of all finality has proved injurious to the country and that the powers then for the first time vested in Sessions Judges and High Courts setting aside verdicts of acquittal should be at once withdrawn

—, **Calcutta, 1896 Resolution III** *In R.* 12th, 1896, I N C (Calcutta), p 1 1202

Supports the question of the separation of Judicial from Executive functions in the administration of justice

—, **Amraoti, 1897 Resolution IV**, *In R.* 13th, 1897, I N C (Amraoti) p 4 1203

Recommends that the system of trial by Jury should be extended to districts and offences to which at present it does not apply and that the verdicts should be final

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Separation of executive and judicial functions *In CPA*, First Series 147 148 1204

Comments on the issue of separation of executive and judicial functions

Webb, Alfred. Trial by Jury *In CPA*, First Series, 1935, 171 1205

Protests against the curtailment of people's rights regarding Trial by Jury

INDIA—LEGISLATION

Banerjee, Surendranath. Reform of Legislative Councils *In CPA*, First Series, 1935 p 191 200 1206

An account of President Banerjee's ideas regarding the reform of Legislative Councils

Basu, Bhupendranath. Reform of the Councils *In R.* 29th, 1914, I N C (Madras), p 83 84 Also in *CPA*, Second Series, 1934 168 170 1207

Comments on the Reforms Scheme of Lord Morley

Banerjee, W. C. *Reconstruction of Legislative Councils In CPA, First Series, 1935, 108 110* 1208

An account of his views on the reconstitution of Legislative councils in India

— *Reform of Legislative councils, In CPA, First Series, 1935 104 105* 1209

Comments on reform of Legislative councils

Bose, A. M. *Reform of the Executive Councils—Reform of the Policy In R. 14th, 1898, I N C (Madras) p 33 39 Also in CPA, First Series p 372 380* 1210

Comments on the reform of the Executive Councils direct representation of India in Parliament separation of judicial and executive functions financial difficulty in carrying out the reform and reform of the police

Cotton, Henry. *Reconstruction of the Civil Service and the separation of executive and judicial functions In R. 20th 1904, I N C (Madras), p 42 44 Also in CPA, First Series 1935, 677 679* 1211

Recommends complete reconstruction of the Indian Civil Service and separation of executive and judicial functions

Dutt, R. C. *Provincial Legislative and Executive Councils In R. 15th, I N C (Lucknow), p 21 24 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 418—423* 1212

Explains the functions of the Provincial Legislative and Executive Councils and comments on the progress in the future.

Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1886 Resolution II In R. 2nd 1886, I N C (Calcutta) p 41 1213

Resolution proposed by Dinshan Edulji Watcha (Bombay) seconded by S Subramania Iyer (Madras), supported by Pandit Prannath (Lucknow) and carried by a very large majority, recommends that 'the introduction of Representative Institutions will prove one of the most important practical steps towards the amelioration of the condition of the people —*Ibid* p 41

— *Resolution III, IV & V In R. 2nd 1886, I N C (Calcutta) p 41* 1214

Resolution proposed by Rai Kunja Lal Banerjee, (Calcutta) seconded by P Rangiah Naidu (Madras) supported by Ghanasham Nilkanth (Bombay) and carried unanimously. Distinctly declares 'its belief that the reform and expansion of the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and of the Provincial Legislative Councils, therein suggested have now become essential alike in the interests of India and England —*Ibid* p 41

— *Madras, 1887. Resolution II In R. 3rd 1887, I N C (Madras), p 63* 1215

It affirms the necessity for the expansion and reform of the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and the Provincial Legislative Councils already set forth in Resolutions III of the Congress of 1885 and 1886 and expresses the earnest hope that the Government will no longer delay action in the direction of this essential reform —*Ibid* p 9

INDIA NATIONALISM

Aiyar, K. R. Gopalak. Indian Christians and Nationalism In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII 10 Oct, 1922 p 659 660 1225

Aiyar, P. S Sivaswami. Liberal Party and its Task In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXII No 1 Jan 1921 p 8 9 1226

Alva, Joachin Ignatius Sebastian Leaders of India Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1943 93 p 20 cm (Rampart Library of Good Reading, No 2) 1227

Selections from the men and supermen of Hindustan, concerning the more outstanding and interesting personalities Gandhi, Nehru, Jinnah and Naidu

Ananta-Rau Pantulu, V. What India really does and does not want Madras, the Author, 1917 46 p 19½ cm 1228

Andrews, C. F. Rajah Ram Mohan Ray In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII 10 Oct 1927 p 669 70 1229

— The Renaissance in India, its Missionary Aspect London, Church Missionary Society, 1912 XII, 310 p ports 18 cm 1230

Bibliography p 297 304

Arundal, George Sydney. Student Citizenship Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House, 1917 36 p 1231

Bengal People's Association. Calcutta Report of the non-official commission on the Calcutta disturbances, 1914 Calcutta, The Association 1919 91 p 18 cm 1232

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) The Birth of New India writings and speeches on Indian affairs Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House, 1917 x, 440 p 1233

— Causes of the New Spirit in India In R. 32nd, 1917, I N C (Calcutta), p 21 23 Also in CPA, Second Series 1934, 309 331 1234

President Besant gives the following six main forces which have brought new spirit in India which altered her attitude of mind (a) The awakening of Asia, (b) Discussion abroad on Alien Rule and Imperial Reconstruction, (c) Loss of belief in the superiority of the White Races, (d) The awakening of the merchants, (e) The awakening of the women to claim their ancient position, (f) The awakening of the masses. Each of the causes says Mrs Besant, has had its share in the splendid change of attitude in the Indian Nation, in the uprising of a spirit of pride of country, of independence, of self reliance, of dignity, of self respect. The War has quickened the rate of evolution of the world and no country has experienced the quickening more than our Motherland" — *Ibid* p 22

— England and India, a lecture, delivered in 1902 Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House, 1921. 1235

— For India's Uplift speeches and writings Madras, the Author, 1917. 326 p 19 cm. 1236

- Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood)** *The Future of Indian Politics*
Adyar and Banaras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1922 vi, 351
(Asian library) 1237
- *The Future of Young India* Adyar, Theosophical Publishing
House, 1915 20 p 1238
- *India a Nation* 4th ed Adyar, Theosophical Publishing
House, 1930 226 p D 1239
- *India, Bond or Free ? A world problem* London and New
York, G P Putnam's Sons, 1926. 216 p 28 cm 1240
- *India's Awakening*, a lecture Banaras and Adyar, Theoso-
phical Publishing Society, 1906 30 p 1241
- *Mrs Besant's Farewell Message, to my brothers and sisters*
Bombay, 1917, 5 p 1242
- *A Nation's Rights* Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House,
1918 7 p (New India Political Pamphlets No 17) 1243
- *Patriotism and Co operating with the New Government*
Madras, Besant Press, 1920 3 p (National Home Rule Pamphlet
No 8) 1244
- *The Place of Religion in National Life* a lecture reprinted
from *The Adyar Bulletin* Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House,
1918 21 p (Adyar Pamphlets No 87) 1245
- *Report of Mrs Annie Besant's suit against the 'Daily Graph'*
London Theosophical Publishing House, 1921 35 p 1246
- Bevan, Edwyn Robert.** *Indian Nationalism, an independent
estimate* London, Macmillan and Co, 1913 141 p 19 cm 1247
- Bhagavandas** *The Meaning of Swaraj or Self government.*
Benaras, Gyan Mandir Press, 1921 46 p 18 cm 1248
- Boell, Paul.** *L'Inde et le problème indien* 2d ed Paris, the
Author, 1901 320 p 8° 1249
- Bombay.** *Indian Liberal Club Pamphlet's* Bombay, I L C, 1917
1250
- *Home Rule League* Bombay home rule series Bombay,
H R L, 1917 No 1 — 1251
- Bose, M. A** *Indian Feeling* In R. 14th, 1898, I N C (Madras)
Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 363 366 1252

Relates how educated Indians feel about the British Rule in India. While concluding, he said: "It is the saddest of thoughts of my mind that the very means which no doubt from the best of intentions the Government have adopted to root out what they believe to be want of affection or disaffection in this country will tend not to attach but to alienate not to cure but to create the very evils they dread to suppress it may be the expression of discontent but to drive it deep beneath the surface — *Ibid* p 30,

Brailsford, Henry Noel. Subject India New York, The John Day Company, 1943 viii, 274 p illus 19½ cm 1253

Braisted, Paul Judson Indian Nationalism and the Christian Colleges, New York, Association Press 1935 XII, 171 p 23½ cm Thesis (Ph D)—Columbia University, 1935 1254

"Selected Bibliography", p 163 171

Bristow, Sir Robert Charles. Real India, a human problem of world importance Johannesburg, African Institute of International Affairs, 1941 16 p 19 cm 1255

Bryant, John Forbes. Gandhi and the Indianisation of the Empire Cambridge J Hall and Son London, Simpkin Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and Co 1924 vi, 228 p 18 cm 1256

Chakravarti, Syama-sundra. Through Solitude and Sorrow. Calcutta the Author, 1910 1257

Chandra, Jag Parvesh ed Tagore and Gandhi Argue, Lahore, Indian Printing Works 1945 181 p 1258

Includes a few articles of Mahatma Gandhi

Chatterjee, Sir Atul Chandra. The New India London, G Allen and Unwin, 1948 201 p maps 19 cm 1259

Chirol, Sir Valentine. India Old and New London, Macmillan and Co, Ltd, 1921 x, 319 p 22 cm 1260

— Indian Unrest A reprint, revised and ext, from the *Times* with an introduction by Sir Alfred Lyall London, Macmillan and Co, Ltd, 1910 xvi, 371 p 22 cm 1261

Close, Upton. Revolt of Asia, the end of the White Man's World Dominance New York, G P, Putnam's Series, 1927. xiv, 325 p 1262

Cotton, Henry. Growth of a National Spirit In R. 20th 1901, I N C (Bombay), p 32 34 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 667 668 1263

A brief account of the growth of nationalism in India

Cotton, Henry John Stedman. New India, or India in Transition London, Kegan Paul, Trench and Co, 1895 xii, 184 p 8" 1264

Coupland, Sir Reginald. Britain and India, 1600 1945 Rev ed London, New York 1946 100 p 22 cm (Longman's Pamphlets on the British Commonwealth, No 1) 1265

Coupland, Reginald The Indian Problem 1893 1935 Report on the constitutional problems in India submitted to the wardens and fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford, London, New York etc Oxford University Press, 1942-V double map 21½ cm 1266

Cousins, Margaret E. *Awakening of Asian Womanhood*, Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1922 ix, 104 p 1267

A survey with special reference to Indian womanhood. Biographical sketches of a few India's eminent women are also included

Crawford, Arthur Travers. *England Sympathises with the Peoples of India* Opinions of the English and Anglo-Indian press, 1894-1899 London, William Fraser, 1904. 8o p 8°. 1268

— *The Unrest in India*, Bombay, *Bombay Gazette*, 1908 79 p 1269

Cresswell, Francis G. *India and Her Aspirations* Bombay, the Author, 1908 53 p 8o, 1270

For private circulation

Das, C. R. *Nationalism the ideal* In R 37th, 1922, I N C (Gaya), p 26 27 Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 568 571 1271

Defines nationalism as "a process through which a nation expresses itself and finds itself, not in isolation from other nations but as part of a great scheme by which, in seeking its own expression and therefore its own identity, it materially assists the self expression and self realization of other nations as well. Diversity is as rare as unity. And in order that the unity of the world may be established it is essential that such nationality should proceed on its own line and find fulfilment in self-expression and self realization Ibid p 26

Das, Chittaranjan. *India for Indians* speeches 2nd ed Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1918 vi, 108 p port 1272

— *Speeches* Calcutta, Binnerjee, Das and Co, 1918 293 p 1273

Desai, A. R. *Social Background of Indian Nationalism* Bombay, New York, Oxford University Press, 1948 XV, 415 p 22 cm (University of Bombay Publications Sociology Series No 2) 1274

Bibliography, p 399 406

Deva, Narendra, Acharya *Socialism and the National Revolution*, edited by Yusuf Meherally Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946 XVI, 208 p 23 cm "Books recommended" p 193 195 1275

Devi Sahib, Sadhu *The True Appeal of Mother India to Her Sons* Allahabad, the Author, 1904 37 p 19 cm 1276

Digby, William *India for the Indians and for England* London, Talbot Brothers, 1885 xxxvii, 261 p 4½ cm 1277

— *Indian Problems for English Consideration*, a letter. Birmingham, the Author, 1881 67 p 1278

Duffett, Walter Elliott, etc, comp *L'Inde d'aujourd'hui* Preface de l'hon Hector Perrier, traduit de l'anglais par J'erome Cugnet

Montreal, Publie pour l'Institut Canadien des affaires internationales par B Valiquette, 1944 217 p 19½ cm (Serie de l'enquete de l'I P R) 1279

Bibliography p 207 213

Dutcher, George Matthew. *The Political Awakening of the East*, studies of political progress in Egypt, India, China, Japan, and the Philippines New York, Cincinnati, The Abingdon Press, 1925 p 372 21½ cm 1280

(Weslyan University George Storum Bennett foundation Lectures 5th series 1922 1933) Suggestions for reading at end of most of the Chapters

Dutt, Rajani Palme. *India Today* 2nd Rev edn Bombay, People's Publishing House 1949, iv, ii, 581, vii p First pub 1940 in England Index 1281

A Marxist interprets India's Problems

Fischer, Louis. *Empire* London D Dobson Ltd, 1945 70 p 16½ cm "First Published in Great Britain September, 1945" 1282

Fulop Miller, Rene. *Lenin and Gandhi*, translated from the German by F S Flint and D F Tait London and New York, G P Putnam's Sons, 1927 xi, 343 p 2 port 23 cm 1283

Bibliography p 321-329

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *The Dawn of Freedom* Edited by Anand T. Hingorani Karachi, Anand T Hingorani, 1977 72 p port 22 cm 1284

— *Gandhi in Sudofrika* Edited by Emil Roniger, translated by E F Rimensberger Erlenbach Zurich, etc, Rotapfverlag 1925 248 p 2 ports 21 cm 1285

Contents Doke J J M K Gandhi ein indischer patriot in Sudafrika— Aus der dex "Golden number of Indian opinion —Gopal Krishna Gokhale Reden zur lage der Inder in Sudafrika

— *Gandhi's Letters to a Disciple* With an introduction by John Haynes Holmes New York, Harper, 1950 234 p 22 cm 1286

Indian edition published by Navajwan Publishing House in 1949 under title Bapu's Letters to Mira

— *The Great Trial of Mahatma Gandhi and Mr Sahkarlal Bunker*, edited by K P Kesava Menon, foreword by Mrs Sirojini Naidu Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1922 xi 70 p 18½ cm 1287

— *Habla Gandhi, la India que yo quiero, entrevistas celebradas por el periodista James W Hunter con el lider del nacionalismo indio* Traducccion, introduction Y apendice de A Champs d Or Barcelona, B Bauza 1930 204, ii p 21 cm 1288

— *How Can India Become Free?* Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944 1, 80 p 18 cm 1289

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Indian Home Rule, reprinted with a new foreword by the Author Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1919, 136, viii p 18½ cm 1290

"Some authorities" p (i)

— India's case for Swaraj Being select speeches, writings, interviews, etc etc of Mahatma Gandhi in England and India (September 1931 to January 1932) - Full text of Gandhi-Willington correspondence And leaves from Sjt Mahadeo Desai's diary Edited and compiled by Waman P Kabadi 2nd ed Bombay, Yeshunand and Co, 1932 xii, 416 p front, plates, ports, facsimis 19 cm Includes advertising matter 1291

— Jung Indien, aufsatze aus den jahren 1919 bis 1922, auswahl von Romain Rolland and Madeleine Rolland Einleitung von John Haynes Holmes Erlenbach Zurich etc Rotapfelverlag, 1924 xiv, 518 p 20½ cm 1292

Articles principally by Gandhi, collected and edited from "Young India, a weekly journal

— Le independencia de la India Buenos Aires, Ediciones Suma, 1942 223 p 20½ cm (Coleccion Hechos e ideas, V 1) 1293

— Mahatma Gandhi at Work his own story continued, edited by C F Andrews New York, The Macmillan Company, 1931 407 p front, plates, ports 20½ cm 1294

Material selected from Gandhi's autobiography 'The Story of My Experiments with Truth', and his 'Satyagraha in South Africa' A chapter has also been added from Hind Swaraj—Pref

Bibliography p 403-404

— Mahatma Gandhi, his own story, edited by C F Andrews, with an introduction by John Haynes Holmes New York, The Macmillan Company, 1930 372 p front, ports 20½ cm 1295

Material selected from Gandhi's autobiography 'The Story of My Experiments with Truth', and from his 'Satyagraha in South Africa'—Pref

Bibliography p 367-368

— Mahatma Gandhi, su propia historia, transcrita por C F Andrews, traduccion de Adolfo Jorda Con ocho lamimas fuera de texto Barcelona, Editorial Juventud, 1931 365 p ports 22 cm 1296

— The Mind of Mahatma Gandhi, compiled by R K Prabhu and U R Rao, with a foreword by Sir Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan London, Bombay, New York etc Oxford University Press, 1923 xii, 190 p port 19 cm Sources p 182-191 1297

— The Nation's Voice being a collection of Gandhi's speeches in England and Sjt Mahadev Desai's account of the sojourn, (September to December 1931) edited by C Rajagopalachar and J C Kumarappa Ahmedabad, M M Blatt, 1932, viii, 340 p port 22 cm 1298

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Poona Statements statements issued by and correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, September 1933 Published by Jawaharlal Nehru Lucknow, Lucknow Publishing House, 1933 13 p 22 cm 1299

— Satyagraha in South Africa, translated from the Gujarati by Valji Govindji Desai, Madras, S Ganesan, 1928 x, 511, vii p 22½ cm 1300

— Selected Letters Chosen and translated by Valji Govindji Desai Ahmedabad Navajivan Publishing House, 1949 V 16 cm 1301

— Selected Writings Selected and introduced by Ronald Duncan Boston, Beacon Press, 1951 253 p illus 23 cm 1302

— Speeches and Writings 4th ed Madras, G A Natesan and Co, 1933 xiii, 1072, xv p ports 19 cm 1303

— Tagore and Gandhi Argue Lahore, Indian Printing Works 1301

— Teachings of Mahatma Gandhi, edited by Jag Parvesh Chandra, with a foreword by Dr Rajendra Prasad Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1945 620 p port 18 cm 1305

— Thought Currents, a selection from Mahatma Gandhi's writings Shimpura, the Author, 1924 p 19 cm 1306

— The Tug of War Calcutta, 1922 133 p 19 cm 1307

Gard, Richard Abbott. Buddhist Influence on the Political Thought and Institutions of India and Japan Claremont, Calif, Society for Oriental studies, 1949 50 p 29 cm (Phoenix Papers, No 1) 1308

Chersi, Emanuele. India inquieta Genova, Sec ed op, P De Fornari and Co, 1933 319 p 20 cm 1309

* Bibliografia p 390 391

Part I Madre Inda Part II Lokamanya Tilak Part III M K Gandhi

Ghose, Aurobindo. Ideal and Progress Calcutta, Arya Publishing House, 1920. 1310

— Speeches 2nd ed rev Calcutta, Arya Publishing House, 1948 190 p 19 cm 1311

Ghose, Rashbehari. Speeches of the Hon Rashbehari Ghosh Madras, Natesan and Co, 1907 128 p 1312

Gilchrist, Robert Niven. Indian Nationality. with an introduction by Ramsay Muir London, Longmans, Green and Co, 1920 xviii, 246 p 19 cm 1313

* The main part of chapter I was delivered as two extension lectures in Calcutta University in 1915-16, and published in the Calcutta University extension lectures. The substance of most of the studies has been published in the Calcutta Review. —Pr f

Gonsalves, V. P. What is India to You? Mangalore, the Author, 1924, 14 p 1314

Goodall, Norman. The Indian Deadlock, an interpretation and an appeal London, the Livingstone Press, 1942 19 p 18½ cm 1315

Gopalan Nayar, C. The Moplah Rebellion Calicut, the Author, 1921. 219 p 19 cm 1316

Gour, Hari Singh. Communalism and Nationalism In Indian Review (Madras) XXIX 6 June, 1928 p 383-85 1317

— True Basis of National Life In Indian Review (Madras) XXIV 1 Jan, 1923 p 50 1318

Extracts from the Welcome Address to the Nagpur Social Conference

Gray, R. M. and Parekh, Manilal C. Mahatma Gandhi, an essay in appreciation Calcutta Association Press, (Y M C A), 1924 136 p ports 18½ cm (Builders of Modern India) 1319

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. The Power of Non-violence With an introduction by Rufus M Jones New ed Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949 xiii, 181 p 22 cm 1320

Grey, L. J. H. India of the Future London, Clowes and Sons, 1907 52 p 8° 1321

Gunther, Frances (Fireman). Revolution in India New York, Island Press 1944 122 p 20½ cm 1322

Gupta, Jnanendra Nath. The Call of Motherland Calcutta, the Author, 1930 119 p 19 cm 1323

— The Foundation of National Progress Chinsura, the Author, 1920 51 p 19 cm 1324

Gupta, Nagendranath. Gandhi and Gandhism Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1946 123 p 1325

(Side lights on the National movement in India No 1)

A collection of nine essays on the various aspects of M Gandhi's life and work

— Indian Nationalism Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1946 136 p 1326

* A clear exposition of the history of the evolution of the Indian Nationalism

Gupta, Tarini Chand. India, Present and Past Calcutta, 1917 224 p 1327

- Hamilton, Sir D. M.** *New India and How to Get There* Waterlow, 1930 133 p 19 cm 1328
- Warding, Charles Hardinge, 1st baron** *Loyal India an interview with Lord Harding of Penshurst* By the London correspondent of the *New York Times* London Sir J Causton and Sons 1916 55 p 18½ cm 1329
- Heath Carl** *Gandhi* London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd 1944 30 p 21½ cm 1330
- Heroes of the Hour : Mahatma Gandhi** Tilak Maharaj Sir Subramanya Iyer, Madras Natesan, 1918 283 p 1331
- Holmes, Walter Herbert Greame.** *Twofold Gandhi* Hindu monk and revolutionary politician London, Mowbray 1952 144 p 19 cm 1332
- Houghton, Bernard** *Bureaucratic Government a study in Indian polity 1st Indian ed* Madras G A. Natesan 1921 ii, 136 p 18½ cm 1333
- *Realities of To day* Madras, G A Natesan, 1923 160 p 19 cm 1334
- *The Revolt of the East* Madras, G A Natesan, 1921 93 p 18 cm 1335
- Howsin, H. M.** *Die bedeutung des indischen nationalismus* Berlin 1918, 78 p 1336
- *The Significance of India Nationalism* Madras, Tagore and Co, 1922 xv 111 p 18½ cm 1337
- First published in 1909 p vii
- Hoyland, John Somervell** *The Cross Moves East a study in the significance of Gandhi's satyagraha* London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1931 160 p 19 cm 1338
- First published in 1931
- *Indian Crisis the background* London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1943 195 p 19 cm 1339
- Husain, Saiyid** *Gandhi the Saint as Statesman* Los Angeles, the Author, 1937 68 p 19 cm 1340
- Huthessing, Krishna (Nehru)** *With No Regrets, an autobiography,* 3rd ed Bombay, Padma Publications, Ltd, 1945 xiii, 170 p ports 22 cm 1341
- *With No Regrets, recollections* London, L Drummond Ltd, 1946 169 p ports, 19 cm 1342
- India for the Indians ; many ways of striving it but only one way of obtaining it, and in one generation** Trichinopoly 1921 34 p 19 cm 1343

- Johnson, Abe, pseud.** *Another's Harvest* Calcutta, The Bookman 1947 ii, 159 p illus, maps 23 cm 1344
- Johnston, James.** *Can the Hindus Rule India?* London, P S King and Son, Ltd, 135 xv, 144 p 21½ cm 1315
- Kalyanivala, Sohrab.** *Let My Country Awake* Bombay, 1926 215 p 19 cm 1346
- Kripalani, Krishna R.** *Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947 104 p 19 cm 1347
- Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius.** *Nationalism* Bombay, the Author, 1930 20 p 19 cm 1318
- Kurup, Thelapurath Cammaran Kochunni** *Gandhi and Indian Regeneration* Madras, 1922 170 p 19 cm 1319
- London.** *National Liberal Club* A debate on the awakening of India opened by the Hon C K Gokhale, London, the Club, 1905 12 p 19½ cm 1350
- Lothian, Sir Arthur Cunningham.** *Kingdoms of Yesterday*, with a foreward by Compton Mackenzie London, J Murray, 1951 240 p illus 19 cm 1351
- Mackenzie, De. W.** *The Awakening of India* London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1917 159 p 1352
- *India's Problem can be Solved* Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc, 1943 x, 265 p ports 22 cm 1353
- Mahabharti, Alokanda.** *Free India* Deoghar, 1929 37 p 19 cm 1354
- Mahatma Gandhi—The Man and His Mission** Enl Ed Madras, G A. Natesan, 1943 xvi, 335 p 1355
- Formerly published in 1910 it is an enlarged and up to date edition of Mahatma Gandhi's life and teachings. Life sketch is by H S L Polak and appreciation is by Shastri
- *The World's Greatest Man*, with an appreciation by Lala Lajpatrai Bombay, N L P Co, Bombay, 1922 p 1356
- A collection of tributes
- Majumdar, J. K.** *Ed Indian Speeches and Documents on British Rule 1821-1918* Foreword by Ramananda Chatterjee Calcutta, Longmans, Green and Co, 1937 xx 186 p 1357
- A collection from the speeches and writings of eminent Indian leaders of thought and action since the dawn of Indian political consciousness
- Mukerji, N C.** *Revolutionary Mind in India To day* Allahabad Kitabistan 1358

Mukhopadhyaya, Radhakumuda The Fundamental Unity of India (from Hindu sources) with an introduction by J Ramsay Macdonald, M P London New York etc Longmans, Green and Co 1914 xv 140 p fold map 19½ cm 1359

Malabari, Beharamaji Mithranji. India in 1897 London A J Cambridge and Co, 1898, 30 p 8° 1360

Malik, B. K. Gandhi—A prophecy Oxford, Pen in Hand Publishing Co, 1948 90 p 1361

Maurer, Herrymon Great Soul, the Growth of Gandhi Garden City, Doubleday, 1948 128 p 20 cm 1362

Mavlankar, Narain Anant. Whither India? The crisis in Indian Nationalism, foreward by P A Wadia Bombay Popular Book Depot, 1946 xv 39 p 22 cm 1363

Mc Cully, Bruce Tiebout. English Education and the Origins of Indian Nationalism New York Columbia University Press London, P S King and Son Ltd, 1940 418 p (*Half title* Studies in History Economic and Public Law, edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University, No 473) 1364

Issued also as thesis (Ph D) Columbia University

Bibliography p 397-408

Meherally, Yusuf. Leaders of India Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd, 1942 vi, 596 18½ cm (Current Topics Series, No 2) 1365

— **Price of Liberty** New York, Hafner Publishing Company 19? 270 p 19 cm 1366

Mehta, Sir F. M. Speeches and Writings Allahabad Indian Press, 1905 826 p 1367

Meston, James Scorgie Meston, baron. India at the Crossways Cambridge, the University Press, 1920 54 p 19 cm 1368

— **Nationhood for India** New Haven, published for the Institute of politics by the Yale University Press, London, Oxford University Press, 1931. vi, 112 p 20½ (*Half title* The Institute of Politics Publication, Williams College, Williams Town, Mass) 1369

Mehta Vasudevo, B Indian Culture and Nationalism *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII 3 p 145-46 1370

Mitra, Sisir Kumar Sri Aurobindo and Indian Freedom Pasa dema 80 p Perkins, 1946 19 cm 1371

Mitra, Yatindra Nath A Lost Nation Serampor, the Author, 1930 149 p 19 cm 1372

Modak, Cyril Jenner. *What Price Freedom?* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945 v, 199 p 19 cm 1373

Mody, H. P. *The Political Future of India*, a study of the aspirations of educated Indians, a prize essay, with two other essays commended by the adjudicators London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1908 328 p 20½ cm 1374

Mookerji, Radhakumud. *Nationalism in Hindu Culture* London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1921 104 p 19 cm 1375

Morley, J. *Speeches on Indian Affairs* Madras, Natesan and Co., 1908 220 p 1376

Morrison, J. *New Ideas in India* London, Macmillan, 1907 282 p 8° 1377

Muller, Sieghild. *Ausserindische Einflüsse und Vorbilder und die indische Nationalbewegung*, eine Untersuchung an Hand der Schriften von Führern der Bewegung, u a Gopal Krishna Gokhale, Bal Gangadhar Tilak, Subhas Chandra Bose, Jawaharlal Nehru und Mahatma Gandhi Heidelberg, 1946 124, xii, xli p 30 cm 1378

Muhammad Sultan Mirza, The Agha Khan *Evolution of the idea of nationalistic patriotism and its consequences*, with special reference to India Rawalpindi, 1933 282 p 19 cm 1379

Murdoch, J. *An Indian Patriot's Duty to His Country* London, Christian Literature Society, 1904 336 p 8° 1380

Murthi, A. N. S. *Can We Be Like Gandhiji?* And other essays With a foreword by K M Cariappa Allahabad, Indian Press, 1940 xi, 121, vii p illus Notes 1381

A collection of twenty four essays Can we like Gandhiji from pp 15
The Great teacher from pp 12 16

Murthy, Nadig Krishna. *Mahatma Gandhi and other Martyrs of India* With an introduction by R R Diwakar, Mahatma Gandhi's close disciple, and a glowing tribute to Gandhiji by his successor, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Columbia, Mo., Journal Press, 1948 iii, 78 p ports 21 cm 1382

Murumonda, Haridas T. *Gandhi the Apostle* Chicago, Universal Press, 1923 vii, 11-208 p 20½ cm 1383

The first half of the book is a panorama of history showing India's contribution to religious, philosophical and scientific thought of Indian nationality. The second half is devoted to Mahatma Gandhi as India's contribution to humanity and his gospel of passive resistance and non co-operation.

— *Gandhi versus the Empire* New York, Universal Publishing Co 1932 352 p 1384

"The author has gone directly to Gandhi himself for a statement of the Indian position and the many passages in which the great leader directly quoted illuminate not only Gandhi's political creed but his profoundly revolutionary philosophy of life."

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas. *India's Non violent Revolution* New York city, India to-day and tomorrow series, 1930 63 p 19 cm (India To day and Tomorrow Series No 1) 1385

Advertising matter p 59 64

Nag, Kalidas. *Tolstoy and Gandhi* Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950 135 p 19 cm 1386

Nair, C. Gopalan. *Moplah Rebellion* 1921 Calicut, the Author, 1923 vi, 127, 188 p. 1387

Naoroji, Dadabhai. *Indian Loyalty* In CPA, First Series, 140 1388

President Naoroji while delivering his Presidential address at Lahore in 1893 said "We desire that the British connection should endure for a long time to come for the sake of our material and political elevation among the civilised nations of the world. He further added 'It is no pleasure or profit to us to complain unnecessarily or wantonly about this poverty — *Ibid* p 140

— *Indian Nationality* In CPA, First Series 154 1389

Expressing his views on nationalism President Naoroji said in his Presidential address "I have never worked in any other spirit than that I am an Indian, and owe duty to my country and all countrymen. Adding further he said 'Whether I am a Hindu a Muhammadan, a Parsi a Christian or of any other creed, I am above all an Indian. Our country is India our nationality is India — *Ibid* p 154

Nariman, K. F. *Whither Congress*, D R Dewoolkar Bombay, D R Dewoolkar, 1933 160 p 1390

Criticism of the Indian National Congress and Mahatma Gandhi

Nation at Bay. Bombay, C K B Naidu, 1941 xvi, 144 p 1391

National Social Conference. *Report of the Sixth National Social Conference* Poona, 1893 82 p 1392

— *Report of the Eighth National Social Conference* Poona, 1895 132 p 8° 1393

Nationalists European Central Committee, Berlin. *Der freiheits kampf der indischen nationalisten* Die arbeit eines Jahrzehnts, 1906 1917 Berlin, 1918 323 p 1394

Naoroji, Dadabhai. *Speeches and Writings* Madras, 1918 viii 255 p 1395

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *The Discovery of India* New York, The John Day Company, 1946. xi, 595 p 22 cm 1396

— *The Discovery of India* 2d ed, London, Meridian Books, 1947 v, 493 p 22 cm 1397

— *Glimpses of World History*, being further letters to his daughter, written in prison and containing a rambling account of history for young people Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1934 35 2 v 23 cm 1398

Paged continuously

"Chronological charts" 1 fold leaf and 9 fold. tables (in envelope) laid in

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Important Speeches, being a collection of most significant speeches delivered from 1922 to 1926 Edited by Jagat S Bright. 2d rev enl. ed. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946. 396 p ports 22 cm 1399

— Independence and After, a collection of the more important speeches, from September 1946 to May 1949 Delhi, Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1949. 403 p. illus 25 cm 1400

— Nehru in the Punjab. Edited by R N. Khanna. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944 19 p. 17½ cm 1401

"An English version of the presidential address delivered in Hindustani at the Punjab provincial conference held on April 11th, 1928"

— New India Speaks; compiled by D R. Bose Calcutta, A Mukherji, 1947. viii, 186 p ports facsim 19 cm 1402

— Points of View; some brief extracts from *Towards Freedom*, the autobiography of Jawaharlal Nehru New York, The John Day Company, 1941. 16 p 16 13 cm 1403

"Privately printed for friends of the publisher".

— Thoughts from Nehru, by Dewan Ram Parkash Lahore, Allied India Publishers, 1946 73 p 18 cm. 1404

Bibliography p 76

— Towards Freedom, the autobiography of Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, The John Day Company, 1941 xvii, 445 p ports 22½ cm 1405

First published in 1936 (London, John Lane) under title Jawaharlal Nehru, Autobiography

— What India Wants? London, The India League, 1942. 15 p. illus port 16½ cm 1406

Reprinted from *Fortune of Foreword*

— Where Are We? Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939 84 p 19 cm 1407

— Whither India? Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1933 26 p 1408

Neksatkhan, Sam M. Demonstrating the People's Will Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 19? 1409

Nevinson, Henry Wood. The New Spirit in India London and New York, Harpur Brothers, 1908 xv, 353 p 23 cm 1410

Nigam, Salig Ram World Peace and the New Order Foreword by V S Ram Lucknow, Universal Publishers 1947 ix, 215 p

1411

A scientific study of the price problem

Nivedita, pseud The Civic and National Ideals Calcutta, the Author, 1911 148 p

1412

O'Donnell, Charles James. Why India is Rebellious London, 1930 10 p

1413

Pal, Bipin Chandra. The New Spirit, a selection from the writings of Bipin Chandra Pal Calcutta, Sinha Sarvadhikari, 1907, 258 p

1414

— Speeches Madras, Sreenivas a Aiyengar 1907 144 p

1415

— Speeches Calcutta, Romes Chandra Choudhury, 1908

1416

— Speeches of Bipin Chandra Pal, delivered at Madras Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1907 137 p

1417

— Indian Nationalism its Principles and Personalities Triplicane, 1919 237 p

1418

— Nationality and Empire a running study of some current Indian problems Calcutta, 1916 416 p

1419

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. Indian Nationalism, its Origin, History and Ideals Faith Press, 1920 135 p

1420

Parkin, George Raleigh. India To day, an Introduction to Indian Politics Rev ed Toronto Longmans Green, New York, the John Day, Company 1946 x, 387 p map 21 cm

1421

Rev and enl ed by G R Parkin of Indian to day, the background of Indian nationalism by W E Duffatta A R Hicks and G R Pub 1942

Bibliography p 347 367

Patel, Vithalbhai Jhaverbhai. The Indian View London, Friends of India, 1932 26 p 19 cm

1422

Polak, H. S. L. Indian of South Africa, helots within the Empire and how they are treated Pts I IV and addenda Madras, Natesan, 1909 viii 96, 47, 15 p

1423

Pratap, Mahendra My Life Story of Fifty Years, December 1886 to December 1941 1947 Dehradun, World Federation, 1947, iv, 358 p

1424

A world citizen records his experiences and activities in many countries of the world for an universal brotherhood and peace

Radhakrishnan, S Indian Nationalism In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXII 1 Jan, 1951 pp 39-40 1425

Extracts from the convocation address to the Punjab University

Rahman, S. M. India a Nation In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXX 7 July, 1929 p 454 55 1426

Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti. The Way Out London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1944 32 p 18¹ cm 1427

On cover A plea for constructive thought on the present political situation in India

Ranga, N. G The Colonial and Coloured Peoples, a programme for their freedom and progress Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946 xv, 222 p 19 cm 1428

Rau, Madva. Political Opinions Madras, the Author, 1890 c2 pt 8° 1429

Ray, Harshada A Wandering Spirit Amritsar, the Author 1905 61 p 1430

Ray, Praphulla Chandra. Essays and Discourses Madras 1918 349 p 1431

Ray, Prithvi Chandra. Life and Times of C R Das London Oxford University Press, 1928 xvi, 313 p 1432

Rector, A. *Pseud* India, a Reflection, suggestion and appeal London, Southend, 1934 21 p 19 cm 1433

Read, Sir Stanley. India The New Phase London P Allan and Co 1928 viii, 175 p 19 cm *On cover* The Westminster Library) 1434

— India's Evolution the triumph of British rule Bristol 1920 15 p 1435

Reflections on Gandhi's Hind Swaraj: Reprints of articles in the special Hind Swaraj Number of *Aryan Path* Sept 1938 Bombay, Theosophy Co, 1948 1436

Reynolds, Reginald A Quest for Gandhi Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1962 215 p 23 cm 1437

— Why India? Enfield, Middlesex, The War Resister's International, 1942 27 p diagrs 22 cm 1438

— White Sahib in India 3rd rev. edn London, Socialist Book Centre, 1946 xv, 247 p Index First ed 1937 2nd 1938 1439

A survey of the British India from 1600, when the East India was formed 1946

- Rohde, P. P.** Indien og den indiske Frihedskamp Verdenskrisen og Indien Kbenhavn, 1932 335 p 19 cm 1440
- Roy, Manabendra Nath.** India Renaissance Movement, three lectures Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1941 ii, 39 p 18 cm 1441
- I N A and the August revolution, with appendices by Kautilya (*pseud*) Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1946 105 p 19 cm 1442
- Nationalism antiquated cult Calcutta, Renaissance, 1942 vii, 84 p 1443
- New Orientation Lectures delivered at the Political study camp held at Dehra Dun from May 8th to 18th, 1946 Foreword by Philip Spratt Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1946 xxvii, 255 p 19 cm 1444
- Rutherford, Vickerman Henzell** Modern India, its problems and their solution London, the Labour Publishing Co., 1927 xvi, 268 p 19 cm 1445
- Sardar' Ali Khan, Sayid** Lord Curzon's administration of India What he promised what he performed Bombay, the Times Press, 1905 119 p 24½ cm 1446
- The Unrest in India Bombay, Bombay Gazette, 1907. 87 p 1447
- Sarojini Naidu.** Speeches and Writing Madras, 1918 246 p 1448
- Sastri, Valangiman Sankranarayana Srinivasa.** The Indian Citizen, His Rights and Duties Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948 87 p 18 cm 1449
- Satyamurti, S.** Rights of Citizens Madras, 1919 129 p 19 cm 1450
- Satyanatha, Samuel.** England and India Madras Addison and Co., 1886 8 pt. 8° 1451
- A collection of lectures
- Sen, Gertrude Emerson** Voiceless India New York, The John Day, 1946 Indian ed published in 1946 with introduction by Pearl Buck and Rabindranath Tagore 1452
- Sena, B. K.** Modern India and its Future Calcutta, the Author 1880, 98 p 12° 1453
- Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal.** War Without Violence, a study of Gandhi's method and its accomplishments London, V Gallancz Ltd., 1939 288 p illus 20 cm 1454

Sinha, Sachidananda. Character, Patriotism and Indian Swaraj, foreword by H C Mookerjee Bombay, Hamara Hindusthan Publication, 1945 35 p 19 cm (New Age Architects Series, 210 2) 1455

(Address delivered on 2nd November, 1944, at Utkal University)

Sishta, P. European Diplomacy and the Hope of India Bombay, D B Taraporevala, Sons & Co, 1939 1156

Sitaramayya Pittabhi, Bhogaraju. The History of the Indian National Congress, with an introduction by Babu Rajendra Prasad Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946 47 vol 2, 26 cm 1457

Vol 1 was first published in 1933 as a complete work and reprinted in 1946 to form Vol 1 of this larger work having same title Contents, Vol 1 1933 1935 —Vol 2 1935 1947

Smith, Samuel. India and its Problems, letters from India, 1904 5 London, W Isbister, 1905 48 p 8° 1458

Smith, William Roy. Nationalism and Reforms in India London and Oxford, Yale University, 1938 vi, 185 p O 1459

Stokes, Samuel Evans. Essays Political and National Madras, S Ganesan, 1921 153 p 19 cm 1460

— National Self realization Madras, S Ganesan, 1921 99 p 19 cm 1461

Sudarsanam, A. N. Raja Ram Mohan Roy In *Indian Review*, (Madras), XXVII 4 April, 1926 P 249 250 1462

Sultan, Muhammad Shah. Sir, *The Agha Khan*, India in Transition a study in political evolution London, P L Warner, publisher to the Medical Society, 1918 xxi 310 p 22½ cm 1463

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. India in Bondage, her right to freedom and a place among the great nations New York Lewis Copeland Company, 1929 xviii, 531 p front, plates, ports 22½ cm 1464

Books on India recommended for further reading p 509-518

Sundram, Laoka. Nationalism and Self sufficiency, 1944 Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1944 119 p 1465

A critique of India's economic fortunes

— Nationalism and Self sufficiency, a critique of India's economic fortunes New Delhi, Commerce and Industry Dept, Government of India, 1945 119 p 1466

— Secular State for India Thoughts on India's Political Future, New Delhi, Commerce and Industry Dept, Government of India, 1945 114, viii p 4 1467

Tagore, Sir Ravindranath. At the Cross Roads Calcutta, 1918, 12 p 1468

- Tagor, Sir, Rabindranath.** *Crisis in Civilization* Rev. ed. Calcutta, Visvabharti, 1950 17 p port 25 cm. 1469
- *Nationalism* New York, Macmillan, 1917 1470
- *Tagore and Gandhi Argue* Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1471
- Tandon, P. D. ed** Acharya J B Kripalani, a Symposium Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948, 132 p 1472
- Thierfelder, Franz.** *Das Freiheitsringen der Inder* Berlin, Junker und Dunnhaupt 1940 60 p 22 cm (*Half title Das Britische reich in der weltpolitik, Lft 27*) 1473
- Thompson, Edward John.** *Enlist India for Freedom* London, V Gollancz Ltd, 120 p 19 cm (Victory Books, No 5) 1474
- *Ethical Ideals in India* To day, lecture delivered at Conway Hall, Red Lion Square, W C I, on March 22, 1942 London, Watts and Co, 1942 39 p 17 cm (Conway Memorial Lecture) 1475
- Thoughts for Home Rulers.** Madras, 1918 86 p 1476
- Tilak, Bal Gangadhar.** *Bal Gangadhar Tilak, his Writings and Speeches* Appreciation by Babu Aurobindo Ghose Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1918. xxxviii, 356 p port 1477
- *Bhagwan Tilak's Messages to His Countrymen Part I* Edited by H V Dugvekar Banares, Balabodha Office, 1917 iv, 111 p port 1478
- *Lok Tilak's Speeches on Home Rule* Banaras, Balabodha Office, 1917 132 p 1479
- *The National Demand* a speech Madras, Sons of India, 1918 27 p 1480
- *Speeches delivered during 1889-1918* Madras, R Thiru malu and Co, 1918 x, 264 p port 1481
- *A Step in the Steamer* speeches Prelude by Datto Appajee Tulzapurkar and Ramchandra Vinayak Patwardhan Bombay, National Bureau, 1918 xvi, 190 p port 1482
- *Tilak's Master-piece* report of his address to the jury Gopipura, M M Raju, 1908 472 p 1483
- *Tilak's Speeches* Poona, Hari Raghunath Bhagvat, 1908 108 p 1484
- *The Trial of Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 1908* Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1908 175 p 1485
- Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, Graf** *Tolstoi and India*, an exchange of views on the struggle for Indian freedom New York America and India Feature and News Service, 1950 32 p ports 23 cm 1486

Topa, Isvaranath. *The Growth and Development of National Thought in India*. Hamburg, 1939. 176 p. 19 cm. 1487

— *Sidelights on the Problem of Indian Nationality*, a study of the significance and value of culture in relation to politics. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal Press, 1933. ii, 48 p. 21½ cm. 1488

Reprint from the *Oman a University College Journal*, corrected and improved.

Townsend, Meredith White. *Asia and Europe*, studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. London, A. Constable and Co., 1905. xxii, 104 p. 21 cm. 1489

Vairanapillai, Mathuramuthu Samuel. *Nationalism in India before 1905*. Urbana, Ill., 1936. 10 p. 23½ cm. Part of thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Illinois, 1936. 1490

Vakeal, Nusserwanjee Hormasjee. *Political Incunary of India*. Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1913. ix, 95 p. 22 cm. 1491

Vandyopadhyaya, Sir Surendranath. *A Nation in Making*. Being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life. 2d impression. London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1925. xv, 120 p. front (port.). 21½ cm. 1492

Vasvani, Thakardas Lilaram. *India Arise*. Madras, Ganes and Co., 1922. 114 p. 19 cm. 1493

— *The Size of the Birds*, essays on Indian politics. Madras, Ganes & Co., 1922. 78 p. 19 cm. 1494

— *My Motherland*. Madras, Ganes & Co., 1921. viii, 168 p. 1495

Wallbank, Thomas Walter. *India—A Survey of the Heritage and Growth of Indian Nationalism*. New York, H. Holt, 1918. vii, 118 p. maps. 20 cm. (The Berkshire Studies in European History). 1496

1911, 2nd ed. 1913, 1914.

Watson, B. Ganesh. *Voice of New Revolution*. Calcutta, 1922. 76 p. 19 cm. 1497

Wery, Robbert Frans. De ontwikkeling van India binnen de Britische Commonwealth en de samenleving der volken Leiden, 1948 1500

Williams, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook. What about India London, New York, etc., T Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1938, x, 11 176 p 19 cm (*Half-title* Discussion Books General Editors Richard Wilson and A J J. Ratchiff No 4) 1501

Suggestions for further reading' p 169 172

Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward. Dawn in India British Purpose and Indian Aspiration London, J Murray, 1930 xvi, 331 p 22½ cm 1502

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT

Acharya, G.N. Freedom is Here Compiled by S Karing Dyle Bombay, sole distributors Padma Publications, 1947 41 p illus., ports 29 cm 1503

—ed They Speak for India Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1943 viii, 58 p 19½ cm 1504

A collection of articles by various writers supporting India's struggle for freedom

Adhikari, Gangadhar M. Resurgent India at the Cross Roads 1946 in review New York, Universal Distributors, 1947 24 p 1505

Ahmed, Sir Syed Sultan. A Treaty between India and the United Kingdom Allahabad Kitabistan, 1944 103 p 22 cm (The Indian Institution of International Affairs, New Delhi, Publication, No 1). 1506

Alexander, Horace Gundry. Congress Rule in India, a study in social reform London, V Gollancz Ltd and the New Fabian Research Bureau, 1938 31 p 21½ cm (*On cover* New Fabian Research Bureau Publication, No 39) 1507

— The Indian Ferment a travellers's tale, introduction by C F Andrews London, Williams and Norgate Ltd, 1929 9 253 p 19 cm 1508

— Social and Political Ideas of Mahatma Gandhi New Delhi, Council of World Affairs, Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1949 84 p 19 cm 1509

Alva, Joachim Ignatius Sebastian. Men and Supermen of Hindustan, illustrations by G V Chandwadkar Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1943 V parts 21½ cm 1510

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Federation versus Freedom Poona, Gokhale Institute, 1939 1511

(R R Kale Memorial lecture, 1939)

Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett. *India and Freedom* London, New York etc., Oxford University Press, 1912 122 p 18 cm 1512

"Selected speeches by the Secretary of State for India to explain British policy in India" p 1

Amrita Bazar Patrika, Calcutta. *Republic India Souvenir* "January 26, 1950" Calcutta, N C Ghosh, 1950 128, 63 p illus., parts 29 cm 1513

Anand, Mulk Raj. *India Demands Freedom and its place in the Family of Nations* In his *Letters on India* London, George Routledge and Son, Ltd., 1912. v, 159 p 19 cm p 146 159 1514

Andrews, Charles Freer. *India and Britain, a moral challenge* London, Student Christian Movement Press, 1935 189 p 19½ cm. 1515

Written in the form of a dialogue between Indian and British students this book gives a fair idea of the political conditions in India

—The Indian Problem 2d ed Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co., 1927 viii, 136 p port 10½ cm 1516

A collection of essays on subjects like Indian independence, *Swadeshi* movement, non cooperation national education etc

Ardenne de Tizac, Andree Franc. *Caroline d'. L'Inde contre les Anglais* preface de m. Sylvain L'evi Paris, Editions des portiques, 1930 270 p 16½ cm. 1517

Author's pseud., Andree Violis, at the head of title

Arditi, Luigi *L'India di Gandhi* *Ricordi di viaggi.* Firenze, Instituto geografico militare, 1930 353 p. 19 cm 1518

Argus, pseud. *Gandhism cum non co operation exposed* Assam, the Author, 1922. vii, 173 p 1519

Ayengar, A. S. *All through the Gandhism Era, India, 1915-1950,* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950 327 p illus 19 cm 1520

Baillie, Sir Andrien William Maxwell. *Gih bart, and others.* *India from a Back Bench.* London, Methuen, 1931 vii, 78 p 1521

Banerjee, Sir Surendranath. *A Nation in Making, being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life* London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1925 xv, 420 p port, 22 cm 1522

Banerji, Sir Albion Rajkumar. *The Indian Tangle* Foreword by Rt Hon Earl Winterton London, Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1933 255 p 19 cm 1523

— *What is Wrong with India* Allahabad, the Author, 1946 238 p 19 cm (Kitabistan Series, No 6) 1524

Banerji, Bijoykumar. *Imperial India* Calcutta, Hindustan Literature Co 19 ? 111 p 19 cm. 1525

— *Indian War of Independence with special reference to I N A* Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1946, 168 p ports 19 cm 1526

Banerji, Nripendra Chandra. *At the Cross Roads*, 1885 1946 an autobiography Calcutta, A Mukherjee and Co, 1950 318 p illus 19½ cm 1527

Barns, Mrs Margarita. *India To day and Tomorrow* London, G Allen and Unwin, 1937 303 p ports 20½ cm 1528

— *The Indian Press a history of the growth of public opinion in India* London, G Allen and Unwin, 1940 xv 491 p 19½ cm 1529

A valuable source book on the growth of public agitation against the British Government in India

Barton, Sir William Pall. *India's Fateful Hour* London J Murray, 1942 157 p plates 19 cm 1530

Hostile criticism of the national struggle for the United India. In the author's opinion India is not a nation. He adds 'The prerequisites of an integrated nationality hardly exist at present',—*Ibid*, p 101

Beauchamp Joan. *British Imperialism in India prepared for the labour research department* London, Lawrence, 1934 224 p D 1531

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) *India and the Empire*, a lecture and various papers on Indian grievances London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1914 152 p 16½ cm 1532

—, *National Convention* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV 12 Dec, 1923 pp 729 730 1533

— *The Parting of the Way* Madras, Besant Press 1919 8 p (National Home Rule League Pamphlet No 6) 1534

— *Political Situation* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVI 2 Feb, 1925 p 129 131 1535

— *Shall India Live or Die?* Madras, National Home Rule League, 1925 159 p 22 cm 1536

— *Why India Demands Home Rule* In *R.* 23rd 1917, I N C (Calcutta), p 33 45, Also in *CPA*, Series 1934 331-351 1537

President Besant gives two main reasons. First being the vital and the other secondary reasons. Under vital reason she lists (a) What is a Nation? (b) The cry for self rule (c) Stunting the race (d) and India's rights. Under the Secondary reasons come (a) Tests of Efficiency (b) A change of system needed Officials (c) Non Official Anglo Indians (d) The reaction on England (e) The first test applied (f) Give India a chance, and (g) The other tests applied

- Bevan, Edwyn Robert.** *Thoughts on Indian Discontent* London, G Allen and Unwin, 1929, 7-178 p D 1538
- Bhaduri, Gopalachandra** *India's Loyalty to Britain* London, Indo-British Co operation Humanitarian Propaganda 1918 16 p 1539
- Bhagavandas, Babu.** *What is Spiritual Political Swaraj?* Banaras, Gyan Mandal Press, 1923, 12 p 18 cm 1540
- Bhandarkar, Devadatta Rama Krishna, ed** *India* (Annals, V 145, pt 2) Philadelphia, American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1929 203 p O 1541
- Blair, H.** *India the Eleventh Hour* London, Chawton Publishing Com, 1934 133 p 19 cm 1542
- Bolten, John Robert Clorney.** *Peasant and Prince* London, G Routledge and Sons, 1937 xi, 203 p ports 22 cm 1543
- *The Tragedy of Gandhi* London, G Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 1934 326 p 22½ cm 1544
- Bombay Congress Committee, Bombay** *India and the Four Freedoms* Bombay, Bombay Congress Committee, 1941 ii 93 p 21½ cm 1545
- Bose, Phanindra Nath.** *Swaraj Cultural and Political* Calcutta, W Newman and Co, 1929 290 p D 1546
- Bose, Subhas Chandra.** *Famous Speeches and Letters* Edited by Ganpat Rai Lahore, Lion Press, 1946 xiv, 256 p port 19 cm 1547
- *Impressions in Life* Lahore Hero Publications, 1947 376 p 19 cm 1548
- *Important Speeches and Writings* being a collection of most significant speeches, writings and letters from 1927 to 1945 Edited by Jagat S Bright 2d rev and enl ed Lahore, Indian Printing Works 1947 xii, 407 p ports 22 cm 1549
- *India Calling* edited by R. I Paul Lahore Dewana Publications 1945 112 p 19½ cm 1550
- *Netaji's Life and Writings* Calcutta, Published for Netaji Publication Society by Thacker Spink, 1948 v ports 23 cm 1551
- Vol 2 previously published separately
- *On to Delhi, speeches and writings*, edited by Narayana Menon Poona, the Editor, 1946 xi 152 p 19 cm 1552
- *Through Congress Eyes* Allahabad Kitabistan 1939 vi 243 p 19 cm 1553

Brailsford, Henry Noel. *Rebel India* New York, New Republic, Inc., 1931 xi vii, 262 p 18½ cm 1554

— *Subject India* London, V Gollancz Ltd, 1943 223 p illus 19 cm 1555

Bridging the Gulf; a study of the background of the Indian situation with some suggestions London, P S King 1930 192 p 19 cm 1556

Bright, Jagat Singh. *Verdict on Britain a reply to Verdict on India* Lahore Dewans Publications, 1946 144 p 19 cm 1557

Bristow, Sir Robert Charles. *Real India a human problem of world importance* Johannesburg, South African Institute of International Affairs, 1945 16 p O 1558

Brittain, Vera Mary. *Search after Sunrise* London, Macmillan, 1951 270 p 23 cm 1559

Brockway, Archibald Fenner. *The Indian Crisis* London V Gollancz Ltd 1930 208 p 18½ cm 1560

Bryant, John Forbes. *Gandhi and the Indianisation of the Empire* Cambridge, J Hall and Sons London, Simpkin Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and Co, 1924. vi, 228 p 18 cm 1561

Buck, Oscar MacMillan. *India Looks for Her Future* New York Friendship Press, 1930 viii, 214 p 20 cm 1562

Chandra, Jag Parvesh. *I Impeach Beverly Nichols* Lahore Indian Printing Works, 1946 329 p 1563

A criticism of 'Verdict on India'

Chandavarkar, Narayana Ganesa. *Non co operation in its Historical and Practical Aspects* Bombay, 1920 43 p 19 cm 1564

Chatterjee, A. C. *India's Struggle for Freedom* Calcutta, Chucker vertty, 1947 356 p illus maps 19 cm 1565

Chattopadhyaya, Harprasad. *The Sepoy Mutiny* Calcutta, Bookland Private Ltd, 1957 1566

Chintamani, Sir Chirravoori Yajneswara. *Indian Politics since the Mutiny* Allahabad, Kitabistan 1567

Chirol, Sir Valentine. *India With an introduction by the Right Hon H A L Fisher* London, E Benn Ltd 1926 352 p 22½ cm (Half title The Modern World, a survey of historical forces Vol V) 1568

Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer *India, Speeches and an Introduction* London, T. Butterworth, 1931 140 p 19½ cm 1569

Coatman, John India in 1925-26, 1927-1928, in 1928-1929
Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch 1926
1930 xviii, 463, xviii, 462 and viii, 416 p 1570

— India the Road to Self Government 2nd imp London,
G Allen and Unwin, 1942 152 p 1571

Summary of the general progress of India between 1903 and 1942

— The Indian Riddle, a solution suggested London, H
Toulmin, 1932 72 p 19 cm 1572

— Years of Destiny, India, 1926-1932 With a foreword by
Lord Irwin of Kirby London, Cape, 1932 384 p 20½ cm 1573

Cobb, Cyril Stephen. Imperium et Libertas India and our
responsibilities and duties as citizens of the Empire Being the
substance of an address, etc London, William Heinemann, 1890
27 p. 8° 1574

Coelho, M A F Question Whither India ? Bombay, Thacker
and Co, 1916, 185 p 1575

Confession of a Bogus Patriot ; with a foreword by C S Row
Madras, Gandhi House, 1923 128 p 19½ cm 1576

Corbett, James Edward. My India London New York, Oxford
University Press, 1952 190 p illus 20 cm 1577

Cotton, Henry John Stedman. New India, or India in Transi-
tion New and revised edition London, Kegan Paul Trench
Trubner and Co, 1904 ix, 251 8° 1578

— New India, or India in transition Rev and cul ed with a
portrait London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1907
ix, 301 p 8° 1579

Coupland, Sir Reginald. Britain and India, 1600-1941 London,
New York, Longmans, Green and Co Ltd, 1941 94 p 21 cm
(On cover Longman's Pamphlets on the British Commonwealth,
No 1) 1580

Bibliographical footnotes

— The Cripps Mission. London, New York etc, Oxford Uni-
versity Press, 1942 64 p illus, ports 18½ cm 1581

— India, a re-statement London, New York etc, Oxford Uni-
versity Press, 1945 viii 311 p illus fold map 21½ cm 1582

Bibliographical foot notes

— The Indian Problem, report on the constitutional problem in
India New York, London, etc, Oxford University Press, 1944 3r
in 1 maps tables, diagr 24 cm 1583

* Submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College Oxford *

* Published originally in England in three volumes I The Indian Problem 1883 1935 (1942) II Indian Politics 1936 1942 (1943) III The Future of India (1943)

Bibliographical foot notes

Craddock, Sir Reginald Henry. Dilemma in India 2d ed London, Constable, 1929 xviii 378 p O 1584

Crombie, T. L. Towards Liberty being a Britishers view concerning India Adyar, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1916 60 p 1585

Crozir, Frank Percy. A Word to Gandhi the lesson of Ireland London, Williams and Norgate Ltd, 1931 142 p 18½ cm 1586

Daniell, C R. Rebellion and Remedy in India Dacca, 19 Panchbhais Ghat, the Author, 1931 325 p D 1587

Dara, G S. India—the Position To-day London, G S Dara 1926 32 p 19 cm 1588

Darling, Sir Malcolm Lyall. At Freedom's Door Toronto and London, Oxford University Press, 1949 xiv 369 p O 1589

Das, Chittaranjan. Freedom through Disobedience Madras, George Town, 1922 75 p 1590

— India for Indians, Speeches Enl ed Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1921 vi, 192 p 1591

— The Way to *Swaraj* Speeches Madras Tamil Nadu Swarajya Party, 1923 xi, 260 p 1592

Das, Deshbandhu C. R. and Das, Bhagavan. Outline Scheme of Swaraj 5th ed London, C W Daniel Co, 1930, 32 p O 1593

Das Gupta, Hemondranath. Subhas Chandra Calcutta, Jyoti Prokasalaya 1946 x, 254, xvii, p 1594

Das, Sanval. Thoughts in Retirement Allahabad, 1926 122 p 19 cm 1595

Datta, K. K. India's March to Freedom London, Longmans Green, & Co, 1919 63 p 19 cm 1596

Deb, J. M. Blood and Tears Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945 vii, 294 p 19 cm 1597

Dellbridge, John Revolution in India? London, Morley and M Kennerly Jr, 1930 56 p 19 cm 1598

DeMello, Frederick Marion. Indian National Congress an Historical Sketch, Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1934 120 p 18½ cm 1599

* Against the background of the social and political history of the last fifty years the author studies the evolution of the Indian National Congress from its origin as a 'Native Parliament'

Dutt, Rajani Palme. *Modern India* Bombay, Sunshine Publishing House, 1926, ii, 211 p 17½ cm 1614

"The Indian national movement has reached a point at which a new survey is needed of its conditions aims and tactics The present book is no more than a contribution to such a discussion p 1

Dutt, T. K. *Plain Talks to Britain* Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1943 138 p D 1615

Eaton, Jeanette. *Gandhi, Fighter without a Sword* Illustrated by Ralph Ray New York, Morrow, 1950 233 p illus (Morrow Junior Books) 1616

Ellam, J. E *Swaraj, the Problem of India*, with a foreword by Lord Brontford of Newick P C London, Hutchinson and Co Ltd, 1930 xiii, 15-288 p port 22½ cm 1617

Bibliography p 281

Elwin, Harry Verrier Holman. *Mahatma Gandhi* London, Golden Vista Press, 1932 28 p 19 cm 1618

——— *Truth about India can we get it?* With seven appendices, Preface by Laurence Housman London, G Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 1932 105 p 19 cm 1619

Englands herravalde i Indien Stockholm, 1916. 63 p 1620

Fakhr Al-Din, Kazi *Political Studies*. Karachi, the Author 1921. 127 p 1621

Federal of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Delhi. Representation submitted to H E. the Viceroy by the Committee of the Federation on the present political situation in India Delhi, F I C C I 1930 11 p 19 cm 1622

Fielded, Lionel *Beggar My Neighbour* London, Secker and Warburg, Bombay, International Book House, Ltd, 1944 99 p 19½ cm. 1623

"First published in Great Britain June, 1943 First Indian edition, April 1944 Bibliography, p 98 99

Fischer, Louis *The Life of Mahatma Gandhi* London, Cape, 1951 593 p 23 cm 1624

Foreign Policy Association, New York *India's Future* discussed by Mrs Sarojini Naidu, C F Andrews, and S K Ratchiffe, 115th New York luncheon discussion, March 2, 1929 New York, The Association, 1929 5-28 p O (Pamphlet No 57) 1625

Fisher, Frederick John. *India's Silent Revolution* with the collaboration of Gertrude M Williams, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1919 6, 192 p plates 19½ cm 1626

"This volume endeavours to present from the American viewpoint the economic, social political and religious situation in India" — *Foreword*,

Fuller, John Frederick Charles *India in Revolt* London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1931 272 p 22½ cm 1627

Gandhi, Devadas, comp *India Unreconciled*, a documented history of Indian political events from the crisis of August 1912 to February 1944 New Delhi, The Hindustan Times, 1944 1, 528 p illus Preface 24½ cm 1628

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand *Bapu's Letters to Mira*, 1924 1948 Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949 387 p illus 10 cm 1629

— *Conversations of Gandhi* Edited by Chandrashanker Shukla Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949 134 p 10 cm 1630

— *Famous Letters of Mahatma Gandhi*, comp and ed by R L Khipple Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1947, ii, 147 p 19 cm 1631

— *Freedom's Battle*, being a comprehensive collection of writings and speeches on the present situation 2d ed Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1922 v 311, p 18½ cm 1632

— *Dawn of a New Era* In WF 1922 ix xiii 1633

— *The Dawn of Freedom* Edited by Anand T Hingorani Karachi, the Editor, 1947. 32 p port 22 cm 1634

— *First Plung* In G 1944 260 265 1635

It is the first major political speech of Gandhi delivered on February 4 1916 on the occasion of the opening ceremony of Benaras Hindu University, after his return from South Africa

— *Gandhi's Autobiography* *The Story of My Experiments with Truth*, translated from the original in Gujarati by Mahadeve Desai Washington, D C, Public Affairs Press 1948 xi, 640 p 23 cm 1636

First published in English 1927-29 under title *The Story of My Experiments with Truth* by the Navajivan Press Ahmedabad

— *Gandhi's Letters on Indian Affairs* Madras, 1923 175 p 19 cm 1637

— *Gandhi's Wisdom Box* edited by Dewan Ram Parkash Lahore, Dewans Publications, 1945 i 111 p port 18 cm 1638

— *Mahatma Gandhi at Work*, his own story continued edited by C F Andrews London G Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 1931 407 p front, plates, ports 22½ cm 1639

Material selected from Gandhi's autobiography, *The Story of My Experiments with Truth* and from his *Satyagraha in South Africa* (chapter I as also been selected from *Hind Swaraj*—*I ref*

B bibliography : p 593 401

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Mahatma Gandhi, His Life, Writings and Speeches, with a foreward by Mrs Sarojini Naidu Enlarged ed Madras, Ganesha and Co, 1923² 8 444 p front (port) 18½ cm 1640

— My Appeal to the British Edited by Anand T Hingorani. Karachi, Anand T Hingorani 1942 iv, 84 p 22½ cm (Gandhi Series Brochure No 2) 1641

— Non violence in Peace and War Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1942 xiii, 608 p 22 cm 1642

¹ Corrigenda ship inserted Includes articles by Mahadev Desai and Pyarelal Nair

— Selected Writings Selected and introduced by Ronald Duerin London, Faber and Faber, 1951 253 p port 23 cm 1643

Bibliography p 249 250

— Sermon on the Sea, with an introduction by John Haynes Homes edited by Haridas T Muzumdar Chicago, Universal Publishing Co, 1924 xxiv 25 128 p 20½ cm 1644

— Speeches and Writing of M K Gandhi, with an introduction by C F Andrews and a biographical sketch 4th ed Madras, G A Natesan and Co, 1933 xiii, 1072, xv p port 19½ cm 1645

— The Story of My Experiments with Truth, translated from the original in Gujarati by Mahadev Desai Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1927 29 2v ports 23½ cm 1646

— Young India, 1919-1922 With a brief sketch of the non co operation movement by Babu Rajendra Prasad New York, B, W Huebsch Inc, 1923 lxiv, 1199 p 19 cm 1647

Printed in India Articles principally by Gandhi collected and edited from *Young India*, a weekly journal "The Trial of Mahatma Gandhi" 16 p inserted

— Young India, 1924-26 New York, The Viking Press, 1927 xv, 984 p. 19 cm 1648

— Young India, 1927 1928 Preface by Babu Rajendra Prasad Madras, S Ganesan, 1935 xviii, 1104 p 18½ cm 1649

Articles principally by Gandhi collected and edited from *Young India*, a weekly journal

Gandhiji, His Life and Work Published on his 75th birthday, October 2, 1944 Edited by D G Tendulkar and others Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1944. xxiv, 501 p illus ports, maps, facsim 26 cm 1650

Bibliography p 497 502

Garratt, Geoffery Theodore. *Indian Commentary* New York, Cape 1929 335 p O 1651

Gauba, K. L. *Famous Historic Trials* Lahore, Lion Press, 1916 ii, 423 p 1652

A collection of series of cases each one of which aroused widespread interest: some are landmarks in the annals of India

Gorwala, Astad Dinshaw. (*Vivek, pseud*) *India Without Illusions* by Vivek Bombay, New Book Co., 1953 216 p 1653

Goshal, Kumar. *The People of India* New York, Sheridan House, 1941 viii, 375 p ports, facsim 22 cm 1654

References p 361 362 Bibliography 363 364

Gray, R M. *The Present Deadlock in India* London Student Christian Movement, 1932 15 p 19 cm 1655

Great Fight for India. London Oxford University Press 1935 160 p map (Romance of the World) 1656

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. *A Disciple for Non violence* Indian Edn Ahmedabad Navajivan Publishing House 1941 42 p 1657

— *The Power of Non violence* with an introduction by Rufus M Jones New York, N Y, Fellowship Publications 1944 253 p 21 cm 1658

* New edition,

* Notes by chapters (Bibliographical) p 213 217

— *Psychology and Strategy of Gandhi's Non violent Resistance* Madras S Ganesan, 1929, viii, 169 p 1659

An interpretation and analysis

— *Training for Peace a program for peace workers a supplement to 'The Power of Non violence'* Philadelphia, J B Lippincott Co., 1937 iv 40 p 19½ cm 1660

Blank page for 'Notes at end'

Greenwall, Harry James *Stormover India* London Hurst and Blackett Ltd 1933 x, 287 p 22 cm 1661

Gunavardhana, W. S. *The Unrest in India and Political Agitation* Colombo, the Author, 1911 93 p 1662

Gupta, Nagendranath. *Gandhi and Gandhism* With an appendix, giving the life sketch and an estimate of the author by the late Ramananda Chatterjee 2d ed Bombay, Hind Kati. 1945 139 p 19 cm (His sidelights on the National Movement in India, No 1) 1663

Halifax, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, 3d viscount Indian Problem, Speeches London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1932 376 p port 22 cm 1664

Harcourt, Henry. Sidelights on the Crisis in India, being the letters of an Indian civilian and some replies of an Indian friend, the letters by H Harcourt, with a foreword by Cyril Norwood London, New York, Longmans, Green and Co, 1924 xi 117 p 18½ cm 1665

Hardie, J. Keir. Mr Hardie and his Speeches in Parliament on Indian Affairs Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1907 18 p 1666

Harrison, Agatha and Bailey, Gerold. India, 1939 1942 London National Peace Council, 1942 30 p 21½ cm (On cover "Peace Series Pamphlet", No 14) 1667

Hart, Eric George. Gandhi and The Indian Problem London, Hutchinson and Co, Ltd, 1931 155 p port 18½ cm 1668

Heath, Carl. Gandhi 2d and enl ed London, G Allen and Unwin, 1948 43 p 22 cm 1669

Hogg, Dorothy. India A Plea for Understanding Indian Edn Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1946 142 p 1670

A sympathetic view of an English woman towards the National Movement of India She proves that Mahatma Gandhi belongs to the whole world

— Moral Challenge of Gandhi Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945 38 p 19½ cm 1671

Holland, William Edward Sladen. The Goal of India London, United States Council for Missionary Education, 1917 236 p illus 19 cm 1672

Bibliography p 250 251

Holmes, John Haynes. Gandhi Before Pilate, A sermon on Indian revolution New York, Community Church, 1930 1673

A study of Mahatma Gandhi and his five point programme with special reference to the political movement led by him

Houghton, Bernard. The Issue in India Madras, Tagore and Co, 1922 31 p 18 cm 1674

Houlston, F. M. and Pyarelal. India Analysed London, V Gollancz, 1933 1675

Hoyland, John Somervell. The Case for India, London and Toronto, J M. Dent and Sons Ltd, 1929 vii, 173 p port 18 cm 1676

Hoyland John Somervell. *Cross Moves East* London G Allen and Unwin, 1934 160 p 1677

A study in the significance of Mahatma Gandhi's Satyagraha

— *Indian Crisis the background* New York The Macmillan Company, 1943 viii 193 p 21 cm 1678

Hull, William Isaac. *India's Political Crisis* Baltimore, The John Hopkins Press, London, Oxford University Press 1933 xvii, 190 p 21½ cm (*Half title* John Hopkins university studies in historical and political science Extra vols New Series No 7) 1679

Sources of information p 182 183

Huntingdon, Lord *Commonsense about India* London and Toronto, William Heinemann, 1942 76 p 1680

A lucid and concise statement of the Indian question

Husain, Azim. *Fazl-i-Husain A Political Biography* Foreward by C Rajagopalachariar Bombay, Longmans Green & Co., 1946 xvii 388 p 1681

This book gives a penetrating insight into the political history of the Punjab during 1901-36 and Muslim politics in India during the same period

Hutchinson, Lester. *Conspiracy at Meerut* preface by Harold I Laski London G Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1931 190 p., 19 cm 1682

Hutheesing, Krishna (Nehru) *Shadows on the Wall* Bombay, Kutub Publishers, 1946 160 p port 19 cm 1683

Twelve Stories of the fellow prisoners politicals and convicts who were with the author in jail many years ago — *Ref*

— *The Story of Gandhi*, illustrated by Howard Simon New York, Dicker, 1930 64 p illus., ports 25 cm 1684

— *With No Regrets* an autobiography Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd 1944, xiii, 157 p ports 22 cm 1685

Hyndman, Henry Mayers *The Truth about India* Madras 1921 53 p 1686

Independent Labour Party (Gl. Brit.) *Indian Advisory Committee* *India To-day* Report on condition in India and outline of policy London the Party, 1926 47 p 19 cm 1687

India Analysed, ed by Freda M Houlston and B P I Bedi 1 vol London A Gollancz 1933 31 192 176 222 p each D 1688

India and the Four Freedoms. Bombay, B B C, 1941 ii 93 p 19½ cm 1689

(B B C Pamphlet No 1)

India *Constituent Assembly* *India's Charter of Freedom*, containing the objectives resolutions passed by the Constituent

Assembly of India on January 22, 1947 and two speeches thereon of Jawaharlal Nehru New Delhi, the Assembly, 1947 33 p 23 cm 1690

India in England. Speeches on the Indian National Congress in England in 1889 Lucknow, 1889 2 vols 1691

India League, London *Delegation to India* Condition of India being the report of the delegation sent in 1932 London, Essential News, 1934 xv, 534 p O 1692

India League, London *India Speaks* London, the League, 1936 15 p 19½ cm 1693

India on the Brink. By a British Indian merchant London, P K King 1931 122 p 19 cm 1694

India—the Commission and Conference, a reprint of leading articles from the *Times* on the Indian question London the Times, 1931 72 p O 1695

Indian Crisis 1930. London *Daily Mail*, Blue Book, 1930 48 p 1696

A collection of O Dwyer's articles on the Indian political conditions

Indian Nation Builders. Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1909 1697

Indian National Congress. From Calcutta Special to Gaya the development of non co operation as uphold by the Indian National Congress, 1920 22 Machilipatnam the Congress, 1923 44 p 19 cm 1698

— Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee C No P-27/1604, Feb 2, 1953 P C C In *C B*, February 1953 (B M), p 50 52 1699

— C No 2, February 19, 1954 P C In *C. B.*, February, March 1954, (B M), p 81 83 1700

— Containing an account of its origin and growth Madras Natesan & Co, 1909 112 p 1701

— *Allahabad* Indian National Demand Allahabad Kitabistan, 1942 1702

— *India's Demands for Home Rule* Madras, 1918 445 p 1703

— *The Madras Congress and Conferences*, a collection of speeches Madras the Congress 1910 191 p 1704

— *The Mutiny and the Congress* Serampore, 1891 10 p 1705

— *Report of the General Secretary 1938-1939*, issued by All India Congress Committee, Allahabad Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939 72 p 19 cm 1706

Indian National Congress Report of proceedings of the Fifth Congress Bombay, 1890. 42 p 4°. 1707

— Report of the 51st Congress, Haripura, 1938, issued by All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, A I C C, 1938 232 p 19 cm 1708

—, *Allahabad*. Congress Political and Economic Studies Allahabad, A I C C, 1936 1709

Indian Politics, 1921-22 Calcutta, Government Printing Press, 1922, 118 p 19 cm 1710

India's Claim for Home Rule. Madras, 1917 511 p 1711

India's Demand for Freedom London, Lawrence and Wishart, 1939 32 p 19 cm 1712

India's Goal, constructive criticisms by leading Indians on the Montagu Chelmsford Scheme. Madras, 1919 160 p 19 cm 1713

Indicus, pseud Aswini Kumar Dutt, Vindication of his Life and Conduct Calcutta, Prithwis Chandra Ray, 1909 1714

Indien in der modernen Weltwirtschaft und Weltpolitik Stuttgart, 1931 94 p 19 cm 1715

Indien unter England Berlin, 1918 22 p 1716

Irwin Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, 1st Baron Indian Problems, Speeches London, G Allen 1932 378 p O 1717

Iyenger, A. S. All Through the Gandhian Era Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950 x, 327 p 19 cm 1718

Photo of the author front page

A brief history of the National struggle for Independence in India

Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa. S Srinivasa Iyenger, the Story of a decade of Indian Politics Mangalore, Besal Mission Press, 1939 91 p 19½ cm 1719

Iyer, C. S. Ranga. Father India, a reply to *Mother India* London Salwyn and Blount, 1927 207 p 19½ cm 1720

— How to Lose India Lahore, Associated Business Corporation, 1937 xii, 411 p 19½ cm 1721

A survey of the Constitutional Reforms in India

— India in the Crucible London, Selwyn & Blount, 1927. 336 p 19½ cm 1722

Jagirdar, Prabhakar Janardan. India's Major Problems, a brief survey Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1915 v, 93 p 19 cm 1723

Jain Jagdish Chandra. I Could Not Save Bapu Kamacha Banars, Jagran Sahitya Mandir, 1919 241 p 19 cm 1724

- Jaini, Jagmandar Lal.** Fragments from an Indian Students' Notebook London A H Stockwell 1934 267 p 19 cm 1725
- Jalota, S. S.** Psychology of the Political Deadlock in India Simla, Minerva Book Shop 1943 1726
- Japheth, M D.** Pursuit of Truth a short story of Mahatma Gandhi Bombay Blaze Publications 1948 iv 87 p 19 cm 1727
- The Truth about Gandhi Bombay the Author 1940 87 p 18½ cm 1728
- The Truth about India the story of an Epoch Bombay, the Author 1944 86 p 17 cm 1729
- Jawaharlal Nehru**—a Biographical Study Lahore Indian Printing Works 1950 1730
- Jewel of India Poona B S Patkar 1943 143 p port 18½ cm 1731
- Jennings, Ivor.** Commonwealth in Asia being the Weynflete lectures delivered in the College of St Mary Magdalen Oxford 1949 London, Oxford University Press, 1951 124 p Index 1732
- * Contains text of seven lectures describing the social and political divisions of the peoples India Pakistan, and Ceylon
- Jog, Narayan Gopal.** Churchill's Blind Spot India Bombay, New Book Co, 1944 xvi, 228 p 19 cm 1733
- Bibliography p 224 225
- Judge or Judas? Bombay, Thacker and Co, Ltd, 1945 275 p 20½ cm 1734
- Johnson, Julia Emily** Comp Independence for India? New York, The H W Wilson Company, 1943 292 p 20 cm (The reference Shelf, v 16 No 3) 1735
- Johnston, James.** Can the Hindus Rule India? London King, 1935 xv, 144 p O 1736
- Political Future of India an examination of some of the government proposals London, King, 1933 67 p O 1737
- Jones, Eli Stanley** The Christ of the Indian Road New York Cincinnati, The Abingdon Press, 1925 213 p 17½ cm 1738
- This substance of the addresses revised and enlarged delivered by the author during his visit to America in 1924 25 —Pref
- Mahatma Gandhi an interpretation New York Abingdon Colerbury Press, 1948 160 p 21 cm 1739
- Jones, George E** Tumult in India New York Doubt Wead 1918, viii 277 p 21 cm 1740

- Jones, Marc Edmund** *Gandhi Lives* New cheaper ed Drexel Hill, Pa., Bell Publishing Co., 1950 1741
- Joseph, P.** *What is Wrong with India?* Bombay, 1937 272 p 19 cm 1742
- Kafir, Al, pseud** *Jawaharlal Nehru, the Man and His Message* Allahabad, the Author, 1930 186 p 19½ cm. 1743
- Kaikhusran, Edalji Ghamat.** *Present State of India* Bombay, Examiner Press, 1907, 87 p 1744
- Kaila, Haris Chandra.** *Mahatma Gandhi a study* Being a study of what he is and what he loves and preaches New Delhi A N Ahuja & Co 1915 xi, 62 p 19½ cm 1745
- Kalelkar, Kaka, ed.** *To a Gandhian Capitalist, correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and Jinnahlal Bajaj and members of his family* Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru Wardha, Jinnahlal Seva Trust, 1951 xx, 201 p 1746
- Kalyanivala, Jal F.** *If I were Jeejeeboy Joy, being the dreams of a happy World, with special reference to India* London, A M Stockwell, 1929 16 p 19 cm 1747
- Kamal al Din, Khiruja** *India in the Balance, British Rule and the Caliphate* Woking, *The Islam Review*, 1922 175 p 19 cm 1748
- Kamat, Subbaraya, M.** *The Home Rule Leagues, Madras, the Author, 1918 113 p 19 cm 1749*
- Karaka, Dosoo Framjee.** *Betrayal in India* London, V. Gollmez, 1950 252 p 21 cm 1750
- *I Have Shed My Tears a candid view of resurgent India* New York and London D Appleton Century & Co, 1947 280 p 1751
- A story of 400 000 000 Indian sons and daughters struggle for freedom*
- *Out of Dust* Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1940 xi, 301 p 19 cm 1752
- A story of a country struggling to be free and of a man who set it on the path to freedom*
- Keir, David.** *Guide to the Indian Problem* London, News Chronicle, 1935 56 p pa D 1753
- Keir, D. L.** *News Chronicle Guide to the Indian Problems* London, News Chronicle, 1935 55 p 19 cm 1754
- Kelkar, Narasimha Chintamani** *The Case for Indian Home Rule* Poona, the Author, 1917 125 p 19 cm 1755

Kendall, Mrs Patricia. Come with Me to India ! A quest for truth among peoples and problems New York, London, C Scribner's Sons, 1931 x, 467 p illus 23 cm 1756

London edition (C Scribner's Sons) has title *India and the British*

Maps on lining papers

Bibliography p 433 44

— *India and the British, a quest for truth* London, C Scribner's Sons, 1931 x, 467 p illus 23 cm 1757

American edition (New York, C Scribner's sons) has title *Come with Me to India !*

Maps Extra inserted

Bibliography p 433 44

Kenworthy, J. M. *India a Warning* London, Elkin Mathews and Marrot 1931 vii, 117 p 1758

' A valuable contribution to the study of Indian affairs by one who has an intimate knowledge of the country

Kesarcodi, Hima. *Birth of Nation* Bombay, Albert Printing Works 1948 21 p 19½ cm 1759

A drama dedicated to the Gandhian era

Key to Freedom and Security in India. London, Oxford University Press, 1933 297 p. 19 cm 1760

Khan, Sayid, Ahmed. *On the Present State of Indian Politics* Allahabad, The Pioneer Press, 1888, 19 cm 1761

A collection of a series of articles formerly printed in *The Pioneer*, Allahabad

Khandekar, D. G *India in 1906* collection of presidential addresses delivered at the National Congress, 1906 Poona, the Author, 1907 86 p 19½ cm 1762

Khanna, R. N. ed *Gandhi's Fight for Freedom*, 1912 Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944 90 p 18½ cm 1763

Khipple, R. L. *Simla Conference* Lahore, Hero Publications, 1946 1764

Khub dekhta age, pseud *India To morrow*, London, Oxford University Press, 1927 87 p. 19 cm 1765

Klotzel, Cheskel Zwi. *Indian im schmelztiegel* Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1930 285 p illus facsim, ports 19½ cm 1766

Kotewal, Jehangir Framjee. *Indian Charter*, being a description of the vicious circles small and great, constituting the Indian political deadlock, suggesting further the principles of the constitution of the free united India of tomorrow Karachi, 73, Garden Road, the Author, 1944 xxxv, 459 p O 1767

Koyaji, Jehangir Kuvarji. India and the League of Nations
Waltair, 1932 239 p 19 cm (Andhra University Series No 5)
1768

Kraus, Wolfgang. Die staats und volkerrechtliche stellung
Britisch Indiens Leipzig, R Noske, 1930 viii, 226 p 21 cm
Added 1 p Frankfurter abhandlungen Zum modernen volkerrecht
hft 17) 1769

'Literatur p 179 185

'Berichtigungen' (6 p) laid in

Kripalani, Jiwatram Bhagwandas, Acharya. Fateful Year, a
collection of speeches and writings during the years of his president-
ship Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949 150 p 19 cm 1770

— Gandhi the Statesman Delhi, Ranjit, 1951, 111 p illus 18
cm 1771

— The Gandhian Way 2d rev ed Bombay, Vora & Co, 1946
179 p ports 18 cm. 1772

— Latest Fad basic Education, with a foreword by Mahatma
Gandhi 2d ed Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949 100 p 19 cm 1773

— Presidential address at the 52nd Session of the Indian
National Congress held at Meerut Delhi, Delhi Printing Works,
1946 39 p 1774

Kripalani, Krishna R. Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru Bombay,
Hind Kitabs, 1947 104 p 19 cm 1775

Krishnamurti Y. G. The Betrayal of Freedom, a study in
Nehru's political ideas Foreword by Bhulabhai J Desai Bombay,
Popular Book Depot, 1944 73 p ports 20 cm 1776

— Freedom My Destiny Foreword by Babu Rajendra Prasad
Bombay, Phoenix Publications, 1946 109 p. ports 19 cm 1777

— Gandhi Era in World Politics Bombay, Popular Book
Depot, 1943 iv, 72 p 19½ cm. 1778

* Political power joined with ethical power is the hope of the human race
is the conclusion, which the author has drawn in this study

— Gandhism for millions, foreword by Rajendra Prasad, intro-
duction by M S Aney, Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1949 xi 37 p (In
Gandhi's foot steps series No. 1) 1779

— Gandhism Will Survive, foreword by Srimati Rameshvari
Nehru Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1949 v, 54 P 19 cm (In
Gandhi's Foot steps series No 2) 1780

— Independent India and a New World Order, introduction by
K M Munshi, foreword by Prof S Srikantha Sastri Bombay,
Popular Book Depot, 1945 xxxvi, 207 p ports 24½ cm 1781

Krishnamurti, Y. G. Jawaharlal the Man and His Ideas
 Invitation by Dr B Pattabhi Sitaramayya Preface by Bhulabhai J
 Derasi and Mrs Rameshvari Nehru Bombay, Popular Book Depot,
 1942 xxxvii, 174 p ports 19 cm 1782

— Reflections on the Gandhism Revolution Bombay, Vora
 & Co, 1945 29 p ports 18½ cm 1783

Krishnayya, Pasupuleti Gopala, ed India, the War and the
 Cripps Mission New York, the Editor, 1942 16 p 19 cm 1784

— Mahatma Gandhi and the U S A New York Orient and
 World Press 1949, 48 p 19 cm 1785

Kulkarni, V. B ed Heroes Who Made History Overseas
 Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1951 vi, 213 p 19 cm 1786

— Is Pakistan Necessary? Bombay, Hind Kitabs 1944 109 p
 22 cm 1787

Kumarappa, Bharatan, ed Indian Struggle for Freedom, through
 Western Eyes Andhra, Hindustan, 1938 192 p 19 cm (India
 To day Series) 1788

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornalius. Swaraj for the Masses Bombay,
 Hind Kitabs, 1948 104 p 1789

Kumaraswami, A. K. The Deeper Meaning of the Struggle
 Board Campden Essex House Press, 1907 26 p 1790

Kurup, Thelapurath Cammeran Kochunni. Gospel of Gandhi
 Madras, 1921 135 p 19 cm 1791

Lacey, Patrick. Fascist India. London, Nicholson and Watson
 1916 100 p map 19 cm 1792

A critical survey of the Indian National Movement for Independence

Lahiri, T. N. Our Patriots of Wax, Iron and Clay, moderate, re
 volutionary and intermediate strains in Indian struggle for freedom
 Calcutta, C K Bhattacharjee, 1954 284 p 1793

Lajpat Rai, Lala Ideals of Non co operation Madras, S Ganesan
 1924. viii, 125 p 19½ cm. 1794

— India's Will to Freedom, writings and speeches on the
 present situation Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1921 188 p 18½ cm 1795

— An Open Letter to the Right Honourable David Lloyd
 George, Prime Minister of Great Britain New York, B W Huchsch
 1917 62 p 17 cm 1796

— The Political Future of India, New York, B W Huchsch,
 1919 v xxviii, 237 p 19½ cm 1797

— The presidential address of Lala Lajpat Rai, delivered
 at the extra-ordinary session of the Indian National Congress

held at Calcutta on the 4th September, 1920 Lahore, printed by Tandon and Co., at the "Liberal" Press, 1920 56 p 33½ cm 1798

Lajpat Rai, Lala Reflection on the Political Situation in India Leipzig, 1919 566 p 1799

— Story of My Deportation Lahore, Jaswantrao, 1908 243 p 1800

— Young India, an interpretation and a history of the nationalist movement from within, foreword by J T Sunderland New York, B W Huebsch, 1916 xxvi, 257 p ports (incl front) 19½ cm 1801

A short bibliography of books in English p 241 242

— Unhappy India being a reply to Miss Katherine Mayo's 'Mother India' Calcutta, Banna Publishing Co., 1928 lxx, 536 p 19 cm 1802

Label Mounted over Imprint New York H G Govil Inc First printed May, 1928 reprinted June 1928

Lal, Chaman British Propaganda in America Allahabad Kitab Mahal 1915 xxiii, 125 p 19 cm 1803

Lawrence, W. India We Served with an introductory letter by Rudyard Kipling London, Cassell, 1928 xvi, 317 p 19½ cm 1804

Cheaper edition by Haughton

Leaders' Conference, New Delhi, 1913 Leaders Conference and authentic account of the leaders conference held at New Delhi on 19th and 20th February 1913 in respect of Mahatma Gandhi's fast Also Gandhi-Linlithgow correspondence, public statements, bulletins and day to day developments of the fast etc etc New Delhi, The Conveners of the Conference, 1913 53 p illus ports, facsimis 22 cm 1805

Lele, P. R comp War and Indian's Freedom Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1940 ii, 230 p 19½ cm 1806

Lele, P. R., Alva, V and others March of Events being the case of the Indian National Congress Bombay, B P C C, 1916 Vol II 1915, vi, 312 p, Vol III, 1916, iv, 131 p 1807

Lester, Muriel Entertaining Gandhi London, I Nicholson and Watson, 1932 vi, 216 p port 19 cm 1808

— Gandhi, World Citizen Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1915 201 p ports 19 cm 1809

Lex, pseud India at the Cross Roads. London, India Publications, 1930 32 p 19 cm 1810

Lilly, Williams Samuel. India and its Problems London, the Author, 1902 324 p 19½ cm 1811

Linlithgo, The Marquess of Speeches and Statements of the Marquess of Linlithgo (1936-1943) New Delhi, Bureau of Public Information, 1945 xxiii, 467 p 19½ cm 1812

London. *London Indian Society* Report of the Annual Conference of all Indian residents in the United Kingdom, December, 1898. London, the Society, 1899. 16 p 19½ cm. 1813

—, *National Liberal Club* A debate on the awakening of India opened by the Hon G.K Gokhale London, the Club 1905. 12 p. 19½ cm. 1814

Lothian, Sir Arthur Cunningham. Kingdoms of Yesterday. With a foreword by Compton Mackenzie London, Murray, 1951. 228 p illus 22 cm 1815

Lovett, Sir Harrington Verney. A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement. London, J. Murray, 1920 ix xiv, 285 p 22½ cm 1816

(Full name Sir Sackville Harrington Hatton Verney Lovett)

—, The importance of a clear understanding of Britain's work in India, an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on November 4, 1920 Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1920. 16 p 23 cm. 1817

Luckmidas, Keshavjee R, comp. Modern India Thinks ; a symposium of suggestions on problems of modern India, foreword by Kanaiyalal H. Vakil. Bombay, D.B Taraporevala 1932. 298 p. 0. 1818

Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes. Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown Towards India. London, J. Ridgway 1927. vii 330 p. 18½ cm 1819

MacMunn, Sir, George Fletcher. Turmoil and Tragedy in India, 1914 and After. London, Jarrolds, 1935 294 p map illus O. 1820

Macnicol, Nicol. The Making of Modern India. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1924. viii, 235 p. 19 cm. 1821

Mahmud Ahmad (Bashir al-din) Mirza. Indian Problem and its Solution London, Blackburn, 1926. 31 p 19 cm 1822

—, Some Suggestions for the Solution of the Indian Problem Qadian, 1930 459 p 19 cm 1823

Mahtab, Hare Krushna. The Road Ahead. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1950. 60 p 19 cm. 1824

Mandal, S. R. *Gandhi and the World Peace* Los Angeles, the Author, 815, W. St. Los Angeles, 1932 198 p 1825

An analysis of the political situation in India and an estimate of Mahatma Gandhi

Maurice, M. S. *The Ethics of Passive Resistance* Madras, 1918 35 p 1826

Mehta, Chitra. *I Fought for My Country.* 1916. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1946 48 p 1827

Mehtar, M. A. *Why of the Great Indian Conflict* Lahore, Ashraf, 1947. xiii, 226 p 19 cm. 1828

Middleton, I. E. *An international questionnaire with its prophetic reply in respect of the British and Indian people and the present moulding of them by the Soviet and its implication.* Allahabad, 1931 27 p 19 cm. 1829

Mitra, Bejan and Chakraborty, Phani, ed. *Rebel India* Calcutta, Orient Book Co., 1946 260 p illus., ports., 22 cm 1830

Mitra, Sidda Mohana. *Peace in India, how to attain it.* London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1922. vii xiii, 25 p 18 cm. 1831

Modak, Cyril Jenner. *India's Destiny.* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1944 iv, 195 p 19 cm. 1832

Mody, H. P. *The Political Future of India.* London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1908 328 p 8°. 1833

Montagu, Edwin Samuel. *Indian Diary*, ed by Venetio Montagu London, Heinemann, 1930 xv, 410 p illus., O 1834

Mookerjee, Radhakamal. *New Outlook in Politics* In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXV 9, Sept., 1924, p. 529-532 1835

Moon, Edward Penderel. *Strangers in India* London, Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1944 212 p 19½ cm 1836

Moon, Penderel. *Strangers in India.* London, Faber and Faber, 1943 212 p 1837

Mota, H. N. *India Speaks* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945 viii, 105 p D 1839

Mukadam, G. S *Select Indian Questions* Bombay the Author, 1902 46 p 8° 1840

Mukerji, N. C. *Revolutionary Mind in India To day* Allahabad, Kitabistan 1841

Mukerjee, Hirendranath. *Indian Struggle for Freedom*, a history Bombay, Kitab Publishers 1946 223 p 1842

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. *My Brother's Face* New York, E P Dutton and Company, 1924 vii, 367 p 21½ cm 1843

Munshi, K. M *I Follow the Mahatma* Bombay Allied Publishers, 1940 vii, 200 p illus Index 1814

In this book the author tells how he came to accept Gandhiji's political philosophy and in so doing he reveals not only the development of his own personality but also the tremendous power which Gandhiji possesses over all with whom he comes in contact through his creed of truth and non violence in politics

— *Indian Deadlock* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal 1945 vi, 252 p 1845

— *Sparks from the Anvil* Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan 1951 x, 170 p 1846

(First Series Bhavan's Book University No 3) An autobiography

Murray, K. M. *Some facts about India* London, Southend, 1934. 19 cm 1847

Murthy, Nadig Krishna. *Mahatma Gandhi and other martyrs of India* With an introduction by R R Diwakar, Mahatma Gandhi's close disciple and a glowing tribute to Gandhiji by his successor Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Columbia, Mo., Journal Press, 1948 iii, 78 p ports 21 cm 1848

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas. *Gandhi Triumphant!* The inside story of the historic fast New York, Universal Publishing Co., 1939 x, 103 p port 21 cm 1849

— *Gandhi versus the Empire* with a foreword by Will Durant. New York, Universal Publishing Company, 1932 xii, 352 p ports, 23½ cm 1850

Muzumdar, H. T. *India's Non violent Revolution* New York, the Author, 1931 60 p (India To day and To morrow Series) 1851

An account of Salt Satyagraha

Muzumdar, H. T. The Story of Peace Negotiations, and an open letter to the American people New York City, India To day and To morrow Series, 1932 16 p 19½ cm 1852

(India Today and Tomorrow Series, No 3)

Nambiyar, O. N. From India's Press Gallery Simla, the Author, 1940 50 p 19 cm 1853

Narain, Brij About our Leaders In Indian Review (Madras) Vol XXI No 12 Dec, 1920 p 743 744. 1854

Narain, Jai Prakash. Towards Struggle, (his) selected manifestoes, speeches and writings, ed by Yusuf Meherally Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946 244 p 0 1855

Nehru, Jawaharlal. All India Convention, Delhi March 19, 1937. Presidential address New Delhi, The Hindustan Times Press, 1937 cover-title, 19 p 21½ cm 1856

— Before and After Independence, a collection of the most important and soul stirring speeches delivered during the most important and soul stirring year in India's history, 1922-1950 Edited by J S Bright Delhi, Indian Printing Works, 1950 2 v in 1 (612 p) illus, ports 22 cm 1857

— The Discovery of India 2d ed Calcutta Signet Press 1946 xii, 514 p. 23 cm 1858

— Important Speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru, being a collection of most significant speeches delivered by Jawaharlal Nehru from 1922 to 1945 Edited by Jagat S Bright Lahore, The Indian Printing Works, 1945 iv, 243 p ports 22 cm 1859

— Independence and After, a collection of the more important speeches, from September 1946 to May 1949 Delhi, Publication Division Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1949, 403 p illus 25 cm 1860

— India and the World, Essays London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1936 262 p 19 cm 1861

Editor's preface signed H G A

— India on the March, statements and selected quotations from the writings of Jawaharlal Nehru relevant to the subject only, covering three decades of his political career, from 1916 to 1946 Edited by Jagat S Bright Lahore, The Indian Printing Works 1946 330 p ports 22 cm 1862

— India What Next? Why the talks failed The Congress Reply 2d ed, May, 1942 Rev and enl Jawaharlal Nehru and Abul Kalam Azad answer Sir Stafford Cripps and a summary of the proposals London the India League 1942 23 p 18 cm 1863

"First printed April, 1942"

Nehru, Jawaharlal Jawaharlal Nehru, an autobiography, with musings on recent events in India London John Lane, 1939 viii, 618 p ports 22 cm 1861

* First published April 1906 Cheap edition March 1938 Reprinted January, 1939

— Nehru Flings a Challenge edited by 'a student', foreword by Prof P A Wadia General Editor J P Gupta Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 1943 xxviii, 184 p ports 18½ cm (Hamara Hindustan Special No 2) 1865

Each portrait accompanied by a guard sheet with quotation *First published 1943 Selections from the writings of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru p vii

*List of books by and on Jawaharlal Nehru p 144 pages 151 164, advertising matter

— Nehru on Gandhi a selection, arranged in the order of events from the writings and speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru New York, The John Day Company 1948 x, 150 p 20 cm 1866

* List of references p 147

— The parting of the ways and the Viceroy — Gandhi correspondence London, Published by L Drummond Ltd, for the India League 1940 23 p 21½ cm 1867

— Selected Writings selected statements and pick of the basket quotations 1916-1950, dealing with the shape of things to come in India and the world Edited by Jagat S Bright New Delhi, Indian Printing Works, 1950 viii, 353 p ports 21 cm First ed published in 1946 under title India on the March 1868

— Where Are We ? Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939 84 p pa 1869

— A Window in Prison and Prison land Allahabad, M N Pandey, 1933. 28 p 18 cm

A collection of two essays

Nene, M. G. and Barde, S. M India in Transition Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1948 400 p 19 cm 1870

Nigam, N K. Delhi in 1857 Delhi S Chand & Co, 1937, ix, 188 p 19½ cm 1871

An account of the part of the people of Delhi played in the first war of Independence

Norton, Eardley. Two Memorable Speeches of Eardley Norton, delivered at Madras giving an account of the work of Indian political agency and his English travels Lucknow, G P Varma and Bros, 1889 24 p 8° 1872

O'Donnell, Charles James. The Causes of Present Discontent in India London, T F Unwin, 1908 110 p 22½ cm 1873

Osburn, Arthur Carr. Must England Lose India I; the Nemesis of Empire. London, and New York, A. A. Knopf, 1930. vii, 280 p. 20½ cm. 1874

"First published May, 1930, second edition June, 1930"

Page, Kirby. Is Mahatma Gandhi the Greatest Man of the Age? New York, the Author, 1922. ii 64 p. 1875

A review of the political situation of India with a biographical sketch and interpretation of Mahatma Gandhi's philosophy

Pal, Vipinchandra. Non co operation. Calcutta, the Author, 1920. 113 p. 19 cm. 1876

Palmer, Julian. Sovereignty and Paramountcy in India. London, Stevens, 1930. 104 p. 1877

Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi (Nehru). So I Became a Minister. Allahabad Kitabistan 1939. 154 p. 19 cm. 1878

Essays, addresses and radio talks.

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava (Kerala Putra, pseud.) New Empire, letters to a conservative member of Parliament on the future relations of England and India. New York, Hopkinson, 1931. 131 p. D. 1879

Paranjpye, Raghunath Purushottam. The Crux of the Indian Problem. London, Watts, 1931. 116 p. 19 cm. 1880

Parekh, Chunilal Lalubhai ed. Eminent Indians on Indian Politics, with sketches of their lives, portraits and speeches. Bombay, Education Society's Steam Press, 1902. viii, 510 p. 8°. 1881

Parmanand, Bhasi. Story of My Life, translated from the Hindi by N. Sundra Iyer, 2d ed. Lahore, Central Hindi Yuvak Sabha, 1937. 217 p. D. 1882

Patil, S. K. Indian National Congress, a case for its reorganization. 1945. Aundh, Aundh Publishing Trust, 1945. iv, 71 p. 1883

Phillip, Andre. India: a Foreign View. With an introduction by the Viscount Burnham. London, Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd., 1932. viii 260 p. 22½ cm. 1884

"Translated from the French of *L'Inde vue de l'étranger* by C. G. Schlumberger"

Bibliography. p. 254-7

Pickles, Herbert, and Tinker, T. India, World and Empire. London Oxford University Press, 1930. 416 p. illus. maps. D. 1885

Pirou, Ernest. L'Inde contemporaine et le mouvement national. Paris, F. Alcan, 1905. 273 p. 8°. 1886

Polak, Henry, S L. Arrest and the events leading up to it
London, Indian Conciliation Group, 1932 32 p 1887

— Mr Gandhi's Arrest and the events leading up to it
London, Friends Book Centre, 1932 32 p 19 cm 1888

— Mahatma Gandhi an enlarged and up to date edition of
his life and teachings with an account of his activities in South
Africa and India down to his departure for London to attend the
Second Round Table Conference With appreciations by the Rt
Hon Sastri and others 9th ed Madras, G A Natesan and Co
1931 xvi, 200 p 19 1889

Polak, Millie Graham. Mr Gandhi the Man Foreword by
C F Andrews Bombay, Vora and Co, 1949 146 p port 19 cm 1890

Pole, David Graham India in Transition, with a foreword by
Rt Hon Wedgwood Benn London L and Virginia Woolf at the
Hogarth Press, 1932 xii 395 p 19 cm 1891

—, I Refer to India London, British Committee on Indian
Affairs, 1929 197 p 19 cm 1892

Pope, Margaret Imperialism in Action with a preface by C
Rajagopalachariar Bombay, Hind Printing Works, Kandewadi
Girgaon 1944 95 p D 1893

Pradhan, R. G. India's Struggle for Swaraj Madras, Natesan and
Co, 1930 xi, 311 p 1894

— Nehru Report In *Indian Review* (Madras) xxv 12 Dec
1929 p 801-04 1895

Prasad, Rama Shanker. India—Social and Political Allahabad,
R N Lal 1940 342 p D 1896

Prem, Dhani Ram. Portrait of a Gutter Inspector, reply to
Nichols *Verdict on India* Warwickshire, 39 Welford Road, Sutton
Coldfield, 1945 24 p pa D 1897

Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli, ed Mahatma Gandhi essays and
reflections on his life and work presented to him on his seventieth
birthday, October 2, 1939 London and New York Macmillan,
1939 382 p 21 cm 1898

Rahimtoolah, Ibrahim Britain's 'Sacred Trust'—India In
Indian Review (Madras) xxix 2 Feb, 1928 p 111 13 1899

Address to the Industrial and Commercial Congress

Rajagopalachari, Selam Chakravarti. Jail Diary Madras
1922 136 p 19 cm 1900

—, *Reconciliation, Why and How* a plea for immediate action
Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945 40 p 18 cm 1901

Rajagopalachari, Selam Chakravarti. *The Way Out*, a plea for constructive thought on the present political situation in India. London, New York, Bombay etc., Oxford University Press, 1913. 32 p. 18½ cm. 1902

Raju, B. B. *A Critical Study of the Non co operation Movement in India*. Nagpur, the Author, 1920. 117 p. 19 cm. 1903

Ramachandran, T. P. *What is Wrong with our Public Meetings?* In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXIV. 12 Dec., 1923. p. 734. 1904

Raman, T. A. *India*. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1942. vi, 122 p. illus. (incl. ports. map). 19½ cm. (*Half title* The World Today). 1905

— *Report on India*. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1943. 231 p. illus. (map). 21 cm. 1906

* Part of the material in this book originally appeared in 'India', by the same author, a volume in the World Today Series first published in England in 1942.

Short title: geographical note. p. 221-224

Ramamurti, Pratapagiri. *Problem of the Indian Polity*, with a foreword by John Mackenzie. London, Longmans, 1936. 1907

Ramaswamy Iyer, Sir Chetpat Pattabhirama. *Indian Political Theories* (V. S. Srinivasa Sastri Lectures, 1936-37). Madras, University of Madras, 1937. 47 p. O. 1908

Ranga Iyer, C. S. *India in the Crucible*. London, Selwyn and Blount, Ltd., 1928. xvi. 19-316 p. 19½ cm. 1909

— *India: Peace or War*. London etc., George G. Harrap and Co. Ltd., 1931. 255 p. 21 cm. 1910

Rao, C. V. H. *Civil Disobedience Movement in India, or, The Indian Struggle for Freedom*. Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. ii, 100 p. 18½ cm. 1911

— *India's Case for Freedom*. 2d rev. ed. Lahore, Lion Press, 1947. 1912

Rau, Raja Ram. *The Indian Situation*, Trichinopoly, the Author, 1920. 76 p. 1913

Read, Margaret and Cockin, F. A. *Some Aspects of the Indian Situation*. London, Student Christian Movement, 1929. 32 p. 19 cm. 1914

Reddy, C. R. *Ahmedabad and After*. In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol. XXIII. No. 2. Feb., 1922. p. 82-86. 1915

Reed, Sir Stanley and P. R. Cadell. *India: the New Phase*. London, P. Allan and Co., Ltd., 1928. xiii. 175 p. 19 cm. (*Lettered on cover*. The Westminster Library). 1916

Roberts, W. H. Review of the Gandhi Movement in India New York, Academy of Political Science, 1923 1917

Roy, K. C. Reaction at the India Office. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII 10 Oct, 1922 p 638 642 1918

Roy, Manabendra Nath. Freedom or Fascism? Delhi, Radical Democratic Party, 1942 110 p 18 cm 1919

— Future of Democracy in India Delhi, Radical Democratic Party, 1945 27 p 18½ cm 1920

* Speech delivered at a public meeting held at the Town Hall, Lucknow on October 6, 1945

— The Future of Indian Politics London, R. Bishop, 1926 118 p 19 cm 1921

— Last Battle for Freedom (speeches on politics in India) Calcutta Renaissance, 1945 107 p Q pa 1922

— Problem of Freedom Calcutta, Renaissance, 1945 140 p 19 cm 1923

Rutherford, V. H. Modern India its problems and their solution London, Labour Publishing Company, 1927, xvi, 268 p 1924

This book is written in support of India's demand for complete independence * Mahatma Gandhi from p 154

S. D. India in the Melting Pot London, L. Williams 1933 165 p 19 cm 1925

Samaddar, Prasanna Kumar. Democracy and Indian Mentality In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXII No 9 Sept, 1921 543 p 1926

Sanford, Charles. India, Land of Regrets, foreword by Robert Bernays Cambridge Shire England, Fenland Press, 1934. 301 p Map O 1927

Sankaran Nair, Sir Chetur. Gandhi and Anarchy 3d ed Madras, Tagore and Co, 1923 xiv, 262 p 19 cm 1928

First published March 1922, 2nd edit on July 1927, 3rd edition May 1923

Sapru, Tej Bahadur. Way to Responsible Government In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV 1 Jan 1924 p 17 19 1929

Extract from the Presidential address to the National Liberal Federation of India, Poona

Sarkar, Hemanta Kumār. Revolutionaries of Bengal, their methods and ideals Calcutta, 1923 90 p 19 cm 1930

Sarma, S. K. Towards Swaraj exposition of a scheme of responsible Government Madras, 1928 428 p 19 cm 1931

Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa Danger Ahead In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXI No 12 Dec, 1920 p 737 1932

- Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa.** Our Plan for Swaraj. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV 3 March, 1923 p 161 164 1933
 * Memorandum submitted to the Delhi Conference presented over by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru on March 12th, 1923.
- Satyapal, and Chandra, Prabodh.** Sixty Years of Congress, India Lost, India Regained, a detailed record of its struggle for freedom. Foreword by Dewan Chaman Lal Lahori, Lion Press, 1946. viii, 184 p. ports 25 cm 1934
- Scatcherd, F. R.** The Friends of India, "wise and otherwise" London, East India Association, 1929 31 p 1935
 (More Truth about India Series)
- Schuster, Sir George Ernest and Wint, Guy.** India and Democracy. Toronto, Macmillan, 1911. xvi, 444 p 0 1936
- Sen, Dharendra Nath.** Revolution by Consent I Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1947. 255 p 19 cm 1937
- Sen, Ela.** "Gandhi a biographical study. Calcutta S Gupta, 1915 187 p. port 19 cm (Half-tide Knowledge of India Series, General ed. Prof Mohini Mohan Mukherjee No. 1) 1938
- Treatment of India, London G. Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1939 286 p 19 cm 1939
- Sen Gupta, Bijon Kumar.** India's Man of Destiny, an exhaustive and penetrating study of Netaji Subhas Chandra as a man, statesman and revolutionary leader. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1941 224 p. plates, ports 19 cm 1949
- Sen Gupta, Bidhubhusan, ed.** Mahatma Gandhi and India's Struggle for Swaraj with a foreword by Ramananda Chatterjee. Calcutta Modern Book Agency, 1932 xi, 415 p illus. ports. 18½ cm 1941
 * Attempt has been made to present, in chronological order, the march of events from the Lahore Congress up to the conclusion of the Second Round Table Conference. The book contains besides a short synopsis of the last movement proceedings of the First and Second Round Table Conferences, a detailed account of Gandhiji's activities in London and full texts of all his important speeches and public documents regarding the demand of the Congress and the nation. —Prof to the foreword
- Sen, Kunala Chandra.** Through War, Rebellion and Peace, 1914-1921 Calcutta, 1928 157 p 19 cm 1912
- Seth, Hira Lal** India Between the Two Wars. Lahore Indian Printing Works 1945 5150 p 0 1943
- Sethna, H. D.** Indian Horizons Bombay, Palitra Publications, 1943 64 p 1944

A collection of seven essays which carry the message of the great leaders of the Indian Renaissance, Ramkrishna and Vivekananda. It also explains Satyagraha and its purpose

Religion, biographies, satyagraha

Shafi, Sir Muhammad. *Some Important Indian Problems* Lahore, the Author, 1930 260 p 19 cm 1945

Sharga, P. Brijnath. *Gandhi, His Life and Teachings* 2nd ed. Lucknow, Upper India Publishing House, 1930 x 491, 5 p Index Bib 1946

An attempt has been made in this book to present a detailed and sketchy picture of Gandhiji's life and teachings

Sharp, Henry. *Good bye India* London, Oxford University Press, 1946. viii, 244 p 1947

Index illus

A brief account of India's history, politics, sports, social and religious conditions since the Britishers came

Shelvankar, K. S. *Problem of India* Harmondsw, Penguin Books 1940. 254 p 1948

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. *War Without Violence*, a study of Gandhi's method and its accomplishments Preface by Oswald Garrison Villard. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1939 xi, 351 p illus. 1949

* Select bibliography according to chapters, p 32, 33

Shukla, Chandrashankar. *Conversations of Gandhiji* Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949 Index 134 p 1950

* This volume contains a record of private talks of Mahatma Gandhi, either in his own words or in versions approved of by him. The discussions recorded in it possess a historical value and reveal the working of the Congress mind at an important juncture in the struggle for national freedom

— ed *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life* by fiftyfour contributors Bombay, Vora & Co, 1949 xvi, 344 p port 23 cm 1951

Simon, Sir John Allsebrook. *Two Broadcast Talks on India* London, Faber and Faber 1930 35 p D. 1952

Singh, Anup. *India Facts in Brief* Washington, National Committee for India's Freedom, 1945 71 p 20 cm 1953

"India Tomorrow, by Pearl S Buck" p 67 69

"Books recommended" p 70 71

— Nehru, *The Rising Star of India* London, G Allen and Unwin, 1939 xviii, 168 p 1954

Singh, Darbara. *Indian Struggle*, 1942 Lahore, Hero Publications, 1942 240 p. 1955

An account of India's bloodless revolution of 1942 Mahatma Gandhi, p 15 24

Singh, Durlab, ed. Famous Letters and Ultimatums to the British Government from Tagore ; Gandhi, V. J. Patel, Subhas Bose, Bhagat Singh, B. K. Dutt, Allah Bux, Shyama Prasad Mookerjee, Fazlul Haq and others. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944 m, 204 p. 1955

— Famous Trials of Mahatma Gandhi. Jawaharlal Nehru and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944 p ix and 107. 1957

A collection of three important statements recorded in the British Courts in India: Mahatma Gandhi's statement in the famous Ahmedabad trial; Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's statement before the Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta; and J. B. J. Jawaharlal Nehru's statement before the District Magistrate of Allahabad.

— The Rebel President, a biographical study of Subhas Chandra Bose. Foreword by Sardul Singh Coyveshar. 4th ed. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1943. xii, 156 p. port., 19 cm. 1958

Singh, Iqbal and Rao, Raja, eds. Whither India? Bombay, Padma Publications, 1948. 332 p. O. 1959

(See also p. 100, analysis)

Singh, Reginal Lal. India and the Struggle for Victory. Los Angeles, 543 S. Western Avenue, India News, 1943. 30 p. pa. O. 1960

Singh, Saint Nihal. Has the 'Angle of Vision' Changed? In *Indian Periodic* (Madras). XXIV. 1. Jan., 1927. p. 2-8. 1961

— Present-day British Temper Towards India. In *Indian Periodic* (Madras). XXIV. 9. Sept., 1927. p. 529-531. 1962

Sitaraman, K. R. Indo British Commonwealth: a review. In *Indian Review* (Madras). Vol. XXIII. No. 2, Feb., 1922. p. 109. 1963

— 'Angewandte: the Future of the Indo-British Commonwealth', by J. C. Wells. See p. 100.

Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi. Current History in Questions and Answers. Calcutta, Automatic Printers, 1948. 392 p. 1964

A collection of 991 questions and their answers on many subjects.

— The Nationalist movement in India. Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1950. 144 p. 19 cm. 1965

— Our Plan of Campaign. In *Indian Periodic* (Madras). 36. 13-15 Jan., 1935. 1966

— Some Fundamentals of the Indian Problem. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1946. 104 p. (See also under Pattabhi Sitaramayya B.) 1967

Siva Rau, B. and Pole, D. G. *The Problem of India* London, Labour Publishing Co, 1926 96 p 19 cm 1968

Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett. *India's Hope* London W. Thacker, 1929 61 p 19 cm 1969

Smith, William Roy. *Nationalism and Reform in India* New Haven, Yale University Press, London Oxford University Press, 1938 vi, 485 p 24 cm 1970

"Bibliographical note p 450 456

Spear, Thomas George Percival. *National Harmony* Bombay, New York Oxford University Press 1946 31 p 19 cm (Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs No 38) 1971

Spender, John Alfred. *Charging East* London Cassell 1935 287 p S 1972

Srinivasa Rau, K. *The Crisis in India* (2d ed) Madras, Addison Press, 1918 vii, 178 p 18½ cm 1973

Staal, Paul. *Foreigner Looks at India* New York, Smith P, 1934 7.252 p. O 1974

Standenath, Franziska. *Indiens freheitskampf 1930, gefangnis-briefe des mahatma aus der zeit vom 31 juli bis 6 november 1930, mit originalaufnahmen und faksimile von handschriftlichen briefen des mahatma an die verfasserin* Graz etc, Leuschner and Lubensky, 1931 478 p plates, ports, facsimis 23 cm 1975

Explanatory letter press (German translation of English text) on verses facing the facsimiles

Stokes, Robert Henry Cyril. *The Moral Issue in India, with an introduction by the Right Hon Lord Meston* London, -J Murray 1931 xi, 40 p 22½ cm 1976

Strabolgi, Joseph Montague Kenworthy, baron *India a Warning* London, E Mathews and Marrot, 1931 vii, 117 p illus 18½ cm 1977

Student Christian Movement of India, Burma and Ceylon *Deadlock in India correspondence between the Indian and British S C M* London, Student Christian Movement of India, 1945 55 p pa D 1978

Sundram, G. A. *Guru-ka bag Satyagraha* 1923 xii, 79 Madras, Swadeshmitram, 1923 vii, 79 1979

Sundram, Lanka. *India in World Politics, a historical analysis and appraisal* Delhi and Lahore, Sultan Chand and Company, 1944 285 p 22½ cm 1980

Continued by 113 *Nationalism and self sufficiency and a secular state for India*

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas *India in Bondage* New rev ed brought strictly up to date including the momentous events of the last two years New York Lewis Copeland Company, 1932 vii xxii 589 p port 22½ cm 1981

Bokson India r comm nled for furtler revl ng p 503 572

— *India's Right to Freedom* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX 5 May, 1928 p 305 OS 1982

— *Truth about India* the story of a great national struggling to the free told in a series of selection from (the author's) timely and powerful book *India in Bondage* New York Copeland 1930 63 p pa O 1983

Susal, R. M *Wanted—an Ideal* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII 10th Oct, 1922 p 670 1984

Sutherland, W. A *The British Government, the Hindus the Mohammedans and Swaraj in India* Madras Graves and Co, 1907 59 p 1985

Swadeshi Movement *Views of Representative Indians and Anglo Indians* Madras 1918 307 p 1986

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath *Ethics of Destruction* Madras 1923 60 p 19 cm 1987

— *Greater India* Madras 1919 129 p 19 cm 1988

Tarapada, Vandyopadhyaya *Indian National Congress* a letter with some articles in Bengali With a preface by Tinkadi Mukhopadhyaya Calcutta Pitambar Bandyopadhyaya 1888 40 p 8° 1989

Tegart, Sir C A *Terrorism in India* London Royal Empire Society 1932 19 p 19½ cm 1990

Tendulkar, Dinanath Gopal *Mahatma* Life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi Illustrations collected and arranged by Vithalbhai K Jhaveri foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru Bombay, Vithalbhai K Jhaveri and D G Tendulkar 1951 54 S vols ports facsim 25 cm 1991

Teske, Hans *Das heutige Indien und seine freiheitsbewegung* Plauen 1930 8 p 19 cm 1992

Thompson, Edward John *Fulst India for Freedom!* London V Gollancz 1910 120 p D (Victory Books) 1993

— *Ethical Ideals in India Today* London 1912 39 p S (Conway Memorial Lecture 1912) 1994

— *A Farewell to India* New York, F P Dutton and Co, Inc 1931 212 p 19½ cm 1995

Thompson, Edward John *Reconstructing India* New York
L Mac Vengl The Dial Press, Toronto, Longmans, Green and
Co, 1930 *an*, 404 p ports 21½ cm 1996

— and **Garrat, Geoffrey Theodore.** *Rise and Fulfilment of
British Rule in India* London Macmillan and Co, 1934 *an*,
690 p maps 23 cm 1997

Bibliographical note p 665 750

Thornton, E Labouchere *India and English Liberalism* In
Indian Review (Madras) XXIV 2 Feb, 1923 p 82 85 1998

— Last Phase In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXIX 2 Feb,
1928 p 105 08 Criticism of Boycott 1999

Tilak, Bal Gangadhar *Bal Gangadhar Tilak his writings and
speeches* Appreciation by Babu Aurobindo Ghose 3d ed Madras
Ganesh and Co 1922 xv 411 p port 2000

Towards Freedom *India and the World*, writers Wendell
Willkie, and others together with several declarations of inde
pendence Bombay International Book House, 1943 xiv, 101 p
illus 2001

Travancore and Cochin *Dept of Public Relations* Souvenir of
the visit of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister, and Sardar
Vallabhbhai Patel Deputy Prime Minister to Travancore Cochin
Ernakulam, 1950 66 p illus ports 19 x 25 cm 2002

Treub, Marie Willem Frederik *Het gis in Indie Een analyse
der hedendaagsche inlandsche beweging* Haarlem 1927
87 p 19 cm 2003

Trevaskis, Hugh Kennedy *Indian Babel* London F Muller,
1935 212 p 19 cm 2004

Trivedi, Uttamlal K *Back to Sir Pherozeshah* In *Indian Re
view* (Madras), XXIII 8 August, 1922 p 500 503 2005

Tuker, Sir Francis van Simms. *While Memory Serves*, the
story of the last two years of British rule in India London,
Cassell 1950 *an* 668 p maps 2006

Tyson, G *Danger in India* London Murray, 1932 133 p
19 cm 2007

Vaidya, Suresh *Over There* Bombay, Hind Kitabs 1945 vi,
102 p 18 cm 2008

Vairanapillai, Mathuramothu Samuel *Are We Two Nations ?
Nationalities in Indian politics a scientific and non partisan ap
proach* Lahore, Agent H M Williams 1946 xvi, 316 p ports
maps 23 cm 2009

Vairanapillai, Mrs S. and Vairanapillai, M S Mahatma Gandhi for the Millions, basic biography Tallakulam, India, Madura Book House, 1949 76 p 19 cm 2010

Vakeel, N H. Political Insanity of India Foreword by Chimanlal Setalwad Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1943, xii, 95 p 19½ cm 2011

Vandyopadhyaya, Sir Surendranath. Presidential address All-India Moderates Conference, Bombay, November 1, 1918 Calcutta the Penton, 1918 37 p 18 cm 2012

Vandyopadhyaya, Upendra Nath Memoirs of a Revolutionary Calcutta, 1924 174 p 19 cm 2013

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead India in Ferment New York, London, D Appleton and Company, 1923 xi, 252 p 21 cm 2014

Varma, Shanti Prasad Problem of Democracy in India With a foreword by Tara Chand Delhi, S Chand & Co, 1946 iii xv 478 p 19½ cm 2015

Varma, V P ed Verdict on India Analysed, contributors V P Varma H L Prasher, Roop Krishna and others Lahore, the New India Publications, 1945 48 p 20½ cm 2016

A reply to Beverley Nicholas Verdict on India

Vasu Jaharlal Notes on England's Work in India London Purulia 1912 70 p 2017

Vasu, Pramathanath The Illusions of New India Calcutta Newman and Co, 1916 249 p 19½ cm 2018

— Swaraj Cultural and Political Calcutta, the Author, 1929 290 p 19 cm 2019

Vasvani, B J. India Explained 5th ed Karachi, D J Sind College 1943 (India War Series No 2) 2020

This book is intended to introduce India to the mind and heart of American and British war visitors to India

Vasvani, Thaverdas Lalaram Birth Right Madras, Ganesh and Co 1922 89 p 19 cm 2021

— Builders of Tomorrow Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1922 vi, 141 p 19½ cm 2022

— Creative Revolution Madras, Ganesan and Co, 1922 166 p 19 cm 2023

— The Gospel of Freedom essays on the spirit and method of non co operation Madras, Ganesh and Co 1921 78 p 19 cm 2024

— India in Chains Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1922 xv, 144 p 19½ cm 2025

Whately, M. Condition of India , report of the delegation sent to India by the India League in 1932 London, India League, 1934 534 p 19 cm 2041

Wheeler, Post. India Against the Storm New York Books Inc ,
distributed by E P Dutton and Company, Inc , 1944 300 p 2042

Vasvani, Thirverdas Lilaram. Message of the Birds, essays on Indian politics Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1922 78 p 19 cm 2026

Vedananda, Svami. Re organisation of India Calcutta, the Author, 1928 2027

Vett, Carl. Gandhi og den indiske Revolutions Metoder Foredrag holdt i Borups Hjskole 24 Sept, 1931 2028

Viator, A. K. Deutschlands Anteil an Indiens Schicksal Leipzig, 1918 94 p 19½ cm 2029

Vidyarthi, Ram Sharan. British Savagery in India Agra Shriv Lal Agarwal & Co, 1946 x, 333, 21 p 19 cm 2030

Virendra, M. L. A. Pakistan A myth or a reality Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1946 155 p 19 cm 2031

Vohra, H. R. and Soni, S. R. eds Story of Simla conference and after in words and pictures Lahore, India Printing Works, 1915 82 p illus port, 20 cm 2032

Vyasa, Rao K. Fountain of Indian Swaraj Madras, V. Ramaswamy Sasthulu & Sons, 1925, 118 p 19½ cm 2033

Wadia, Ardaser Sorabjee N. Reflections on the Problems of India London and Toronto J M Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1917 x, 173 p port 20 cm 2034

Watson, Blanche, *camp* Gandhi and Non violent Resistance, the non co operation movement of India Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1923 xxiv, 549 p 2035

Glancings from the American Press, about the non co operation movement of India

— *Gandhi-Voice of the New Revolution* A study of non-violent resistance in India With a foreword by John Hynes Holmes Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1922 36 p ports 18 cm 2036

Wenz, H *Das indische reich* Leipzig, 1939, 182 p 19 cm 2037

Wery, Robbert Frans. De ontwikkeling van India binnen de Britsche Commonwealth en de samenleving der volken Amsterdam Keizerskroon, 1948 263, iv p 25 cm 2038

What Ails India ; a collection of speeches and writings of eminent leaders of India on the outstanding grievances etc. Bombay, National Literature Publishing Co, 1922 112 p 2039

What Gandhi has done for India Being a collection of articles on Gandhiji's life and work Lahore, Hami Markaz, 1916 vi, 181 p 2040

Wood, E. F. L. *Viscount Halifax* Indian Problems speeches
London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1932 376 p 19 cm 2054

— *Some Aspects of the Indian Problem* London, Oxford
University Press, 1932 31 p 19 cm 2055

Woolacott, John Evans. *India on Trial* a study of present
conditions London, Macmillan and Co Ltd, 1929 xv, 257 p
22 cm 2056

— *India The Truth* London, P. Allen & Co., Ltd, 1930
93 p 18½ cm 2057

A considerable portion of the material used in this book was included in
a little volume entitled *Britain's Record in India*, published in 1927. The
present work contains new matter of great importance and brings the record
up to May 1930.

Yagnik, Indulal. *Gandhi As I Know Him* Part I from 1914-1922
1933 Bombay Advocate of India Press, 1933 234 p 2058

A critical study of Mahatma Gandhi's activities from 1914-1922

— *Gandhi As I Know Him* Part II, 1923-1939 Delhi, Danish
Mahal, Delhi, 1943 iv, 157 p 2059

A criticism of Mahatma Gandhi and the National struggle for freedom

Yeats-Brown, F. *Pageant of India* Philadelphia, Macrae Smith
Company, 1943 xii, 304 p 2060

The author traces swiftly and lucidly the turbulent colourful pageant of
India from prehistoric times down to 1943. In the chapter of *Modern India* the
author summarizes the National Movement for Independence. Mahatma
Gandhi as its leader and inspirer.

Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward *Dawn in India*, British
purpose and Indian aspiration New York, Frederick A. Stokes
Company, 1931 xvi, 331 p 22 cm 2061

Printed in Great Britain

Zacharias, H. C. E. *Renascent India*, from Rammohan Roy to
Mohandas Gandhi London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1933
304 p port 22½ cm 2062

Zetland, Lawrence John Lumley. Dundas, 2d Marquis of India,
Retrospect and Prospect Nottingham, England, 37 4890 University
College, 1936 20 p pa O (Cust Foundation Lecture, 1935) 2063

Steps Towards Indian Home Rule. London, Hutchinson, 1935
7-128 p D 2064

Zutshi, C. N. *In a Free India*, a timely reminder to Britain of
her pledges and to India of her mission Allahabad, Kitab Mahal,
1945 108 p Q 2065

— *India and World Peace* Lahore, Hero Publications 2066

Gandhi, M. K. Difference Very Real In CU 1949 330-331
Orig pub H., July 7, 1942 2075

A criticism of the C R Formula which favoured the partition of India Gandhi said, 'Rajaji's plan, in my opinion is wholly unnatural

— An Englishman is Never Wrong In CU 1949 667-668
Orig pub H., July 20, 1947. 2076

Comments on a letter regarding the partition The correspondent quotes George Bernard Shaw's remark about the characteristics of an Englishman, 'An Englishman is never in the wrong He does every thing on principle' *Ibid*, p 667

— For Rajaji In CU 1949 328-330 Orig pub H., May 31, 1942 2077

Views on C R proposals regarding the partition of India Gandhi 'The reader knows that I hold Rajaji to be in the wrong He is creating a false atmosphere' *Ibid*, p 829

— Hindu-Muslim Tangle In CU 1949 309-310 Orig pub H., May 29, 1940 2078

An account of Gandhi's view on the proposal for the partition of India He called it 'an untruth' *Ibid* p 309

— The Root Cause of Partition In CU 1949 681-682. Orig pub H., July 27, 1947 2079

A post prayer speech in which he answered a few questions put to him by some visitors regarding the partition of India

— Self determination In CU 1949 311-312 Orig pub H., May 18, 1940 2080

Comments on the theory of self determination and the resolution of the Muslim League regarding the partition of India

— Partition and Non-Muslims In CU 1949 312 Orig pub H., May 20, 1940 2081

A reply to a correspondent who wanted further clarification regarding an article in which Gandhi said, 'if the eight crores (eighty million) of Muslims desire partition no power on earth can prevent it' *Ibid*, p 312

— Partition in a Brotherly Spirit In CU 1949 652-654 Orig pub H., June 29, 1947 2082

Comments on a press note that the Muslim League and the Congress members of the Partition Committee had agreed before the Viceroy that the partition would be effected in a brotherly spirit *Ibid*, p 652

— Quit Now In CU 1949 615-616 Orig pub H., May 18, 1947 2083

Answers to questions put to him by Doon Campbell *Reuter's* special correspondent at New Delhi, on the communal partition and related subjects One of the questions was 'Is the communal division of India inevitable? Will such division solve the communal problem?' *Ibid*, p 615

Indian National Congress Circular, issued in the All India Congress Committee C No 23, P 1/20 October 1, 1916 PCC
In C B October 1916 (MS), p 9 2084

Re communal disturbances in Calcutta

— **Resolution** passed at A I C C 1947 (June) Delhi, 55
1948 Jaipur 2085

Jones, George E. *India Now and After* In his *Tumult in India*
New York, Dodd, Mead and Company, 1948 viii p 19½ cm
234 259 p 2086

An account of the partition of Pakistan Remarks also on Gandhi's last fast and his reactions on the partition

Menon, Vapal Pangunni, Rao Bahadur. *Transfer of Power in India* Calcutta, London, New York etc., Longmans and New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1957 547 p pl 2087

Mukherjee, Radhakumud. *Akhand Bharat* Bombay, Hind
Kitabs, 1945 32 p 19½ cm 2088

Arguments against the partition of India The author criticises Gandhi's attitude towards the Hindu Muslim problem

Tuker, Sir Francis *While Memory Serves* London and Toronto,
1950 xiv, 668 p illus 21½ cm 2089

This is an illustrated and documentary tale of the partition of India told by one who watched events from the Headquarters of the Eastern Command The 39th Chapter why did we quit? is particularly worth reading

Vaicanapillai, Mathuramuthu Samuel *Are We Two Nations?*
Nationalities in Indian politics a scientific and non partition approach
2nd ed Kodai Kanal, Hima and Co, 1948 xxvi, 316 p
ports 23 cm 2090

First ed published by H M Williams Lahore

Bibliography, chapter by chapter p 289-305

The book is a reliable reply to the enquiries of those who believe that Hindus and Muslims belong to two different nations

Wallbank, Thomas Walter. *India in the New Era a study of the origin and development of the Indian Union and Pakistan new nations in a changing Asia* Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1951
204 p illus, ports, maps, 31 cm 2091

Biography p 10.

* A descriptive and illustrated account of the partition of India and examination of the reasons which are responsible for the formation of Pakistan

See also

COMMUNAL QUESTION

HINDU MUSLIM UNITY

PAKISTAN

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) Indian National Party In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII 4 April, 1926 p 254 2092

Ghose, Rash Behari. What the New Party Says In R 23rd 1907, I N C (Surat), p ix Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 772 776 2093

An account of Dr Ghose's views on the Moderate Party

Indian National Congress—Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C No 10, P 1/1187 Dec 19, 1945 PCC In C.B. Jan, 1945, p 11 12 (J B K.) 2094

Resolutions on the Communist Party on Non violence and on the Constitution Committee of the A I C C which met at Calcutta are enclosed with this circular It also observes that provincial and subordinate committees are not functioning satisfactorily It urges that our preoccupation with Assembly elections should not prevent us from attending to urgent organisational work J B Kripalani finally adds It is time we recognised this fact and organised our various offices and made them efficient instruments for all Congress work

— **Resolution** passed at A I C C Meeting, November, 1928 Delhi 2095

Iyer, N. Subramania Party Politics in India In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXI No 6 June, 1920 p 369 371 2096

Joshi, M V Indian National Party In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII 4 April, 1926, p 255 2097

Kamat, Subbaraya, M *The Home Rule Leagues*. Madras, the Author, 1918 113 p 19 cm 2098

Kelkar, N. C Indian National Party In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII 4 April, 1926 p 205 2099

Kumar, B R. Political Parties in India In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXIII No 3 March 1922 172 174 p 2100

Oommen, T. I. Party System in India In *Indian Review* (Madras) XVIII 2 Feb, 1927 p 85 88 2101

Rajkumar, N V. Indian Political Parties foreword by Shanharrao Deo New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1948 v 139 p 19 cm (Indian National Publications) 2102

Roy, M. N. *New Orientation* Foreword by Philip Spratt 1946 103

Vandhyopadhyaya, Sir, Surendranath. Presidential address, All India Moderates Conference, Bombay, November 1, 1918. Calcutta, 1918. 37 p. 4 cm. 2105

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—*IKALI*

Singh, Durlab. The Valiant Fighter, a biographical study of Master Tara Singh. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1942. vi, 174 p. ports. 18½ cm. 2106

Siromani Gurudvara Prabandhak Committee, Amritsar, India, Muslim League attack on Sikhs and Hindus in the Punjab, 1947. Amritsar, S. G. P. C., 1950. vii, 453 p. fold. map, tables. 25 cm 2107

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—*COMMUNIST*

Indian Communist Party Documents, 1930-1956. Hawaii, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1957. 2108

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—*HINDU MAHASABHA*

Parmanand, Bhai. Hindu National Movement. Lahore, Central Hindu Yuvak Sabha, 1929. 68 p. 18 cm. 2109

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—*LIBERAL*

Vakil, J. J. What the country expects of Liberals : an appeal. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXXI : 4. April, 1930. p. 238-39. 2110

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—*MODERATES*

Ali, Maulana Mohammed. Moderates and Swaraj Party. In R. 38th, 1923, I.N.C. (Cocanada) p. 78-83. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 713-722. 2111

Comments on the work and activities of these two parties.

Ghose, Rash Behari. Growth of a New Party. In R. 23rd, 1907, I.N.C. (Surat), p. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 760-761 2112

Disfavours the formation of the Moderates party.

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—*SWRAJISTS*

Ali, Maulana Mohammed. Moderates and Swaraj Party. In R. 38th, 1923, I. N. C. (Cocanada), p. 78-83. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 713-722. 2113

Comments on the work and activities of these two parties

Chitnvis, G. M. Swarajists' Exodus. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII : 3, March, 1926. p. 148. 2114

*See also SUPPLEMENT.

Gandhi, M. K. Swaraj Party *In R.* 39th, 1924, I. N. C. (Belgaum), p. 26-27. *Also in CPA*, Second Series 1934 : 746-747. 2115

Views on the Swaraj Party. He said "The Swaraj Party represents if not a majority, at least a strong and growing minority in the Congress." He added further "If I was not to divide the Congress on the issue of its status, I was bound to agree to its conditions, so long as they were not to conflict with my conscience." *Ibid.*, p. 26-27

Gour, Hari Singh. Swarajists' Exodus *In Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII 3 March, 1926 p. 145-147 2116

Kelkar, N. C. Swarajists' Exodus *In Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII 3 March, 1926 p. 148-150. 2117

Paranjpye, R. P. Swarajists' Exodus *In Indian Review* (Madras), XXVI 3. March, 1926 p. 147. 2118

Rangachariar, T. Swarajists' Exodus *In Indian Review* (Madras), xxvii 3 March, 1926. p. 150-51. 2119

INDIA—RELIGIOUS REFORMS

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Social and Religious Reforms *In R.* 13th, 1897, I N C. (Amraoti), p. 16-17. *Also in CPA*. First Series. 1935 323-325. 2120

In the best interests of the progress of India President Nayar proposes religious reforms

INDIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Aiyar, Ramasvami. Presidential address to the Madras Ramnad Conference, July, 1918 Adyar, 1918. (Home Rule Series No. 29) 2121

Ananta-Rau Pantulu, V. On Social Reform Vizianagram, the Author, 1911. 40 p. 19½ cm. 2122

Andrews, Charles Freer. The True India, a plea for understanding. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd, 1939 9-251 p 20 cm 2123

"I have taken my examples chiefly from "Mother India", p. 22

Banerjee, Surendranath. Congress and Social Reform. *In CPA* First Series 1935: 183-184. 2124

Summarizes the role of the Indian National Congress regarding social reforms in India

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood). Woman and Politics, the way out of the present difficulty; a lecture. London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1914 32 p. 2125

Bhagavandas, Babu. Social Reconstruction with Special Reference to Indian Problems Banaras, Gyan Mandal Press, 1920. 2, 120 p. 18 cm. 2126

- Bowles, Chester.** *Ambassador's Report* New York, Harper 1954 415 p illus 2127
- Craske, M. Edith** *Sister India* One solution of the problems of 'Mother India', London, The Religion Tract Society, 1930 xv, 107 p 2128
- The author who had a four months' medical tour to India recorded her impressions of its social problems
- Field, Harry, H.** *After Mother India*, being an examination of *Mother India*, of the first nine volumes written in reply thereto, and of other criticisms together with certain new evidence mostly from Indian sources London, Jonathan Cape, 1929 299 p 2129
- Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand** *Conquest of Self* being gleanings from his writings and speeches compiled by R K Prabhu and U R Rao 3rd Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1946 195 p part 19 cm (Rampart Library of Good Reading No 59) 2130
- *Third Class in Indian Railways*, 2d impressions, Lahore, Gandhi Publication League 1917 31 p 18 cm (Gandhi Series) 2131
- *Woman and Social Injustice* Ahmedabad Navjivan Publishing House, 1945 2d ed xi 212 p 21 cm 2132
- Halida Adib, Khanum** *Inside India* London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1937 378 p 22½ cm 2133
- Bibliography 369-371
- Hassan, Badrul** *Drink and Drug Evil in India* Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi 1922 Madras, Ganesh & Co 1922 vi, 161 p 2134
- An account of the origin and growth of these vices with a statement of the Government's responsibility in encouraging them and of the ways and means to abolish them
- Gandhi's foreword p v-vi
- Hill, Claude H.** *India Stepmother* London, William Blackwood and Sons 1929 xii, 373 p 2135
- A summary of the social political and economic conditions of India 1860 to 1929
- Indian National Congress** *Social Conference* Report of the Sixth National Social Conference, Poona 1893 82 p 2136
- *Allahabad Congress* Political and Economic Studies Allahabad A I C C 1936 2137
- Iyer, C. S Ranga** *Father India*, a reply to mother India London Salvan and Blount, 1927 207 p 19½ cm 2138
- Jagirdar, Prabhakar Janardan** *India's Major Problems*, a critical survey Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945 93 p D 2139

Jayekar, Mukunda Rama-Rau. Social Reform and Social Service Madras, 1917 32 p 2140

Jennings, Sir William Ivor. The Commonwealth in Asia Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1951 xi, 124 p 23 cm (The Waymplate Lectures, 1949) 2141

Karim, A. K. Nazmal. Changing Society in India and Pakistan, a study in social change and social stratification Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1956 173 p 2142

Kendall, Mrs Patricia. Come with Me to India A quest for truth among peoples and problems, New York, London, C Scribner's Sons, 1931 x, 467 p illus 23 cm 2143
Bibliography p 433 443

Kennedy, Mrs Jean (Wilson) Here is India, photos by Alice Scholok and others, map by Raymond Lufkin Rev ed New York, Scribner, 1954 154 p 2144

Kinnaird, Emily. My Adopted Country, 1889 to 1944 Introduction by Mahimohan Bose Calcutta, the Authoress, 1943, viii, 124 p 19½ cm 2145

Krishnamurti, Y. G. Gandhism in the Atomic Age Foreword by Sir S Radhakrishnan Introduction by Sir Alladi Krishna swami Iyer, Madras, Shakti Karyalayam, 1947 70 p part 19 cm 2146

Lajpat Rai, Lala. Unhappy India, being a reply to Miss Katherine Mayo's "Mother India" Calcutta, Banari Publishing Co 1928 xiv, 539 p 19 cm 2147

Label mounted over imprint New York, H G Govil, Inc "First printed May, 1928, reprinted June, 1958"

Mayo, Katherine. Mother India 1927. New York, Harcourt Brace & Co, 1927, xiv, 440 p 2148

Modak, Manorama Ram Krishna. The Land and the People of India Rev. ed Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1952 128 p illus 22 cm. (Portraits of the Nations Series) 2149

Muddiman, Alexander. Memoirs of Sir Alexander Muddiman 1930 Allahabad, Superintendent Government Press, 1930 113 p 2150

These memoirs depict a brief social and political history of India

Murray, Gertrude. Leaves from my Memory's Sketch book Bombay, Hind Kitabs 1946 115 p 2151

Only half of the book deals with Miss Murray's impressions regarding the land and the people of India

— **Verdict on Beverley Nichols.** 5th ed 1945 p 50 Hind Kitabs Bombay 2152

A criticism of Beverley Nichols *Verdict on India*

Natarajan, K. *Miss Mayo's Mother India: A Rejoinder.* Madras, Natesan and Co., 1930. viii, 135 p. 2153

A criticism of Miss Mayo's attack on Mahatma Gandhi, his philosophy and work.

National Social Conference. Report of the Fourth National Social Conference. Poona, 1891. 62 p. 2154

— Report of the Seventh National Social Conference, held in Lahore on 31st December, 1893. Poona, 1894. 151 p. 2155

Nehru, Shyam Kumari, ed. *Our Cause; a symposium by Indian Women.* Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938. xvi, 119 p. 22½ cm. 2156

O'Malley L. S. S. *India's Social Heritage.* Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1934. 194 p. 2157

Scheme for South Africa Khargash, B D Sannyasi, 1931
70, 48 p 2167

Saraswati, Rangacharya. India's Schrecklas B unares, the Author,
1928 101 p 19 cm 2168

Sardar Ali Khan, Sayid India of To day. Bombay, The Times
Press, 1908. 132 p 2169

Sastri, Ramasvami. The Present Crisis in Hindu Society
Madras, the Author, 1917, 52 p 2170

Saund, Dalip Singh. My Mother India Loss Angels, U S A
Wetzel Publishing Company, 1930 9 218 p 2171

Shah, K. T. Ed Population Bombay, Vora and Co , 1949 174 p
(National Planning Committee Series) 2172

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. My India My America with
an introduction by Louis Bromfield New York, Duell, Sloan and
Pearce, 1941 211, 647 p illus 23½ cm 2173

— My India, My West, with an introduction by Louis Bromfield
London, V Gollancz Ltd , 1942 380 p 19 cm 2174

American edition (New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce) has title My
India, My America

Sister India : a critical examination of and a reasoned reply to
Miss Katharine Mayo's "*Mother India*" by "World Citizen" Bombay,
Sister India Office, 1928 V, 242, vii p. 2175

A picture of the social and political ills of India and their causes

Smith, Samuel. India Revisited its social and political problems
London, W Isbister, 1886 69 p 2176

A reprint from the *Contemporary Review*

Spate, Oskar Harmann Khristian. India and Pakistan , a
general and regional geogarphy , with a Chapter on Ceylon by
B H Farmer London, Methuan 1957 2d ed, xxxvi 825 p 11
pl maps 2177

Strickland, Sir Walter William, bart Pagans and Christians, or
the black spot in the East an open letter to Lady Arthur Sommer
sat, New York B Westermann Co , Inc , 1931 148 p 19 cm 2178

It was written in 1906 and was formerly published in London by G
Standing

Summary of Reports from the various Social Reform Associations
in India 1898 Poona, 1899 85 p 2179

Sykes, Frederick. From Many Angles an autobiography with
fifteen illustrations in half tone and seven maps and diagrams
London George G Harrap & Co , 1942 592 p Index Illust maps
2180

The author who once was the Governor of Bombay relates social and
political story of India since 1901 to 1942

Thompson, Edward John. *A Farewell to India* London, E. Benn
United, 1931 288 p 19 cm 2181

Topa, Ishwara Nath. *Facts about India* Allahabad, Kitabistan,
1911 43 p 22½ cm 2182

References, at end of each chapter

Trumbull, Robert. *As I See India* London, Cassell and New
York, Sloane 1937 256 p 2183

Valayudhan, Mrs Dakshayani *Gandhi or Ambedkar*, Madras,
Gandhi Era Publications, 1945 46 p 19½ cm 2184

Varma, Shanti Prasad. *Problem of Democracy in India* With
a foreword by Tara Chand Delhi, S Chand & Co, 1946 iii, xx,
458 p 19½ cm 2185

Venkataramani, K. S. *After Gandhiji Our Problems* Madras,
Svetaranya Ashram, 1948 2186

Wadia, Sophia. *Spiritual Basis of Social Service* 1936 Bombay,
Social Service League 1936 2187

An analysis of Mahatma Gandhi's self reform basis of social service

Wallace, Kenneth E. *Life of Sir Henry Gurney* With a foreword
by Frank Anthony Calcutta, A Mukherjee & Co 1947 xiv, 260 p
2188

This book is not only a biography of an Anglo Indian but it also summarizes the Anglo Indian political and social life in India

William, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook. *India* Oxford, The
Clarendon Press, 1940 32 p 18½ cm (Oxford Pamphlets on World
Affairs, No 32) 2189

First published 29th May 1940

Wolseley, Ronald Edgar. *Face to Face with India*, illustrated
by Kurt Wiell. New York, Friendship Press, 1954 176 p 2190

Wood, Ernest. *English Man Defends "Mother India"*, a complete
constructive reply to "*Mother India*" Madras, Ganesh & Co,
1929 xx, 468 p 2191

Woytinsky, Wladimir S. *India, the Awakening Giant* New
York, Harper, 1957. 225 p illus 2192

Yankey, Grace (Sydenstricker) *Made in India*, the story of
India's people and of their gifts to the world, by Cornelia Spencer,
pseud. Illustrated by Allen Lewis 2d ed New York, Knopf, 1953
204 p illus 22 cm (Bozall Books for Young People) 2193

Zutshi, C. N. *Motherland* Lahore, Hero Publications, 1947
2194

INDIA—POVERTY

Banerjee, Surendranath. Poverty of India. *In CPA, First Series, 1945* : 216—218 p 2195

Deplores the poverty of the masses of India. Commands Sir William Hunter's view that 40 millions of our people (in 1895) live upon one meal a day

Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1886, Resolution II *In R. 2nd 1886, I N C (Calcutta)* p 41 2196

Resolution proposed by Dinshaw Edulji Watcha (Bombay), seconded by S. Subramannia Iyer (Madras), supported by Pandit Prannath (Lucknow) and carried by a very large majority. It regards with deepest sympathy, the increasing poverty of vast numbers of the population of India" *Ibid* p 41

— *Allahabad, (1888) Resolution X* *In R. 4th, 1888, I N. C (Allahabad)* 62 p 2197

Urged the Government to appoint a Mixed Commission to inquire into the present industrial condition of the country and the reasons of poverty among people

— *Madras, 1887 Resolution VII.* *In R. 3rd 1887, I N C (Madras).* 65 p. 2198

Recommends to the Government "to elaborate a system of Technical Education, suitable to the condition of the country, to encourage indigenous manufactures by a more strict observance of the orders already existing, in regard to utilizing such manufactures for State purposes, and to employ more extensively than at present the skill and talents of the people of the country"—*Ibid* 65 p

— *Nagpur, 1891. Resolution III* *In R. 7th, 1891, I. N. C, 1891.* xv xvii. 2199

The resolution points out the following three main reasons for the poverty of about fifty millions of the population in India

- (a) The exclusion of the people of India from a due participation in the administration, and all control over the finances, of their own country
- (b) The extravagant cost of the present administration, Military and Civil, but especially the former,
- (c) A short sighted system of Land Revenue Administration, whereby not only is all improvement in the agriculture of the country, on which nine tenths of the population depend for subsistence, rendered impossible, but the gradual deterioration of that agriculture assured

— *Nagpur, 1891. Resolution IX.* *In R. 7th, 1891, I N. C (Nagpur)* p. xvii. 2200

This is a reply to General Booth's telegram which was read before the Congress (1891). It brought "to the attention of the Congress, the claims of the millions of India's starving poor" and appealed to the Congress to consider "some scheme by which these destitute multitudes can be placed upon the waste lands of the country in such an organised befriended manner as will enable them to gain, for themselves, those necessities of a healthy existence which, in their present circumstances are denied"—*Ibid* p. xvii.

Indian National Congress, Allahabad 1892. Resolution IX *In R.*
3th, 1892, I N C (Allahabad), p 3 2201

Deals with the grievous distress prevailing among the people of India and the reforms needed for its removal

—, **Madras, 1894 Resolution III** *In R.* 10th, 1894, I N C.
(Madras), p 2. 2202

This resolution on the poverty of India reads as "that fifty millions of the population, a number yearly increasing, are dragging out a miserable existence on the verge of starvation and that in every decade several millions actually perish by starvation" Continuing the resolution he adds, "And humbly urges, once more, that immediate steps be taken to remedy this calamitous state of affairs" —*Ibid* 2

—, **Calcutta, 1896 Resolution XIII** *In R.* 12th, 1896, I N C
(Calcutta), p 5 2203

The resolution calls "the attention of the Government to the deplorable condition of the poorer classes in India, full forty millions of whom according to high official authority drag out a miserable existence on the verge of starvation even in normal years" *Ibid* p. 5

—, **1897, Amraoti Resolution IX** *In R.* 13th, 1877, I N C.
(Amroati), p 5 2204

Suggests that "the true remedy against the recurrence of famine lies in the adoption of a policy which would enforce economy, husband the resources of the State, foster the development of indigenous and local arts and industries which have practically been extinguished, and help forward the introduction of modern arts and industries" *Ibid* p 5

Malaviya, Madan Mohan Poverty and High Prices *In R.*
24th, 1909, I N C (Lahore) p Also **CPA, First Series** 1935
872 933 2205

enable it to devise a satisfactory remedy, whatever action may be taken to free the impoverished peasantry from the hands of money lenders will go a great way to ameliorate their condition. Adding further he says "and Government itself should modify its cast iron system of exacting revenue at dates at which the cultivations are best prepared to discharge the state dues" *Ibid*, p. 169

INDIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A. B. C. of Indian Politics. Rajkot, Kitabghar, 1946 166 p D 2210

Ahmed, Sir Sultan. Treaty between India and the United Kingdom Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944 103 p O 2211

Indian Institute of International Affairs, New Delhi, Publication, No 1

Aiyer, P. S. Sivaswami. India Old and New In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII 6 June, 1922, p 361-62 2212

— Present Political Atmosphere In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV 1 Jan., 1924 p 25-26 2213

From a memorandum prepared for the Royal Commission on Superior Civil Service in India

— Thoughts on the Political Situation In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI, 5 May, 1930 p 292-296 2214

Anandacharya, Vidyavinoda. On India Politics Letters a reprint Madras, Vajayanti Press, 1899 xiv, 92 2215

— The Six Fold Need of Indian Politics a lecture Madras, Vajayanti Press, 1895 13 p 19 cm 2216

Ananta Rau, Pantulu. V. An Appeal to Politicians Viziana gram, the Author, 1917 12 p 2217

Andrew, C. F. India and the British Labour Party In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX 12 Dec., 1928 p 822 2218

Appadorai, Angadipuram. Democracy in India London and Bombay, Oxford 1947 31 p D 2219

Note Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No 5

— Dyarchy in Practice, with a foreword by A B Keith London, Longmans, 1937, xiv, 431 p D 2220

Archer, William. India and the Future, with 36 illustrations London, Hutchinson and Co., 1917 xxiv, 303 p Incl front plates 2221
22½ cm

Arnot, Robert Page. How Britain Rules India London Com munist Party of Great Britain, 1929 35 p 19 cm 2222

Aurobindo, Sri. Spirit and Form of Indian Polity Pondichery, Aurobindo Ashram, 1947 91 p 'D 2223

Note —(Includes chapters from 'A Defence of Indian Culture')

Bandyopadhyaya, Narayan Chandra. Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories London, Luzac, 1939 327, 421 p Q 2224

Basu, J. N. Political Moods in India In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXX 11 Nov., 1929 p 729 30 2225

Bayley, Steuart Colvin Speeches Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter Calcutta, Kedara Natha Mitra, 1888 iii, 149 8° 2226

Beck, Theodore. Essays on Indian Topics Allahabad, The Pioneer Press, 1888 iii, 127 p 2227

A collection of essays formerly printed in *The Pioneer* and other news papers

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) The India That Shall Be Signed articles by Annie Besant from *New India* Madras, The Theosophical Publishing House 1940 ix, 264 p 18 cm Foreword signed George S Arundal 2228

— Lectures of Political Science Adyar, Society for the Promotion of National Education 1919 x 174 p 2229

Note —(First Series No more published)

— The Place of Politics in the Life of a Nation a lecture Benaras Theosophical Publishing Society, 1895 26 p (Pamphlet Series No 16) 2230

— Present Position In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXII 8 August 1922 p 498-499 2231

— Self Government for India Adyar, The Theosophical Publishing House, 1915 27 p 2232

Note —(New India Political Pamphlet No 1)

Balachandra, Gangadhara Sapre. Growth of Indian Constitution and Administration London Luzac, 1929 560 p D 2233

Bhate, Ganesa Sadasiva Rationals of Self government Bombay, Indian Liberal Club, 1917 90 p 19 cm (India Liberal Club, Pamphlet No 2) 2234

Bhattacharya, B. K. Call on British Statesmanship In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXII No 8 August, 1921 pp 484-485 2235

Balton, John Robert Glorney. Peasant and Prince London G Routledge and Sons Ltd, 1937 xi, 295 p ports 22 cm 2236

Bomwall, K. R. Indian Politics and Government Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1951 380 p 19 cm 2237

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. *Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power in the Indian Theory of Government*. New Haven, Conn., American Oriental Society, 1912. 87 p. Q. 2253

Cotton, H. E. A. *India—Whither Bound?* In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXIII No. 2 Feb. 1922. p. 97-99. 2254

—, *Indian Speeches and Addresses*. With a portrait, and a biographical sketch of the author. Calcutta, S. K. Lahiri & Co., 1903. xx, 176 p. 2255

—, *Parliament and India*. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXII, No. 4. April, 1921. p. 210-213. 2256

Craddock, Sir Reginald Henry. *The Dilemma in India*. 2d ed. London, Constable & Co. Ltd., 1929. xviii, 378 p. 23 cm. 2257

Creagh, Sir O'Moore. (Sir Garrett O'Moore Creagh) *Indian Studies*. 2d ed. London, Hutchinson & Co., 1919. 97250 p. 22 cm. 2258

Curtis, Lionel. *Letters to the People of India on Responsible Government*. London, Macmillan & Co., 1918. xx, 211 p. illus. Map. 19 cm. 2259

Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon, 1st Earl. *The Place of India in the Empire*, being an address delivered before the Philosophical Institute of Edinburgh on October 19, 1889. London, J. Murray, 46 p. 23 cm. 2260

Darling, Malcolm Lyall. *At Freedom's Door*. London, Oxford University Press, 1919. xiv, 303 p. 2261

Story of a trip across Northern India in the winter of 1916-17. The first part contains chapters on politics and administration of India.

Bosshard, Walter. *Indian Kampf* Das buch der indischen welt von heute Mit 68 abbildungen nach aufnahmen des verfassers und 1 karten-skizze Stuttgart, Strecker und Schnoder 1931 xi, 290 p ports map 22 cm 2238

Brailsford, Henry Noel. *Democracy for India* London Fabian Society, 1910 15 p 0 2239

Byron, Robert. *An Essay on India* London, G Routledge and Sons Ltd 1931 viii, 175 p 19½ cm 2240

Campbell - Johnson, Alan. *Mission with Mountbatten* 1st American ed New York Dutton, 1953 383 p illus 24 cm 2241

Carpenter, Edward. *Empire In India and Elsewhere* Reprinted from the *Human Review* and other magazines London, the Author, 1900 15 p 8° 2242

Casey, Richard Gardiner. *Australian in India* London, Hollis and Carter, 1917 120 p D 2243

Chailley - Bert, Joseph. *Administrative Problem of British India* Translated by Sir William Meyer London, Macmillan and Co, 1910 xv, 590 8° 2244

— *L'Inde britannique Societe indigene - politique indigene idee directrices Avec deux cartes* Paris, the Author, 1910 xvi 513 p 8° 2245

Chakrabarti, Surrendra Kishore. *Democracy in India* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV 11 Nov, 1923 p 675-678 2246

— *Ministerial Responsibility in India* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV 1 Jan 1924 p 9-12 2247

Chattopadhyaya, Asutosh and Raya, M *Essence of England's Work in India* Calcutta Chakraborty, Chatterjee and Co, 1917 113 p 2248

Chaube, Gorakh Nath. *Modern Indian Administration* Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1941 2249

Chirol, Valentina. *India and the British election* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV 12 Dec, 1924 P 721-22 2250

— 1852-1929 *India with an introduction by H A L Fisher* New York and London Scribner, 1926 vii, 352 p 2251

Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer. *India, speeches and an introduction* London, T Butterworth, Ltd, 1931 140 p 19½ cm 2252

Collection of nine speeches delivered July 8, 1920 and March 26, 1931, and one article written for *Daily Mail*, November, 1929

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. *Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power in the Indian Theory of Government* New Haven Conn., American Oriental Society, 1942 87 p Q 2253

Cotton, H. E. A. *India—Whither Bound?* In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXIII No 2 Feb 1922 p 97-99 2254

— *Indian Speeches and Addresses* With a portrait, and a biographical sketch of the author Calcutta, S K Lahiri & Co., 1903 xx, 136 p 2255

— *Parliament and India* In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXII, No 4 April, 1921. p 210-213 2256

Craddock, Sir Reginald Henry. *The Dilemma in India* 2d ed London, Constable & Co Ltd, 1929 xviii, 378 p 23 cm 2257

Creagh, Sir O'Moore. (Sir Garrett O Moore Creagh) *Indian Studies* 2d ed London, Hutchinson & Co., 1919 9 120 p 22½ cm 2258

Curtis, Lionel *Letters to the People of India on Responsible Government* London Macmillan & Co., 1918 xx, 211 p illus Map 19 cm 2259

Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon, 1st Earl *The Place of India in the Empire*, being an address delivered before the Philosophical Institute of Edinburgh, on October 19, 1909 London, J Murray, 46 p 23 cm 2260

Darling, Malcolm Lyall. *At Freedom's Door* London, Oxford University Press, 1949 xiv, 369 p 2261

Story of a ride across Northern India in the winter of 1916-17 Third part contains chapters on politics and administration of India.

Das, C R. "Law and Order" In R. 37th, 1922 I N C (Gaya), p 20-26 Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 578-565 2262

A review of the current political condition of India during 1922

Das, Govinda. *Governance of India*, as it is and it may be a handbook of progressive politics Madras, Natesan, 1917 vi, 39, viii, p 2263

Datta, S. K. *A Civilian on Indian Politics* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVI 3 March, 1924 p 234-235 2264

Desai, Ambalal Sakarlal. *Speeches and Writings* Bombay, 1918 164 p 2265

Dharmalingam, A. M. *Blasted Hopes or Democracy in India* Bangalore, Kural Nilayam, 1951 iv, 128 p 2266

Criticism of some of the policies pursued by the Government of India and an enunciation on the implications of democracy in India

- Desilva, Vincent.** Political Union of India and Ceylon In
Indian Review (Madras) XXVIII 5 May, 1927 p 301-302 2267
- Digby, William** Prosperous British India, a revelation London
the Author, 1901 661 p 8° 2268
- Duchesne, A. E.** Democracy and Empire the applicability of
the dictum that "a democracy cannot manage an empire"
(Thucydides, Book III ch 37 Jowett's translation) to the present
conditions and future problems of the British Empire especially
the question of future of India London, New York etc, Oxford
University Press 1916 vii, 120 p incl illus maps diagrs 23½
cm (Royal Colonial Institute Monograph II) 2269
Bibliography p 114 115
- Dubbell, Percy Harold, ed** Royal India a survey of seventy
years 1858 1928 London R R Smith and Constable, 1930
xxiv 243 p, 2270
- Duncan, Arthur.** White Flag or British Villainy in India
London, Figurehead, 1933 43 p 19 cm (Pharos Series) 2271
- Dutt, Rajani Palme.** New Chapter in Divide and Rule Bombay,
People's Publishing House, 1946 32 p 19 cm 2272
- East India Association, London** More Truths About India
London the Association 1914 71 p 19½ cm 2273
- Truths About India London, the Association, 1913 174 p
19½ cm 2274
- Fielding Hall, Harold.** The Passing of the Empire Boston
and New York, Houghton Mifflin Co, 1914 viii, 307 p 22½ cm
2275
- Fisher, Louis.** Imperialism Unmasked Bombay, Hamara
Hindustan, 1943 53 p 2276
- Gadgil, Dhananjaya Ramchandra.** Federating India Poona,
Gokhale Institute 1945 107 p O 2277
- Garbett, Sir, Colin Campbell** Friend of Friend Toronto,
London, Oxford University Press, 1943 242 p D 2278
- Friend of Friend, with a foreword by Lord Hailcy
Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1944 viii, 241 p plus plates
diagr 19 cm 2279
- Garratt, Geoffrey Theodore.** An Indian Commentary London,
J Cape, 1928 335 p 20 cm 2280
- * A list of books p 323 3,6

Gauba, K. L. Verdict on England 3rd imp Lahore, Lion Press, 1945 208 p 2281

A reply to "*Verdict on India*".

Gazdar, Manek Jehangirji. The British Case against India With a foreword by Yusuf Meherally Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945 vii, 144 p 18 cm 2282

(Kitab Mahal National Broadcast Series No 4)

Ghosal, Upendra Nath. History of Hindu Public Life 35 Badurbagan Row, Calcutta, R Ghosal, 1945 155 p O 2283

Griffiths, P. J. British in India London, Robert Hale Ltd, 1946, 222 p 2284

An account of British achievements and failures in India during the past two centuries It is also a survey of the events and development of the National Movement in India which later on became a tremendous demand for complete independence

Gupta, J. P. ed Fifty Facts About India (political and economic) being an exposure of the imperialist propoganda about India in America Edited by some students Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1943 vii, 57 p pa (Special No 5) 2285

Gwynn, J. T. As an Englishman Sees India In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVI 11 Nov, 1925 p 761 63 2286

— Indian Politics, a survey, with an introduction by Lord Meston London, Nisbat and Co, 1924 xii, 344 p 22½ cm 2287

A collection of letters on Indian Affairs from May 22 to Dec 1923

Hailey, William Malcolm Hailey, baron Great Britain, Indian, and the colonial dependencies in the post-war world A lecture delivered at the University of Toronto on the Falconer, Foundation, February eighth, nineteen hundred and forty three Toronto, the University of Toronto Press 1943 31 p 23 cm (The Falconer Lectures University of Toronto) 2288

Haksar, Kailasa Narayan, Madhova Panikkar. Federal India London, M Hopkinson, 1930 211 p 19 cm 2289

Hardie, J. Keir. All about Mr Keir Hardie in India Madras, S Sunjeevi Row, 1907 74 p 8° 2290

— India, Impressions and Suggestions London, Independent Labour Party, 1909 126 p 8° 2291

Heath, C India and Us London Guildford, 1930 27 p 19 cm 2292

Hill, Sir Claude Hamilton Archer. India London, Blackwood 1929 viii, 333 p O 2293

Hirst, William Alfred. Real Self government for India London Watts, 1933 31 p pa D 2294

- Hoare, Samuel.** Speeches of the Rt Hon Sir Samuel Hoare
London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1935 iv, 145 p 2295
- Houghton, Bernard.** Advanced India Madras, G A Natesan,
1921 31 p 18 cm. 2296
- Bureaucratic Government, a study in India Polity London,
P S King and Son, 1913 vii, 20 p 19 cm 2297
- India League of America.** Research Bureau Basic Facts about
India New York, the League, 1943 32 p pa O 2298
- Indian National Congress.** Resolutions passed at 31 1918
Delhi 35 1919: Amritsar, 49 1934 Bombay WC 1940
(June) Wardha, A I C C 1942 (January) Wardha, W C. 1940
(November) Wardha 54 1946 Meerut 2299
- Bombay, 1885 Resolution II In Report of the First Indian
National Congress held in Bombay on the 28th, 29th and 30th
December, 1885 Bombay the Congress, 1886 ii, 59 p 2½ 12" p 1 2300
- A Resolution proposed by S H Chiplonkar, (Poona), seconded by
P Ananda Churlu and supported by J Ghosal (Allahabad) considered the
abolition of the Council of the Secretary of State for India *Ibid*, p 1
- Bombay, 1885 Resolution VII In R 1st 1885, I N C
(Bombay) p 2 2301
- Resolution supported by P M Mehta, (Bombay) seconded by Krishnaji
Laxman Nulkar, (Poona) deprecated the annexation of Upper Burma
- Iyengar, S. Kesava.** British Politics, 1914 1920 In *Indian
Review* (Madras) Vol XXII No 1 Jan 1921 p 30 34 2302
- Iyengar, S. Srinivasa.** Failure of Dyarchy In *Indian Review*
(Madras) XXVIII 1 Jan, 1927 p 26 28 2303
- Jaini, Jagmandar Lal.** Fragments from an Indian Students' Note
book London, A H Stockwell, 1934 267 p 19 cm 2304
- Japheth, M. D.** Fool's Paradise the Revolt of a Conscience
Bombay the Author, 1944 iii, 112 p 2305
- * This book is an attempt to discuss and to determine the basic factors
which affect the existing order, and the change and reform, necessary if this
order is to be replaced with a new and better one India and the Indians from
p 72 79
- Jennings, Sir William Ivor.** The Commonwealth in Asia Oxford,
Clarendon Press 1951 xi, 124 p 23 cm 2306
- Johnston, James** Can the Hindus Rule India? London, P S
King and Son Ltd, 1935 xv, 144 p 21½ cm 2307
- Joshi, Gulabbhai Naranji.** Indian Administration 4th ed
London, Macmillan, 1954 319 p 2308

- Joshi, Gulabhbhai Naranji.** *Indian Administration* London, Macmillan, 1938. 2d. ed. xii, 324 p. D. 2309
- Karaka, Dosoo Framjee.** *Betrayal in India* London and Toronto, Longmans, 1950. X, 11-253 p. Q. 2310
- Khedekar, L. G.** *Indian Administration*, Foreword by R. V. Oturkar. 2d rev. ed. illus. 2311
- Khub Dekhta Age, pseud.** *India To-morrow*. London, Oxford University Press, 1927. 7-87 p. D. 2312
- Lal, Chaman.** *Vanishing Empire*. New York, Brentanos Book Store Inc. and Tokyo, Kyodo Printing Co., 1947. 11, 248, 15 p. O. 2313
- Lal, Mukandi.** *Coalition of Parties in the Legislature* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXII : 6 June, 1926. p. 355-57. 2314
- Lawrence, Sir Walter Roper, bart.** *India We Served*, with an introducing letter by Rudyard Kipling. London, Houghton, 1929. xvi, 317 p. O. 2315
- Lansbury, George.** *Britain and India* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII : 12. Dec., 1927. p. 783-86. 2316
- Lely, F. S. P.** *Suggestions for the Better Governing of India* London, Alton, 1906. 117 p. 18½ cm. 2317
- Lothian, Sir Arthur Cunningham** *Kingdom of Yesterday*; with a foreword by Compton Mackenzie. London, Murray, 1951. 228 p. O. 2318
- Lutyens, Emily.** *Britain and India* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV : 12. Dec., 1924. p. 745-746. 2319
- Macaulay, D. I. M.** *India in Imperial Defence* London, Central Asian Society, 1910. 23 p. 2320
- Mackenzie, DeWitt.** *India's Problem Can Be Solved* New York, Doubleday, 1943. x, 265 p. O. 2321
- Macleod, Roderick Donald.** *Impressions of an Indian Civil Servant* London, Witherby, 1938. 233 p. O. 2322
- Majumdar, Bimanbehari.** *The Party and the Government in India* Calcutta, Uttarayan, 1949. 19 p. 18 cm. 2323
(Uttarayan Monograph on Current Affairs, No. 4)
- Mallik, Manmath Chandra.** *A Study in Hindu Great Britain and India* London (etc.) T. F. Unwin, 1912. 387 p. 23 cm. 2324
- Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome.** *The English in India a problem of politics* Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1912. x, 322 p. illus. maps. 27 cm. 2325

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. English in India, a problem of politics London, Oxford University Press, 1932 v, 322 p illust 2326

Marvin, Francis Sydney. India and the West a study in co-operation London, Longmans, 1927 vii, 182 p O 2327

Mayhew, Arthur Innes. Christianity and Government of India : an examination of the Christian forces at work in the administration of India and of the mutual relations of the British government and Christian missions London, Faber, 1929 xi, 13, 260 p 2328

Mazumdar, Ambica Charan. Form of Government We Live In In R. 31st, 1916, I N C (Lucknow), p 17-21 Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 228 236 2329

A close examination of the British rule in India Compares it with despotism, benevolent despotism and bureaucracy Also relates that because of the growth of nationalism in India bureaucracy is reaching its end

— Representative Government In R. 31st, 1916, I N C (Lucknow), p 31-36 Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 257 266 2330

* Defines Home Rule, Self Rule Swaraj and Self Government and discusses the political conditions in India

Mehta, F. C. Failure of Provincial Autonomy in India Lahore, Hero Publications, 1947 2331

Mellor, Andrew. India Since Partition 1931 Pp viii, London Turnstile Press, 1957, viii, 156 p 2332

"A lucid and upto date account of how independence came to India in 1947 and what use the Indians, as distinct from the people of Pakistan have made of it since"

Meston, James Scorgie Meston, baron Indian and the Empire London, The Daily News, 1924 27 p 19 cm 2333

(The New Way Series No 10)

Minney, Rubeigh James. Shiva, or, the Future of India London, K Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, Ltd, New York, E P Dutton and Co, 1929 96 p 16½ cm (Today and Tomorrow) 2334

* First published January 1929, reprinted April 1929

Misra, Umashankar. Political, Social and Literary Papers Banaras, the Author, 1890 131 p 2335

Mitra, S. M. Indian Problems, with an introduction by Sir George Birdwood London, J Murray, 1908 xxvii, 404 p 21½ cm 2336

Modak, Cyril. Marching Millions, 1947 Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1947 viii, 202 p 2337

- Montague, Edwin S.** *Indian Diary* London, William Heinemann 1930 xvi 410 p 2338
- Moon, Edward Penderel.** *Strangers in India* New York, Reynold and Hitchcock, 1945 vi 184 p 21 cm 2339
- Morley, J.** *Indian Speeches, 1907-1909* London, Macmillan, 1909, 167 p 8 2340
- Morsey, Charles Clive Bigham, 2d Viscount** *Viceroy and Governors General of India, 1757-1947* London, J. Murray, 1949 xi, 170 p illus O 2341
- Mota, Hirday Nath.** *Verdict of History, a new interpretation of the causes that led to India's fall* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945 67 p D 2342
- Mountbatton, Louis Mountbatton, Earl** *Time only to look forward, speeches as Viceroy of India and Governor General of the Dominion India, 1947-48 including related addresses* London N Kaye, 1949 vii 276 p group ports 25 cm 2343
- Munshi, K. M.** *Changing Shape of Indian Politics* Poona Doshmukh & Co, 1946 vi, 227 p 2344
- *A New Outlook* Lahore, Indian Book Co, 1947, 161 p 18 cm 2345
- Murdoch, John.** *Memorandum of some Indian Questions prepared for Lord Curzon* Madras C. K. S. Press, 1910 87 p 8° 2346
- *Papers on great Indian questions of the day* London, the Author, 1903 8 pt 8° 2347
- Naik, Vasant N.** *Indian Liberalism, a study* Bombay, Padma Publications 1945 xii, 353 p 2348
- Naik, C. Sankaran.** *Political Reform In R. 13th 1897 I N C (Atrocities) p 15-16 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 319-323 2349*

Neill, Stephon Charles. *Under Three Flags* New York, Friendship Press, 1954. 185 p. 2353

Nayar, C. Sankaran. *Inequality of Laws* In R. 13th, 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti) p 19-20 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 328-329. 2354

Protest against a general British nation that Indians are, as a rule, not worthy of trust and confidence. President Nayar declared, "To us this idea is hateful and, therefore, we insist upon equality before law and Government." Adding further he said, "We maintain that no distinction ought to be made between classes or races, that the Queen's Proclamation should be adhered to, and, therefore, we protest against the principle underlying the Arms Act whereby no native of India may possess or carry arms without special licence while Europeans and Eurasians may bear arms unquestioned." *Ibid* p 328.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. To P. C. C. Presidents In *Congress Bulletin* (New Delhi) No 6, August, 1954 p. 277-283, Another letter in the same manner on August 24, on the same subject 2355

A letter Nehru wrote to P. C. C. Presidents as President of the Indian National Congress from Camp Dalhousie, on August 5, 1954. In this letter he discusses various current political issues and surveys a few remarkable achievements of the Congress.

— To P. C. C. Presidents In *Congress Bulletin* (New Delhi) No 8, October-November, 1954. p 354-358. 2356

A letter Nehru wrote to P. C. C. Presidents as President of the Indian National Congress, on October 11, 1954 explaining why he wanted to resign from the Congress Presidentship. Too much work was one of the reasons. He also commented on the questions like "After Nehru, What?" "Who shall succeed Nehru?"

Neksatkhan, Sam M. *Demonstrating the People's Will* Bombay, the Author, 1949. 2357

Nicholson, Arthur Pole. *Scraps of Paper ; India's Treaties, Her Princes, and the Problem* London, E. Benn, Ltd, 1930 xi, 13 354 p. plates fold. maps 25½ cm. 2358

"List of authorities consulted" . p. 344-348.

O'Donnell, Charles James. *The Failure of Lord Curzon : a study in imperialism.* London, 1903. 106 p 8° 2359

O'Dwyer, Sir Michael Francis. *India As I Knew It, 1885-1925 ; with two maps.* 2d ed. London, Constable and Co, ix-x, 464 p 22½ cm. 2360

O'Malley, Lewis Sydney Steward. *Indian Civil Service, 1601-1930*, with a foreword by the Marquess of Zetland. London, J. Murray, 1931. xiv, 310 p O. 2361

Orwell, George, ed. *Talking to India ; a selection of English language broadcasts to India* London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1943. 176 p plates, ports 19 cm. 2362

"A note on the contribution." . p. 176

- Palmer, I. J.** Sovereignty and Paramountcy in India. London, Stevens and Sons, 1930. 104 p. 19 cm. 2363
- Pal, Vipinchandra.** Responsible Government. Calcutta, 1917. 149 p. 2264
- Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava** (*Kerala Putra, pseud.*). Basis of an Indo-British Treaty (published for Indian Council of World Affairs). Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1946. 52 p. O. 2365
- The New Empire; letters to a Conservative member of Parliament on the future of England and India. London, M. Hopkinson, Ltd. 1934. 130 p. 19 cm. 2366
- Party System in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI, No. 8 August, 1920. p. 483-485. 2367
- Pardasani, N. S.** How India is Governed, a survey of constitution and administration. Bombay, New Book Co., 1940. 368 p. D. 2368
- Piquet, A. Chessell.** British Point of View. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX: 10 Oct. 1928. p. 669-70. 2369
- Pole, David Graham.** I Refer to India. Adyar, 1920. 197 p. 19 cm. 2370
- Propaganda Work for India in England. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII: 2 Feb., 1926. p. 81-82. 2371
- Pollicus, England and India.** In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII. 10 Oct., 1922. p. 660-661. 2372
- Popley, H. A.** British Connection with India: a plea for a new angle of vision. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXII, No. 11, p. 666-671. 2373
- Poynder, J. P. D.** Some Facts about India. London, Burrup and Sprague, 1917. 18 p. 2374
- Pradhan, R. G.** India and the British Democracy. In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol. XXI. No. 5. May, 1920. p. 294-296. 2375
- Present Political Situation. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII: 7. July, 1922. p. 443-451. 2376
- Prasad, G.** Present Situation: a Study. In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol. XXIII, No. 3. March, 1922. p. 174-175. 2377
- Puntambekar, Shri Krishna Venkatesh.** Paramountcy in Indian Politics. Bombay, Hindi Kitab, 1947. Supp. D. 2378
- Pym, Michael.** The Power of India. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1920. 317 p. ports. 22½ cm. 2379

- Rajagopalan, N.** Exhaustive and Critical Commentary on the Government of India Act, 1936 Toronto, Corswell, 1937 2380
- Raman, T. A.** India New York and London, Oxford University Press, 1914 3d ed 158 p (World To day Series) 2381
- Ramaswami Aiyar, Sir Chotpat Pattabhirama.** Indian Political Theories The Rt Hon ble Srinivasa Sastri Lecture 1936 37 Madras, University of Madras, 1937 47 p 25 cm 2382
 * Reprinted from The Journal of the Madras University vol ix No 3
 Bibliographical footnotes
- Ratnaswami, M.** The Political Theory of the Government of India Madras, the Author, 1928 40 p 19 cm 2383
- Rau, Rajesvara, K.** Development of Democracy in India Guntur, the Author, 1924 228 p 19 cm 2384
- Rawley, R. C.** John Bull Speaks Out Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1912 610 p 2385
 A presentation of the Indian Social and Political Life in the form of a story
- Ray, Praphulla Chandra.** Our Demand for Self-government Calcutta, the Author, 1916 22 p 2386
- Some Desultory Notes on Lord Curzon's work in India 1899 1901 Calcutta, the Author, 1902 72 p 2387
- Reed, Stanley and Cadell P. R.** India The New Phase London, P Allan & Co , 1928 viii, 175 p 2388
 A concise and vivid account of India
- Rees, John David.** The Real India London, Methuen & Co , 1908 xii, 352 p port 22½ cm 2389
- Reventlow, E. C. E. L. D.** Indian seine bedeutung fur Gross butannier Deutschland und die Zukunft derwelt Berlin 1917 79 p 2390
- Reynolds, Reginald Arthur.** White Slaves in India London The Socialist Book Centre Ltd , 1916 xv, 247 p 22 cm 2391
- Reynolds, Reginald.** Why India ? Middlesex, England, War Resistens' Institute, 1942 27 p pa 2392
- Richards, Philip Ernest.** Indian Dust, being letters from the Punjab Foreword by Alex R Andrear London, G Allen and Unwin, Ltd , 1932 272 p 2393

"This is a book of letters written from India between 1911 and 1920, by the Professor of English Literature at the Dayal Singh College at Lahore. Being real, these letters touch on many subjects—politics, scenery, English literature Indian students, the author's family and all the varied details of his daily life' (From the Book pocket)

Roberts, T. W. Problems of Public Life in India and Ceylon
Colombo the Author, 1937. 87 p 19 cm 2394

Ronaldshay, Earl of. India, a birds' eye view 2nd imp 1924
London, Constable & Co, 1924 xiii, 322 p illus, maps Index 2395

India's art architecture religion, culture, politics and problems are described briefly in this book

Roy, Manabendra Nath. Future of Democracy in India New
York, Universal Distributors, 1947 27 p pa D 2396

Rusticus, pseud Some Indian Fallacies Allahabad, the Author,
1914 44 p 2397

Ruthnaswamy, M. Making of the State. 1932 London, Williams
and Norgate 1932 503 p 2398

This study of the making of the state is written from the stand point of
India and the facts and illustrations are taken largely from Indian and
Eastern political experience

Salim, Faris. The Decline of British Prestige in the East London,
T T Unwin, 1887 viii, 192 p 2399

Sanderson, Gorham D India and British Imperialism New York,
Bookman Associates, 1931 11 383 p 2400

Sandford, C. India the Land of Regrets London Ferland
Press, 1934 301 p 19 cm 2401

Sarma, Sivasambhu Open Letter to Lord Curzon Calcutta,
the Author, 1905 45 p 2402

Sastri, Kasi Nageswara Venkatasubba Minto System of
British Statesmanship in India, with a forward by V S Srinivasa
Sastri Mysore, University of Mysore 1935 ix, 342, 7 p O 2403

(Studies in Economics and Politics)

Sen Gup'a, Naresh Chandra. Bases of Self rule Calcutta, the Author, 1930 147 p 19 cm 2409

Seth, Hira Lal. Churchill on India, let his past record speak. Second ed 1944 Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944 104 p 2410

This book is a complete record of Mr Churchill's supreme blunders in antagonising the Indian public opinion"

Sharma, Mahadeo Prasad. Government of the Indian Republic 2d rev and enl ed Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1955 328 p 2411

Sharma, Sri Ram. How India is Governed Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1953 2412

Siegfried, Andre. Voyage aux Indes Paris, Colin, 1951 160 p illus 19 cm 2413

Singh, Iqbal and Rao, Raja. eds Whither India Socio-political Analysis Buroda, Padman Publications, 1948 vii and 232 2414

'The aim of this publication is to give a perspective of the various political trends in India'

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna Local Self government In R. 30th, 1915 I N C (Bombay) p 37-41 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 209 215 2415

"Advocates that if ever we gain our goal of self government, it will not be merely through the expansion of Legislative Councils and their powers nor yet through the admission of more Indians to Executive Councils but it will come in a very great measure with the advance and development of local self government" *Ibid*

— Our Ideal Self government In R. 30th 1915, I N C (Bombay) p 21 25 Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 189-194 2416

Agrees that our ideal is to achieve self government but it should not be based merely on emotions and sentiment, but on all the lessons of history. Urges the youth to create in themselves the true qualities and qualifications to achieve and maintain it

Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi. Present Political Situation In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVI 8 August, 1925 p 555 559 2417

Smith, Herbert Arthur. The Influence of British Rule in India on Home Politics The Chancellor's Essay, 1909 Oxford, B H Blackwell, 1909 30 p 21½ cm 2418

Smith, J. H. National Aim In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXII No 8 August, 1921 p 481 483 2419

Snow, Edger. People on our Side New York and Toronto, Random House, 1944 vii, 324 p illus maps O 2420

Sorensen, Reginald. My Impressions of India London, Meridian Books, 1946 224 p 2421

- Srinivas Aiyanger Chettalur, S** Indian Autonomy Bombay, the Author, 1917 61 p 2422
- Srinivasa Sastri, V. S.** Self-government under the British Flag Allahabad, the Author, 1917 91 p (Political Pamphlets No 1) 2423
- Srinivasan, N** Democratic Government in India Calcutta, World Press, 1954 420 p D 2424
- Staal, Paul.** A Foreigner Looks at India London, J Cape, 1934 7-252 p 20½ cm 2425
- Onze Oostersche vraagstukken getoetst aan de ervaring in British India Amsterdam, 1927 45 p 19 cm 2426
- Sunderland, J. T.** Democracies and Republics in India In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII 8 Aug, 1927 p 498-500 2427
- India in Bondage, Her Right to Freedom Calcutta, R Chatterjee, 1928 viii, 527 p port 18½ cm 2428
- “Book 9 on India recommended for further reading” p 702 516
- Sundaram, Lanka.** India in World Politics, a historical analysis and appraisal Delhi, S Chand and Co, 1945 295 p O 2429
- Sundararaman.** Four Political Essays Madras, the Author, 1903 196 p 8°. 2430
- Svarup, Lachhman.** A Study of the Present System of British Administration in India Aligarh, the Author, 1915 141 p 2431
- Thaper, Romesh.** India in Transition Bombay, Current Book House, 1956 288 p 2432
- Thompson, Edward John.** A Letter from India London, Faber and Faber Ltd, 1932 15 162 p 19½ cm 2433
- Thornton, E. Labouchere.** India and the New Government In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV 4 April, 1924 p 211 212 2434
- Townsend, M.** Asia and Europe London, the Author, 1905 404 p 8° 2435
- Vaidya, Suresh.** Over There Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945 vi, 102 p 2436
- Vakeel, Nusserwanjee Horsmasjee** Political Insanity of India Bombay, Thacker & Co, 1943 ix, 91 p 2437
- Van Valkenburg Samuel.** Whose Promised Lands? A political atlas of the Middle East and India New York, Foreign Policy, 1946 5 96 p maps pa 2438
- Varma, Shanti Prasad** Problem of Democracy in India Delhi, S Chand & Co, 1946 458 p 2439

- Venkataraman, T. S.** Treatise on Secular State Madras, the Author, 1950 x, 200 p 19½ cm 2440
- Venqueswamy, N. S.** Congress in Office Bombay, Bharat Publishing Co., 1940 viii, 207 p 19½ cm 2441
- Veritas.** Liberals and Indian Politics In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol XXI No 3 March, 1920 p 181 183 2442
- Walker, Eric A.** British Empire its structure and spirit London, Oxford University Press, 1917 vi 250 p 2443
- Wallbank, Thomas Walter.** India in the New Era a study of the origin and development of the Indian Union and Pakistan, New Nations in a Changing Asia Chicago, Scott Foresman, 1951 204 p illus., ports., maps 31 cm 2444
- Includes bibliographical references Bibliography p 195
- Warty, S G.** Progress by Dead locks, is it possible? In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII: 11 Nov., 1922 p 713 714 2445
- Webb, Montagu de Pomaroy.** Advanced India, London, King and Son, 1913, 190 p 2446
- Wedgwood, J. C.** The Future of the Indo British Commonwealth Adyar, 1921 251 p 19 cm (Asian Library Series) 2447
- Whyte, Frederick.** India, a Federation? Being a survey of the principal Federal Constitutions of the world, with special reference to the relations of the Central to the Local Governments in India New Delhi Government of India, 1926 xiv, 326 p 2448
- A monograph which was prepared on the request of the Government of India
- Wilbur, Marguerite Knowlton (Eyer)** The East India Company and the British Empire in the Far East Stanford, California, Stanford University Press 1945, xiii, 477 p illus., ports., maps, facsim 24 cm 2449
- Williams, Lawrence Frederic Rushbrook.** India Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1940 32 p 18½ cm (Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs, No 29, 1 c 32) 2450
- First published at Oxford 1940
- Indigenous Rule in India (In John Rylands Library, *Manchester Bulletin* Manchester, 1930 V 14, p 62 80 25½ cm 2451
- "A lecture delivered in the John Rylands library on the 23rd of October, 1929"
- Wint, Guy.** British in Asia London, Faber and Faber, 1947 22 p 2452
- Woolacott, John Evans.** Britain's Record in India London White friars Press 1927, 83 p 19 cm 2453

Wrench, Sir John Evelyn Leslie. *Immortal Years (1937-1944) as viewed from five continents* London, Hutchinson, 1945 232 p O 2454

Wyllie, John Alfred. *India at the Parting of the Ways, Monarchy, Church, or Anarchy?* English version, rev. and amplified, of "La India en la bifurcacion de sus vias, monarquia, diarquia o anarquia." With a foreword by Sir Michael P. O'Dwyer, and illustrations furnished by Mrs Mabel Dawson Briggs Gen A B Fenton and Lt Col J N Fenton, London: L. Williams, Ltd 1934 xv 213 p plates, ports 20½ cm 2455

Bibliography: p 210-213

Yusuf, Ali (Abd Allah). *India and Europe, a study of contrasts; Drane, 1927* 132 p 19 cm 2456

Zada, N. Awab. *Indian India* London, Quality Press, 1940 179 p 2457

This book approaches the problems which are involved from the angle of the Indian mind, an angle with which the average Englishman is unfamiliar.

Zutshi, C. N. *India and World Peace* Lahore, Hero Publications, 1947. 2458

INDIA—SOCIAL REFORMS

Aiyar, K. G. Krishnaswami. *Social Legislation In Indian Review (Madras) XXXI 2 Feb 1930 p 87-89* 2459

Aiyar, Ramaswami. *Co-operation and Pinchayats with other necessary reforms* Madras, the Author, 1917 44 p 2460

(Hume Rule Series No. 22)

Basant, Mrs Annie (Wood). *Winning Home Rule: the Presidential address at the Second Reform Conference* Madras Theosophical Publishing Society, 1921. 30 p 19 cm. (National Home Rule League Pamphlets No. 18) 2461

Bhate, G. C. *Principles of Social Reform In Indian Review (Madras) XXV:1, Jan 1924 p 32* 2462

Bonnerjee, W. C. *Congress and Social Reforms In CPA First Series, 1935, 98-101* 2463

Explains the part Congress played in social reforms in India.

Bose, A. M. *Fox of Domestic Reform In R. 11th 1898, INC (Madras) p 18-19 Also In CPA First Series, 1935: 342-349* 2464

An appraisal of the domestic reforms carried out by the British Government.

Calcutta. *Second Provincial Conference* Report on reform proposed Calcutta B P L., 1918 58 p 2465

Clark, Alden H. Open Letter to Miss Mayo *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX 2 Feb, 1928 p 96-104 2466

Indian National Congress—Circulars Issued by the All India Congress Committee C No PG 2/5, 27 July 20, 1949 p Prime Ministers of Provinces and States' Union *In C.B.* August, 1949 (K V R) p 32 420 2467

Requests to supply copies of Bills Act or Ordinances if any, on the subject of black marketing

— **Resolutions** passed at 33 1917 Calcutta W C 1953 (May) New Delhi, A I C C 1953 (July) Agra 2468

— A scheme of reforms passed by Indian National Congress and by the All India Muslim League, Poona, the Congress 1916 8 p 19 cm 2469

Indian Reform Project. By an Indian Madras, the Author, 1915 88 p 2470

Jayakar, Mukunda Rama Rau. Social Reform and Social Service *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV 1 Jan, 1923 p 48 2471

From the Presidential Address to the Gaya social conference

— Social Reform and Social Service Madras, the Author, 1917 32 p 2472

Natesan, G. A. Mayo's *Mother India* *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII 12 Dec, 1927 p 793-94 2473

Nayar, C Sankaran Social and Religious Reform *In R* 13th, 1897, I N C (Amraoti), p 16 17 *Also in CPA, First Series,* 1935 323 325 2474

In the best interests of the progress of India proposes social and religious reforms. He declared 'To break down the isolation of the Hindu religion to remove the barriers which now present free social intercourse and unity of action to extend the blessings of education to the lower classes, to improve the position of women to one of equality to men we require the continuance of a strictly secular Government in thorough sympathy with liberal thought and progress' *Ibid* p 17

Paranjpye. Social Reform and Politics *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV 1. Jan 1923 p 47 2475

From the Presidential Address to the National Social Conference at Nagpur

Ratcliffe, S. K. William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform Movement 1923 pp 192 London, G Allen & Unwin Ltd, 1923 192 p 2476

* This memoir gives the History of the movement with which he was identified and traces Wedderburn's work for the cause of India from the foundation of the Indian National Congress through the stages of the Morley Reforms to the war and in shaping of the Montagu Act

Samaddar Prasanna Kumar. Politics and Social Reform. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV : 10 Oct., 1923 p. 632 2177

Sanyal, Jitendranath. Indian Renaissance. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXII No. 11 p. 676-680 2178

Wedgwood, Josiah C. Impressions of India. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXII No. 4 April, 1921 p. 209-210 2179

A visitor's impressions on India's political and social conditions

INDIA—WORLD WAR I

Ghose, Aurobindo. War and Self-determination, four essays. Madras, S.R. Murthy and Co., 1920 xxi, 176 p. 10 cm 2180

Harding, Charles Hardinge, 1st baron Loyal India, an interview with Lord Harding of Penshurst. By the London correspondent of the *New York Times*. London, New York, etc., Hodder and Stoughton, 1916 15 p. 18 cm 2181

Lazaro, P. N. Two Lectures, India and the World War, and Plenty and Poverty. Calcutta, the Author, 1915 31 p. 2182

Pal, Vipinchandra. The World Situation and Ourselves. Calcutta, the Author, 1919 64 p. 18 cm 2183

Singh, Ganga, Sir, Maharajah of Bikaner. A Voice from India, address by the Maharajah of Bikaner. London, Published under the authority of the Empire Parliamentary Association (United Kingdom Branch), 1917 24 p. 2½ cm (E. P. A. Series: The Empire and the War). 2184

Vasu, Bhupendra Nath. Why India is Heart and Soul with Great Britain. London, Macmillan and Co., 1914 cover-title, 5p. 21 cm 2185

INDIA—WORLD WAR II

Adarkar, Bhalchandra Pandlik. If War Comes. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1939 384 p. illus. 19 cm 2186

Deb, J. M. Blood and Tears. Bombay, Hind Kitala, 1945 viii, 294 p. 19 cm 2187

Fischer, Louis. Empire. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943 101 p. group part 20 cm 2188

—. A Week with Gandhi. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1942 122 p. ports 19½ cm 2189

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Gandhi Against fascism edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. Lahore, Free India Publishers, 1943 xi, 102 p. 19 cm 2190

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *I Ask Every Briton.* London, Baines and Scarsbrook Ltd, 1943 79 p 18½ cm 2491

— *Non violence in Peace and War* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1942 49 2 v 22 cm 2192

Vol I includes articles by Mahadev Desai and Pyarelal Nair

Huntingdon, Francis John Clarence Westendra Platagenet Hastings, 15th Earl of Commonsense about India London, Toronto, W Heinemann Ltd, 1942 76 p 19 cm 2493

Hogg, Dorothy. *India, a plea for understanding* London, J Clarke and Co Ltd 1943 84 p 13½ cm 2494

How India Can Save the Empire, speeches delivered by members of the Indian deputation Madras, the Deputation, 1918 159 p 2495

Jog, Narayan Gopal. *Will War Come to India?* A week-by-week record of the first two years of World War II Foreword by Rt Hon Dr M R Jayakar Bombay, New Book Co, 1941 299 p 19 cm 2496

Lele, P. R. *Comp War and India's Freedom* Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1940 ii, 230 p 19½ cm 2497

Linlithgo, Marquess of *Speeches and Statements of the Marquess of Linlithgo (1936 1943)* New Delhi, Bureau of Public Information, 1945 xxiii, 467 p 19½ cm 2498

Mitchell, Kate Louise. *La India ante la guerra, sus problemas, see politica, sus candillos* Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, s.a 1943 284 p 21 cm (Cristal Lal tiempo) 2499

"Titulo Lal Original Ingles India Without Fable Traducccion directa por Julia's Lal Villar

Mota, Hirdey Nath. *India Speaks* Allahabad, Kitabmahal, 1945 viii, 105 p illus 19 cm 2500

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Nehru on War Danger, Independence and Imperialism* Edited by R N Khanna Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944 22 p 17½ cm 2501

(A collection of four speeches)

Radhakrishnan, S. *Is this Peace?* Re-print 1950 Bombay Hind Kitabs, 1950 72 p 2502

"In this short book India's Philosopher examines with detachment and objectivity all that the last stages of the War and the subsequent Peace, have brought upon humanity—the Atomic Bomb the World Charter, the United Nations Security Council with its lop sided constitution and its imperialist constituents as trustees of the colonies, the War Crimes Trials etc "

Raman, T. A. *What Does Gandhi Want* New York, London, Oxford University Press, 1942 x, 117 p illus (facsimis) 2 ports 21 cm 2503

"This book is very largely made up of extracts and excerpts from Gandhi's own writings and speeches from the first day of the year 1930 to the moment of his arrest in August 1942"—p viii

- Seth, Hira Lal.** Gandhi in Arms Lahore, Hero Publications 1943 56 p 18 cm 2504
- India Between the Two Wars Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1943 156 p 18½ cm 2505
- Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal.** Warning to the West New York, Duell Sloan and Pearce, 1942 ix, 274 p 21 cm 2506
- Smedley, A.** India and the Next War Amritsar, The Author, 1928 48 p 19 cm 2507
- Snow, Edgar.** People on Our Side New York, Random House, 1944 xii, 324 p illus plates, ports 21½ cm 2508
- Thompson, Edward John.** Enlist India for Freedom London, V Gollancz Ltd, 1940 120 p 19 cm 2509
(Victory Books, No 5)
- Vaidya, Suresh.** Over There Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945 vi, 102 p 18 cm 2510
- Van Valkenburg, Samuel.** Whose Promised Lands! a political atlas of the Middle East and India 96 p illus maps 19½ cm (Headline Series, No 57 May June, 1946) 2511
- Vasvani, B. J.** India Explained 5th ed Karachi, D J Sind College, 1943 (India War Series No 2) 2512
This book is intended to introduce India to the mind and heart of American and British War visitors to India
- Wyhte, Sir Frederick.** India, a Bird's Eye View London The Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1944 83 p illus 21 cm 2513
- Wrench, Sir Evelyn.** Immortal Years (1937 1944) as received from continents London, New York etc Hutchinson and Co Ltd, 1945 232 p 23½ cm 2514

INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY (I. N. A.)

- Tanwarji, Biju, Kumar.** Indian War of Independence, with special reference to I N A Calcutta, Oriental Agency 1946 168 p ports 19 cm 2515
Discusses the part played by the I N A in the national struggle of India for independence
- Bose, Subhas Chandra.** Netaji Speaks to the Nation (1928 1945) A symposium of important speeches and writings of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose His Broadest addresses and orders of the day from Berlin Rangoon Sygon and Burma with proper introductions surveying the history of the period when they were delivered or

written Introductory notes and arrangements by the author of the 'Rebel president' Lahore, Hero Publications 1946 336 p ports 19 cm 2516

A documentary history of I N A by its founder and Organizer Reveals the difference of opinion between Gandhi and Bose regarding the achievement of India's independence

Bose, Subhas Chandra. On to Delhi, or speeches and writings of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, with messages from Messrs Sarat Chandra Bose, Jayaprakash Narayan, Lt Col Lakshmi Swaminathan and others Edited by G C Jain Delhi, Saraswati Pustak Mandir, 1946 155 p illus ports 21 cm. 2517

Includes his speeches and writings on the I N A Most of the material of this book is covered by Netaji Speaks to the Nation 1928 45

Gandhi, M. K. I N A Men's Dilemma In N.W.P. 1949 37 39 orig pub H June 9, 1946 2518

Account of Gandhi's conversation with some senior officers of the Indian National Army who came to see him in the Harijan Colony, New Delhi It is to be noted that Subhas Chandra Bose, the founder of I N A was at one time President of the I N C and a close follower of Gandhi but he did not completely yield to his non violent creed Bose resigned from the Congress, with the object of attaining India's independence by all legitimate means Subhas Bose disappeared from India in January, 1941 and after having visited Germany, Russia, Japan, he organised in 1943 an army in Malaya called *Azad Hind Fauz* (I N A) Gandhi and the Congress did not approve of his plans of achieving Independence by violent means

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at W C, 1945 (September) Poona A I C C 1945 (September) Bombay W C 1945 (December) Calcutta 2519

Singh, Durlab. Formation and Growth of the Indian National Army, (Azad Hind Fauj) Lahore, Hero Publications, 1946, 160 p 19 cm (I N A Series of Hero Publications No 1) 2520

'Being the inner story of the Azad Hind Fauj as revealed from the special orders of the day the diary of Captain Shah Nawaz and Sahgal, the correspondence between Netaji and Lieut Dhillon the military charge sheet against the three Officers and other exhibits produced by the prosecution in the historic I N A trial'

Singh, Mohan. Leaves from My Diary Lahore, Free World Publications, 1946 91 p 19 cm 2521

A useful source book on the Indian National Army

Roy, Manabendra Nath. I N A and the August Revolution, with appendices by Kautilya (*pseud*) Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1946 105 p 19 cm 2522

The author is an ex revolutionary and a leader of the Radical Democratic Party in India which co-operated with British Government and fought against the programme of the Indian National Congress In this book he criticises Gandhi's Quit India movement of August, 1942 and Subhas Chandra Bose's I N A

Sen Gupta, Bejoy Kumar. India's Man of Destiny, an exhaustive and penetrating study of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose as a man, statesman and revolutionary leader Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1948 224 p plates ports 19 cm 2523

While portraying Subhas Chandra Bose, his life and work the author relates the story of formation of I N A Also comments on Bose's differences with Gandhi

Singh, Durlab. Formation and Growth of the I N A Azad Hind Fauj Lahore, Hero Publications, 1946 160 p 19 cm (I N A Series of Hero Publications, No 1) 2524

Being the inner story of the Azad Hind Fauj, as revealed from the special order of the day the diary of captain Shah Nawaz and Singhal the correspondence between Netaji and Lieut Dhillan the military charge sheet against the three Officers, and other exhibits produced by the prosecution in the historic I N A trial *Ibid*

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ORIGIN AND HISTORY

Alexandar, Horace Gundry. Congress Rule in India, a study in social reform London, V Gollancz Ltd, and the New Fabian Research Bureau, 1938 31 p 21½ cm (*On cover* New Fabian Research Bureau, Publication, No 39) 2525

An English priest and a friend of Gandhi and the Congress praises the social services rendered by the Indian National Congress to the people of India

Ali, Mohammed. Key to Yeravda Madras, Tagore and Co., 1924 131 p 19½ cm 2526

Presidential address delivered at the Coconada session of the Indian National Congress, 1923

Andrews, Charles Freer and Mukerji, Girija. Rise and Growth of the Congress in India London, G Allen, 1938 304 p D 2527

B. Congress Sketches : a review of the speeches and the speakers at the Fourth Indian National Congress, held at Allahabad Printed with additions from "Reis and Rayyet" Lucknow, G P Varma and Brothers, 1889 iii, 55 p 2528

Banerjee, D N. Resurrection of the Congress Madras, Tagore and Co., 1920 25 p 19½ cm 2529

Banerjee, Sir, Surendranath. Congress its Growth and Development In CPA, First Series 1935 188-190 2530

A brief survey

— Congress Movement In CPA, First Series 1935 180-190 2531

While commenting on the Congress movement President Banerjee says "We should be satisfied if we obtain representative institutions of a modified character for the educated community who by reason of their culture and enlightenment their assimilation of English ideas and their familiarity with English methods of Government, might be presumed to be qualified for such a boon. *Ibid* p 181

Banerjea, Sir Surendranath. *A Nation in Making*, being the reminiscences of Fifty Years of Public Life London, New York Oxford University Press, 1925 xv, 420 p port 22 cm 2532

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) *The Case for India* presidential address delivered at the thirty second Indian National Congress 1917 London, *The Herald*, 1918 52 p 19 cm 2533

— *Congress Speeches* Adyar, Commonweal Office, 1917 132 p. 2534

— *How India Wrought for Freedom* the story of the National Congress told from official records London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1915 lx, 709 p 19 cm 2535

Bibliography to introduction p 707 709

— *India's Hour of Destiny* being the address of the Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Special Madras Provincial Conference August, 3rd 1918 Adyar, Commonweal Office 1918 9 p (*Home Rule Series No 27*) 2536

— *The New Era* an epoch-making Congress, 1918 Adyar, Commonweal Office, 1918 18 p 19 cm 2537

Bhattacharya, Bejoy Krishna. *A Short History of the Indian National Congress* Calcutta, Book Emporium, 1948 vii 261, facsim 22 cm 2538

Bonnerjee, W. C. *Brief Review of the Congress Work Done In CPA, First Series*, 1935 96-98 2539

W C Bonnerjee who also presided First Session of the Indian National Congress in 1885, surveys its origin development and progress

Bose, Subhas Chandra. *Presidential Address, Haripura* 19th February, 1938 Calcutta, P. C Roy, 1938 24 p 24 cm 2540

— *Through Congress Eyes* Allahabad and London, Kitabistan 1939 vi, 243 p 19 cm 2541

Chantamani, Sir Chirvavoōri Yajnaswara. *Indian Politics since the Mutiny*, being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent political personalities Waltair, Andhra University, 1937 179 p 2512

Charlu, P. Ananda. *Early Years of the Congress In CPA, First Series*, 1935 84-85 2543

In his Presidential Address to the Seventh Session of the Indian National Congress held at Nagpur in 1891, President Charlu summarizes the early history of the Congress

Chaudhari, R. *Ploughboy to President*, Life story of V. J. Patel Calcutta, 1931 222 p 19 cm 2544

Chinna, Durai Jesusasen. *The Indian National Congress In his Choice before India* London, Jonathan Cape, 1941 235 p 19½ cm 2515

Chintamani, Sir Chirravoor Yajneswara. The Congress, first twenty years In his India Politics since the Mutiny, being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent political personalities London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd 2546

— Indian Politics Since the Mutiny, being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent political personalities London, G Allen and Unwin, Ltd 1940, 232 p port 20 cm 2547

“Lectures delivered at the Andhra University on November 28, 29 30 and December 1, 1935 under the terms of the Sr Alladi Krishna Swami endowment

Congress Presidential Addresses ; from the Silver to the Golden Jubilee Second Series Madras, Natesan and Co, 1934 941, xviii p 24 cm 2548

Collection of the Presidential addresses of the Indian National Congress from 1911 to 1934

The Congress Souvenir, 1927. Madras, Natesan and Co, 1947 65 p 19 cm 2549

Dadachanji, B. K. Indian National Congress and Indians Overseas, with special reference to Indians in Burma, a letter addressed to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1946 62 p 2550

Das Gupta, Hemendra Nath. Indian National Congress Vol I Calcutta, J K Das Gupta, 1946 xx, 28, 282, vi p 2551

Datta, Akhila Chandra. The Presidential address at the Bengal Provincial Conference, Chinsura, 1918 Calcutta, B P C 1918 25 p 2552

De Mello, Frederick Marion. The Indian National Congress, an historical sketch, London, Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1934 120 p 18½ cm 2553

Printed in India

Desai, Valji Govindji. Haripura Congress Guide, 1938 Vithal nagar, Reception Committee of the Congress, 1938 viii 158 p 2554

Duffett, Walter Elliott, etc, comp India To day, the background of the Indian Nationalist movement, foreword by J N Macdonnell Toronto, Halifax, The Ryerson Press, 1941 vii 110 p illus (Contemporary Affairs No 10) 2555

‘Published under the auspices of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs’

‘Further reading,’ p 107 110

Dunbar, George. India and the Passing of Empire 1950 London, Bichol on & Watson p 225 2556

Chronology, Index of subjects, Index of names illus.

This book explains the evolution of Modern India with her old communal problem and new industrialism Chapter Nine The British Empire of India is in three parts

- I 1819—1858
- II 1858—1919
- III 1919—1947

Gandhi, M. K. The National Demand *In* NV 1947 3 11 2557

Speech delivered at the Federal Structure Committee of the Round Table Conference summarizing the origin growth aims and ideals of the Indian National Congress

Gandhi's Congress Party. Facts for Every Briton *In Great Britain and the East* (London) 1943 51 p 19½ cm 2558

A historical survey of the Indian National Congress from August 1916 to August 8 1942

Ghose, Hemendra Prasad. Calcutta Congress *In Indian Review* (Madras) 30 7 8 Jan 1929 2559

Ghose, Prafulla Chandra. From Nagpur to India Comilla Abhay Ashram 1931 xvi 133 p 19½ cm 2560

A short history of Indian National Congress up to the Lahore Congress

Gokhale, L. R. The First Twenty Years of the Indian National Congress Bombay, I N C, 1906 188 p illus 2561

Guntur, Suryanarayana. The Smiles of Congress, an autobiography Madras, 1920 V 19 cm 2562

Gupta, Nagendranath Indian Nationalism, Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946 136 p 2563

"A short history of the evolution of the Indian Nationalism"

— Reflections and Reminiscences Foreword by Sachidananda Sinha Bombay, Hind Kitabs 1947 xi, 220 p 2564

"This is a panoramic survey of the Indian scene between the latter sixties of the nineteenth century and the end of the Victorian era on the threshold of the twentieth"

Hindi Panch Bombay The Indian National Congress cartoons from *Hindi Panch* Bombay, *Hindi Punch*, 1905 2 pt 101 2565

Hume, A. O. Speech on the Indian National Congress Calcutta 1888 18 p 8° 2566

Indian National Congress. The Calcutta Congress and Conferences collection of the presidential and other speeches delivered at the Indian National Congress Madras Natesan and Co, 1908 216 p 2567

— Collection of the presidential and inaugural speeches delivered at the Indian National Congress Madras, 1908. 187 p 2568

Indian National Congress. Congress Album, contains portraits of all the presidents of the Congress and of numerous Congressmen Madras, 1928 19 cm 2569

— Congress Presidential Addresses 2 vols First Series, 1885 1911, Second Series, 1912 1934 Madras, Natesan & Co, 1934-35 2570

— The Congress Souvenir, 1927 Madras, 1927 65 p 19 cm 2571

— Containing an account of its origin and growth Madras, Natesan & Co, 1909 112 p 2572

— Fourth Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1888 Account of proceedings Allahabad, the Congress, 1888 48 p fol 2573

— From Calcutta-Special to Gaya, the development of non co-operation as Uphath by the Indian National Congress, 1920 22 Machilipatram, 1923 44 p 19 cm 2574

— Fourth Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1888 Allahabad, the Congress, 1888 48 p fol 2575

— Allahabad, 1888, Impressions of two English Visitors London, 1889 34 p 19½ cm 2576

Indian Demand. A symposium on the memorandum of the nine teen speeches at the Congress and the Moslem League on their scheme of Self-Government for India Introduction by G A Natesan Madras, Natesan & Co, 1917 287 p 2577

Indian Nation Builders. Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1909 2578

— India's Demand for Home Rule Madras, 1918 445 p 2579

— Its Origin, History and Objects Madras, 1888 112 p 8°. 2580

— The Madras Congress and Conference Collection of the speeches delivered at the Indian National Congress Madras, Natesan & Co 1910 191 p 2581

— Proceedings 1885 5th Session Bombay, 2582

— Report of proceedings of the Fifth Congress Bombay, 1890 42 p

— 51st Session, 1938, Haripura Report of the 51st Congress, Haripura, 1938, issued by All India Congress Committee Allahabad, A I C C 1938 232 p 19 cm 2583

— A Scheme of Reforms passed by the Indian National Congress and by the All India Muslim League Poona, the Congress 1916 8 p 19 cm 2584

— British Committee The Rowlatt Bills 1919 4 p 2585

Indian Nation Builders. *Punjab Sub Committee* Lahore, 1920
2 vol 2586

— *Social Conference Report of the Sixth National Social Conference* Poona the Conference 1893 82 p 2587

Iyengar, A. S. *All Through the Gandhian Era* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950 x 327 p 19 cm (Photo of the author front page) 2588

A brief history of the National struggle for Independence in India

Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa. *The Story of a Decade of Indian Politics* Mangalore, Basel Missions Press, 1939 91 p 19½ cm 2589

Jepheth, M. D. *What I owe to Gandhi and Congress* Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications 2590

Khandekar, D. G. *India in 1906* Collection of presidential addresses delivered at the National Congress, 1906 Poona the Author 1907 86 p 19½ cm 2591

Khanna, R. N. ed *Gandhi's Fight for Freedom, 1942* Lahore Allied Indian Publishers 1944 90 p 18½ cm 2592

Kriplani, Jiwatram Bhagwandas, Acharya *Indian National Congress* Bombay, Vora & Co, 1946 65 p 19½ cm 2593

— *Presidential address at the 52nd Session of the Indian National Congress held at Meerut* Delhi, Delhi Printing Works, 1946 59 p 2594

Kumarappa, Joseph Correlius. *Nationalism* Bombay, the Author, 1930 20 p 19 cm 2595

Lajpat Rai. *The presidential address of Lalaji Lajpat Rai, delivered at the extraordinary session of the Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on 4th September, 1920* Lahore Printed by Tandon & Co, at the 'Liberal' Press, 1920 56 p 33½ cm 2596

— *Young India, an intepretation and a history of nationalist movement from within* foreword by J J Sunderland 2d ed New York, B W Huchsch, 1917 xlv, 257 p ports (Incl front) 19½ cm 2597

A short bibliography of books in English p 241-242

Lele, P. R., Alva, V. and others *March of events being the case of the Indian National Congress* Bombay, B P C C 1946 2598

Vol II 1947 vi 312 p
Vol III 1946 iv 131 p

Lovett, Sir Harrington Verney. *A history of the Indian Nationalist Movement* London J Murray, 1920 ix, xiv, 285 p 22½ cm 2599

(Full name Sir Sackville Harrington Hatton Verney Lovett

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Speeches and Writings Madras, 1919 566 p 2600

Mazumdar, Amvika Charan. Indian National Evolution a brief survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress and the growth of Indian Nationalism 2d ed Madras, Natesan and Co, 1917 441, lxxiv, xvi p 19½ cm 2601

A valuable source book for the earlier part of the Indian National Congress

Memorandum in support of the joint scheme of reforms proposed by Indian National Congress and the all India Muslim League Allahabad, V P P C C, 1917 18 p 2602

Mitra, Hemendra Nath, Comp National Congress, Muslim League and other conferences, 1920 Sibpur, Calcutta, The Annual Register Office, 1921 iii, 250 p 18 cm 2603

• The new constitution of the Indian National Congress p 164 168

Mookerjee, H. C. Some Non political Achievements of the Congress Bombay, Hamara Hindustan 2604

Mukerji, Girija. De indische nationale Congress Berlin Kurtowincher Verlag 1943 vii, 97 p 19½ cm. 2605

A history of the Congress in German

Mukerje, Hirendranath. Indian Struggle for Freedom Movement 2d ed Bombay, Kutub Publishers, 1948 250 p 19 cm 2606

Murdoch, John. Twelve Years of Indian Progress London, Papers on India, 1898 47 p 2607

Nair, C. Sankaran. Presidential Address In R. 13th, 1897, I N C (Amraoti), p 16 24 2608

In this Presidential address he mainly emphasized on India's loyalty towards England, political reforms social and religious reforms, Jamine inequality of laws and the Poona incidents

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Future of the Congress In CPA First Series 130 131 2609

A few comments

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Eighteen months in India, 1936 37, being further essays and writings Allahabad and London, Kitabistan, 1938 2610

The author's personal reactions to certain happenings and tendencies after his return from Europe in March 1936 and while he was president of the National Congress cf Pref

— The Unity of India ; collected writings, 1937-40 Edited by V K Krishna Menon 2d ed London L Drummond, 1942 viii, 432 p illus (maps) 22 cm 2611

Neksatkhan, Sam M. Some Political achievements of the Congress Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 19 cm 2612

Non-co operation in Congress-week, Speeches by Indian Leaders Bombay, 1921 76 p 19 cm 2613

Pal, Vipinachandra. A Federal Home Rule Association for India Calcutta, the Author, 1915 7 p 2614

Pal, Bipin Chandra : Memories of My Life and Times Vol II (1886 1900) Calcutta, Yugayatri Prakashak, 1951 viii+xi, 296 p 2615

"An intimate story of the formative years of the Indian National Congress, the great socio-religious movements of the Arya Samaj and the Brahmo-Samaj and the author's first unit to England and the United States

— Presidential Address, Calcutta, B P C C 1921 124 p 21½ cm 2616

— Swaraj, the goal and the way Madras, 1921 120 p 19 cm 2617

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. History of the Indian National Congress (1885-1935) with an introduction by Rajendra Prasad Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938 xxii, 1035, c iv p illus O. 2618

Rai Ganpat. Congress Struggle With a foreword by Shriyut K M Munshi and introduction by Sardul Singh Caveeshar Lahore, The National Publishers and Stationers, Ltd 1946. viii 328 p Ports 18½ cm 2619

Rudolph Sue. Indian National Congress Ph D accepted at Harvard University, June 1955 about 350 p 2620

This study is divided into three main sections. The Working Committee, Provincial Congress Committee, and the Congress Party in Parliamentary affairs. The section on the Working Committee which also includes material on the role of the President is a self contained study on the role of the leader in the party

The section on the PCC's is concentrated on the relationship between the PCC's and the Congress ministers. Parliamentary Affairs section gives a recent history of the Congress Party's affairs in Parliament

This study is not historical as it tries to relate general political theories against the actual workings and activities of the Congress at the various levels. Part of the study first two sections was used by the Mass Inst of Technology's Centre for International Studies. This study was based on materials in the United States plus correspondence with the AICC office over a two year period

S. C. The Indian National Congress, Madras, the Author 1901. 120 p 8°. 2621

Satyapal and Prabodh Chandra. Sixty Years of Congress : India lost, India gained, a detailed record of its struggle for freedom. Foreword by Dewan Chaman Lal Lahore, Lion Press, 1946, viii, 38 p ports 25 cm 2622

: A history of Indian National Congress

Sayani, R. M. Address of R M Sayani, President, Twelfth Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1897 2 pt 8° 2623

— Growth of the Congress In CPA First Series 1935 262 265 2624

A brief historical survey of the growth and development of the Congress

— Origin of the Congress In CPA, First Series 1935 256 259 2625

A brief historical sketch of the origin and development of the Congress

Sen, Dharendra Nath. Revolution by Consent Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1947 viii, 345 p 2626

Sinha, Sir Satyendra Prasanna The Future of India, presidential address to the Indian National Congress, on the 27th December, 1915 London, J Truscott, 1916 45 p 18 cm 2627

Sitaramayya, B Pattabhi. Gauhati Session, of the I N C In Indian Review (Madras) XXVIII 1 Jan 1927 p 10 13 2628

— History of the Indian National Congress Vol II, 1935 1947 Introduction by Rajendra Prasad Bombay, Padma Publications 1947 xv, 826, cc lxxi, p (see also Entry No 2618) 2629

'A faithful record of the country's march towards its cherished goal of Purna Swaraj

— Sixty Years of Congress Bombay, B P C C, 1945 iv, 32 p 2630

Srinivasan, M. N. Congress Ministries in Action In Indian Review (Madras) 41 97 98 Feb, 1940 2631

Sultan Muhammad Shah, The Iqbal Khan India in Transition a study in political evolution Bombay and Calcutta, Bennett, Coleman & Co, Ltd, 1918 2632

First printed May, 1918 reprinted August, 1918

Thompson, Edward John Enlist India for Freedom London, V. Gollancz, Ltd 1940 120 p 19 cm (Victory Books, No 5) 2633

Topa, Isvaranath The Growth and Development of National Thought in India Hamburg, 1930 176 p 19 cm 2634

Vairanapillai, Mathuramuthu Samuel Nationalism in India before 1905 Urbana, 1936 10 p illus 23½ cm Part of thesis (Ph D)—University of Illinois, 1936 2635

Vandyopadhyaya, Sir Surendranath. A Nation in Making being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life 2d impression London, New York etc, Oxford University Press, 1925 xv, 420 p front (port) 21½ cm. 2636

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead. *India in Furment*, New York, London, D Appleton and Company, 1923 xi, 252 p 21 cm 2637

Vasu, Pramathanath. *The Illusions of New India* Calcutta, Newman and Co, 1916 259 p. 19½ cm 2638

— *Swaraj Cultural and Political* Calcutta, the Author, 1929 290 p 19 cm 2639

Varma, V. P. ed *Verdict on India Analysed*, contributions V P Verma, H L Prasher, Roop Krishna and others Lahore, The New India Publications, 1945 48 p 20½ cm 2640

A reply to Beverley Nicholes 'Verdict on India'

Vasvani, Thaverdas Lilaram. *Creative Resolution* Madras, Ganesh & Co, 1922 166 p 19 cm 2641

— *India Arisen* Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1922 114 p 19 cm 2642

Venkayya, P. *A National Flag for India* Masulipatam, 1916 69 p 2643

Weisbord, Albert. *Conquest of Power, Liberalism anarchism syndicalism socialism, fascism and communism* London, Martin Secker and Warburg, 1938 Vol I and II viii, 1208 p 2644

References to the National Movement and the Indian National Congress are given

Wiston, F. W. *Some Indian Problems*, essays addressed to patriots with the 'Congress mentality' with a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1929 108 p 19 cm 2645

Zetland, Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, 2d marquis of *Steps towards India Home Rule* London, Hutchinsons, 1935 7-128 p 2246

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES

Indian National Congress Objectives. All India Congress Committee, *Allahabad* Indian National Demand Allahabad, Kitabistan 1937 12 p ps 2647

Ahmed, Zainul A. *Indian Federation* Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, political and economic department, 1937 28 p 19 cm 2648

Ansari, M. A. *Congress Policies* In R. 42nd, 1927, I N C (Madras) p 36 Also in CPA Second Series 1934 825 829 2649

Explains and comments on the Congress objectives

Ansari, Murtaza Ahmed. *True Swaraj, or golden advice to India* Calcutta, 1922 11 p 19 cm 2650

Araf Ali, M. Constructive Non-co operation. Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1921. 73 p. 18 cm. 2651

Banerjee, Surendranath. Congress—its Mission. In R. 18th, 1902. I N C (Ahmedabad), p. 59-60. Also in CPA First series, 1935. 610-617. 2652

Survey of the progress made by the Congress during the last 17 years and explains its mission.

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood). India—a Nation, a plea for self government, with a foreword by C P. Ramaswami Aiyer. London, T.C. and E.C. Jack. New York, Dodge Publishing Co., 1916. xi, 13-94 p. 16½ cm. (The People's Books No. 127). 2653

— The New Era, an epoch making Congress, 1918. Adyar. Commonweal Office, 1919. 16 p. 10 cm. 2654

Bombay. District Congress Committees. The Bombay Political Reformer, organ of the committees. Bombay, D.C.C. 1917. v. 1. 2655

Rose, Subhas Chandra. Through Congress Eyes. Allahabad, Katalistan, 1979. vi, 213 D. (Collection of Essays). 2656

Chandra, Jag Parvesh. Congress Case. Lahore, Free India Publications. 1947. xii, 124 p. 2657

Chandavarkar, N. G. Congress—the Political Conscience of the Country. In R. 16th. 1900, I N C (Lahore). Also in CPA First Series. 1935. 125-126. 2658

to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1916
62 p D 2661

Deo, Shankarrao. Search Light Inwards In *Congress Bulletin*
(New Delhi) No 4 June-July, 1949 p 15 23 2662

Dutt, R. C. Creed of the Congress In R. 15th 1899, I N C
(Lucknow) p 9 10 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 393 595
2663

While explaining the creed of the Congress President Dutt said "Congress is the only body in India which seeks to represent the views and aspirations of the people of India as a whole in the large and important Imperial questions of administration. He highly recommended the Congress literature as published in a handy volume by the enterprising publisher Natesan

Ghose, Rash Behari. Congress Demands In R. 23rd, 1907,
I N C (Surat) p ? Also in CPA, First Series 1935 762-764
2664

An account of Dr Ghose's conception of the objects of the Congress. He says 'What we do demand is that our Rulers should introduce reform as steps towards giving us that self government which is now the aspiration of a people educated for three generations in the political ideas of the West' —*Ibid*
p 763

— Why Congress Exists In R. 23rd, 1907, I N C (Surat), p
Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 770 771 2665

The congress exists 'Dr Ghose says 'to draw us together and not to divide us. He adds further 'It stands pledged as ever to the larger employment of the people of this country in Public Services so as to gradually dispose with the present expensive administration. It stands pledged as ever to our larger representation in the Legislative Councils. It stands pledged as ever to the education of the enormous military expenditure and to a more equal division of the burden between England and India' —*Ibid*

Gokhale, G. K. Our Aims and Aspirations In R. 21st 1905,
I N C (Banaras) p 13 18 Also in CPA First Series, 1935 704 710
2666

Defining the object of the Congress Gokhale adds, 'that goal of the Congress is that India should be governed in the interests of the Indians themselves, and that in course of time a form of Government should be attained in this country similar to what exists in the self governing colonies of the British Empire'. He also puts forward nine immediate demands

Indian Crisis, 1930, London, *Daily Mail Blue Book*, 1930
48 p 2667

A collection of O' Dryer's articles on the Indian political conditions

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at WC, 1942
(July) Wardha, A I C C 1945 September, Bombay 2668

Kumarappa, Bharaten, ed Indian Struggle for Freedom through
Western Eyes Andhra, Hindustan, 1938 192 p 19 cm (India
To-day Series) 2669

Kripalani, Acharya Jivatram Bhagwandas. Our Struggle for
Freedom and Democracy, Bombay, B P C C, 1941 13 p. 2670

Kripalani, Acharya Jivatram Bhagwandas. Politics of *Charlton* Bombay, Vora & Co. 1916. 100 p. 19 cm 2671

Lajpat Rai, Lala. Ideals of Non-co-operation. *Malaya*, S. Ganesan, 1924. viii. 125 p. 19½ cm. 2672

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. National Ideal. *In R.* 24th, 1909, I N.C. (Lahore), p. Also in CPA First Series, 1915 : 874-878. 2673

Explaining that the main object of the Congress is unity, Pandit Malaviya says "I have no doubt that the policy of the preferential treatment of one community over another and all other obstacles which keep the great communities of India from acting together, will shortly but steadily disappear, and that under the guidance of a benign Providence feelings of patriotism and brotherliness will continue to increase among Hindus, Mohammedans, Christians and Parsis, until they shall flow like warm oil but rightly view will bring the people of all communities into a great United Nation which shall realize a glorious future for India and secure to it, a place of honour among the nations of the world". —*Ibid*

Majumdar, Parkash Chandra. A Defence of the Congress League Scheme. Calcutta, the Author, 1918. 170 p. 2674

Muzumdar, Amalika Charan. Our Demands. *In R.* 31st, 1916 I N.C. (Lahore), p. 43-44. Also in CPA Second Series 1934 282-286. 2675

Dr poses 15 demands which are social, political, economic and educational development of our society.

Nehru, Motilal. Report of all Parties Conference. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1928. 157 p. 2676

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Peace and India. London, The India League, 1938. 31 p. 18½ cm. 2677

Text of the resolution of the Indian National Congress on foreign policy and war danger, passed at the annual session at Haripur, February, 1938.

—, Unity of India; collected writings 1937-1940, edited by V. K. Krishna Menon, New York, The John Day Company, London, Drummond, 1941 and 1942. viii, 11-432 p. maps. 2678

Non Cooperation and Students. 21 ed. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1925. (Swarna) Series No. 4. 2679

Includes a few speeches and writings of Mahatma Gandhi on the non-cooperation and students.

Rai, Ganpat. Congress Struggle. With a foreword by Shriyat K.M. Munshi, and an introduction by S. Sandul Singh Chatterjee, Lahore, The National Publishers and Stationers Ltd. 1916. viii 328 p. parts. 19½ cm. 2680

Rajagopalachari, C. Ambalath Defeted. 2nd ed. 1940. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1940. 20 p. 2681

Are a series of R.P. Ambalath's speech at the Congress and Conference given to the Congress at the 1940.

Rajagopalachari, C. Congress Campaign In *Indian Review* (Madras) 35 511 12 Aug, 1934 2682

Sankara-Krishna, K. C. India's Demands speeches delivered on the platforms of the Indian National Congress and the All India Muslim League Madras, the Author, 1917 152 p 2683

Santhanam, K. Ambedkar's Attack A critical examination of Ambedkar's book, "What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables" New Delhi, The Hindustan Times, 1946 vi 114 p 2684

Satyamurty, S. Congress Decisions In *Indian Review* (Madras) 32 231 32 April and May, 1931. 2685

Sayani, R. M. Declarations of the Congress Leaders In *CPA* First Series, 1935 259 261 2686

An account of nine declarations of the Congress The names of the Presidents and the places where the sessions were held are also given

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. What the Congress Wants and One Goal, One Path In *R* 30th 1915, INC (Bombay), p 25 31. Also in *CPA* Second Series 1934 194 202 2687

Explains the objectives of the Congress and suggests the ways and means of achieving them

Thompson, E. J. Enlist India for Freedom London, V Gollancz, 1940 120 p D. (Victory Books) 2688

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES—(After 1947).

Chaudhary, M. L. Congress in Power Lahore, Lion Press, 1947 146 p D 2689

Deo, Shankarrao. Future Role of the Congress In *Congress Bulletin*, No 5, page 16 21. November 7, 1947 2690

This being an enclosure of Circular No 31 (c) sent by Shankarrao Deo to the Presidents and Secretaries of various States discusses questions like Should the Congress continue to serve the Indian people in free India or should it be dissolved If it is to continue what should be its objective and programme? Is it not necessary to make fundamental changes in the constitutional structure of the Congress?

Desai, Mahadev. Congress Represents the Masses In *NV* 1947 161-162 2691

Desai, Valji Govindji. Haripura Congress Guide Vithalnagar Reception Committee of the Congress, 1938 viii, 168 p 21½ cm 2692

Gandhi, M. K. Congress In *TMG* 1915 107-114 In *SG* 1948 p 98-108 2693

A collection of extracts from Gandhi's writings and speeches on the aim and ideals of the Indian National Congress Gandhi was its virtual leader, up to the last moment of his life Even after his death not many radical changes have been made in the creed of the congress

Indian National Congress. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th-year freedom New Delhi, A I C.C., 1948. 2694

Circulars ; issued by the All-India Congress Committee.—

— C. No. 13, P-1/1104, June 24, 1940 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1940 (J.B.K.), p. 14-15. 2695

— C. No. 18, P-/G-T, September 19, 1940 : P.C.C. In C.B., October, 1940 (J.B.K.), p. 32-35. 2696

— C. No. P-27/723. November 10, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1953 (S.N.), p. 330. 2697

— C. No. 1, P-27/3180, January 29, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1954 (S.N.), p. 10-1. 2698

Summarises the resolutions passed at the Kalyani Congress.

— C. No. 56, January 11, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1955 (B.M.) p. 75. 2699

Informs about the programme of the Avadi Session.

— C. No. 1, P-28/4266m. March 2, 1956. P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1956 (M.P.B.), p. 124-126. 2700

— Allahabad. Congress Hand Book. Allahabad, The All India Congress Committee, 1946 iv, 294 p 21½ cm. 2701

— Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. 1947 (November) Delhi, 55 2702

Universal Publishing Company, 1932 xii, 352 p ports 42-92 p
23½ cm 2707

A summary of the history, nature and character of the Indian National Congress India's declaration of Independence, adopted and passed at the Lahore Congress on January 26, 1930 is reproduced

Nehru, Jawaharlal. President's Address at Tamilnad Political Conference In *Congress Bulletin* Nos. 10 and 11, October-November 1953, p 307-313 2708

Addressing the Political Conference of Tamilnad Congress Workers at Madras on the 3rd October 1953 Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, the Congress President said " And above all, remember that the congress desires its strength from the people of India and the moment you lose touch with your people you are weak You cannot live on past capital for all time You have to derive strength from day to day from the people and the people should derive strength from you You should mark with them It is only then that you can achieve something substantial and you can go ahead " —*Ibid* p 312

— Selected Writings, selected statements and pick of the basket quotations 1946-1950, dealing with the shape of things to come in India and the World Edited by Jagat S Bright New Delhi Indian Printing Works, 1950 viii, 353 p ports 21 cm 2709

Patil, Sadashiv Kanoji. Indian National Congress, a case for its re-organization Bombay, Padma Publications, 1945 71 p D 2710

Rajkumar, N. V. One Year of Freedom, foreword by Acharya Jugal Kishore New Delhi, A I C C, 1948, x 179 p maps (Indian National Congress Publication) 2711

Shankarrao Deo New Congress, foreword by Pattabhi Sitarammayya New Delhi, A I C C, 1949 49 p 19 cm (Indian National Congress Publication) 2712

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ACHIEVEMENTS

Bonnerjee, W. C Review of the Congress work done In *CPA* First Series, 1935 96 98 2713

W C Bonnerjee who also presided the First Session of the Indian National Congress reviews the achievements of the Congress during eight years

Charlu, P. Ananda. Congress Achievements In *CPA* First Series, 1935 86 87 2714

In his Presidential Address to the Seventh Session of the Indian National Congress, held at Nagpur in 1891, President Charlu explains some of the achievements of the Congress He mentioned the Government of India's opinion about the Congress according to which Congress was labelled as an established Constitutional party carrying on a legitimate work with legitimate instruments and according to acknowledged methods

Webb, Alfred. Past Work of the Congress In *CPA* First Series, 1935 161-162 2715

Surveys the work done by the Congress during the past nine years,

Webb, Alfred. Congress Achievements In CPA, I First Series 1935
176 178. 2716

Survey the achievements of the Congress and says "this future depends more upon yourselves than upon any political or financial changes. Before all you must cultivate a spirit of generous toleration and of charity between class and class, and creed and creed" —*Ibid* p. 177

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—CIRCULARS

Note—Circulars are the media for conveying instructions of the All India Congress Committee regarding its policy and programmes to various Provincial Congress Committees and other subordinate bodies. These circulars are printed in the *Congress Bulletin* issued by the A I C C office every month.

In this chapter under 95 alphabetically arranged Subject Headings entries appear chronologically along with their complete abbreviated biographical details, i.e. Circular number, date, agency to which it was issued, volume number, date and page number of *Congress Bulletin* it was printed in and the name of the issuing authority. Brief annotations are also given under most of the circulars summarizing the significance of the circulars. Cross References are also provided to connect together the material of two or three similar Subject Headings.

AMBAR CHARKHA

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

AUGUST 9, 1942

Indian National Congress. C. No. 2, P-1/3046, July 19, 1946
President and Secretaries of P C Cs In C.B., August, 1946,
p. 20-21 (J N) 2717

An account of Jawaharlal Nehru's view on August 9, 1942. He says: "The day is a solemn day for us and it should be observed with all dignity and solemnity. Items of constructive work should be especially taken up." *Ibid* p. 21

AUGUST 15, 1947

Indian National Congress C. No. 28(a), July 21, 1947 P C C
In C.B., November, 1947 (S D) p. 10. 2718

Explains the significance of August 15 and instructs how to celebrate this great day in India's history.

— **C No. 31(a), July 30, 1947 P C C In C.B., November 1947 (J B K) p. 15** Also C No. 31(b) August 1, 1947, 2719

With this circular was sent a message to all P C Cs to be read in public meetings.

— **C No. 53, P-24/7160, August 8, 1950 P C C In C.B., July August, 1950 (M P B), p. 189** 2720

Urges that "August 15th the third anniversary of India's attainment of Independence should be observed with solemn thanksgiving and in spirit of service to the nation."

BHARAT SEVAK SAMAJ

Indian National Congress. C. No. G 4/5377, May 18, 1953
Presidents P C C In C.B., May, 1953 (S N) p 171 2721

Urges to take personal interest in the activities of the Bharat Sevak Samaj

BHOODAN MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. P 30/5325, June 7, 1952
P C C In C B, April September 1952 (L B) p 167 168 2722

Requests to all Congressmen to realise the significance of Vinoba Bhoodan Yajna and urges them to work for the success of this great mission

— **C. No P-30/8852, September 30 1952 P C C and D C C**
In C B, October November 1952 (B M), p 195 197 2723

Urges Congress men to help the Bhoodan movement

— **C. No. P-30/9307, October 15 1952 P C C and D C C**
In C B, October November 1952 (S N) p 210 211 2724

Urges Congressmen to work through the Provincial Bhoodan Yajna Samities

— **C. No 7, April 5 1955 P C C In C B, April 1955**
(U N D) p 256 2725

Appeals to all Congressmen to throw themselves body and soul in this noble and sacred task and give their utmost support to the movement —*Ibid*

— **C. No. 8, April 7, 1955 P C C In C.B., April, 1955**
(S N) p 259 2726

Sends a pamphlet published by the Sarva Seva Sangh on celebration of the Bhoodan Week

— **C. No. 14, April 30 1955 P. C C In C.B., April 1955**
(S N) p 266 267 2727

Asks for the reports about the Congress participation in the Bhoodan Week

— **C No. 32. P-28/11750, September 10 1955 P C C In**
C B, August September, 1955 (S N) p 560-561 2728

— **C No 4, P-28/5487, March 20 1956 P C C In C B,**
March 1956 (S N) p 139 140 2729

CIVIL LIBERTIES—SUPPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress. C. No 9, P /561, May 3 1940 P C C
In C B, May 1940 (J B K) p 7 2730

COMMERCE & INDUSTRY

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRY

COMMUNALISM

Indian National Congress. C. No. 33 (b), September 27, 1947
In C.B., November, 1947, (J B K) p 26 27 2731

Comments on the resolution on communal situation passed by the Working Committee. A copy of the resolution is attached herewith

— **C No 39,** September 29 1954 Leaders of Congress Legislative Parties *In C.B., September, 1954 (B M), p 312-313* 2732

— **C. No 41,** September 29 1954 P C C *In C.B., September, 1954 (B M) p 314* 2733

CONGRESS AND PANCHAYATS

See

PANCHAYATS

CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/2949, March 10 1953
 Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B., March, 1953 (B M) p 97* 2731

Here is a copy of the letter in which the Congress President wrote to Sri Harilal Upadhyaya Chief Minister Government of Ajmer, about the question of consultation between the P C C and the Ministry

— **C. No PG 2/41/4633,** April 28 1953 P C C and Leaders Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B., May, 1953 (B M) p 167-168* 2735

It is a continuation of the circular issued on February 20 1953

— **C No PG-2/50 8419,** August 17, 1953 Leaders and Secretaries of all the Legislature Congress Parties *In C.B., August September, 1953 (B M), p 261-263* 2736

— **C No 2/22/2228,** April 19, 1954 P C C and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B., April, 1954 (B M), p 147-148* 2737

— **C No. PG 2/22/2675,** April 6, 1955 P C C *In C.B., April 1955 (K R M N) p 258 259* 2738

Considers the question of the relationship between the Congress Organisation and the Congress Government

CONGRESS—AIM AND IDEOLOGY

Indian National Congress. C. No 13, P-1/1104, June 24, 1940
 P C C *In C.B., July, 1940 (J B K), p 14 15* 2739

— **C. No 18, P/GT,** September 19, 1940 P C C *In C.B., October, 1940 (J B K) p 32 33* 2740

CONGRESS, ECONOMIC POLICY OF

See

ECONOMIC POLICY OF CONGRESS

CONGRESS FLAG

Indian National Congress. C. No P-27/7972, August 5 1953
P C C In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S N) p 259 260 2741

Draws attention towards Article XXVII of the Constitution of the Indian National Congress regarding the Congress Flag

CONGRESS ORGANISATION

See

ORGANISATION (GENERAL)

CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

— **C. No. 20, P 1/4574, September, 1946 P C C In C.B.,**
September 12, 1946 (B V K), p 13-14. 2742

Asks P C C s to furnish the necessary information for handbook of the Congress proposed to be brought out by the time of the annual session at Meerut

— **C. No. 14, P 1/1499, March 13, 1947 P C C In C.B.,**
March, 1947 (S A), p 14 16 Also C. No G 45/1503, March 13,
1947, p 16 2743

Proposes publication of monthly journal which would be a review of Congress activities and appeals to the P C C s for co operation Explains the aims and objectives of the journal

— **C. No. 16, P-1/1625, March 19, 1947 · P. C C In C.B.,**
March, 1947 (J K), p 18-19 2744

Appeals for books on subjects of national importance published in different languages of the various provinces The A I C C sent this circular with a view to compile a list of useful works for the information of the public and the P C C s

— **C. No. 17, P-1/2200, April 15, 1947 P C C In C.B., July,**
1947, P 12 13 (J K) 2745

In the Circular Acharya Jugal Kishore has thanked those P C C s which sent useful information on response to C No 16, P 1/1625 dated March 19, 1947 He also appeals to those P C C s who have not sent the required information to expedite

— **C. No. P-24/3396, April 22, 1949 P C C In C.B., June**
July, 1949 (K V R), p 44 2746

Appeals for any publications issued by P C C s.

Indian National Congress. C. No C 14/P 1/1297, February 15, 1950 P C C In C B, January-February, 1950 (K V R), p 38
2747

Refers to C No G JJ/5068 dated July 4 1949 and requests P C Cs to send monthly report of the activities of P C Cs to publish them in the Congress Bulletin C No P G 2/5430, June 10, 1950 P C C In C B, June, 1950 (P C) p 160 161

Requests for material for 'Third Year of Freedom'

— **C. No. PG-2/5474, June 12, 1950 Premiers of all States**
(K V R), p 161 2748

Requests articles for a Special Number on the occasion of the annual session of the Indian National Congress held at Nashik in August, 1950

— **C. No. 27/4168, December 26, 1950 P C C In C.B., January-February, 1951 (M G), p 43**
2749

Requests P C Cs to send material to write the proposed History of the Freedom Movement

— **P-27/5279, January 18, 1951 Chief Ministers of all States In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K V. R), p 49-50**
2750

Recommends to the Chief Ministers and all the P C Cs to buy the Hindi version of the History of the Congress by Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya and published by Sasta Sahitya Mandal

— **C. No. P-27/2872, March 10, 1953 P C C In C.B., March, 1953 (S N), p 94 95**
2751

It is about the publication of Constructive Programme for Congressmen by the A I C C

— **C. No. ED/ER, 2186, May 18, 1953 All Chief Ministers In C.B., May, 1953 (S N), p 170**
2752

Requests material for a book surveying the progress made in agrarian reforms in the various States of the Indian Union after Independence.

— **C. No. 8, March 27, 1954 P C C and Secretaries of Congress Legislature Parties (B M), p 109**
2753

— **C. No. 16, April 29, 1954 P C C In C.B., April 1954 (S N), p 136-137**
2754

Suggests that those Congressmen who cannot make both ends meet, should take up the work of selling the Congress literature

— **C. No. PG 2/27/5072, May 8, 1954 Secretaries of Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., May, 1954 (B. M) p 197 198**
2755

— **C. No. CD/Cir/130676, October 5, 1955 P C C In C.B., October, 1955 (S N), p 594 595**
2756

CONGRESS SESSIONS*—KALYANI

— **C. No. P-27/723, November 10, 1953 P C C In C.B., October-November, 1953 (S N), p 330**
2757

* See also under Presidential Addresses

Indian National Congress. C. No. 1, P-27/3180, January 29, 1954
P C C. *In C B*, January, 1954 (S N), p 40-41 2758

Summarises the resolutions passed at the Kalyani Congress

CONGRESS SESSION—AVADI

Indian National Congress. C. No. 56, January 11, 1955 P C C
In C B, January, 1955 (B M) p 75 2759

Informes about the programme of the Avadi Session

CONGRESS SESSION—AMRITSAR

Indian National Congress C. No. 1, P 28/4266, March 2, 1956
P C C, March 2, 1956 (M P. B), p 124 126 2760

CONGRESS SEVA DAL

See

SEVA DAL

CONGRESS YOUTH WORKERS

See

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

CONSTITUTION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 32, P-1/3279: May 29, 1946
P C C *In C B*, August, 1946 (I B K) p 10 12 2761

Includes a Summary of a preliminary draft prepared by the Constitution Committee of the A I C C suggesting a few changes which the Committee thinks should be introduced in the present Constitution of the Congress. Charges are concerned with the renewal of membership qualifications of the members and the A I C C Elections

— **C. No. 1, P-1/4085, December 6, 1946** P C C *In C.B.*,
January 1947 (S A), p 35-36 2762

Reviews the achievements of the Meerut Congress session and points out the changes made in the Congress Constitution

— **C. No. 23, P-1/3461, June 23, 1947.** P C C *In C. B.*, July,
1947 (S A), p 30 31 2763

Views on the activities of Constitution Committee

— **C. No. 25, July 5, 1947** *In C.B.*, November, 1947 (S A)
p 57 2764

Has the question of Congress re-organisation and some changes in the Constitution

Indian National Congress. C. No. 50, May 7, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948 (S.D.), p. 23-25. 2765

Advises regarding the new Constitution for the Congress in a free and independent India.

— **C. No. 53, May 18, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948 (S.A.), p. 28-29. 2766**

Deals with the Provincial Credentials Committee and a Provincial Tribunal in terms of the new Congress Constitution.

— **C. No. 39, November 25, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., December 1947, (S.A.), p. 24-25. 2767**

— **C. No. 9, P-24/2806, March 26, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-May, 1949, (A.V.), p. 17-19. 2768**

Refers to a Constitutional point raised by the Kerala P.C.C. The point is: "What would be the position of the *ex officio* members of the district and other Congress Committees who do not attend three consecutive meetings of a Committee?"

— **C. No. P-27/974, October 26, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., November-December 1950 (M.G.), p. 250. 2769**

Points out certain difficulties experienced in the new Constitution.

— **C. No. 2, P 27/4362, January 2, 1951. P.C.C. and Provincial Election Tribunals. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.) p. 44-45. 2770**

In this circular attention is drawn of all Provincial Congress Committees and Provincial Election Tribunals to Articles XXI and XXIII of the Congress Constitution and the rules framed by the Working Committee under the said Articles which have already been communicated to the P.C.Cs.

— **C. No. 8, P-27/8645, April 19, 1951. P.C.C. In C.B., March April, 1951 (M.G.) p. 70-71. Also C. No. 9, P-27/8768, April 21, 1951. 2771**

Informs that under Article XXV of the new Congress Constitution the Pradesh Congress Committees are expected to elect Pradesh Election Committees for recommending candidates for Central and State Legislatures to the Central Election Committee for the ensuing General Elections.

— **C. No. 11 P 27/8940, April 26, 1951. P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M.G.), p. 72. 2772**

In the light of the changes in the "A.I.C.C. Constitution" the constitution of P.C.Cs should be changed.

— **C. No. 26, P-27/2603, September, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 170-171. 2773**

Invites attention to article VII (a) of the Congress Constitution. The Article is quoted.

— **C. No. P-30/8453, September 18, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 182-183. 2774**

Informs the decisions taken in the A.I.C.C. meeting at Indore regarding changes in the Constitution.

Indian National Congress. C No. P-30/11599, December 9, 1952
P C C *In C.B.*, December 9, 1952 (S N), p 241 242 2775

Explains Article XII of the Congress Constitution

— **C No P-30/11659**, December 10, 1952 Congress Members of
Parliament *In C.B.*, December 10, 1952 (B M) p 244 245 *Also*
P-30/11660 December 10, 1952 (B M) 2776

Draws attention to article XX (e) of the Congress Constitution

— **C. No. P-27/2871**, March 10, 1953 P C C *In C.B.*, March,
1953 (S N), p 94. 2777

Announces the appointment of Eleven Man Sub Committee to
consider the changes proposed in the Congress Constitution in the Hyderabad
Congress on March 8 1953

— **C No. P-27/4682**, April 29, 1953 P C C *In C.B.*, April, 1953
(B.M), p 137 2778

Further clarification of Article No XX (e) of the Congress Constitution

— **C. No. P-27/7597**, July 27, 1953 P C C *In C.B.*, June-July,
1953 (S N), p 226 239 2779

Conveys decision taken by the A I C C meeting at Agra on 6th and 7th
July 1953

— **C. No. P-27/9935**, September 23, 1953 P C C *In C.B.*,
August September, 1953 (B M.) p. 279 280 2780

— **C. N. 6/9891**, September 23, 1953 P C C *In C.B.*, October-
November, 1953, (B M) p 322 323 *Also P 27/10962*, October 20,
1953 (S N), p 325-326. 2781

— **C. No. P-27/826**, November 12, 1953 P C C *In C.B.*,
October-November, 1953 (B M) p 331-332 *Also P 27/1011*,
November 14, 1953 (S N), p 332 333 2782

— **C. No. 66, P-27/1657**, December 11, 1953 P C C *In C.B.*
December, 1953 (S N), p 378, *Also C. No. 67, P-27/1721*, December
12, 1953 (S N), p 379-380 2783

— **C. No. 15, P-27/2150**, P C C *In C.B.*, April, 1954 (S.N),
p 134 136 2784

Explains clause IV (b) (VII) of the Congress Constitution about conditions
of Active Membership

— **C No. PG-2/15/3053**, April 9, 1954 P C C and Leaders
of Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, April, 1954 (B M), p 138
2785

Announces appointment of a Sub Committee with Jawaharlal Nehru
as the chairman to study the Indian Constitution and the Representation of
the People Act and suggest necessary amendments

— **C. No. PG-2/18/3053**, April 9, 1954 P C C *In C.B.*, April,
1954 (B M), p 141-143. 2786

Indian National Congress. C. No. 22, May 25, 1951 Union Ministers, Chief Ministers of States and P C C *In C.B., May, 1951* (S N), p 209-210. 2787

— **C. No. 30, July 31, 1951** P C C and D C C *In C.B., June-July, 1951* (B N), p 271-275 2788

CONSTRUCTIVE WORK

Indian National Congress. C. No. 1, P-1/8, March 23, 1910 P C C *In C.B., April, 1910* (J B K), p 21-22 2789

— **C. No. 8, P-1/483, March 24, 1912** P C C *In C.B., May, 1912* (J B K), p 27-31. 2790

— **C. No. 1, September 30, 1916** C O *In C.B., September, 1916* (M S) p 15 2791

Asks all the Constructive Organisations to help P C C's activities

— **C. No. 11, P-1/1272, February 27, 1917** P C C *In C.B., March, 1917* (J K) p 10-11. Also **C. No. 13, P-1/1470** March 12 1917, p 11-13 2792

Comments on the resolution on the Constructive Programme passed by the Conference of the Leaders and Secretaries of the P C C's which met in Allahabad on February 2, 1917

— **C. No. 21, P-1/2700, May 11, 1917** P C C and Provincial Constructive Programme Committees *In C.B., July 1917, (R S.D.)* p 18-20 2793

Detailed Programme of the Constructive Work Plan of the A I C C

— **C. No. 27, July 9, 1917** P C C *In C.B., November, 1917* (J K) p 7-8 2794

Views on the question which was raised by some Congressmen regarding the relationship between the Constructive Programme Committee of the A I C C and the Congress Government

— **C. No. P-27/1513, January 31, 1953** P C C, D C C and A I C C members *In C.B., January, 1953* (S N), 335-39 2795

— **C. No. 4, March 13, 1951** P C C. *In C.B., February-March, 1951* (S N), p 100-101 2796

— **C. No. 24, June 3, 1951** P. C. C. *In C.B., June-July 1951* (S N) p 259-261 2797

— **C. No. 33, August 5, 1951** P. C. C. *In C.B., August, 1951* (S N), p 297-298 2798

— **C. No. 44, P-29/1106, January 5, 1955** P C C and A I C C Zonal Organisation *In C.B., January 1955* (S N) p 18-19 2799

— **C. No. 20 I/17620, December 8, 1955** P C C Gauhati *In C.B., December, 1955* (S N), p 716 2800

Indian National Congress. C. No. CD/Cir/619, December 27, 1955 P C C In C.B., December, 1955 (S N), p 718 2801

——. C. No. CD/Cir/1485, January 10, 1956 P C C and Convenors of P C C Constructive Work Committees In C.B., January, 1956 (S N), p 21 2802

——. C. No. 47, P 28/2147, January 21, 1956 P C C In C.B., January (S N), p 31 32 2803

——. C. No. 51 P 28/2509, January 28, 1956 P C C In C.B., January, 1956 (S N), p 33 34 2804

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Indian National Congress C. No. 17, April 29, 1954 P C C In C.B., April 1954 (S N), p 137 2805

Urges the P C Cs' to use handmade paper

—— C. No. 42, September 29, 1954 Members of the Working Committee and special invitees In C.B., September, 1954 (B M) p 345 2806

—— C. No. 6, March 31, 1955 P C C In C.B., February-March, 1955 (S N), p 211 2807

—— C. No. G-24/10175. August 12, 1955 All India Congress Committee members In C.B., August September, 1955 (K P M N) p 552 553 2808

—— C. No. 34, September 13, 1955 P C C In C.B., August-September 1955 (K P M N), p 562 563 2809

—— C. No. 43. P-28/1015, January 3, 1956. P C C In C.B., January, 1956 (S N), p 16 17 2810

—— C. No. 3, YD/PR/3439, February 13, 1956 P C C In C.B., February, 1956 (S N), p 55 56 2811

D C. C's' ELECTIONS

See

ELECTIONS .. D C. Cs

DELEGATES' ELECTIONS

See

ELECTIONS, DELEGATES

DISCIPLINE

Indian National Congress. C. No. 55, May 25, 1948 P. C C In C.B., August, 1948 (S D) p 14 2812

Invites attention to a matter connected with disciplinary rules framed by the Working Committee and now in force

— **C. No. 63, September, 1948 P. C C In C.B., September, 1948 (J K), p 21 23 2813**

Includes a copy of the Disciplinary Rules which the Working Committee passed in a meeting, in supersession of the previous rules

— **C No. 11, April 30, 1949 P C C In C.B., June-July, 1949 (K V R), p 45 2814**

Request to forward all representations regarding disciplinary act on to the A I C C Office

— **C. No. P-20/3010. March 19, 1952 P C C In C.B., March, 1952 (L B) p 87 2815**

Views on disciplinary action against those Congressmen who stood or worked against official Congress candidates in the General Elections of 1951

— **C. No. P-30/8539, September 20, 1952 P C C In C.B., April September, 1952 (B M and U S M), p 184 185 2816**

— **C. No. P-30/9730, October 25, 1952 P C C Also P 30/9703, October 27, 1952 P C C In C.B., October November, 1952 (S N), p 215 217 2817**

— **C. No. PG 2/48/7512, July 23, 1953 Leader of the Legislative Parties and Presidents of the P C C In C.B., June-July 1953 (B M), p 225 226 2818**

— **C. No. PG-2/52/9167. September 5, 1953 P C C and Leaders of the Legislative Congress Parties In C.B., August September, 1953 (B M), p 269 270 2819**

DISPLACED PERSONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. R-2/3388, December 5, 1950 P C C In C.B., November December, 1950 (K V.R), p 251. 2820

Informs that Lala Achint Ram, M P has been appointed in-charge of the Department of Rehabilitation of the A I C C

ECONOMIC POLICY CONGRESS

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG 2/3013730. May 25, 1954 All the Chief Ministers In C.B., May, 1954 (S N), p 203 205 2821

EDUCATION

Indian National Congress. C No. 7, March 25, 1954 P C C In C.B., February March, 1954 (S N), p 197-199. 2822

EIGHTEEN FIFTY-SEVEN CENTENARY CELEBRATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6-61/13023. October 4, 1935
P C C and Chief Ministers. *In* C.B., October, 1935 (K P M N),
p 394. 2823

ELECTIONS, 1951

See

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951

ELECTIONS, GENERAL, 1957

See

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1957

ELECTION (General)

Indian National Congress. C. No. 8, P-1/1183, December 19,
1945 P C C *In* C.B., January 1945 (J B K) p 10 11. 2824

Urges to adhere to the enclosed revised Time Table for elections of delegates the President and the members of the A I C C. The time table covers the period between December 1, 1945 to January 7, 1946. It was also notified that the Annual Session of the Congress was to be held at Delhi in the first week of April.

— C. No 49, May 3, 1948 P C C *In* C.B., July, 1948
(J K) p 21-22 2825

Deals with instructions for the purposes of interim elections. The instructions were approved by the A I C C in one of its resolutions.

ELECTIONS—BY-ELECTIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG 2/47/7445, July 22, 1953
P C C and Chief Ministers *In* C.B., June-July, 1953 (B M),
p 222-223 2826

— C. No. PG-2/51/8596, August 26 1953 P C C and Leaders
of the Legislature Congress Parties *In* C.B., August-September
1953 (B M), p 265-266 2827

— C. No. PG 2/53/9168, September 5, 1953 P C C and Leaders
of Congress Legislature Parties *In* C.B., August-September, 1953
(B M), p 270-272 2828

— C. No. PG 2/33/4903, June 24, 1954 P C C *In* C.B.,
June-July, 1954 (B M), p 262 2829

ELECTIONS—CONGRESS COMMITTEES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 10, August, 14, 1946 P C C
In C.B., September, 1946 (M S), p 19-20 2830

Repplies to the complaints received regarding the A I C C — elections. Explaining the objects of election tribunals. Miss Mandula Sarabhai says: "The object of appointing a tribunal is to have trained impartial body for

considering an idealizing disputes. It is therefore desirable that persons appointed to the Tribunal are persons who have not taken part in active party politics or engaged in the executive work of Congress Committees." *Id* p. 24.

ELECTIONS—COUNCIL OF STATE

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/3/552, February 17, 1954 : P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March 1954 (B.M.), p. 80-81. 2831

— **C. No. 27/1274, March 4, 1954 : P.C.C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B.M.) p. 97. 2832**

— **C. No. PG-2/13/2561, March 29, 1954 : Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B.M.). 2833**

— **C. No. PG-2/9/2000, January 19, 1956 : P.C.C. and the Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., January, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 21. 2834**

ELECTIONS—D.C.Cs.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 49, P-24/485, June 12, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.) p. 102. 2835

— **Informing that D.C.C. elections will be held after the new P.C.Cs are formed.**

ELECTIONS—DELEGATES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 12, P-k/957, June 6, 1940 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1940 (J.B.K.) p. 9-10. 2836

— **Communicates the following decision of the Working Committee with regard to the Congress Session, election of delegates, the members of the A.I.C.C. and the President. The decision of the W.C. reads : "The Committee considered the question of holding the next session of the Congress. It was of opinion that in view of the vital importance of the issues before the country and the fact that the full session had not been held for many years, it was desirable to hold it as early as possible after the election of the delegates and the President according to the time-table already announced by the A.I.C.C. Office. In view, however, of the fiscal situation and other impending developments, the time and venue of the session should be decided later by the Working Committee." *Id*, p. 9.**

— **C. No. 22, P-13771, April 10, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1946 : (S.A.), p. 15. 2837**

— **Includes a chart giving the maximum number of delegates each province was entitled to return in 1946. The figures given are calculated on the basis of the 1946 census. The circular also states : "The actual number of delegates provinces are entitled to return may be less than the maximum number if conditions laid down in the Constitution and our A.I.C.C. Circulars are not fulfilled." *Id* p. 9.**

Indian National Congress. C. No. 24 P1/—, April 27, 1946 :
P C C *In C.B.*, July, 1946. (S A), p 13-14 2838

Comments about the complaints received in the A I C C regarding the delegates' elections

— **C. No. 29**, May 19, 1946 P C C *In C.B.*, July, 1946 :
(J B K.), p 12-13 2839

Clarifies the position of the A. I C C with regard to the delegates' elections

— **C. No. 31, P-24/2137**, January 20, 1950 P C C *In C.B.*,
January-February, 1950 (K V R), p 33 2840

Instructs that P C Cs cannot change any constituency, which elected delegates in 1946, without approval of our office in terms of Article 9 clause (d) of the new Constitution

— **C. No. 33, P-24/2260**, January 28, 1950 : P. C C. *In C.B.*,
January-February, 1950 (K V R), p 36-37 2841

Issues instructions regarding enrolment, scrutiny and conduct of elections to Congress Committees and Congress delegates.

— **C. No. 40**, April 4, 1950 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May, 1950
(K V R), p 116 2842

Requests for lists of delegates' constituencies which existed since 1946.

— **C. No. 44, P-24/4840**, May 21, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*,
June, 1950 (K V.R), p 149 2843

Refers to C No 40, dated 4th April, 1950 and reminds to send the list of delegate constituencies.

— **C. No. 45, P-24/5002**, May 27, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*,
June, 1950 (M P B). p 150-153. 2844

With this circular was enclosed Rules for the conduct of Elections of Delegates to the Indian National Congress.

— **C. No. 47, P-24/5139**, June 1, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*,
June, 1950 (K.V.R), p 156-157. Also **C. No. 48, P-24/5190**,
dated June 3, 1950, p 157. 2845

Includes the programme for the Election of Delegates to the Indian National Congress

— **C. No 50**, June 12, 1950 : P C C. *In C.B.*, June, 1950
(K.V.R), p 162. 2846

Requests to conduct elections in the delegate constituencies as soon as possible.

— **C. No. P-30/4047**, April 21, 1952 : P C C. *In C.B.*, April-
September 1952 (L B) p 166-167. 2847

Informs the Working Committee's decision regarding the Delegate Elections that they should take place in September, 1952

— **C No. P-30/11250**, December 2, 1952 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*,
December, 1952 (S.N), p. 239. Also **P-35/11340**, December 4,
1952 (B.M.) p 240. 2848

Indian National Congress. C. No. 37, September 17, 1951 :
 Convenors of the Pradesh Scrutiny Committees *In C.B.*, September,
 1951 (S N) p. 329-331. 2849

— **C. No. 44, October 14, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, October and
 November, 1951 (S N), p. 378-379. 2850**

— **C. No. 55, December 27, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, December,
 1951 (B.M.) p. 424. 2851**

ELECTIONS—MUNICIPALITIES & LOCAL BOARDS

Indian National Congress. C. No. P 27/7488, July 23, 1953 :
 P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June-July. 1953 (B.M.), p. 223-225 2852

ELECTIONS—PETITIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 50, November 30, 1951 : Pradesh
 Election Tribunal *In C.B.*, October-November (B.M.), p. 388-389.
 2853

ELECTIONS—PRESIDENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. 62, September 16, 1948 : P.C.C.
In C.B., September. 1948 (J.K.), p. 20-21 2854

— **Informs that the Working Committee at its meeting on 5th September,
 1948 has according to Article XVI of the Congress Constitution, fixed the dates
 for election of the President of the Indian National Congress.**

— **C. No. 51, P-24 6378, July 17, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, July-
 August 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 187. Also C. No. 52, P-24 6497, July 19,
 1950 2855**

— **Includes the programme for the election of the Congress President.**

— **C. No. 54 P-24 7189, August 9, 1950 : Presidents, P.C.C.**
In C.B., July-August, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 192-193 2856

— **Invites attention of the Presidents of all Provincial Congress Committees
 to Article XVI of the Congress Constitution regarding the election of Congress
 President.**

— **C. No. 56, No. P 24 7370, August 17, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*,
 July-August, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 196 2857**

— **Includes about the changes in the dates of the Presidential election.**

— **C. No. 57, P-24 7409, August 19, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*,
 July-August, 1950 (K.V.R.) p. 197-201 2858**

— **Includes rules for the election of the Congress President.**

— **C. No. 47, November 13, 1952, P.C.C. *In C.B.*, October-
 November 1952 (B.M.) p. 223. Also P 35 10574, November 25,
 1952 (S.N.) p. 224 2859**

Indian National Congress. C. No. 46, November 17, 1954
 P.C.C. *In C.B.* October-November, 1954 (B.M.), p. 383. 2860

ELECTIONS—STATE LEGISLATURES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 19, B-1/2238: February 21, 1946 P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March 1946 p. 89 (S.A.). 2861

Clarifies misunderstanding with regard to the delegates' seats allotted to Indian States, attached to provinces. The Circular continues: "The Indian States like the provinces are entitled to return delegates at the rate of one delegate for every one lac of the inhabitants. These delegates are reserved for the people of the States. If in any State a sufficient number of Congress members are not enrolled seats allotted to the State or such of them as may be found necessary will not be filled. These seats cannot be allotted to non-States areas in the province"—*Ibid* p. 89

— **C. No. PG-2/12/2188, March 22, 1954** P.C.C. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 107. 2862

— **C. No. PG-2/14/3564, March 29, 1954: P.C.C. and Leaders of the Legislature Congress Parties.** *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (S.N.) p. 112-114. 2863

— **C. No. PG-24/3137, April 16, 1956. Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties** *In C.B.*, April 1955, (K. P. M. N.), p. 261-265. 2864

ELECTIONS—TRIBUNALS, 1940

Indian National Congress. C. No. 7, April 16, 1940: P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 56. 2865

ELECTIONS—VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 20, June 1, 1955: P. C. C. *In C.B.*, July, 1955 (K. P. M. N.) p. 342-343. 2866

FIFTEENTH AUGUST

See

AUGUST 15TH.

FINANCE

Indian National Congress. C. No. F-42/996, June 10, 1940 P.C.C.: *In C.B.*, July, 1940. J. B. K., p. 14. 2867

— **C. No. 16, P-1/462, August 9, 1940: P. C. C.** *In C.B.*, September, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 16. 2868

— **C. No. 12, P-1/4127, August 20, 1946: P. C. C.** *In C.B.*, September 1946. (S.A.), p. 22. 2869

Indian National Congress C. No. 24, P-1/30, October 2, 1946 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, October 1946 (S.A.), p. 22 2870

Re the resolution passed by the A.I.C.C. about provincial quotas to the A.I.C.C.

— C. No. 8, P-24/2002, February 27, 1949 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March-May, 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 15 2871

Refers to the controversy raised by Ashok Mehta, a Socialist Leader about the Congress accounts.

— C. No. 3, P-27/765, November 10, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 220 2872

Requests the P.C.C. to deposit all the funds available in the Congress Bank accounts.

— C. No. P-27/7284, July 17, 1957 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June-July 1953 (B.M.), p. 218. 2873

— C. No. PG 2/16 3054, April 9, 1954 : All the Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, Ministry of Finance, Government of India and Ministry of Law, Government of India. *In C.B.*, April, 1954 (B.M.) p. 139-140. 2874

Informs regarding a non-official resolution at Kalyani Congress, suggesting that the Budget Session of the Parliament and of the State Legislatures be convened in rainy season.

— C. No. PG-2/23/2325, April 19, 1954 : *In C.B.*, April, 1954 (B.M.), p. 148-149 2875

Explains the implications of 'Call to the Nation', a resolution adopted at the Kalyani Session of the Congress.

— C. No. PG 2/26/2962, May 3, 1954 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, May, 1954 (S.N.), p. 190. 2876

— C. No. 36, September 7, 1954 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 328. 2877

— C. No. 38, September 24, 1954 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September, 1954 (B.M.) 335-339 2878

— C. No. 53, P-28 2749, February 1, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, February, 1956 (M.P.B.), p. 95. 2879

FIRST FIVE YEAR PLAN

See

PLANNING—FIRST FIVE YEAR

Plan

See

CONGRESS PLAN

FLOODS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 35, August 31, 1954 · P.C.C., Convenors of Youth Departments of P.C.Cs. and Convenors of Women's Departments of P.C.Cs. *In C.B.*, August, 1954 (S.N.), p 318-320. 2880

FOOD SHORTAGE

Indian National Congress. C. No. 16, G 8/6022, August 10, 1949 P.C.C. *In C.B.* September-October, 1949 (K.V.R.), p 33. 2881

Appeals to co operate with the Commissioner for Food Production

FOREIGN POLICY

Indian National Congress. Foreign Department, May 6, 1949 P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March-May 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 31. 2882

Requests to make Peter Koinangi's visit a great success. Koinangi is a prominent and influential leader of the Africans in East Africa. He came to India as a guest of the Government of India.

FREEDOM MOVEMENT

See

HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT

GANDHI, M. K. — ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 29, P-24/2134, January 20, 1950 · P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p 31. 2883

Instructs how the Congress Committees should observe the 30th January

— **C. No. 3, P-7/4881, January 11, 1951** : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p 48. 2884

Issues instructions to observe the third death anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi

GANDHI JAYANTI

Indian National Congress. C. No. 19, P-1/4558, September 12, 1946 · P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September, 1946 (B.V.K.), p 28. 2885

Issues instructions regarding the celebrations of Gandhi's birthday which falls on October 2

— **C. No. 33 (a), September 16, 1947** : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, November, 1947, (S.D.), p 25-26. 2886

This circular which was issued on the first Gandhi Jayanti in 1947, summarises the political issues India faced in 1947.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 61, September 10, 1948.
P.C.C. In C.B., September 1948 (I K) p. 19-20 2887

Includes a copy of the resolution of the Working Committee relating to the celebrating of Gandhi Jayanti in 1948.

GANDHI MELA

Indian National Congress. C. No. 52, P-28/2510, January 28, 1950.
P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1950 (S N), p. 31-35 2888

GANDHISM

Indian National Congress. C. No. P 24 3665, April 20, 1949.
Premiers of all provinces and States In C.B., June-July, 1949
(K V R) p. 41. 2889

Requests for a list of Ashrams and other institutions run on the Gandhian idealism. The list was required by the World Peace Conference which met in India in 1949.

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951

Indian National Congress. C. No. PB-G/1/3770, December 14, 1950.
P.C.C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M G) p. 253-254 2890

Recommends re-organisation of the Parliamentary Section of the Congress Organisation both in its headquarters and in the States to make the General Election a success.

— C. No. PB G 3/3877, December 16, 1950, P.C.C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M G), p. 256 2891

Alleges P.C.C. to invite applications from the Congressmen who wish to contest for the Central and State Legislatures.

— C. No. PG-4 3900, December 18, 1950. Chief Ministers In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M G) p. 255 2892

Forwards a copy of C. No. PB G 3/3877 addressed to P.C.C. regarding the approval of candidates recommended by the P.C.C.

— C. No. 10, P-27 8933, April 26, 1951. P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M G), p. 72 2893

Refers that to create better atmosphere for the General Election it is absolutely necessary that all the elections to Congress Committees are completed at an early date.

— C. No. 14, P-27 9992, May 31, 1951. P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K V R), p. 110 2894

Requests to elect Pradesh Election Committees.

— C. No. 17, P 27 452, June 13, 1951. P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K V R), p. 112-113 2895

Refers the appointment of the Central Election Officer.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 19, PD-25/564, June 18, 1951
 P C C *In C.B.*, May-June, 1951 (M G), p 114 - 2896

Sends rules and procedures relating to the Election Tribunal and the Central Credentials Committees

— **C. No. 22 P 27/1030, June 30, 1951** P C C *In C.B.*,
 May-June, 1951 (K V R), p 117 *Also C. No. 1, PD 26(a)/710,*
 June 21, 1951 P C C 2897

Further information regarding the activities of the Central Credentials Committee

— **No. 23, P 27/1641, July 28, 1951** P C C *In C.B.*, July
 August, 1951 (K V R) p 152 2898

Asks P. C C Presidents as to how many copies of Hindi editions of the Congress Manifesto they need

— **C No. CEC-2, August 13, 1951** P C C *In C.B.*, July
 August, 1951 (K V R) p 154-155 2899

Includes (1) programme of dates for inviting applications etc. (2) Members' Application Form Pledge Form and Information Form and (3) Instructions to Pradesh Congress Election Committees regarding selection of candidates

— **C. No. 24/2509, P-27, August, 22, 1951** P C C *In C.B.*,
 July August, 1951 (M G), p 152 153 2900

Informs that the Election Commission, India has decided that the Indian National Congress should be assigned the symbol depicting 'two bulls with yoke on' for the General Elections

— **C. No. CEC 8/3153, September 19, 1951** Chief Ministers
 of all States (J N), p 171 *Also C. No. CEC-7/3152 September 19*
 1951 and **C. No. CEC-6/3151.** 2901

All the four circulars deal with the various aspects of the General Elections

— **C. No. 28, P 27/3881, October 1, 1951** P C C *In C.B.*,
 October-November, 1951 (L B), p 212 2902

Informs regarding an appeal for funds issued by the Congress President Urges to get receipt books containing receipts for Re 1, Rs 5, Rs 10 and Rs 100

— **C. No. 29, P-27/4089, October 4, 1951** P C C *In C.B.*,
 October-November, 1951 (U S M), p 213 2903

Informs that the Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru is thinking of visiting the Pradeshes during the months of November and December, 1951

— **C. Nos. CEC-14/4090, October 4, 1951** C E C 15/4215,
 October 8, C E C 16/4216, C E C 17/4231, C E C 18/4302, October 9,
 1951, C E C. 19/386, October 13, 1951 C E C 20/640, October 26,
 1951, C E C 21, November 3, 1951, C E C 22, November 2, 1951
 C E C 24/4856 November 5, 1951, C E C. 25, November 10,
 1951 and C E C 26, November 10, 1951 *In C.B.*, October Novem-
 ber, 1951 2904

These circulars were issued to All Pradesh Election Committees by U S Malhotra and Lal Bahadur Shastri, General Secretaries

Indian National Congress C. No. 30, P. 27/4232, October 8, 1951 P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 213 214
Also C. No. 31 P-27/4233 October 8, 1951 2905

This circular accompanies the Congress Election Bulletin No 1 on qualifications and disqualifications of candidates for their guidance and the instructions for nomination

— **C. No. 33, P-27/257, October 10, 1951 In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 216 219 2906**

— **Informing regarding printing receipts for Rs 100, Rs 10, Rs 5, and Rs 1 for the Mass Collection Drive purposes**

— **C. No. 4, P-27/887, November 13, 1951 P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 220 222 Also C. No. 5, P-27/897, November, 13, 1951 2907**

— **Informing that the Congress President Jawaharlal Nehru will shortly undertake a countrywide tour in connection with the coming elections**

— **C. No. CEC-28/1671, December 1, 1951 In C.B., December, 1951 (M.P.B.), p. 243. 2908**

— **This circular is regarding the suspension of those Congressmen who filed their nomination papers without having been selected by the Central Election Committee**

— **C. Nos. CEC-1/5952, December 26, 1951, CEC 1/5967 CEC 1/5968 CEC 1/5969, December 26, 1951 P.C.Cs and D.C.Cs In C.B., December, 1951 (L.B. and M.P.B.) p. 243 251 2909**

These circulars were issued by the Central Election Committee

— **C. No P-30/6707, July 22, 1952 Members of Working Committee In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 175 176 2910**

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—FINANCE

Indian National Congress. C. No. CEC 33 2277. February 29, 1952 P.C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1952 (L.B.) p. 28 29 2911

— **Announces the appointment of a Sub Committee to study the question of filing of Returns of Election Expenses and to prepare instructions for the guidance of Congress candidates.**

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—PETITIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. P 30/8549, September 20, 1952 P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 167 168 2912

— **C. No. P 30 8960, October 4, 1952 P.C.C. In C.B., October-November 1952 (B.M.), p. 198 199 2913**

— **C. No. P-30 9147, October 11, 1952 and P 30/9189, October 13, 1952. In C.B., October-November, 1952 (B.M. and S.N.), p. 201-203 2914**

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—PUBLICITY

Indian National Congress. C. No. PB /C 5/5280, January 18, 1951 Chief Ministers of all States *In C.B.*, January-February, 1951, (K V R), p 48 49 2915

Asks for information from Chief Ministers concerning their respective States to use it for publicity in the General Elections

— **C. No. 1**, February 6, 1951 All G Os *In C.B.*, January-February, 1951 (S V Inamdar), p 50 2916

This circular is regarding prices of badges, whistles etc

— **C. Nos. CPB/15**, January 3, 1952 P C C and C P B /16, January 26, 1952 P C.C *In C.B.*, January-February, 1952 (K V R) 2917

Inquiries about the expenses and other activities of the Central Publicity Board

GENERAL ELECTIONS—STATE AND CENTRAL LEGISLATURES

Indian National Congress. C. No. PB-4/4781, January 4, 1951 P C C *In C.B.*, January-February, 1951 (K V R), p 464 2918

P C Cs are requested to take proper and requisite care in selecting candidates for the State and Central Legislatures

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—SYMBOLS

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/36/2513, February 27, 1953 P C C *In C.B.*, February, 1953 (B M), p 57 58 2919

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1957

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-9/9226, May 16, 1956 P C C *In C.B.*, May-June 1956 (S N), p 325 326 2920

— **C. No. PG 9/9789**, May 25, 1956 P C C and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, May-June, 1956, (K P M N), p 329 330 2921

— **C. No. CEC 3-2**, June 15, 1956 P C C and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, July 1956 (S N), p 380 381 2922

— **C. No. 3/2/12166**, July 3, 1956, P C C and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, July, 1956 (L B), p 385 386 2923

— **C. No. CEC-3/3/12746**, July 9, 1956 P C C and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, July, 1956 (L B) p 388 389 2924

Indian National Congress. C. No. CEC-3/4/12806, July 9, 1956 P C C and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., July, 1956 (L B), p 390 391 2925

— **C. No. CEC 3/6/13614, July 20, 1956 P C C In C.B., July, 1956 (L B), p 392 393 2926**

— **C. No. CEC-3/9/13895, July 24, 1956 P C C In C.B., July, 1956 (L B), p 394 2927**

GOA SATYAGRAHA

Indian National Congress., C. No. 24, June 20, 1955 P C C In C.B., June July 1955 (S N), p 348 351 2928

— **C No. 25, July 4, 1955 P C C In C.B., June July, 1955 (M P B) p 352 353 2929**

— **C. No. 29, July 20, 1955 P C C In C.B., June July, 1955 (S N) p 364 365 2930**

— **C. No. 33, September 10, 1955 P C C In C.B., August September 1955 (S N) p 361 362 2931**

— **C. No. 39, P-28/14273, October 22, 1955 P C C In C.B., October, 1955 (S N) p 598 2932**

GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP WITH CONGRESS

See

CONGRESS GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP

HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/1604, February 2 1953 P C C In C.B., February 1953 (B M) p 50 52 2933

Requests information from the State Congress Committees for the Board of Editors for writing a History of the Freedom Movement in India

— **C No.2, February 19, 1951 P C C In C.B., February, March 1951, (B M), p 81 83 2934**

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Indian National Congress C. No. 11, P-1/1477, January 7, 1946 P C C In C.B., January 1946 (I B K) p 13 2935

Includes the text of the pledge that was administered and was taken on January 24 1946 the Independence Day (now the Republic Day) The pledge was administered both in Hindi and in the language of the province Also suggests the programme for the day, Prabhat Pherees flag salutations, public meetings at about 5 p.m. etc

Indian National Congress. C. No. 4, P 1/130, January 8 1947
P C C In C B, February, 1947, (S D) p 9 2936

Re some necessary directions about the observance of the Independence Day

— **C. No. 59, July 27, 1948 P C C In C B., August, 1948**
(P C) p 25 26 2937

Explains the importance of the first anniversary of the Independence Day due on 15th August 1948 Includes Dr Rajendra Prasad Congress President's statement on Independence Day

— **C. No 27/7444, July 22, 1953 P C C In C.B., June**
July 1953 (B M) p 221 222 2938

Urges chalking out a definite programme for celebrating the Independence Week

See also

REPUBLIC DAY

INDIA—PARTITION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 23, P 1/20, October 1, 1946
P C C In C B, October, 1946 (M S), p 9 2939

Re Communal disturbances in Calcutta

INDIAN YOUTH CONGRESS

Indian National Congress. C. No. IYC/2962, February 24, 1950
P C C In C B, March April 1950 (S D), p 69-70 2940

Informs about the appointment of a Central Board for the Organisation of Indian Youth Congress The Central Board was previously appointed by the Sub Committee of the Working Committee to finalise the scheme for the Indian Youth Congress

— **C. No. IYD/3436, March 20, 1950 P C C In C.B, March**
April 1950, (S D), p 71-72 2941

These are proceedings of the first meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress held on 14th and 15th March in New Delhi

— **C No P-30/5530, June 16, 1952 P C C In C B, April Sep**
tember 1952 (U S M P), p 169 170 2942

Invites attention to a resolution passed by the Working Committee regarding the Central Youth Board, on June 2, 1952

See also

YOUTH ORGANISATION

INDIVIDUAL SATYAGRAHA, 1940-41

Indian National Congress. C. No. 4, P-1/87, March 29 1940
P C C In C B, April 1940 (J B K), p 25-29 Pledge is attached
herewith 2943

- Indian National Congress C No 5, P 1/210, April 7 1940 In CB, 1940 (J B K) p 33 34 2944
- C No 6, P 1/323, April 10 1940 In CB, May 1940 (J B K) p 4 5 2945
- C No 8, P 1/446, April 23 1940 PCC In CB, April 23 1940 (J B K) p 6 2946
- C No 11, P 1/563, May 3 1940 PCC In CB, May 1940 (J B K) p 9 10 2947
- C No 17, P 1/1576, August 27 1940 In CB, September 1940 (J B K) p 17 2918
- C No 20, P 1/1984, October 19 1940 PCC In CB, October 1940 (J B K) p 36 37 2949
- C No 21, P 1/1994, October 21 1940 PCC In CB, October 1940 (J B K) p 35 39 2950
- C No 23, P 1/2103, November 4 1940 PCC In CB, January 1942 (J B K) p 83 84 2951
- C No 25, November 7 1940 In CB, January 1942 (J B K) p 85 2952
- C. No 26, November 8 1940 PCC In CB, January 1942 (J B K) p 86 2953
- C No 26 A, November 9 1940 PCC In CB, January 1942 (J B K) p 86 87 2954
- C No 29, January 11 1941 PCC In CB, January 1942 (J B K) p 90 2955
- C. No 32, January 21 1941 PCC In CB, January 1942 (J B K) p 93 94 2956
- C No 33, P 1/135, January 24 1941 PCC In CB, January 1942 (J B K) p 9 95 2957
- C. No 35, P 1/207, January 27 1941 PCC In CB, January 1942 (J B K) p 96 97 2958
- C. No 38, P 1/2455, February 26 1941 PCC In CB, January 1942 (J B K) p 98 2959
- C No 40, P 1/208, March 14 1941 PCC In CB, January 1942 (J B K) p 99 2960
- C. No 44, June 16 1941 PCC In CB, January 1942 (J B K) p 102 104 2961
- C No 45, July 27 1941 PCC In CB, January 1942 (J B K) p 104 107 2962

Indian National Congress. C. No. 48, October, 1941 P C C
In C.B., January, 1942 (J B K), p 108 109 2963

— **C. No 5, P-1/114, February 7, 1942 P C C** *In C.B., May*
1942 (J B K), p 19 20 2964

KALYANI

See

CONGRESS SESSION—KALYANI

KASHMIR QUESTION

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/10/2608, February 28,
1953 P C C *In C.B., February, 1953 (B M), p. 58 59 2965*

Requests to organize public meetings and explains to the people the great danger of following a wrong lead by supporting agitations started by communal organisations

KHADI

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG 2/49/8024, August 6, 1953
Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B., August*
September, 1953, (B M), p 260 2966

Deals with the question of habitual wearing of Khaddar

KISANS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 30, July 26, 1955 . P C C *In*
C.B., June-July, 1955 (S N) p 365-366 2967

— **C. No. 6, P-28/6225, March 31, 1956 P C C** *In C.B., March*
1956 (S N), p 151 2968

LABOUR AND LABOUR CLASSES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 14, P-1/4206, August 26, 1946 .
P C C *In C.B., September, 1946 (M S), p 23 2969*

Regarding labour policy

— **C. No. 12, P-1/3199, June 5, 1947 P C C** *In C.B., July*
1947, (P P L) p 28-29. 2970

Clarifies about C No 18, April 15, 1947, and requests information on the condition of the labour classes in India

— **C. No. 52, May 8, 1948 P.C.C and Labour Ministers of all**
Provincial Governments *In C.B , August 1948, (S D) p 7 2971*

Explains the stand of the Congress towards the Labour classes With this circular was enclosed a copy of Gulzarilal Nanda's note to the Working Committee

Indian National Congress. C. No. 1, September 18, 1948 PCC
In C.B., September, 1948 (S.D.), p. 25 2972

Considers the labour situation in the country and reviews the work done in the labour field by Congressmen

— **C. No. 7, PF 24/1902, February 2, 1949 PCC** *In C.B.,*
March-May, 1949 (K.V.R.) p. 19 2973

Appeals to the Congressmen to support the proposed All India Strike by the Postmen

— **Labour Department, LD 1705, February 17, 1949 PCC**
In C.B., March-May, 1949 (S.D.) p. 20-24 2974

— **Labour Department C. No. 35/2828, March 28, 1949 PCC**
In C.B., March-May 1949 (S.D.) p. 16-17 2975

Reviews the progress made by the Indian National Trade Union Congress during a short period of less than two years

— **LD 8/5196, July 9, 1949 PCC** *In C.B., August 1949*
(S.D.) p. 33-34 2976

— **C. No. LD 1/222, October 22, 1949 PCC** *In C.B.,*
November-December, 1949 (S.D.) p. 11 2977

Appeals that all the Congressmen who are working in the labour field should work through the Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh a specialized Organization for labour work

LAJPAT RAI, Lala, DEATH ANNIVERSARY

Indian National Congress. C. No. P 30 9764, October 27, 1952
P.C.C. *In C.B., October-November 1952 (S.N.), p. 217* 2978

LANGUAGE

See

NATIONAL LANGUAGE

LEGISLATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG 2/39/4037, April 8, 1953
Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B., April 1953 (B.M.),*
p. 134 2979

Requests material for reference regarding the Representation of the People Act

— **C. No. PG-2/40-4371, April 18, 1953 PCC** *And leaders*
of the Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B., May, 1953 (P.C.)*
p. 167 2980

Deals with the Representation of the People Act

— **C. No. PG 2 36 8490, September 29** *Leaders of Congress*
Legislature Parties *In C.B., September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 341-342*
 2981

Indian National Congress. C. No. 19, May 26, 1955 Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of Pradesh Congress Committees *In C.B.*, May 1955 (K P M N), p 318 319 2982

LEGISLATURES, ELECTIONS

See

ELECTIONS STATE—LEGISLATURES

LEGISLATURES—PROCEDURE

Indian National Congress. C. No. GE-35/2311, March 1, 1952 Presidents of all P C C s and Leaders of all Congress Legislatures *In C.B.*, Parties, March 1952 (L B) p 86 2983

Suggests that the election of a Speaker should be unanimous

LIBRARY

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-5/1898. Government of India *In C.B.*, March May 1949 (K V R), p 19 20 2984

Appeals for all the Government publications issued from time to time in various provinces and the Centre

LOKMANYA TILAK'S CENTENARY

Indian National Congress. C. No. G-61/12924, July 10, 1956 P C C *In C.B.*, July, 1956 (K P M N), p 391 392 2985

MEMBERSHIP—ENROLMENT OF

Indian National Congress. C. No. 22, P-1/2023, October 25, 1940 P C C *In C.B.*, January, 1942 (J B K), p 83 2986

— **C No. 27, P-1/2213, November 28, 1940** *In C.B.*, January, 1942 (J B K), p 89 90 2987

— **C. No. 46, July 28, 1941** · P C C *In C.B.*, January, 1942 (J B K) p 107 2988

— **C No. 2, P1/38, January 27, 1942** P C C *In C.B.*, February, 1942 (J B K), p 29 30 2989

— **No. 2, P-1/1610, December 24, 1946** P C C *In C.B.*, January 1947 (S A), p 37 38 2990

Re enrolment of members according to the changes in Constitution made at the Meerut Session

— **C. No. 25, P-24/233, October 24, 1949** P C C *In C.B.*, November December, 1949 (K V R) p 42 *Also C. No. 26, P-24/914, November 23, 1949* 2991

The date, namely October 31, 1949, already fixed by the Working Committee for enrolment of Members cannot be extended

Indian National Congress. C. No 37, November, 1947 In C.B.,
December, 1949 (S A), p 22 2992

Instructions regarding enrolment of members

— **C No 5, March 1, 1951 P C C In C.B., March April**
1951 (K V R) p 65 2993

Urges to start enrolment of members quickly

— **C. No P-27/5550, December 11, 1951 Members of Work**
ing Committee In C.B., December, 1951 (U S M), p 243 244
C No P 27/5549, December 11, 1951 2994

— **C. No P-30/5325, June 5, 1952 P C C In C.B., April**
September, 1952 (L B) p 166 167 2995

Refers to Article IV (C) of the Congress Constitution which provides for
 the distribution of the annual fee paid by a Primary Member

— **C. No. P-30/5529, June 10, 1952 P C C In C.B., April**
September, 1952 (U S M) p 168 169 2996

Informs that the last date of enrolment of Primary and Active Members
 is fixed for the 30th June 1952 by the Working Committee

— **C No P 30 6061, July 1, 1952, P C C In C.B., April**
September 1952 (U S M) p 170 172 2997

Informs regarding the extension of time limit for the enrolment of
 Primary Members

— **C. No P-30 6396, July 14, 1952 P C C In C.B., April**
September, 1952 (B M), p 173 174 2998

— **C. No P-30 7601, August 21, 1952 P C C In C.B.,**
April September, 1952 (U S M), p 180 Also P-30 8145, Sep
tember 1, 1952 P C C (B M), p 181 2999

— **C. No P 30/9353, September 30, 1952 P C C In C.B.,**
October November, 1952 (B M) p 197. 3000

— **C. No P 30/11656, December 10, 1952 P C C In C.B.,**
December 1952 (B M) p 242 3001

This circular was issued regarding the enrolment of Associate members

— **C No P 27/7261, July 16, 1953 P C C In C.B., June**
July 1953 (S N) p 214 3002

Draws attention to Article IV (1) (IV) about Active Members

— **C. No P 27/8112, August 8, 1953 P C C In C.B., August**
September, 1953 (S N) p 261 3003

— **C. No P 27 860, November 5, 1953 P C C In C.B., Octo**
ber November, 1953 (S N) p 329 330 3004

— **C. No 5, March 16, 1954 P C C In C.B., February March**
1954 (B M) p 101-102 3005

Indian National Congress. C. No. 10, April 6, 1954, P C C In C.B., April 1954 (B M) p 129 3006

Urges the renewal of primary and active membership for 1954

— **C. No. 19, May 7, 1954 P C C In C.B., May, 1954 (B M) p 197** 3007

— **C. No. 25, June 22, 1954 P.C C In C.B., June-July, 1954 (B M) p 262** 3008

— **C. No. 32, August 4, 1954 P C C In C.B., August 1954 (S N), p 296** 3009

— **C. No. 34, August 24 1954 P C C In C.B., August, 1954 (B M) p 306** 3010

— **C. No. 40, September 29, 1954 P C C In C.B., September 1954 (B M) p 343** 3011

— **C. No. 49, November 30, 1954 P C C In C.B., October November, 1954 (S N), p 387 388.** 3012

— **C. No. 52, December 10, 1954 P C C In C.B., December, 1951 (S N), p 420** 3013

— **C. No. 5, March 31, 1955 P C C In C.B., February-March 1955 (S N) p 210 211** 3014

Considers Gen Mohan Singh's proposal that "the members of the Forward Bloc wanted to join the Congress"

— **C. No. 23, June 18 1955 P C C In C.B., June July, 1955 (K P M N), p 346** 3015

— **C. No. 26, July 21, 1955 P C C In C.B., June July, 1955 (K P M N) p 356 359** 3016

— **C. No. G 25 (a)/9190, July 25, 1955 P C C and Working Committee Members In C.B., June July, 1955 (K P M N), p 362 363** 3017

— **C. No. 35, P-28/11896, September 14, 1955 P C C In C.B., August September, 1955 (K P M N), p 565 566** 3018

— **C. No. F-16/14718, November 3, 1955 P C C In C.B., November, 1955 (S N), p 679** 3019

— **C. No. 41, P 28/243, December 19, 1955 P C C In C.B., December, 1955 (K P M N), p 717 718** 3020

— **C. No. 48, P-28/2275, January 23, 1956 P C C In C.B., January, 1956 (M P B), p 32 33** 3021

— **C. No. 5, P-28/5345, March 24, 1956 P C C In C.B., March, 1956 (K P M N), p 144** 3022

Indian National Congress. C. No. 9, P-28/9260, May 16, 1956
P C C In C.B., May June, 1956 (S N) p 326 327 3023

MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

See

U S MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

MINORITIES

Indian National Congress. C. No. P G 2/24/2663, April 26 1954
Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of P C Cs
In C.B., April, 1954 (B M) p 150 151 3024

Urges to give adequate representation to minorities such as Muslims and Christians in organisational, social and other public utility agencies

— **C. No. 47, November 22, 1954 P C C In C.B., October**
November 1954 (B M), p 387 388 3025

— **C. No. 17, May 25, 1955 P C C and D C C In C B, May,**
1953, (K P M N), p 314 315 3026

MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS, ELECTIONS

See

ELECTIONS—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS

NATIONAL FLAG

Indian National Congress. C. No. 31, July 28, 1947 P C C
In C.B., November, 1947 (S A) p 12 3027

Clarifies the Congress stand on the National Flag Includes a copy of Acharya Kripalani Congress President's statement which he had issued to the Press

NATIONAL LANGUAGE

Indian National Congress. C. No. 13, April 9, 1954 Leaders of
Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., April, 1954, (B M), p 132
 3028

NATIONAL WEEK

Indian National Congress. C. No. 3, P-1/18, March 25, 1940
P C C In C.B., April, 1940 (J B K) P 24 25 3029

— **C. No. 42, P-1/210, March 24, 1941 P C C In C.B.,**
January, 1942 (J B K), p 100 102 3030

— **C. No. 15, P-1/1624, March 19, 1947 P C C In C.B.,**
March, 1947 (S D) p 17 18 3031

Explains the importance of the National Week which begins from April 6 and ends on April 13 every year

Indian National Congress. C. No. 48, April 6, 1948 P C C In C.B., July, 1948 (S A), p 17 3032

This circular which deals with the celebration of National Week accompanied an appeal issued by the Congress President in connection with the observance of the National Week

— **C. No. 10, P 24/2858, March 29 1949 P C C In C.B., March May 1949 (K V R) p. 11 3033**

Appeals to distribute widely the Congress President's statement on the National Week

— **C. No P-30/3322, April 2, 1952 P C C In C.B., March, 1952 (L B.) p 88 89 3034**

Urges that the National Week should be a week of intense constructive and political activity

— **C. No. 16/P-27/3082, March 14, 1953 P C C and D C C In C.B., March, 1953 (S N), p 98 100 3035**

Explains the importance of the National Week and suggests ways and means to celebrate it

NINTH AUGUST

See

AUGUST 9

ORGANIZATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 10, P-1/562, May 3, 1940 P C C In C.B. May, 1940 (J B K) p 8 3036

— **C. No. 1, P-1/21, January 21, 1942 P C C and D C C In C.B., February 21, 1942 (J B K), p 26 29 3037**

— **C. No. 6, P-1/223, February 23, 1942 P C C In C.B., May, 1942 (J B K), p 22-23 3038**

— **C. No. 1, P-1/145, Oct 5, 1945 P C C In C.B., November, 1945 (J B K) p 37 40 3039**

Summary of five resolutions passed by the W C and the A I C C at their meetings held in Poona and Bombay. The resolutions lay down the policy and programme of the Congress and express the considered opinion of the W C and the A I C C on some of the problems national and international which confronted the Congress during the post war period. The resolutions are on the (1) Struggle of 1942 and after, (2) Congress policy, (3) New proposals of the British Government and the Elections, (4) resolution appointing a committee to recommend changes in the constitution, (5) and Constructive Programme. A 19 point questionnaire is also attached herewith seeking information about activities before and after 1912

— **C. No. 3, P-1/379, Oct 25, 1945 P C C In C.B., Nov 1945, (J B K) p 7 9 3040**

After having surveyed the political issues confronting the Congress draws attention to the attitude of the Government towards prisoners of the I N A,

how Indian Soldiers were being used by the British against patriots in Indo-China and Indonesia to reinforce in these Asiatic lands the rule of France and Holland

Indian National Congress. C. No. 15, P-1/1852, Jan 30, 1946 .
PCC In C.B., March, 1946 (J B K) p 68 **3041**

Expresses the common feeling among Congressmen in 1946 - "our organisation needs to be made more efficient, disciplined and compact if it is to serve its purpose in the present political context". The circular continues "for all these years the emphasis has been on education, agitation and propaganda. Day to day field work has occupied a subordinate place in the minds of Congressmen. If in the future field work has to be assigned its proper place and the organization made more efficient and if our electoral machinery has to run smoothly suitable changes in the present Constitution are necessary" — *Ibid* p 6. A questionnaire is also attached herewith.

— **C. No. 21, P-1/3735, April 6, 1946 · P.C.C In C.B., August, 1946 · (J B K) p 18 19** **3042**

Seeks cooperation from P C Cs to make the Information Department of the AICC more effective. Suggests that every P C C should have a responsible Information Officer who can keep the Head Office regularly informed of what is happening in the province, with special reference to the activities of the Congress.

— **C. No. 1, P-1/3042, July 18, 1946 · President and Secretaries of P C Cs In C.B., August, 1946 (J N) p 19 20** **3043**

This circular was issued by Jawaharlal Nehru to the President and Secretaries of P C Cs after change of Congress Presidentship. He appealed "We have many problems to face, many questions to answer, many knots to unravel and yet the basic problem is the strengthening and reorganization of the Congress so as to make it more than ever before the embodiment and organized expression of the People's will as the way to disciplined service in the cause of the country's freedom. While our strength and popular backing have grown greatly, organizationally we have become weaker and inner conflicts and narrow party issues have often diverted us from the straight path. I trust you will immediately address yourself to this situation and avoiding this party rivalry work for the consolidation of the Congress organization. We must make it reach every village and it would be desirable to have a Congress respected in each village apart from the members we may have then." *Ibid* p 19 20

— **C. No. 3, P-1/3048, July 20, 1946. Presidents and Secretaries of P C Cs. In C.B., August, 1946 (M. S. and B V. K) p 22** **3044**

Invites suggestions regarding two questions (1) Difficulties in strengthening and expanding the Congress machinery and the ways and means of removing them (2) New problems that may have arisen in recent months and ways suggested for solving them.

— **C. No. 5, P-1/3088, July 25, 1946 · P C C. In C.B., August, 1946 (S A) p 25 27** **3045**

Issues five directives and appeals to reorganise P C C offices and increase the staff. One of the directives asks for the necessary material about "Who's who in the Congress".

— **C. No. 18, P-1/4358, September 3, 1946 P C C. In C.B., September, 1946 (S A), p 27,** **3046**

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6, P-1/200, January 11, 1947
P C C In C B, February, 1947 (S D), p 10 15 3047

Emphasises urgency of revitalising the Congress organisation

— **C. No. 9, P-1/534, January 30, 1947 Presidents and Secretaries, P C Cs In C B, February, 1947 (S A) p 16 20** 3048

Re the Conference of Secretaries of All Provincial Congress Committees which met in Allahabad on February 2, 1947 to consider ways and means to reorganise the Congress

— **C. No. 10(a), February 2, 1947 P C C In C.B, March 1947 (J B K), p 8 9** 3049

— **C. No. 19, P 1/2431, April 25, 1947 P C Cs and D C Cs In C B, July 1947 (S A), p 15 16** 3050

— **C. No. 25, July 5, 1947 P C C In C.B, November 1947 (S A) p 5 7** 3051

Re the question of Congress reorganisation and some changes in the constitution

— **C. No. 31(c), July 1947 P C C In C.B., November, 1947 (S D) p 16 21** 3052

Re future role of the Congress

— **C. No. 35, October 17, 1947 In C.B, November, 1947 (S A), p 29 31** 3053

— **C. No. PG-2/6198, August 18, 1949 Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties In C B, September October, 1949 (K V R), p 35 36** 3054

Urges that new groups can be formed within the Congress Party in any Legislature whether territorial linguistic or ideological

— **C. No. 24, P-24/7099, September 21, 1949 P C C In C B, September October, 1949 (K V R) p 40** 3055

Urges that Congressmen are expected to express their grievances if any through the Congress organisation only and not through other party or non party organisations

— **C. No PG-2/5265, June 3, 1950 All States Premiers In C B, June 1950 (P C) p 159 160** 3056

This circular was issued in connection with the reorganisation of the A I C C Parliamentary Department

— **C. No P-30/3771, April 15, 1952 P C C In C.B., April September, 1952 (U S M) p 1 6** 3057

— **C. No. P-30 6371, July 12, 1952 P C C In C.B., April September, 1952 (B M), p 172 173** 3058

— **C. No. P-30 9072, October 7, 1952 In C.B., October November, 1952 (B M), p 201 202** 3059

Indian National Congress. C. No. 30/840, January 3, 1953
P C C In C.B., January, 1953 (B M), p 33 34 3060

Informs regarding some resolutions on organisation passed by the Working Committee

— **C. No G 1/1262, January 22, 1953 P C C In C.B.,**
January, 1953 (J L N), p 31 35 3061

Surveys the decisions taken at the Hyderabad Congress regarding reorganisation of the Congress

— **C. No. P-27/11102, October 22, 1953 P C C In C.B.,**
October November, 1953 (S N), p 326 328 3062

— **C. No. 63, P-27/1353, December 1, 1953 P C C In C.B.,**
December, 1953 (S N), p 369 370 3063

— **C No. PG-2/1/349, February 12, 1954 P C C In C.B.,**
February March 1954 (B M), p 78 Also PG-2/2/553, February,
17, 1954 (B M), p 78 81 3064

— **C. No. 2/6/1234, March 2, 1954 P C C and Leaders of**
Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., February March, 1954
(B M) p 93 94 3065

— **C No. PG 2/5/1235, March 2, 1954 P C C and Leaders**
of Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., February March, 1954
(B M), p 94 95 3066

— **C. No. PG-2/8/1290, March 5, 1954 P C C In C.B.,**
February March, 1954 (B M), p 97 99 3067

— **C. No. PG-2/11/2187, March 22, 1954 Congress Members**
of Parliament In C.B., February March, 1954 (B M), p 105 107
 3068

— **C. No. PG-2/28/3308, May 12 1954 All Chief Ministers**
In C.B., May, 1954 (B M), p 198 200 3069

— **C. No. PG-2/29/3459, May 15, 1954 P C C and Leaders**
of all Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., May, 1954 (B M),
p 200 201 3070

— **C. No. 29, July 12, 1954 P C C and D C C In C.B.,**
June July, 1954 (S N), p 267 270 3071

— **C No. 31, August 2, 1954 P C C In C.B., August 1954**
(S N) p 295 296 3072

Discusses Shri Ram Saran's non official resolution moved at the A I C C meeting at Ajmer

— **C. No. PG-2/35/8399, September 24, 1954 Congress Members**
of the Parliament In C.B., September, 1954 (B M), p 317 318
 3073

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/39/11161, December 7, 1954 P C C *In C.B.*, December, 1954 (B M), p 420 3074

— **C. No. 4, March 28, 1955** P C C *In C.B.*, February March, 1955 (U. N D), p 202 210 3075

Studies on some organisational problems that the Congress faced in 1955

— **C. No. 9, April 8, 1955** P C C *In C.B.*, 1955 (S N), p 259 60 3076

Sends a syllabus for the organisation of Training Camps for Congress Workers

— **C. No. 13, P-28/3840, April 28, 1955** P C C *In C.B.*, April 1955 (S N) p 265 266 3077

— **C. No. 15, May 3, 1955** P C C *In C.B.*, May, 1955 (S N) 3078

— **C. No. 18, May 25, 1955** P C C *In C.B.*, May 1955 (S N), p 316-318 3079

Invites attention to the resolution about Organisational Affairs adopted by A I C C meeting at Berhampur

— **C. No. 22, June 9, 1955** P C C *In C.B.*, June-July 1955 (K P M N) p 344 345 3080

— **C. No. 31, P-28/9982, August 9, 1955** P C C *In C.B.*, August September, 1955 (S N), p 550 551 3081

— **C. No. G-79/10177, August 12, 1955** P C C *In C.B.*, August September 1955 (K P M N) p 551 552, 3082

— **C. No. 38, P-28/13096, October 5, 1955** P C C *In C.B.*, October, 1955 (S N), p 595 597. 3083

PAKISTAN, U S Aid To

See

U. S Aid To PAKISTAN

PANCHAYATS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 30, P-24/2135, January 20, 1950 P C C *In C.B.*, January February, 1950 (K V R), p 32 3084

Includes instructions regarding conducting elections of the village Panchayats

— **C. No. 32, P-24/2240, January 25, 1950** P C C *In C.B.*, January February, 1950 (K V R) p 31 30 3085

Further clarifies the rules for election to Congress Primary Panchayats

— **C. No. 27/4265, May 2, 1950** Certain Individuals *In C.B.*, June, 1950 (K V R), p 138, 3086

Indian National Congress. C No 42, PP-25/4733, May 6 1950 PCC In CB, June, 1950 (K V R), p 139 140 3087

Issues general instructions regarding the Panchayat Elections

— **C No 43, P 24/4799, May 20, 1950 PCC In CB, June 1950 (K V R) p 148 149 3088**

This urgent circular informs that persons who hold permits and to whom notices of disciplinary action have been issued should not be accepted as candidates to the Primary Panchayat Elections

— **C. No 46, P-24/5138, June 1 1950 PCC In CB, June 1950 (K V R) p 156 3089**

Requests to dispose of Panchayat Election matters as early as possible

— **C. No PG 2/31/3804, All Chief Ministers In CB, 1945 (S N) p 206 3090**

— **C No 23, May 26 1954 PCC and DCC In CB, May 1954 (S N) p 210 211 3091**

Announces the appointment of a Panchayat Sub Committee to study the system of Panchayats in all its aspects and submit its report in about two months time

— **C No. PG-65/4013, June 1 1954 State Ministers for Local Self Government In CB, June July 1954 (P C) p 208 209 3092**

PARLIAMENT

Indian National Congress C No 5, P 1/196, January 1947 Leaders of the Congress Assembly Parties and PCCs In CB, February, 1947 (S D) p 10 3093

Re appointment of the Parliamentary Sub Committee consisting of the following members (1) Acharya J B Kripalani (Chairman) (2) Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (3) Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel (4) Dr Rajendra Prasad and (5) Shri Shankarrao Deo

PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE

Indian National Congress C No PG 2/37/8992, October 11, 1954 Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties In CB, October November 1954 (S N) p 376 377 3094

PARTITION

See

INDIA—PARTITION

PATEL NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

See

V P NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

PEACE COMMITTEE

Indian National Congress. C. No. 9, March 27, 1954 Congress Members of the Parliament *In C.B.*, February March, 1954 (B M) p 110 111 3095

PETITIONS

See

ELECTIONS—PETITIONS**PLANNING—FIRST FIVE YEAR PLAN**

Indian National Congress. C. No. ED/EP, February 20, 1950 P C C *In C.B.*, March April, 1950 (S D), p 75 3096

Informs about the appointment of the Congress Economic Planning Sub Committee by the Working Committee on February 17, 1950

— **C. No. ED/EP/6, February 22, 1950** Chief Ministers of State Governments and P C Cs *In C.B.*, March April, 1950 (S D) p 76 3097

Refers to C No ED/EP dated February 20, 1950 and sends a memorandum of issues discussed by the Congress Economic Planning Sub Committee in its last session on 18th and 19th February 1950

— **C No. ED/EP/27, March 15, 1950** Chief Ministers of all States *In C.B.*, March April, 1950 (S D) p 80 82 *Also C. No. ED/EP/28, March 15, 1950* P C C p 83 86 3098

Refers to C No ED/EP dated February 20th, 1950 and C No ED/EP 6 dated February 22, 1950 Here the idea of the First Five Year Plan was first conceived

— **C. No. ED/EP/51, March 20, 1950** Chief Ministers of all States *In C.B.*, March April, 1950 (S D) p 87 88 3099

— **C. No. ED/EP/52, March 20, 1950** p 88 A copy of the Immediate Programme is also reprinted 3100

Refers to C No ED EP/27 of March 15, 1950 and encloses herewith the Immediate Programme of the Constructive Organisations as discussed and finalised in a Conference at the Government House

— **C. No. ED/EP/86, March 29, 1950** P C C *In C.B.*, March April 1950 (B P S), p 95 *Also C. No. ED/EP/87, dated March 30, 1950 Also C. No. ED/EP/89, dated March 30, 1950* 3101

All the circulars deal with the development of the Congress Planning Sub Committee

— **C. No. ED/EP/182, May 18, 1950** P C C *In C.B.*, June 1950 (S D) p 146 3102

It is a report of the last Conference of Chief Ministers and Presidents of Provincial Congress Committees

Indian National Congress. C. No. ED/EP/186, May 19, 1950 •
Chief Ministers of all States In C.B., June, 1950 (S D), p 147-148
3103

Refers to C No ED/LP/133 dated April 28 FD/LP/141 dated May 1, and ID/EP/147 of May 1, 1950 and adds that except the Government of Bombay, Uttar Pradesh and Saurashtra, no Government has so far even acknowledged the receipt of these circulars

— **C. No. ED/449, September 1, 1951 P. C C In C.B.,**
September, 1951 (H D M), p 169
3104

Requests the P C Cs to send their suggestions and comments about the Draft Report of the First Five Year Plan issued by the Planning Commission

— **C. No. G-45/5389, May 19, 1953 P C C. In C.B., May,**
1953 (S N), p 172
3105

— **C No. G 62/8980, September 1, 1953 All Chief Ministers**
In C. B , August September, 1953 (S N) p 268
3106

— **C. No 65, P-27/1615, December 10, 1953 P C C In C.B.,**
December, 1953 (S N), p 372-373
3107

PLANNING—SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN

Indian National Congress. C. No. 16, May 16, 1955 P C C
In C.B , May, 1955 (S N) p 306-309
3108

— **C. No. G-79/10176, August 12, 1955 All Chief Ministers In**
C.B , August September, 1955 (K P M N) p 553-554
3109

Also **C. No. G-79/10174, August 12, 1955 (K P M N) p 553-554**

Also **C. No. G-79/10174, August 12, 1955 (K P M N) p 554-555**

— **C. No. 3, F-28/4780, March 9, 1956 P C C , and D C C In**
C.B , March, 1956, (S N) p 127-129
3110

— **C. No 11, P/28/11386, June 21, 1956 P C C In C.B., May-**
June, 1956 (S N), p 340-342
3111

POLITICAL PARTIES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 10, P-1/1187, Dec 19, 1945
P C C In C.B., Jan , 1945, p 11-12 (J B K)
3112

Resolutions on the Communist Party, on Non-violence and on the Constituent Committee of the A I C C which met at Calcutta are enclosed with this circular. It also observes that Provincial and subordinate committees are not functioning satisfactorily. It urges that our pre-occupation with Assembly elections should not prevent us from attending to urgent organizational work. J B Kriplani finally adds "It is time we recognised this fact and organised our various offices and made them efficient instruments for all Congress Work"

POLITICAL SUFFERERS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 65, P-27/1376, December 2,
1953 P C C and Committees of "B" and "C" States In C.B.,
December, 1953 (B M), p 371.
3113

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/1/2660, April 6, 1955.
 Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. *In* C.B., April, 1955
 (K.P.M.N.), p. 257 3114

PRESIDENT, ELECTION OF

See

ELECTION—PRESIDENT

PROHIBITION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 12, April 7, 1954. P.C.C. *In*
C.B., April, 1954, (S.N.), 130-132. 3115

Explains and analyses the resolution passed by the Congress Working Committee on the policy of Prohibition

PUBLICATIONS

See

CONGRESS—PUBLICATIONS

PUBLICITY—GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951

See

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—PUBLICITY

PUBLICITY AND PROPAGANDA

Indian National Congress. C. No. 18, May 1, 1954 : P.C.C. *In*
C.B., May 1954 (S.N.), p. 195. 3116

Appeals to make popular A.I.C.C. Economic Review and "Arthik Sameeksha".

RAILWAY CONCESSION

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/4110, April 14, 1953 :
P.C.C. *In* C.B., April, 1953 (B.M.), p. 136. 3117

Notifies that the Railway Board, Ministry of Railways, has agreed to offer concession for persons in parties of not less than ten taking part in Voluntary Service on Community Projects.

REFUGEES

See

DISPLACED PERSONS

REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-24/2096, January 18, 1950 :
P C C In C.B., January February, 1950 (K V R), p 30 31 3118

Instructs how to celebrate the Republic Day on the 26th of January 1950
'It was decided by the Congress Working Committee that at the public meetings held in connection with the inauguration of the Republic of India, the preamble to the new Indian Constitution may be read out and explained if necessary

— **C. No. 4, P-27/4886, January 11, 1951 P C C In C.B.,**
January February, 1951 (K V R), p 47 3119

Instructs that on the first anniversary of the Republic Day which falls on 26th January, 1951 public meetings should be held to re affirm the preamble of the Indian Constitution

— **C. No. G 35/8342, September 23, 1954 P. C. C. In C.B.,**
September, 1954 (B M), p 332 3120

SAMPATTIDAN

See

BHOODAN MOVEMENT

SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN

See

PLANNING—SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN

SEVA DAL ORGANISATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 4. P 1/3049, July 20 1946
P C C. In C.B., August 1946 (M S and B V K) p 23 25 3121

Defines the aims of the Congress Volunteer Corps and announces the opening of the National Volunteer Corps Department at the A I C C office under Major General Shah Nawaz Khan. Directs that all provincial organisations should communicate directly with Major General Shah Nawaz, Explaining the aims of the National Volunteer Corps the General Secretaries add ' will inevitably work for national unity and for the raising of the physical and other standards of the nation. In times of emergency it should act as peace and relief brigade to protect the life honour and property of the people. It will have to be remembered always that the Congress works through peaceful methods. Its work therefore will be not of compulsion or coercion but of friendly cooperation with all elements in the population and of winning them over through service. Ibid p 24

— **C. No. 20 P-1/2601, May 9, 1947 P C C In C.B., July**
1947 (J K) p 17 18 3122

Re Resignation of Major General Shah Nawaz who was appointed to take charge of the Volunteer Department of the A I C C

Indian National Congress. C. No. 56, June 8, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1948 (S. D.) p. 15 3123

Deals with the discussion that took place in a G.O.s Conference in Bombay, that our Seva Dal Organisation was not sufficiently active in several Provinces

— C. No. SD/8229, April 6, 1951 P. C. C. In C.B., March-April 1951 (K. V. R.) p. 69 3124

Informes that Dr. N. S. Hardikar has been requested by the Congress President to guide the activities of the Congress Seva Dal

— C. No. 20, June 21, 1951 P.C.C. In C.B., May June, 1951 (M. G.) p. 114-116. 3125

Explains relationship between Congress Seva Dal *vis a vis* the Congress Committee to ensure smooth working of the Seva Dal Organisation

— C. No. P 27/2394, February 24, 1953 : P.C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., February, 1953 (B. M.), p. 56-57 3126

Reports decisions taken in the Conference of Presidents and Secretaries at Hyderabad on Seva Dal Organisation among other subjects

— C. No. SD/6664, June 27, 1953 . P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (S. N.), p. 213-214. 3127

Recommends the urgent need for having a strong Congress Seva Dal Organisation in each and every Pradesh

— C. No. P-27/8891, August 29, 1953 : P. C. C. In C. B., August-September, 1953 (S. N.), p. 267. 3128

Urges to keep in touch with the programme of the Seva Dal Organisation

— C. No. 14, April 13, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1954 (S. N.), p. 132-134 3129

Urges to take a personal interest in the organisation of Seva Dal.

— C. No. 43, October 13, 1954 P.C.C. and Convenor of Youth and Seva Dal Departments In C.B., October-November, 1954 (S. N.) p. 377-378. 3130

— C. No. 8, December 29, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1953 (S. N.) p. 718. 3131

— C. No. 42, January 3, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1956 (S. N.) p. 15-16. 3132

SOCIAL REFORMS

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/5527, July 20, 1949 : Chief Ministers of Provinces and States' Unions In C.B., August, 1949 : (K. V. R.) p. 32. 3133

Requests to supply copies of Bills, Acts or Ordinances, if any, on the subject of black marketing.

SOCIALIST CONGRESSMEN

Indian National Congress. C. No 18 (a), April 22, 1947 PCC
In C.B., July 1947 (S D) p 14 3134

Re The attitude of the Congress towards Socialist Congressmen

— **C. No. 21 (a), May, 20, 1947 PCCs and DCCs In**
C. B., July 1947 (S D), p 26 27 3135

Clarifies misunderstanding created in the minds of some Congressmen by Circular No 18, (a) dated April 22 1947

SOUTH AFRICA

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-30/8468, September 14, 1952
PCC. In C.B., April September, 1952 (B M) p 184 3136

SPINNING

Indian National Congress. C. No G 53/7012, April 11, 1956
PCC In C.B., April, 1956 (S N), p 176 177 3137

STATES REORGANIZATION COMMISSION
(S R C)

Indian National Congress. C. No. 3, February 24, 1954 PCC
In C.B., February March, 1954 (B M) p 91 92 3138

— **C. No 11, April 6, 1954 PCC In C.B., April, 1954**
(B M) p 129 130 3139

— **C. No. P.B.(a)12/13860, October 18, 1955 Chief Ministers,**
In C. B., October, 1955 (K P M N) p 597 3140

— **C. No. 40, P-28/15040, November 11, 1955 PCC and**
DCC In C. B., November 1955 (K P M N), p 679 680 3141

— **C. No. PG 2/8/1277, January 7, 1956 Leaders of the**
Congress Legislature Parties and the PCC In C.B., January,
1956 (K P M N) p 20 21 3142

— **C No. 46, P-28/2028, January 19, 1956 PCC and**
Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., January
1956 (U N D), p 24 27 3143

STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/5520, May 22, 1953
PCC In C.B., May, 1953 (B M) p 172-173 3144

Instructs to deal with those who go on hunger strike to achieve their political ends

STUDENTS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 21(b), May 30, 1947. P.C.C
In C.B., July 1947 (S.D.), p. 27. 3145

Informs about the establishment of a Students Department in the A.I.C.C. and explains the aims and objectives of the Department

SYMBOLS

See

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—SYMBOLS

UNEMPLOYMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/7342, July 18, 1953 :
 Chief Ministers of all the States *In C.B.*, June July, 1953, (B.M.),
 p. 219-220 3146

— C. No. P-27/9811, September 21, 1953 P.C.C. and Members
 of Congress Parliamentary Party. *In C.B.*, August September, 1953
 (S.N.) p. 273-275. 3147

UNITY

Indian National Congress. C. No. 3, P-1/64, January 3, 1947 :
 P.C.C. *In C.B.*, February, 1947 (S.D. and J.K.) p. 79. 3148

Reviews the political achievements of the Congress during 60 years and
 appeals for national unity. The General Secretaries add, 'Without this unity,
 real freedom would be impossible and so would be the ordered progress of our
 nation. We must, therefore, shed the fear of each other and meet, learn to
 live in peace and harmony'. *ibid*

U.S. MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/9/1366, March 6, 1954 :
 P.C.C. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (P.C.), p. 99. 3149

— C. No. P.B. (a) 28/2788, April 29, 1954 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*,
 April 29, 1954 (B.M.), p. 152-153 3150

V. P. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6, P-27/8519, April 17, 1951 :
 P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March-April, 1951 (M.G.) p. 70. 3151

Urges to raise funds for the National Memorial Fund in memory of late
 Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.

— C. No. 13, G-61/9378, May 11, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, May-
 June, 1951 (K.V.R.) p. 109-110 3152

Requests to set up the Pradesh Memorial Committees immediately and
 start the work of collection. Informs that funds can be deposited at the

following banks (1) The Imperial Bank of India, (2) The Central Bank of India, (3) The United Commercial Bank, Ltd. Pradesh Committees also can use the same banks

Indian National Congress. C. No. 16 G-61/10205, June 4, 1951
P.C.C. In C.B., May June, 1951 (K.V.R.), p 111 3153

Refers to C. No. G 61/9373 of the 11th May, 1951 and urges to set up Pradesh Memorial Committees immediately

— **C. No. 18, G-61/510, June 4, 1951 P.C.C. In C.B., May-June 1951 (M.G.), p 113.** 3154

Reminds to set up Pradesh Memorial Committees and urges to start work in right earnest

— **C. No. PG-2/17/3055, April 9, 1954 P.C.C. States Com- mittees and Agents of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund. In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.) p 140-141** 3155

VALLABHBHAI PATEL NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

See

V P NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

VOLUNTEERS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 16, August 30, 1946 P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1946 (M.S.) p 25 3156

Re Conference of Volunteer Corps representatives

— **C. No. 24, P 1/3436, June 21, 1947 P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1947 (J.K.) p 31-32** 3157

Re Selection of G.O.C. to frame rules for the provincial Volunteer Organisation

— **C. No. 58, July 5, 1948 P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1948 (S.D.), p 17** 3158

Recommends re-appointment of Provincial Volunteer Boards in view of the thorough change in the Congress Constitution

— **C. No. 2, February 13, 1950 P.V.B. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (M.S.) p 51** 3159

Clarifies misunderstanding between P.V.B. and G.O.C.

VOLUNTEERS

See

YOUTH OR

VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

See

ELECTIONS—VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

WOMEN'S DEPARTMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. WD/Cir. No. 2, December 10, 1953 P C C and D C C *In C.B., December, 1953 (S N),*
p 373 374 3160

YOUTH CAMPS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6, YD/PR/1607, March 14, 1955 P C C *In C.B., April, 1955 (S N),* p 267-272, *Also C. No. YD/PR/3936, April 30, 1955* *In C.B., May, 1955 (S N),*
p 303 304 3161

YOUTH CONGRESS

See

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

YOUTH ORGANISATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 11, YD/PR/1425, November 25, 1953 P C C *In C.B., December, 1953 (S N),* p 368-369 3162

Informing regarding a conference of Congress Youth Workers which met at Kalyani, West Bengal

— **C. No. YD/OY/5151, May 20, 1955** P C C *In C.B., May, 1955 (S N),* p 313 314 3163

The circular is about the Festival of the World Federation of Democratic Youth held at Warsaw in July August, 1955

— **C. No. 13, YD/GN/6600, June 6, 1955** P C C *In C.B., June July, 1955 (S N),* p 371 3164

— **C. No. 15, YD/PR/9121, July 23, 1955** Pradesh Congress *In C.B., June July, 1955 (H B),* p 360 361 3165

— **C. No. 18, YD/PR/10429, August 16, 1955** P C C *In C.B., August September, 1955 (S N),* p 555 556 3166

— **C. No. 20, YD/PR/11150, August 27, 1955** P C C *In C.B., August September, 1955 (S N),* p 577-578 3167

— **C. No. 22, YD/PR/12244, September 19, 1955** P C C *In C.B., August September, 1955 (K P M N),* p 565 566 3168

— **C. No. 24, YD/PR/17062, November 28, 1955** P C C *In C.B., November, 1955 (S N),* p 680 681 *Also C. No. 23/YD/PR/17061, November 28, 1955 (S N),* p 682 3169

- Indian National Congress C No 25, YD/PR/1039, January 3 1956 P C C In CB, January 1956 (S N) p 17 18 3170**
- **C No 5, YD/PR/3481, February 20 1956 Pradesh Youth Congress and P C C Youth Departments In CB February 1956 (H B) p 77 78 3171**
- **C No 8, YD/PR/5250, March 17, 1956 P C C In CB, March 1956 (S N) p 137 138 3172**
- **C No 11, YD/PR/5753, March 23 1956 Pradesh Youth Congress and P C C Youth Departments In CB, March 1956 (H B) p 144 3173**
- **C No 12, YD/PR/5754, March 24 1956 Pradesh Youth Congress and Secretaries of P C C Youth Departments In CB, March 1956 (H B) p 147 148 3174**
- **C No 14, YD/PR/7261, April 14 1956 P C C and P C C Youth Departments In CB, April 1956 (H B) p 177 178 3175**
- **C No 15, YD/PR/7821, April 23 1956 P C C In CB, April 1956 (S N) p 180 3176**
- **C No 16, YD/PR/8390, May 1 1956 P C C and P C C Youth Departments In CB, May June 1956 (H B) p 324 325 3177**
- **C No 17, YD/PR/9364, May 18 1956 P C C and Youth Departments of P C C In CB, May June 1956 (H B) p 328 329 3178**
- **C No 18, YD/PR/9834, May 26 1956 P C C In CB, May June 1956 (S N) p 332 3179**
- **C No 19, YD/PR/9835, May 26 1956 P C C In CB, May June, 1956 (S N) p 333 334 3180**
- **C No YD/PR/10011, May 29, 1956 P C C and P C C Youth Departments In CB, May June 1956 (H B) p 334 335 3181**
- **C No 22, YD/PR 11313, June 20 1956 P C C In CB May-June 1956 (R P) p 337 3182**
- **C No 23, YD/PR/11472, June 22 1956 P C C In CB, May June 1956 (P P) p 337 338 3183**
- **C No 24, YD/PR/11570, June 23 1956 P C C In CB, May June 1956 (S N) p 342 343 3184**
- **C No 25, YD/PR/11993, June 29 1956 P C C In CB, July 1956 (R P) p 383 384 3185**
- **C No 26, YD/PR 11935, June 29 1956 Pradesh Youth Congress Secretaries In CB, July 1956 (R P) p 381 382 3186**

VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

See

ELCTIONS—VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

WOMEN'S DEPARTMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. WD/Cir. No. 2, December 10,
P C C and D C C In C.B., December, 1953 (S N),
73 374 3160

YOUTH CAMPS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6, YD/PR/1607, March 14,
P C C In C.B., April, 1955 (S N), p 267-272, Also C.
YD/PR/3936, April 30, 1955 In C.B., May, 1955 (S N),
03 304 3161

YOUTH CONGRESS

See

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

YOUTH ORGANISATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 11, YD/PR/1425, November
1953 P C C In C.B., December, 1953 (S N), p 368-369 3162

Informing regarding a conference of Congress Youth Workers which met
Dyanti, West Bengal

C. No. YD/OY/5151, May 20, 1955 P C C In C.B.,
1955 (S N), p 313 314 3163

The circular is about the Festival of the World Federation of Democratic
held at Warsaw in July August 1955

C. No. 13, YD/GN/6600, June 6, 1955 P C C In C.B.,
July, 1955 (S N), p 371 3164

C. No. 15, YD/PR/9121, July 23, 1955 Pradesh Congress
B., June July, 1955 (H B), p 360 361 3165

C. No. 18, YD/PR/10429, August 16, 1955 P C C In
, August September, 1955 (S N), p 555 556 3166

C. No. 20, YD/PR/11150, August 27, 1955 P C C In
, August September, 1955 (S N), p 577 578 3167

C. No. 22, YD/PR/12244, September 19, 1955 P C C In
, August September, 1955 (K P M N), p 565 566 3168

C. No. 24, YD/PR/17062, November 28, 1955 P C C
B., November, 1955 (S N) p 680 681 Also C. No. 23/YD/
17061, November 28, 1955 (S N), p 682 3169

- Indian National Congress: C. No. 25, YD/PR/1039, January 3 1956 P C C In C.B., January, 1956 (S N), p 17 18 3170**
- **C. No. 5, YD/PR/3481, February 20, 1956 Pradesh Youth Congress and P C C Youth Departments In C.B., February 1956 (H B), p 77 78 3171**
- **C. No. 8, YD/PR/5250, March 17, 1956 P C C In C.B., March, 1956 (S N), p 137 138 3172**
- **C. No. 11, YD/PR/5753, March 23, 1956 Pradesh Youth Congress and P C C Youth Departments In C.B., March, 1956 (H B), p 144 3173**
- **C. No. 12, YD/PR/5754, March 24 1956 Pradesh Youth Congress and Secretaries of P C C Youth Departments In C.B., March, 1956 (H B), p 147 148 3174**
- **C. No. 14, YD/PR/7261, April, 14, 1956 P Y C C and P C C Youth Departments In C.B., April, 1956 (H B) p 177 178 3175**
- **C. No. 15, YD/PR/7821, April 23 1956 P C C In C.B., April, 1956 (S N) p 180 3176**
- **C. No. 16, YD/PR/8390, May 1, 1956 P Y C C and P C C Youth Departments In C.B., May June, 1956 (H B) p 324 325 3177**
- **C. No 17, YD/PR/9364, May 18, 1956 P C C and Youth Departments of P C C In C.B., May June 1956 (H B) p 325 329 3178**
- **C. No 18, YD/PR/9834, May 26, 1956 P C C In C.B., May June, 1956 (S N), p 332 3179**
- **C. No 19, YD/PR/9835, May 26, 1956 P C C In C.B., May June, 1956 (S N), p 333 334 3180**
- **C. No YD/PR/10911, May 29, 1956 P C C and P C C Youth Departments In C.B., May June, 1956 (H B), p 334 337 3181**
- **C. No 22, YD/PR/11313, June 20, 1956 P C C In C.B. May June, 1956 (R P) p 337 3182**
- **C. No 23, YD/PR/11472, June 22, 1956 P C C In C.B., May June 1956 (R P), p 337 338 3183**
- **C. No 24, YD/PR/11570, June 23, 1956 P C C In C.B., May June, 1956 (S N), p 342 343 3184**
- **C. No 25, YD PR/11993, June 29, 1956 P C C In C.B., July, 1956 (R P) p 353 355 3185**
- **C. No 26, YD PR/11935, June 29, 1956 Pradesh Youth Congress Secretaries In C.B., July, 1956 (R P) p 381 382 3186**

Indian National Congress. C. No. 27, YD/PR/12386, July 5, 1956 : P C C. In C.B., July, 1956. (S. N), p 387 3187

— **C. No. 28, YD/PR/12770, July 9, 1956 P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956 (R P.), p 389-390** 3188

— **C. No. 29, YD/PR/14379, July 28, 1956 P. Youth Congress Secretaries In C.B., July, 1956. (R P), p. 394-396.** 3189

• INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—CONSTITUTION

Banerjee, Surendranath. Congress Constitution. In CPA, First Series 1935 . 185 188 3190

Urges the need of a constitution for the Congress as it is fighting a constitutional battle

Gandhi, M. K. Gandhiji's Draft Constitution for Congress. In Congress Bulletin, No, 7, p. 43-45, March 15, 1948. 3191

This is perhaps the last public document written by Mahatma Gandhi. It relates to the future of the Congress about which he had become apprehensive because of the deterioration that was overtaking it. He wanted to stop it and divert the Congress once more into a channel for effective and selfless service of the people as he once before in 1920 changed it into an effective instrument for fighting successfully foreign domination and for raising the moral standard of the people

— **His Last Will and Testament. In NPW, 1947 . 392 394. Orig pub. H, Feb 15, 1948.** 3192

"A draft constitution for the Indian National Congress, he wrote a few hours before his assassination. "His intention was to show how the Congress which was till now mainly concerned with achieving political independence may convert into an Association for the services of the people (Lok Sevak sangh), and work for the establishment of non violent society"—*Ibid*, p 392

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee. C. No. 32, P-1/3279, May 20, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1946 : p. 10-12. (J B.K) 3193

Includes a Summary of a preliminary draft prepared by the Constitution Committee of the A I C C. suggesting a few changes which the Committee thinks should be introduced in the present Constitution of the Congress. Changes are concerned with the renewal of membership, qualifications of the members and the A I C C Elections

— **C. No. 1, P 1/1085, December 6, 1946 P C.C. In C.B., January, 1947. (S.A), p. 35-36.** 3194

Reviews the achievements of the Meerut Congress Session and points out the changes made in the Congress Constitution

— **C. No. 23, P-1/3461, June 23, 1947 . P.C. In C.B., July, 1947 (S A.) p. 30 31** 3195

Views on the activities of Constitution Committee,

Indian National Congress. C. No. 25, July 5, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1947 (S.A.), p. 5-7. 3196

Re. the question of Congress re organisation and some changes in the Constitution.

— **C. No. 50, May 7, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948 (S.D.), p. 23-25. 3197**

Advises regarding the new constitution for the Congress in a free and independent India.

— **C. No. 53, May 18, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948 (S.A.), p. 28-29. 3198**

Deals with the Provincial Credentials Committee and a Provincial Tribunal in terms of the new Congress Constitution

— **C. No. 39, November 25, 1948. In C.B., December, 1947. (S.A.), p. 24-25. 3199**

— **C. No. 9, P-24/2806, March 26, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-May 1949, (A.V.), p. 17-18. 3200**

Refers to a Constitutional point raised by the Kerala P.C.C. The point is "What would be the position of the *ex officio* members of the district and other Congress Committees who do not attend three consecutive meetings of a Committee?"

— **P-27/974, October 26, 1950. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M.G.), p. 250. 3201**

Points out certain difficulties experienced in the new Congress Constitution

— **C. No. 2, P-27/4362, January 2, 1951 : P.C.C. and Provincial Election Tribunals In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 44-45. 3202**

In this circular attention is drawn of all Provincial Congress Committees and Provincial Election Tribunals to Article XXI and XXIII of the Congress Constitution and the rules framed by the Working Committee under the said Articles which have already been communicated to the P.C.Cs.

— **C. No. 8, P-27/8645, April 19, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April 1951 (M.G.), p. 70-71. Also C. No. 9, P-27/8768, April 21, 1951. 3203**

Informs that under Article XXV of the new Congress constitution the Pradesh Congress Committees are expected to elect Pradesh Election Committees for recommending candidates for Central and State Legislatures to the Central Election Committee for the ensuing General Elections

— **C. No. 11, P-27/8940, April 26, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M.B.), p. 72. 3204**

In the light of the changes in the "A.I.C.C. Constitution" the constitution of P.C.Cs. should be changed.

— **C. No. 26, P-27/2603, September, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., September 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 170-171. 3205**

Invites attention to Article VII (a) of the Congress Constitution. The Article is quoted.

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-30/8453, September 18, 1952 PCC *In C.B.*, April September, 1952 (B M), p 182 183
3206

— Informs the decisions taken in the A I C C meeting at Indore regarding changes in the Constitution

— **C. No. P 30/11599**, December 9, 1952 PCC *In C.B.*, December 9, 1952 (S N), p 241 242
3207

Explains Article XII of the Congress Constitution

— **C. No. P-30/11659**, December 10, 1952 Congress Members of Parliament *In C.B.*, December 19, 1952 (B M), p 244 245
Also **P-30/11660** December 10, 1952 (B M)
3208

Draws attention to Article XX (e) of the Congress Constitution

— **C. No. P 27/2871**, March 10, 1953 PCC *In C.B.*, March, 1953 (S N), p 94
3209

— Announces the appointment of Eleven man Sub Committee to consider the changes proposed in the Congress Constitution in the Hyderabad Congress on March 8, 1953

— **C. No. P-27/4682**, April 29, 1953 PCC *In C.B.*, April 1953 (B M), p 137
3210

Further clarification of Article No XX (e) of the Congress Constitution

— **C. No. P 27/7579**, July 27, 1953 PCC *In C.B.*, June July, 1953 (S N), p 226 239
3211

— Conveys decision taken by the A I C C meeting at Agra on 6th and 7th July 1953

— **C. No. P 27/9935**, September 23, 1953 PCC *In C.B.*, August September 1953 (B M), p 279 280
3212

— **C. No. 6/9891**, September 23, 1953 PCC *In C.B.*, October November, 1953, (B M), p 322 323 Also **P-27/10962**, October 20, 1953 (S N) p 325 326
3213

— **C. No. P-27/826**, November 12, 1953 PCC *In C.B.*, October November, 1953 (B M), p 331 332 Also **P-27/1011**, November 14, 1953 (S N), p 332 333
3214

— **C. No. 66, P-27/1657**, December 11, 1953 PCC *In C.B.*, December 1953 (S N), p 378 Also **C. No. 67, P 27/1721**, December 12, 1953 (S N), p 379 380
3215

— **C. No. 15, P-27/2150**, P C C *In C.B.*, April, 1954 (S N) p 134 136
3216

— Explains clause IV (b) of the Congress Constitution about conditions of active membership

— **C. No. PG 2/15/3053**, April 9, 1954 P C C and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, April, 1954 (B M) p 138
3217

— Announces appointment of a Sub Committee with Jawaharlal Nehru as the chairman to study the Indian Constitution and the Representation of the People Act and suggest necessary amendments

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG 2/18/3058, April 9, 1954
P C C In C.B., April 1954 (B M), p 141 143 3218

— C. No. 22, May 25, 1954 Union Ministers, Chief Ministers
of States and P C C In C.B., May 1954 (S N), p 209 210 3219

— C. No. 30, July 31, 1954 P C C and D. C C In C.B.,
June July 1954 (B M) p 271 275 3220

Indian National Congress Allahabad Constitution of the Congress,
issued by the All India Congress Committee Allahabad the Committee
1938 16 p 19 cm

— Madras, 1887. Resolution I R. 3rd 1887, I N C
(Madras), p 9 3221

Recommends appointment of a Committee to consider what rules if any,
may be usefully framed in regard to the constitution and working of the
Congress with instructions to report thereon to the Congress

— Resolution passed at W C 1947 Delhi, A I C C 1947
(November) Delhi, W C 1948 (January) Delhi, A I C C 1948
(February) New Delhi, A I C C 1948 (April) Bombay, 55,
1948 Jaipur 56, 1950 Nasik A I C C 1952 (March) Calcutta,
58 1953 Hyderabad, A I C C 1956 (May) Berhampur 3222

— Constitution Malaviya Madan Mohan Constitution of the
Congress In R. 1909, I N C (Lahore) Also in CPA First Series,
1945 548 553 3223

An account of his views on the Constitution of the Congress

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—CRITICISM OF

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. What Congress and Gandhi
have done to the Untouchables Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd,
1945 vi, 387 p 24½ cm 3224

Angadi, S. N. I Differ from Congress Belgaum, the Author, 1936
93 p 19 cm 3225

Criticises Congress policies

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) Gandhian Non co-operation or Shall
India Commit Suicide ? A vademecum against non co operation for
all Indian patriots By various authors Madras, New Delhi,
1920 vii, 138 19½ cm 3226

— Home Rule and the Empire A lecture Adyar, Commonwealth
Office, 1917 16 p (New India Political Pamphlets No 13) 3227

Bolton, G. Gandhi's Vindication, Congress and the Challenge of
Democracy In Great Britain and the East (London) 49 80 July 15
1937 3228

Cañeeshar, Sardul Singh. Congress and Office acceptance, a symposium *In Indian Review* (Madras) 38 : 84 85 Feb, 1937
3229

— **Gandhian versus Commonsense**, an exposition of the Forward Bloc programme and policy Lahore, National Publications, 1946 vi 190 p, 19½ cm 3230

Criticism of the Indian National Congress and a clarification of the ideal of the Forward Bloc founded by Subhas Chandra Bose

— **India's Fight for Freedom** A critical survey of the Indian National Movement since the advent of Mahatma Gandhi in the field of Indian politics Lahore, the National Publications 1936 ix 480 p 3231

Chaudhary, Manoharlal. Congress in Power Lahore, Lion Press, 1947 x, 146 p. 19½ cm 3232

Critical study of Gandhi and the Indian National Congress

Coming Struggle. *In Time* (Chicago) 33 20 Feb 13, 1939 port 3233

Critical editorial note after Subhas Chandra Bose was elected President of the Indian National Congress in 1939

Congress at a Deadlock and the Way Out Bombay, Hindustan Newspapers, 1934 24 p 19 cm 3234

Congress Leaders. Old and New *In Great Britain and the East* (London) 48 20 January 7, 1937 3235

Dutt, Uncle. Re discovery of India 1949 Calcutta, Thacker Spink Co 1949, vii, 102 p 3236

A Criticism of the Congress Government and a suggestion for the formation of a United Left Front

Has Congress Failed? By a student Bombay, Times of India, 1943 83 p 3237

A historical survey of the Years 1918—1939

Lacey, Patrick. Fascist India London, Nicholson and Watson, 1946 150 p map 19 cm 3238

A critical survey of the Indian National Movement for Independence

Nariman, Khurshed Framji Whither Congress? Spiritual idealism or political realism Bombay, the Author, 1933 143 p 19 cm 3239

Criticism of the Indian National Congress

Norton, Eardley. The National Congress Vindicated, or Norton *versus* Lord Dufferin Being Lord Dufferin's speech on the National Congress, and an open letter addressed to Lord Dufferin by E Norton Lucknow, G P Varma and Brothers, 1889 28 p 8 3240

Sardar, Abdallah. Whither Congress Lahore, the Author, 1938 54 p 19 cm 3241

Shahani, R. G. *Is India Behind the Congress ? In Great Britain and the East* (London) 56 67 Jan 23, 1941 3242

An attempt to prove that the Indian National Congress does not represent the whole of India

Shraddhanad, Srami *Inside Congress* Bombay, K B Dhable, 1946 iv, 208 p 19 cm 3243

A Criticism of the Congress

Singh, Mohan. *Congress Unmasked* Sanchwal, (Ludhiana), Desh Sewak Party of India, 1947 199 p 18 cm 3244

Criticises the attitude of the Congress towards the partition of India

Vaidya, Kanhaiyalal Daulatram. *To the Congress, on the attitude of the Indian National Congress to the Indian States* Bombay, the Author, 1938 44 p 19 cm 3245

Vakeel, N. H. *Political Insanity of India.* Foreword by Chimanlal Setalwad Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1943 xii 95 p 19½ cm 3246

Watson, A. *Inconsistency of the Indian National Congress In Great Britain and the East* (London) 56 87 January 1930 3247.

— *Indian Parties at the Cross roads In Great Britain and the East* (London) 58 7 Jan 24 1942 3248

A criticism of the Congress and Gandhi

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—DISCIPLINE IN

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C No. 55, May 26, 1948 PCC In CB, August, 1948 (S D), O 14 3249

Invites attention to a matter connected with disciplinary rules framed by the Working Committee and now in force

— C. No. 63, September, 1948 PCC In CB, September, 1948 (J K), p 21 23 3250

Includes a copy of the Disciplinary Rules which the Working Committee passed in a meeting in supersession of the previous rules

— C. No. 11, April 30, 1949 PCC In CB, June July, 1949 (K V R) p 45 3251

Request to forward all representations regarding disciplinary action to the AICC Office

— C No. P-20/3010, March 19, 1952 PCC In CB, March, 1952 (L B), p 87 3252

Views on disciplinary action against those Congressmen who stood or worked against official Congress candidates in the General Elections of 1951

— C. No. P-30/8539, September 20, 1952 PCC In C.B., April September, 1952 (B M and U S M), p 184 85 3253

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. P-30/9730, October 25 1952 P C C Also P-30/9763, October 27, 1952 P C C In C.B., October November, 1952 (S N), p 215 217 3254

— C. No. PG-2/48/7512, July 23, 1953 Leader of the Legislature Parties and Presidents of the P C C In C.B., June July, 1953 (B M) p 225 226 3255

— C. No. PG-2/52/9167, September 5, 1953 P C C and Leaders of the Legislature Congress Parties In C.B., August September, 1953 (B M), p 269 270 3256

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(Bye Elections)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. PG-2/47/7445, July 22, 1953 P C C and Chief Ministers In C.B., June-July 1953 (B M), p 222 223 3257

— C. No. PG 2/51/8696, August 23, 1953 P C C and Leaders of the Legislature Congress Parties In C.B., August September, 1953 (B M), p 265 266 3258

— C. No. PG-2/53/9168, September 5, 1953 P C C and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., August September, 1953 (B M), p 270 272 3259

— C. No. PG 2/33/4903, June 24, 1954 P C C In C.B., June July, 1954 (B M), p 262 3260

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(Congress Committee)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C No. 10, August 14, 1946 P C C In C.B., September, 1946 (M S), p 19 20 3261

Replies to the complaints received regarding the A I C C elections Explaining the objects of election tribunals Miss Mridula Sarabhai says The object of appointing a tribunal is to have trained and impartial body for considering and deciding disputes It is therefore desirable that persons appointed to the tribunal are persons who have not taken part active party in politics or engaged in the executive work of Congress Committees Ibid p 20

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS —ELECTIONS

(Congress President)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. 62, September 16, 1948 P C C In C.B., September, 1948 (J K), p 20 21 3262

Informs that the Working Committee at its meeting on 5th September, 1948 has according to Article XVI of the Congress Constitution fixed the dates for the election of the President of the Indian National Congress

Indian National Congress Circulars ; C. No. 51, P-24 6378, July, 17, 1950 P C C In C.B., July August, 1950 (K V R) p 187 Also C. No. 52, P 24 5497, July 19, 1950 3263

Includes the programme for the election of the Congress President

— **C. No. 54, P-24/7188, August 9, 1950 Presidents, P C C In C B., July August, 1950 (K V R), p 192 193 3264**

Invites attention of the Presidents of all Provincial Congress Committees to Article XVI of the Congress Constitution regarding the election of Congress President

— **C. No. 56, P-24/7370, August 17, 1950 P C C In C B., July August, 1950 (K V R), p 196 3265**

Informs about the changes in the dates of the Presidential election

— **C. No. 57, P-24/7408, August 19, 1950 P C C In C B., July August, 1950 (K V R) p 197 201 3266**

Includes rules for the election of Congress President

— **C. No 47, November 13 1952 P C C In C B., October-November 1952 (B M), p 223 Also P 35/10874, November 25 1952 (S N), p 224 3267**

— **C. No. 46, November 17, 1954 P C C In C.B., October November, 1954 (B M), p 383 3268**

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(Council of State)

Indian National Congress. Elections Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No PG 2/3/552, February 17, 1954 P C C and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., February March, 1954 (B M) p 80 81 3269

— **C. No 2/7/1274, March 4, 1954 P C C and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties In C B., February March 1954 (B M) p 97. 3270**

— **C. No PG 2 13 2561, March 29 1954 Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., February March 1954 (B M) p 111 112 3271**

— **C. No PG 2/9/2000, January 19, 1956 P C C and the Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., January, 1956 (K P M N) p 24 3272**

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(Constituent Assembly)

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A I C C 1945 (September) Bombay. 3273

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—(D C Cs)

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No: 49, P-24/5485, June 12, 1950 P C C
In C.B., June, 1950 (K V R) p 162 3274

Informs that D C Cs elections will be held after the new P C Cs are formed

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(Delegates)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. 12, P-1/957, June 6, 1940 P C C
In C.B., July, 1940 (J B K), p 12 3275

— C. No. 20, P-1 : March 17, 1946 P C C In C.B., March, 1946 (J B K), p 9 10 3276

Communicates the following decision of the Working Committee with regard to the Congress Session election of delegates, the members of the A I C C and the President The decision of the W C reads The Committee considered the question of holding the next session of the Congress It was of opinion that in view of the vital importance of the issues before the country and the fact that the full session had not been held for many years it was desirable to hold it as early as possible after the election of the delegates and the President according to the time table already announced by the A I C C Office In view, however, of the food situation and other impending developments the time and venue of the session should be decided later by the Working Committee *Ibid* p 9

— C. No. 22, P-1/3771, April 10, 1946 P C C In C. B., August 1946 (S A), p 15 3277

Includes a chart giving the maximum number of delegates each province was entitled to return in 1946 The figures given are calculated on the basis of the 1911 census The circular also adds 'The actual number of delegates provinces are entitled to return may be less than the maximum number if conditions laid down in the Constitution and our A I C C Circulars are not fulfilled *Ibid* p 9

— C No. 24, P-1 : April 27, 1946 P C C In C.B., July, 1946 (S A) p 13 14 3278

Comments about the complaints received in the A I C C regarding the delegates' elections

— C. No. 29, May 19, 1946 P C C In C. B., July, 1946 (J B K) p 12 13 3279

Clarifies the position of the A I C C with regard to the delegates' elections

— C. No 31, P-24/2137, January 20, 1950 P C C In C.B., January February, 1950 (K V R) p 33 3280

Instructs that P C Cs cannot change any constituency, which elected delegates in 1946 without approval of our office in terms of Article 9 clause (d) of the new Constitution

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 33, P-24/2260, January 29, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p 36 37. 3281

Issues instructions regarding enrolment, scrutiny and conduct of elections to Congress Committees and Congress delegates

— **C. No. 40, April 4, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K. B V), p 116. 3282**

Requests for lists of delegates' constituencies which existed since 1946

— **C. No. 44, P-24/4840, May 21, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June 1950 (K.V.R.), p 149 3283**

Refers to C No 40, dated 4th April, 1950 and reminds to send the list of delegate constituencies.

— **C. No. 45, P-24 5002, May 27, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B. June, 1950 (M P B), p 150 153 3284**

With this circular was enclosed Rules for the conduct of Elections of Delegates to the Indian National Congress

— **C. No. 47, P-24/5139, June 1, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K V R), p 150-157. Also C. No. 48, P. 24/5190, dated June 3, 1950, p 157. 3285**

Includes the programme for the Election of Delegates to the Indian National Congress.

— **C. No. 50, June 12, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), O 162 3286**

Requests to conduct elections in the delegate constituencies as soon as possible.

— **C. No. P-30 4047, April 21, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (L.B.), p 166-167. 3287**

Informs the Working Committee's decision regarding the Delegate Elections that they should take place in September, 1952.

— **C. No. P 30/11250, December 2, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1952. (S N), p 239. Also P-35,11340, December 4, 1952 (B M), p 240. 3288**

— **C. No. 37, September 17, 1954 : Convenors of the Pradesh Scrutiny Committees. In C.B., September, 1954 (S N) p 329-331. 3289**

— **C. No. 44, October 14, 1954 : P. C C In C.B., October and November, 1954 (S N), p 378 379. 3290**

— **C. No. 55, December 27, 1954 : P C C. In C.B., December, 1954 (B M), p 424 3291**

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTION MANIFESTO

Indian National Congress, Allahabad. Call to the Nation, election manifesto, issued by All India Congress Committee Allahabad, the Committee, 1938 12 p 19 cm. 3292

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B. Why Vote Congress ? Bombay, Hind
Kitabs, 1945 vi, 81 p 3293

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(*Municipalities and Local Boards*)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India
Congress Committee C. No. P-27/7488, July 23, 1953 P C C In
C.B., June July, 1953 (B M), p 223 225 3294

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(*Petitions*)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India
Congress Committee C. No. 50, November 30, 1954 Pradesh
Election Tribunal In C.B., October November (B M), p 388 389.
3295

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(*General 1951—State and Central Legislatures*)

Indian National Congress, Circulars issued by the All India
Congress Committee PB C 4/4781, January 1, 1951 P. C C
In C.B., January February, 1951 (K V R), p 464 3296

PCCs are requested to take proper and requisite care in selecting
candidates for the State and Central Legislatures

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(*State Legislatures*)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India
Congress Committee C. No. 19, P-1/2238, February 21, 1946
P C C In C.B., March, 1946, p 89 (S A) 3297

Clarifies misunderstanding with regard to the delegates' seats allotted to
Indian States attached to Provinces. The Circular continues "The Indian
States like the Provinces are entitled to return delegates at the rate of one
delegate for every one lac of the inhabitants. These delegates are reserved
for the people of the States. If in any State a sufficient number of Congress
members are not enrolled Seats allotted to the State or such of them as may
be found necessary will not be filled. These seats cannot be allotted to non
States areas in the province." *Ibid* p 89

— C. No PG-2/12/2188, March 22, 1954. P C C In C.B.,
February March, 1954 (B M), p 107 3298

— C. No. PG 2/14/2564, March 29, 1954 P C C and Leaders
of the Legislature Congress Parties In C.B., February March,
1954 (S N), p 112 114 3299

— C. No. PG-24/3137, April 16 1956 Leaders of Congress
Legislature Parties In C.B., April, 1955 (K P M N) p 264 265
3300

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General, 1951)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee. C. No. P-30 8549, September 20 1952. P. C. C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B. M.), p. 187-188. 3301

— C. No. P-30 8950, October 4 1952. P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1952 (B. M.), p. 198-199. 3302

— C. No. P-30 9147, October 11, 1952, and P-30 9189, October 13 1952. In C.B., October-November, 1952 (B. M. and S. N.) p. 201-203. 3303

— C. No. PBC 13770, December 14, 1950. P. C. C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 23-24. 3304

Recommends incorporation of the Parliamentary section of the Congress Organisation into its headquarters and in the States to take the General Elections in 1951.

— C. No. PBG-33877, December 18, 1950. P. C. C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 24. 3305

Advises P. C. C. to receive applications from the Congressmen who wish to contest for the Central and State Legislatures.

— C. No. PG-43000, December 18, 1950. Chief Ministers. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 25. 3306

Forwards a copy of C. No. P. B. C 3/1957 addressed to P. C. C. and is the approval of resolutions recommended by the P. C. C.

— C. No. 10, P 27 8933, April 26, 1951. P. C. C. In C.B., March-April 1951 (M. G.) p. 72. 3307

Informs that to create better atmosphere for the General Elections it is absolutely necessary that all the elections of Congress Committees are completed at an early date.

— C. No. 14, P 27 9992, May 31, 1951. P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 110. 3308

Proposed to elect English Electors to Committees.

— C. No. 17, P-27 452, June 17, 1951. P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 112-113. 3309

Informs the appointment of the Central Election Committee.

— C. No. 19, PD-25 564, June 18, 1951. P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (M. G.) p. 114. 3310

Sends rules and procedures relating to the Election Tribunal and the Central Credentials Committee.

— C. No. 22, P 27/1030, June 30 1951. P. C. C. In C.B., May-June 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 117. Also C. No. 1, PD 26 (a)/710, June 21, 1951, P. C. C. 3311

Further information regarding the activities of the Central Credentials Committee.

Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 4, P-27,887, November 13, 1951. P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L.B.). 250-222. Also C. No. 5, P-27,897, November 13, 1951. 3321

Inform that the Congress President Jawaharlal Nehru will shortly undertake a country-wide tour in connection with the coming elections.

— C. No. CEC-28 1671, December 1, 1951. In C.B., December 1951 (M.P.B.), p. 217. 3322

This circular is regarding the suspension of those Congressmen who filed their nomination papers without having been selected by the Central Election Committee.

— C. Nos. CEC-1 5952, December 26, 1951; CEC-1 5953, CEC-1 5968, CEC-1 5969, December 26, 1951; P.C.C.s and D.C.C.s In C.B., December, 1951, (L.B. and M.P.B.) p. 213-251. 3323

These circulars were issued by the Central Election Committee.

— C. No. P-30 6707, July 22, 1952. Members of Working Committee In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 173-176. 3324

— C. No. P-1 1181, December 10, 1945. P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1946 p. 10-11. (J.B.K.) 3325

Refers to letters to the regional regional Time Table for election of delegates, the President and the members of the A.I.C.C. The timetable covers the period between December 1, 1945, January 7, 1946. It was also notified that the Annual Session of the Congress was to be held at Delhi in the first week of April.

— C. No. 47, May 3, 1948. P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948 (I.K.) p. 21-22. 3326

Deals with instructions for the purposes of interim elections. The instructions were approved by the A.I.C.C. in one of its resolutions.

— Resolutions passed at W.C. 1945 (December), Calcutta; W.C. 1949 (April), New Delhi; W.C. 1955 (January), New Delhi. 3327

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1951—Finance)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee. C. No. CFC-33 2277, February 29, 1952. P.C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1952 (L.B.), p. 28-29. 3328

Announces the appointment of a Sub-Committee to study the question of Fling of Return of Election Expenses and to prepare instructions for the guidance of Congress candidates.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1951—Publicity)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee; C. No. PBC-5,5280, January 18, 1951,

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 23, P 27/1641,
 July 28, 1951 PCC In C.B., July-August, 1951 (K V R), p 152
 3312

Asks P C C Presidents as to how many copies of Hindi editions of the Congress Manifesto they need

— **C. No. CEC-2, August 13, 1951 PCC. In C.B., July - August, 1951 (K V R) p 154 155**
 3313

Includes (1) programme of dates for inviting applications, etc., (2) Members' Application Form Pledge Form and Information Form and (3) Instructions to Pradesh Congress Election Committees regarding selection of candidates

— **C. No. 24/2509, P 27, August 22, 1951 PCC In C.B., July August, 1951 (M G), p 152 153**
 3314

Informs that the Election Commission, India, has decided that the Indian National Congress should be assigned the symbol depicting "two bulls with yoke on" for the General Elections

— **C. No. CEC 8/3153, September 19, 1951 Chief Ministers of all States, (J N), p 171 Also C. No. CEC-7/2/3152 September 19, 1951 and C. No. CEC 6/3151.**
 3315

All the four circulars deal with the various aspects of the General Elections.

— **C. No. 28, P 27/3881, October 1, 1951 PCC In C.B., October November, 1951 (L B), p 212**
 3316

Informs regarding an appeal for funds issued by the Congress President Urges to get receipt books containing receipts for Re 1, Rs 5, Rs 10 and Rs 100

— **C No 29, P-27/4089, October 4, 1951 PCC In C.B., October November, 1951 (U S M), p 213**
 3317

Informs that the Congress President, Jawahar Lal Nehru is thinking of visiting the Pradeshes during the months of November and December, 1951

— **C Nos CEC-14/4090, October 4, 1951. * CEC 15/4225, October 8 CEC 16/4216, CEC 17/4231, CEC 18/4302, October 9, 1951, CEC, 19/386, October 13, 1951, CEC 20/640, October 26, 1951, CEC 21, November 3, 1951, CEC 22, November 2, 1951 and CEC, 24/4836, November 5, 1951, CEC 25, November 10, 1951 and CEC 26, November 10, 1951, In C.B., October November, 1951**
 3318

These circulars were issued to All Pradesh Election Committees by U S Mallah and Lal Bahadur Shastri, General Secretaries.

— **C No 30, P-27/4232, October 8, 1951 PCC In C.B., October November, 1951 (L B), p 213-214 Also C. No. 31 P-27/4233 October 8, 1951**
 3319

This circular accompanies the Congress Election Bulletin No 11 on qualifications and disqualifications of candidates for their guidance and the instructions for nomination

— **C. No 33, P 27/257, October 10, 1951 PCC In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L B), p 216 219**
 3320

Informs regarding printing receipts for Rs. 100 Rs 10, Rs 5, and Re 1 for the mass collection drive purposes.

Indian National Congress. Circulars : C. No. 4, P-27,887, November 13, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L.B.), 220-222. Also C. No. 5, P-27,897, November 13, 1951. 3321

Inform that the Congress President Jawaharlal Nehru will shortly undertake a countrywide tour in connection with the elections.

— C. No. CEC-28 1671, December 1, 1951. In C.B., December 1951 (M.P.B.), p. 217. 3322

This circular is regarding the suspension of those Congressmen who find their nomination papers withheld having been accepted by the Central Election Committee.

— C. Nos. CEC-1/5952, December 20, 1951 : C.E.C. 1/5963, C.E.C. 1/5968 C.E.C. 1/5969, December 20, 1951 : P.C.Cs and D.C.Cs In C.B., December, 1951. (L.B. and M.P.B.) p. 243-251. 3323

These circulars were issued by the Central Election Committee.

— C. No. P-30 6707, July 22, 1952 : Members of Working Committee. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 173-176. 3324

— C. No. P-1/1183, December 19, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1952, p. 10-11. (J.B.K.) 3325

Urges to adhere to the enclosed revised Time Table for elections of delegates, the President and the members of the A.I.C.C. The time table covers the period between December 15, 1951 to January 7, 1952. It was also notified that the Annual Session of the Congress was to be held at Delhi, the first week of April.

— C. No. 47, May 3, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948 (I.K.) p. 21-22. 3326

Deals with instructions for the purposes of interim elections. The instructions were approved by the A.I.C.C. in one of its resolutions.

— Resolutions passed at W.C. 1945 (December) : Calcutta ; W.C. 1949 (April) : New Delhi ; W.C. 1955 (January) : New Delhi. 3327

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1951—Finance)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee : C. No. CEC-33/2277, February 29, 1952 : P.C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1952 (L.B.), p. 28-29. 3328

Announces the appointment of a Sub-Committee to study the question of filing of Return of Election Expenses and to prepare instructions for the guidance of Congress candidates.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1951—Publicity)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee : C. No. PBC-5/5280, January 18, 1951,

Chief Ministers of all States *In C.B.*, January February, 1951
(K V R), p 48 49 3329

Asks for information from Chief Ministers concerning their respective States to use it for publicity in the General Elections

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C No. 1, February 1, 1951 All G O Cs *In C.B.*, January February, 1951 (S V Inamdar),
p 50 3330

This circular is regarding the prices of badges, whistles etc

— **C. No. CPB/15**, January 3, 1952 PCC and CPB/16,
January 26, 1952 PCC *In C.B.*, January February, 1952
(K V R) p 41 43 3331

Inquiries about the expenses and other activities of the Central publicity

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1951—Symbols)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee **C. No. PG-2/36/2513**, February 27, 1953
PCC *In C.B.*, February, 1953 (B M), p 57 58 3332

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General, 1951—Voters' Qualifications)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee **C. No. 20**, June 1, 1955 PCC *In C.B.*,
July, 1955 (K P M N), p 342 343. 3333

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1957)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee **C. No. PG-9/9226**, May 16, 1956 PCC *In C.B.*, May June 1956 (S N), p 325 326 3334

— **C. No. PG-9/9789**, May 25, 1956 PCC and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, May June, 1956,
(K P M N), p 329 330 3335

— **C. No. CEC-3/2**, June 15, 1956 PCC and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, July 1956 (S N)
p. 380 281 3336

— **C. No. 3/2/12166**, July 3, 1956 PCC and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, July 1956 (L B) p 385 386
3337

— **C. No. CEC 3/3/12746**, July 9, 1956 PCC and Leader of the Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, July, 1956 (L B)
p 388 389 3338

Indian National Congress. Circulars, C. No. CEC-3/4/12806, July 9, 1956 PCC and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., July, 1956 (L B) p 390 391. 3339

— C. No. CEC 3/6/13614, July 20, 1956 PCC In C.B., July, 1956 (L B), p 392 393 3340

— C. No. CEC 3/9/13895, July 24, 1956 PCC In C.B., July, 1956 (L B), p 394 3341

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—FLAG

Indian National Congress. Circular issued by the All India Committée C. No. P. 27/7972, August 5, 1953 PCC In C.B., August September, 1953 (S N), p 259 260 3342

Draws attention towards Article XXVII of the Constitution of the Indian National Congress regarding the Congress Flag

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—LIBRARY

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. PG 5/1898, Government of India In C.B., March May 1949 (K V R), p 19 20 3343

Appeals for all the Government publications issued from time to time in various provinces and the Centre

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—GENERAL SECRETARY'S REPORTS—Arranged Chronologically

Note According to the Article No XXIII of the Congress, Constitution as amended in 1915, 1920, 1933, 1934, 1945 and 1953 the Indian National Congress, Report of the General Secretaries began to be published from 1908. In the following only those Reports are included which are available in the AICC Library, New Delhi

Mohammad, Syed and Subbarau, N. Report of the General Secretaries of the Indian National Congress for 1917 The General Secretaries 1917 5, up 8" x 13" 3344

Summarizes the activities of the Indian National Congress during 1916. The Secretaries add "The year 1916 is memorable in the history of the congress for its high achievement. It was at the session held at Lucknow that Hindus and Musalmans joined hands. It was at that Congress that it was resolved that 'the time had come when His Majesty the King Emperor should be pleased to issue a proclamation announcing that it is the aim and intention of British policy to confer Self Government by granting the reforms contained in the scheme prepared by the All India Congress Committee in concert with the Reform Committee appointed by the All India Moslem League. I demand that in the reconstruction of the Empire, India should be freed from the position of a dependency to that of an equal partner in the world with the Self Governing dominions." Ibid p 1 It also gives information regarding Finance, Receipts and Expenditure

Bhurgri, G. M. Pillai, P. Kesava and Aiyar. Report of the General Secretaries of the Indian National Congress for the year 1918. Madras, the General Secretaries, 1918 14 p 8" x 13" 3345

A brief narrative of the work of the All India Congress Committee during the year, December 30th 1917 to November 30th, 1918. Comments also on the 32nd session which was held at Calcutta in 1917, and in which important resolutions about Self Government, Press Act and the Internment Policy were passed. This report also includes information about A I C C meetings held on December 30th, 1917 at Calcutta, and on 23rd February, 1918 at Delhi. Information about Gujrat Political Conference which was held at Nadiad on November 19, 1917 is also given. Appendices A, B, C and D which are attached with the report give additional information regarding the resolutions, letters from Joseph Baptista and H S L Palakm, and the audited accounts.

Huq, A. K. Fazlul, and Misra, Gokaran Nath. Report of the General Secretaries of the All India Congress Committee for 1919. Lucknow, the General Secretaries, 1919. 8, 3, 8, 2 p 8" x 13" chart 3346

Covers the period between the Delhi Session, December, 1918 and December, 1919. Summarizes the importance of the Delhi Session and the A I C C's meetings held at Delhi on December 31, 1919. The report also includes a statement of audit accounts, and the correspondence regarding the Indian National Congress Deputation to London. Extracts from the Report of the Congress Deputation are also attached. The General Secretaries conclude their report as under "We fervently hope that with our Congress better organized for constructive work we shall be able to carry the touch of political education to the door of the masses and shall soon have developed in the country an intelligent electorate alive to its responsibilities as well as its privileges and capable of turning the administrative machinery under the new Reforms to the best advantage of our Motherland." *Ibid* p 8

Ansari, M. A. and Patel, V. J. Report of the General Secretaries of the All India Congress Committee for the year 1920. Bombay, the General Secretaries, 1920 60 p 8" x 12" 3347

One of the most important reports as it summarizes the vital issues which the Congress faced in 1919. The General Secretaries add "Since the last report the Congress met twice and the All India Congress Committee held five meetings. In spite of the strenuous efforts made by the deputation in England to have the Government of India Bill modified by the House of Commons on the lines of the Congress resolutions, the bill was passed into law without any amendment. The Labour Party had tabled about a hundred amendments prepared by the deputation, but not a single amendment was adopted by the House. The House of Lords also did not improve upon the Bill. The faith of Nationalist Party in the bonafides of the British Government, which had already been shaken by the previous events, received a rude shock. The Congress met at Amritsar to consider the Reform Act and had it not been for Mahatma Gandhi and Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya, the Congress would have rejected the Act. The Nationalist Party loyally accepted the decision of the Congress and carried vigorous propaganda throughout the country on the lines of the Congress resolution in the hope that the Punjab wrongs would be righted, the Khilafat question settled according to the Muslim opinion in India and the rules and regulations under the Reform Act would be framed in a liberal spirit.

"In this hope the country was cruelly disappointed with the result that the All India Congress Committee was forthwith convened at Banaras on May 30th last and recommended the country's protest on all those questions and decided to have a special congress to consider the matter.

"Mahatma Gandhi at that time realised that the Nationalist Party was right and himself came forward with a programme of non-violent Non co operation" as the only and the most effective solution. *ibid* p 115

'The special congress at Calcutta accepted his programme and we are glad to say that the Nationalist party once again reclaimed loyal to the Congress in spite of some of their differences with the programmes

'Particular mention should be made of the fact that nearly all Nationalist Candidates who in obedience to the Amritsar resolution had announced their candidature for the Reform Councils and devoted considerable time labour and money in the campaign, immediately withdrew themselves from the contest. We also note with satisfaction that an overwhelming majority of the electorates—say at least 80 per cent or more accepted the decision of the said Congress regarding the Boycott of Councils and refrained from voting' *Ibid* p 1 Receipts and payments, account from 3rd December, 1919 to 30th November 1920 are also attached

Ansari, M. A., Rajagopalachari, C., Nehru, Motilal. Indian National Congress, annual report of the General Secretaries for 1922 Allahabad, the General Secretaries, 1922 4 p 8"×13" 3348

Covers a summary of the activities of the Indian National Congress between the 16th December, 1921, to the 16th December, 1922. A statement of the audited accounts for this and a similar statement of the Receipts and Expenditure for the previous year is also annexed. The outstanding events of the year are the passing of the Bardoli resolutions, the arrest of Mahatma Gandhi and the tour and report of the Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee. Among the minor events include the proposal to organize National Education scheme, the scheme for the propagation of Khaddar, Enquiries into the Malabar occurrences and formation of the Depressed Classes Sub Committee

Prasad, Rajendra, Sherwani, T. A. K. and Gopalakrishnayya. Report of the General Secretaries, Indian National Congress for 1923. Cochin, the General Secretaries, 1923 3, (u) p 8"×13". Another edition of the same report is of two pages does not include the audited accounts. It was printed and published by Rudra Mani Misra at 'Swaraj' Press Allahabad 3349

In this report it was again proposed, 'that the office should be placed on a soundly organized basis with adequate and competent staff. The proposal continues as "A place may be fixed permanently for the office where a stationary Assistant Secretary with a clerk may be placed in charge of the permanent Records Library, any other property of the Congress etc. With regard to the work done by the report adds 'The nature and extent of development in Congress activities and the enormous output of work requires specialization through departments to ensure greater attention and quicker disposal. This is being secured by creating departments and placing them in charge of members of the Working Committee' *Ibid* p 1

Ansari, M. A., Santanam, K. and Iyengar, A. Rangaswami. Annual Report for the year 1926, presented by the General Secretaries to the All India Congress Committee. Madras, S. V. Ganesan, 1926 10 p 8½"×5½" cm 3350

Gives an account of three meetings of the AICC held at Kanpur on December 29 1925, second at Delhi on March 6th and 7th 1926 and the third at Ahmedabad. The three meetings discussed matters like Swarajya Party, the report of the Bodhi Gaya Temple Enquiry Committee, Hindu Muslim relations, All India Spinners Association etc.

Nehru, Jawaharlal, and Ansari, M. A. Annual Report for 1929 Lahore, the Reception Committee, 1930 V XVII p 6"×8". 3351

This annual report for 1929 was presented by the General Secretaries to the All India Congress Committee in accordance with Article XXIII of the

Congress Constitution Gives an account of the Calcutta Congress along with other activities of the Congress during the year 1929

Nehru Jawaharlal, and Ansari M. A. Annual Report of the Indian National Congress for the year 1931 32 Published by the Acting General Secretary of the Indian National Congress, 1932 20 p 8" × 8". 3352

Gives an account of the 45th Congress which was held in Karachi on March 29, 30 and 31, 1931 under circumstances that were memorable and unique "The sudden arrest of leaders not only apart the arrangements for publication of the report but owing to peculiar circumstances attending the fight, most of the records of the report were lost" Names of General Secretaries on the report do not appear This is a valuable source for information about the National movement during 1930 31

Mahmud, Syed and Doulatram, Jairamdas. Report for 1933 34, presented by the General Secretaries of the Congress, Bombay, The General Secretaries, 1934 15, in p 5" × 8" 3353

On the occasion of the Calcutta session of the Congress in March 1933 the Acting General Secretaries submitted their report for the period concluding with that month The period under report, therefore, begins with the holding of that Session It is more a review of the main political events in the country than a report of the work of the A I C C The report includes two Appendices The first appendix being "Resolutions passed at the 4th Session of the Indian National Congress April 24th, 1932" and the second being the "Resolutions passed at the 47th Session of the Indian National Congress, Calcutta March 31st 1933"

Kripalani, J. B. Indian National Congress, report of the working General Secretary November 1934 March 1936 Allahabad J B Kripalani, General Secretary, A I C C, 1936 87 p. 5" × 8" 3354

This report was prepared in terms of Article XIV (c) of the Indian National Congress for submission to the A I C C It includes information regarding New Congress Constitution repression losses because of repression Quetta earthquake public demonstration Congress President's tour, foreign propaganda Parliamentary activities A I C C office All India Spinners' Association All India Village Industries Association and All India Harijan Sevak Sangh It also gives informations about the questions like Government of India Act Indian States Communal Unity, Industrial Labour and Indians overseas At the end of the report accounts are given

— Indian National Congress, report of the General Secretary, April December, 1936 Allahabad, J B Kripalani, General Secretary A I C C, 1937 40 p 5" × 8" 3355

Includes a brief account of the Lucknow Session of the Congress which was an important one It also includes comments on the following most important resolutions passed at Lucknow The resolutions being (1) The Government of India Act, (2) Civil Liberties, (3) Mass contacts, (4) Agrarian programme, (5) War Danger and (6) the Amendments to the Constitution Reports submitted by Dr Ashraf the Secretary of the Political and Economic Information Departments and Dr Rammanohar Lohia Secretary of the Foreign Department of the A I C C are also attached to it

— Report of the General Secretary, January 1937 February 1938 Allahabad, J B, Kripalani, General Secretary, A I C C 1938 34 p 5" × 8" 3356

Gives an account of the Faizpur Congress which was organised and inspired by Gandhiji's ideas of mass contact Jawaharlal Nehru presided This was the third time he presided over the destinies of our nation The report also

includes informations about Election and Constituent Assembly, Constitutional deadlock, Hartal April 1st, Congress Ministries at work, Congress parties in the Central Assembly, Civil Liberties, Andamans Hunger Strike, detenus, Transborder tribes and the N W F P the Congress and Communal Organisations labour, Kisan Organisation and a note on the political and economic information Department of A I C C

Kripalani, J. B. Report of the General Secretary, March 1938-February 1939 Allahabad, J B. Kripalani, General Secretary, A I C C, 1939. 72 p 5" x 8". 3357

Gives two page account of the 51st Session of the Indian National Congress which met at Haripura a village nearby Bardoli (Gujarat) It also merely names seven resolutions passed at Haripura A few current issues about which this report includes information are Crises in Orissa and C P, Zanzibar and Clove Boycott, Ambulance Corps for China, Spanish relief, Congress Muslim League talks and correspondence, Indian States, Industrial Planning, Congress Party in the Central Assembly, Restoration of Lands in Bardoli, and the A I C C Office.

— Report of the General Secretary, March 1939-February 1940 Allahabad, J B, Kripalani, General Secretary A I C C 1940 94 p, 12 p 5" x 8". 3358

After having surveyed the activities of the Tripura Session of the Congress which met under special circumstances the report gives information about the following important political issues: National demand, Congress reform in the Congress machinery, Indians in Ceylon, Indians in South Africa political prisoners demonstration in July and disciplinary action against S C Bose National Planning Committee, War Crises, Communal Problem Bengal dispute, Indian States A I C C Office, and Auditors Report and accounts

Sarabhai, Mridula and Keskar, Balkrishna. Report of the General Secretaries, March 1940—October 1946 Allahabad, General Secretaries, A I C C. 1946. 91 p. 5" x 8". 3359

Unlike other years the report has to condense events of the last 6 years, momentous in Indian History This has necessitated leaving out some facts and events and also summarising very briefly the main events of the report The issues on which information is given are The Ramgarh Session, non violence and External aggression, Cripps Mission Quit India demand, the struggle of 1942, Gandhiji's fast, Bengal famine Gandhiji's meeting with Jinnah Simla Parleys, Election Manifesto I N A. trials Road crises, Cabinet Mission and reorganization of the A I C C office The report is divided into three parts and very well written

Deo, Shankarrao and Rao, Kala Venkata. Report of the General Secretaries, January 1949-September, 1950. New Delhi, the All India Congress Committee, 1950 95 p 5½" x 8½". 3360

A report on the activities of the Congress organisation for the period that has intervened between the Jaipur Session and the Nashik Session During the period under review, the country achieved integration adopted a new Constitution and became a Sovereign, Democratic Republic Even for these remarkable events the country can just feel proud The report makes mention of all outstanding events. A few important events about which information in this report is given are as follows India's foreign policy and U N O, Foreign possessions in India, Birth of the Indian Republic Indonesian Conference World Pacifist Conference, Economic Planning, Communal Problem and Ministries, New Congress Constitution and its working and A I C C Office

Malliah, V. Srinivas, Mehta, Balvantray and Narayan, Shriman. Indian National Congress, Report of the General

Secretaries January 1953 January 1954 New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1954 viii 134, ii, p 5½" × 8½". 3361

This report covers the period between the Hyderabad and Kalyani Sessions. The important subjects on which the report includes information are: Educational Reforms, Five Year Plan, Congress and Village Panchayats, Bhoomdan Yajna, Unemployment, Swadeshi spirit, Use of language, Reorganization of States, Congress and Hunger Strikes, Amendments to Constitution, Uplift of Backward Areas, Foreign possessions in India, North Africa, U.S.A., Pakistan, Military Pact, Andhra, I.E.P.S.U., Travancore, Cochin and A.I.C.C. Office.

Narayan, Shriman and Nair, K. P. Madhavan. Indian National Congress Report of the General Secretaries, January 1955 February 1956 New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 vi, 148 p 3362

This report covers the activities of the Indian National Congress for the period between the Avadi and Amritsar Sessions. Among the important topics dealt in the report are: A.I.C.C. meetings, Purity and strengthening of the Organisation, Constructive work, Second Five Year Plan, Foreign Lockets—Goa, Tilak Centenary celebrations, Floods and Relief, Bhoomdan Yajna, Organizational Affairs and A.I.C.C. Departments.

— **Nair, K. P. Madhavan and Choudhary, M. M.** Report of the General Secretaries from March 1956 December 1956 New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957, vi, 121 p 5½" × 7½". 3363

Covers the activities of the Congress for the period between the Amritsar and Indore Sessions. The Indore Session was held at Indore in January 1957.

— Report of the General Secretaries from January 1957 December 1957 New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1958 vi, 108 p 5½" × 7½". 3364

Covers the activities of the Congress for the period between the Indore and the Gauhati Sessions. The Gauhati Session was held on January 15th, 16th and 17th 1958.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MANIFESTO

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 54. 1946 Meerut 3365

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MEMBERSHIP, ENROLMENT OF

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee. C No. 22, P-1/2023, October 25 1940 P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p 83 3366

— C No 27, P-1/2213, November 28, 1940 In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.) p 89-90 3367

— C No 46, July 28, 1941 P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p 107 3368

Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 2, P 1/38,
January 27, 1942, P C C In C.B., January, 1942 (J B K),
p 29-30. 3369

— **C. No. 2, P-1/1610,** December 24, 1946 P C C In C.B.,
January, 1947. (S A), p 37 38 3370

Re enrolment of members according to the changes in Constitution made
at the Meerut Session

— **C. No. 25, P-24/233,** October 24, 1949 P C C In C.B.,
November-December, 1949 (K V R) p 42 Also **C. No. 26, P 24/**
914, November 23, 1949 3371

The date namely October 31, 1949 already fixed by the Working
Committee for enrolment of Members cannot be extended

— **C. No. 37,** November, 1947. In C.B., December, 1949
(S A), p 22 3372

Instructions regarding enrolment of members

— **C. No. 5,** March 1, 1951 P C C In C.B., March-April,
1951 (K V R), p 65 3373

Urges to start enrolment of members quickly

— **C. No. P-27/5550,** December 11, 1951 Members of Work
ing Committee In C.B., December, 1951 (U S M) p 243 244
Also **C. No. P-27/5549,** December 11, 1951 3374

— **C. No. P-27/5325,** June 5, 1952 P C C In C.B., April
September, 1952 (L B), p 166 167 3375

Refers to Article IV (C) of the Congress Constitution which provides for the
distribution of the annual fee paid by a Primary Member

— **C. No. P-30/5529,** June 10, 1952 P C C In C.B., April
September, 1952 (U S M), p 168 169 3376

Informs that the last date of enrolment of Primary and Active Members
is fixed for the 30th June 1952 by the Working Committee

— **C. No P-30/6061,** July 1, 1952 P C C In C.B., April-
September 1952 (U S M), p 170 172 3377

Informs regarding the extension of time limit for the enrolment of
Primary Members

— **C. No. P-30/6396,** July 14, 1952 P C C In C.B., April
September 1952 (B M), p 173 174 3378

— **C. No. P-30/7601,** August 21, 1952 P C C In C.B., April
September, 1952 (U S M), p 180 Also **P-30/8145,** September 4,
1952 P C C (B M), p 181 3379

— **C. No. P-30/8853,** September 30, 1952 P C C In C.B.,
October November, 1952 (B M), p. 197 3380

— **C. No. P-30 11656,** December 10, 1952 P C C In C.B.,
December 1952 (B M), p 242 3381

. This circular was issued regarding the enrolment of Associate Members.

Indian National Congress, Circulars ; C. No. P 27/7261, July 16, 1953 P.C.C. In C.B., June July, 1953 (S.N.), p 214 3382

Draws attention to Article IV (b) (iv) about active members

— **C. No. P 27/8112, August 8, 1953 P C C In C.B., August September, 1953 (S N) p. 261** 3383

— **C. No. P-27/560, November 5, 1953 P C.C In C.B., October September, 1953 (S.N.), p 329 333** 3384

— **C. No. 5, March 16, 1954 P C C In C.B., February March, 1954 (B M), p 101 102.** 3385

— **C. No. 10, April 6, 1954 P C C. In C.B., April, 1954 (B M) p 129** 3386

Urges the renewal of primary and active membership for 1954

— **C No. 19, May 7, 1954, P C C In C.B., May, 1954 (B M) p 197** 3387

— **C. No. 25, June 22, 1954 P C C In C.B., June July, 1954 (B M) p 262** 3388

— **C. No. 32, August 4, 1954 P. C C. In C.B., August, 1954 (S N), p 296** 3389

— **C. No. 34, August 24, 1954 P C C In C.B., August 1954 (B M) p 306** 3390

— **C. No. 40, September 29, 1954 P C C In C.B., September 1954 (B M), p 343** 3691

— **C. No. 49, November 30, 1954 P C C In C.B., October November, 1954 (S N), p 387 388** 3392

— **C. No. 52, December 10, 1954 P C C In C.B., December, 1954 (S N.), p 420** 3393

— **C. No. 5, March 31, 1955 P C C In C.B., February March 1955 (S N) p 210 211** 3394

Considers Gen Mohan Singh's proposal that 'the members of the Forward Bloc wanted to join the Congress

— **C. No. 23, June 18, 1955 P C C In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K P M N), p 346** 3395

— **C. No. 26, July 21, 1955 P C C In C.B., June July, 1955 (K P M N), p 356 359** 3396

— **C. No. G-25(a)/9190, July 25, 1955 P C C and Working Committee Members In C.B., June July, 1955 (K P M N), p 362-363** 3397

— **C. No. 35, P 28/11896, September, 14, 1955 P C C In C.B., August September, 1955 (K P M N), p 565 566** 3398

— **C. No. F 16/14718, November 3, 1955 P C C In C.B., November, 1955 (S N), p 679** 3399

- Indian National Congress, Circulars ; C. No 41, P 28 243.**
 December 19, 1955 P C C In C.B., December, 1955 (K P M N)
 p 717-718 3400
- **C. No 48, P 28 2275, January 23, 1956 P C C In C.B.,**
 January 1956 (M P B) p 72-33 3401
- **C. No 5, P 28 5845, March 24, 1956 P C C In C.B., March**
 1956 (K P M N), p 144 3402
- **C. No 9, P 28 9260, May 16 1956 P C C In C.B., May**
 June 1956 (S N) p 326-327 3403

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN *Europe*

- Bonnerjee, W. C. European Aloofness from the Congress Movement**
In CPA, First Series 1933, 117-119 3404
- Explains how Europeans keep themselves aloof from the activities of the Indian National Congress
- Sayani, R. M. Congress and Eurasians** *In CPA, First Series 1933*
 p 263-266 3405
- Considers possibility of electing for Presidential a member from the Eurasian community

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN *Malaya*

- Sastry, C. Siva Rama** Congress Mission to Malaya. Foreword by
 B. J. Chandra Roy. Preface by M. P. Cholkar. Tenali Malaya
 the Author 1947 09 p pa D 3406

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN *Portugal*

- Sayani, R. M. Congress and the Portuguese** *In CPA, First*
Series 1933, p 266-266 3407
- Considers possibility of electing for Presidential a member from the Portuguese community residing in India

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN *South Africa*

- Khan, Shafast Ahmad** Indians in South Africa. Allalal el
 Katalatan 1402 am " p 3408
- Roniger, Emil** Camellia in Selafinka 142 Tajf Al Ver'ag
 Izj " p 11 3409
- Accounts of the National Movement in South Africa led by Mahatma

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN U K.

Banerjee, Surendranath. Congress Work in England *In CPA*,
First Series, 1935 246 251 3410

A brief Survey

India League, London Home Rule for India Pamphlets
London, Home Rule for India League, 1917 3411

Independent Labour Party London *Indian Advisory Committee*
India To day Report on conditions in India and outline of policy
London, the Party, 1926 47 p 19 cm 3412

India in England. Speeches on the Indian National Congress in
England in 1889 Lucknow, 1889 2 vols 3413

India League, London India Speaks London, the League,
1936 15 p 19½ cm 3414

India on the Brink. By a British Indian Merchant London
P K King 1931 122 p 19 cm 3415

London. *London Indian Society* Report of the Annual Con-
ference of all Indians resident in the United Kingdom, December,
1898 London the Society, 1899 16 p 19½ cm 3416

— *National Liberal Club* A debate on the awakening of
India opened by the Hon G K Gokhale London, the Club, 1900
12 p 19½ cm 3417

Normanton, Helena. India in England, Madras, the Author, 1921
248 p 3418

Patel, Vithalbhai J. Indian View, Presidential Address delivered
at the Indian National Conference in Great Britain in June, 1931
London, Friends of India, 1931 32 p 3419

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ORGANIZATION

Dhebar, U. N. Congress President's Note *In Congress Bulletin*
No 6, August September, 1955 p 533 549 3420

This note which summarizes the results of his tours for six months and
the activities of the congress was written with the idea to keep the AICC
informed not only about the activities of the congress but the trends of his
thoughts about the future — *Ibid* p 549

— Note on Purity and Strengthening of the Organization
In Congress Bulletin No 2 February March, 1956 p 98 103 3421

Proposes to enlighten the congress workers on the following four most
important subjects

(1) 'What is our conception of a Socialistic Pattern of Society ?

(2) "How do we propose to implement our pledge to take a democratic process?"

(3) "What role does the leadership expect an average Congressman to play in the realization of this objective and actively and as a member of the organization, whether he is a full worker or a part-timer?"

(4) "In what way may he be useful to the Administration in its efforts to bring about that social change?"

Indian National Congress. All India Congress Committee report No. 1, Congress Organization. Allahabad, The A I C C 1922. 20 p. (1st & 2nd) 3422

Lists of the A I C C members with their addresses. The addresses are given under different States.

— **Circulars.** Issued by the All India Congress Committee. C. No. 10, P 462. May 3, 1910. P C C. In C.B., May, 1910 (I B K), p. 8. 3423

— C. No. 1, P-1/21, January 21, 1912. P C C and D C C. In C.B., February 21, 1912 (I B K), p. 26-29. 3424

— C. No. 6, P 1223, February 23, 1912. P C C. In C.B., May, 1912 (I B K), p. 2-3. 3425

— C. No. 1, P-1/45, October 5, 1915. P C C. In C.B., November, 1915 (I B K), p. 37-40. 3426

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 21, P-1/3735, April 6, 1946 P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1946 (J B K) p 18 19 3429

Seeks co operation from P.C.C.s to make the Information Department of the A.I.C.C. more effective. Suggests that every P.C.C. should have a responsible Information Officer who can keep the Head office regularly informed of what is happening in the Province, with special reference to the activities of the Congress

— **C. No. 1, P-1/3042, July 18, 1946 President and Secretaries of P.C.C. In C.B., August 1946 (J N), p 19 20** 3430

This circular was issued by Jawaharlal Nehru to the President and Secretaries of P.C.C.s after change of Congress Presidentship. He appealed "We have many problems to face many questions to answer, many knots to unravel and yet the basic problem is the strengthening and reorganization of the Congress so as to make it more than ever before the embodiment and organized expression of the people's will as the way to disciplined service in the cause of the country's freedom. While our strength and popular backing have grown greatly, organizationally we have become weaker and inner conflicts and narrow party issues have often diverted us from the straight path. I trust you will immediately address yourself to this situation and avoiding this party rivalry work for the consolidation of the Congress Organization. We must make it reach every village and it would be desirable to have a Congress respected in each village apart from the members we may have there." — *Ibid* p 19 20

— **C. No. 3, P-1/3048, July 20, 1946 Presidents and Secretaries of P.C.C.s In C.B., August 1946 (M S and B V K) p 22** 3431

Invites suggestions regarding two questions (1) Difficulties in strengthening and expanding the Congress machinery and the ways and means of removing them (2) New problems that may have arisen in recent months and ways suggested for solving them

— **C. No. 5, P 1/3088, July 25, 1946 P.C.C. In C.B., August 1946 (S A), p 25 27** 3432

Issues five directives and appeals to reorganise P.C.C. offices and increase the staff. One of the directives asks for the necessary material about "Who's who" in the Congress

— **C. No. 18, P-1/4358, September 3, 1946 P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1946 (S A) p 27** 3433

— **C. No. 6, P 1/200, January 11, 1947 P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1947 (S D), p 10 15** 3434

Emphasises urgency of revitalising the Congress Organisation

— **C. No. 9, P 1/534, January 30, 1947 President and Secretaries, P.C.C.s In C.B., February 1947 (S A) p 18 20** 3435

Re the Conference of Secretaries of All Provincial Congress Committees, which met in Allahabad on February 2, 1947 to consider ways and means to reorganise the Congress

— **C. No. 19 (a), February 2, 1947 P.C.C. In C.B., March 1947 (J B K), p 8 9** 3436

— **C. No. 19, P-1/2431, April 25, 1947 P.C.C.s and D.C.C.s In C.B., July 1947, (S A), p 15-16** 3437

Indian National Congress Circulars ; C. No. 25, July 5, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1947, (S.A.), p. 57. 3438

Re the question of Congress re-organisation and some changes in the constitution

— **C. No. 31 (C), July : P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1947 (S.D.), p. 16-21. 3439**

Re future role of the Congress

— **C. No. 35, October 17, 1947 In C.B., November, 1947 (S.A.) p. 29-31. 3440**

— **C. No. PG 2 6198, August 16, 1949 Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., September-October, 1949. (K.V.R.) p. 35-36 3441**

Urges that new groups can be formed within the Congress Party in any legislature, whether territorial, linguistic or ideological

— **C. No. 24, P-247099, September 21, 1949. P.C.C. In C.B., September-October, 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 40. 3442**

Urges that Congressmen are expected to express their grievances, in any, through the Congress organisation only and not through other party or non-party organisations

— **C. No. PG-2 5265, June 3, 1950 : All States Premiers. In C.B., June, 1950 (P.C.), p. 159-160. 3443**

This circular was issued in connection with the reorganisation of the P.C.C. Parliamentary Department

— **C. No. P-30 3771, April 15, 1952. P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (U.S.M.), p. 156. 3444**

— **C. No. P-30 6371, July 12, 1952. P.C.C. In C.B., April-September 1952 (B.M.), p. 172-173 3445**

— **C. No. P-30 9072, October 7, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 201-202 3446**

— **C. No. 30 840, January 3, 1953. P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1953 (B.M.), p. 33-34 3447**

Informs regarding some resolutions on organisation passed by the Working Committee

— **C. No. G-1 1262, January 22 1953. P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1953 (I.L.N.), p. 34-35 3448**

Summarises the decisions taken at the Hyderabad Congress regarding reorganisation of the Congress

— **C. No. P-27 11102, October 22, 1953. P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1953 (S.N.), p. 326-328. 3449**

— **C. No. 63, P-27 11353, December 1, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1953 (S.N.), p. 329-330 3450**

Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. PG-2/1/349, February 12, 1954 P C C *In C.B.*, February March, 1954 (B M), p 78 Also PG-2/2/553, February 17, 1954 (B M), p 78 81 3451

— **C. No. 2/6/1234,** March, 2, 1954 P C C and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, February March, 1954 (B M), p 93 94 3452

— **C. No PG 2/5/1235,** March 2, 1954 P C C and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, February March, 1954 (B M), p 94-95 3453

— **C. No. PG-2/8/1290,** March 5, 1954 P C C *In C.B.*, February March, 1954 (B M) p 97 99 3454

— **C. No. PG-2/11/2187,** March 22, 1954 Congress Members of Parliament *In C.B.*, February March, 1954 (B M), p 105 107 3455

— **C No PG 2/28/3308,** May 12, 1954 All Chief Ministers *In C.B.*, May, 1954 (B M), p 198-200 3456

— **C. No PG-2/29/3459,** May 15, 1954 P C C and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, May, 1954 (B M) p 200-201 3457

— **C No 29.** July 12, 1954 P C C and D C C *In C.B.*, June July, 1954 (S N), p 267 270 3458

— **C No 31,** August 2, 1954 P C C *In C.B.*, August, 1954 (S N) p 295 296 3459

D discusses Shri Ram Saran's non official resolution moved at the A I C C meeting at Ajmer

— **C. No PG-2/35/8399,** September 24, 1954 Congress Members of the Parliament *In C.B.*, September, 1954 (B M) p 337 338 3460

— **C No. PG 2/39/11161,** December 7, 1954 P C C *In C.B.*, December, 1954 (B M), p 420 3461

— **C. No. 4,** March 28, 1955 P C C *In C.B.*, February March, 1955 (U N D), p 202 210 3462

Studies on some organisational problems that the Congress faced in 1955

— **C. No. 9,** April 8, 1955 P C C *In C.B.*, April, 1955 (S N), p 259 260 3463

Sends a syllabus for the organisation of Training Camps for Congress Workers

— **C No. 13, P-28/3840,** April, 28, 1955 P C C *In C.B.*, April 1955 (S N), p 265 266 3464

— **C No. 15,** May 3, 1955 P C C *In C.B.*, May, 1955 (S N) 3465

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No 18, May 25, 1955
P C C In C.B., May, 1955 (S N) p 316 318 3466

Invites attention to the resolution about Organisational Affairs adopted by A I C C meeting at Berhampur

— **C. No. 22, June 9, 1955 P C C In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K P. M N), p 344 345 3467**

— **C. No 31, P-28/9982. August 9 1955 P C C In C.B., August-September, 1955 (S N), p 550 551 3468**

— **Resolution passed at W. C., 1946 (August) Wardha, W C 1951 (April) New Delhi, A I C C 1954 (July) Bangalore 60 1955 Avadi, 61 1956 Amritsar, A I C C 1956 (May) Berhampur 3469**

Lal Bahadur. Organisational Matter In Congress Bulletin No 6, August-September, 1955, p 450 455 3470

A useful report which discusses: Strengthening of the Congress Committee, Congress vis-à-vis the development work of the Government, and changes called for in the constitution

Nehru, Jawaharlal. To the Presidents, Pradesh Congress Committees In Congress Bulletin, No 4, May, 1954 p 157 163 3471

A letter, Nehru wrote as President of the Indian National Congress from Madras 8 miles on May 20 1954 to the Presidents of the Pradesh Congress Committees. This was the first letter Nehru wrote in response to the Working Committee's suggestion that he should send to the Presidents of P C Cs monthly letters dealing with some of India's problems from the Congress point of view

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES

(Arranged Chronologically 1885-1955)

Note—The Presidential Addresses from 1885-1931 are available separately in the Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Indian National Congress. They are also available in the form of books published in two series by Macmillan and Co. of Madras in 1934 and 1935

From 1943 onwards the INC stopped publishing the Annual Reports separately. The proceedings of the Annual Sessions were included in the Congress Bulletin. Hence from 1949 to date the Presidential Addresses are available in pamphlet form

The Presidential Address of the Delhi Session (1932) and Calcutta Session (1933) are not available. Some account of these Sessions is available in Dr. B. Lal's *Indian National Congress History of the Indian National Congress Vol I (1885-1921) p 54-55*

All these Reports are available in the A I C C Library, New Delhi

Bonnerji, W. C. Presidential Address First Congress—Bombay 1885 In CPA, First Series, 1935 p 14 3472

Explaining the background of the origin of the Indian National Congress summarises the aims and objects of the Congress as under:

(1) The promotion of personal intimacy and fraternal union among the more earnest workers in our country as well as in the different parts of the Empire

(b) The eradication, by direct friendly personal intercourse of all possible race creed or provincial prejudices amongst all lovers of our country, and the fuller development and consolidation of those sentiments, of national unity that had their origin in their beloved Lord Ripon's ever memorial reign

(c) The authoritative record, after this has been carefully elicited by the fullest discussion of the matured opinion of the educated classes in India on some of the more important and pressing social questions of the day

(d) The determination of the lines upon, and methods by which, during the next twelve months it is desirable for native politicians to labour in the public interest

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Presidential Address, Second Congress—
Calcutta, 1886 *In CPA, First Series, 1935* · p 5 20 3473

This presidential address is limited under the following sub headings (a) Importance of the Congress, (b) Advantages of British rule; (c) Relations between ourselves and our rulers, (d) The Jubilee of our Queen Empress, (e) Congress and Social Reform, (f) Trust in England, (g) Royal Commission; (h) Councils for N W Provinces and the Punjab, (i) The Public Service Commission, (j) Lord Dufferin and the Public Service Commission, (k) Intension of our rulers, (l) Royal Proclamation (m) Enlargement of Legislative Councils (n) Representation in Parliament, (o) Poverty of India, (p) India's fabulous wealth; and (q) Conclusion. In conclusion Dadabhai Naoroji said, "if we are only true to ourselves, if we only do justice to ourselves and the noble education which has been given to us by our rulers and speak freely, with the freedom of speech which has been granted to us, we may fully expect our Government to listen to us and to grant us our reasonable demands" *Ibid*, p 20

Tyabji, Budruddin. Presidential Address, Third Congress—Madras
1887 *In CPA, First Series, 1935* p 21 31 3474

Deals with the following topics (a) Congress and Musalmans; (b) Congress of Educated natives, (c) Are the educated natives disloyal? (d) Europeans and Indian aspirations, (e) Congress and social reform, (f) Subjects before the Congress, and (g) Tribute to the dead. In conclusion Tyabji adds, "while we are attempting to learn some few lessons in the art of Self Government, our European friends have inherited those from their fore fathers after centuries of experience and it cannot be doubted that if we can induce our European friends to co operate with us in these various political matters which in point of fact affect them no less than they affect us, it cannot, I say, be doubted that it will conduce to the advantage, not only of ourselves, but of the European Community also" *Ibid*, p 31

Yub, George. Presidential Address, Fourth Congress—Allahabad,
1888 *In CPA, First Series, 1935* p. 32 47 3475

In this Presidential address George Yub attempts to answer questions like 'What do we want? What are we striving after?' His answers to these questions are divided under the following subjects headings, (a) Reforms of the Legislative Councils, (b) Origin of the India Bill, (c) How the India bill works, (d) What Parliament does? (e) Political institutions on a wider basis, (f) Some facts about the blue books; (g) British non official classes on Indians, (h) The possession of a state, (i) Needed a change in the polity of the country, (j) What Indians really want, (k) Lord Dufferin on the demands of the Congress (l) and Indians are the heir of a better hope. In conclusion he declared "I have a strong faith that our limited enfranchisement is in the near and not in the distant future. No rational mind can believe that the present system can go on for ever that it is the last will and dying testament of Providence regarding us" *Ibid*, p 47

Wedderburn, William. Presidential Address, Fifth Congress—Bombay, 1889. *In CPA, First Series, 1935 : p. 18-58.* 3470

Summarizes the origin and development of the Congress movement and emphasizes on questions like Indian affairs in England, Parliamentary control, how parliamentary control works in practice, Congress agencies in London and Englishmen and the Congress. In conclusion President Wedderburn says: "The promoters of the congress profess strong attachment to British rule. And I would ask, is there any reason to doubt this profession?" He further asks: "Have those men any interests antagonistic to our rule?" Adding further he declared: "Remember that the originators of this movement are educated men, trained up by us in a love of freedom and free institution. Is it likely that those men should wish to exchange the rule of England, the most enlightened country in the world, for that of Russia which is one of the most barbarous and retrograde?" *Ibid*, p. 56.

Mehta, Pherozshah. Presidential Address, Sixth Congress—Calcutta, 1890. *In CPA, First Series, 1935 : p. 59-70.* 3477

In his Presidential address Pherozshah Mehta traces the development of Indian politics and interprets what Indians really want. He also expresses his learned opinion on the questions such as knowledge of Anglo Indians of India affairs, Mohammedans and the Congress, the area of Congress achievement, Charles Bradlaugh's services to India, Lord Cross's Indian Council Bill, Lord Salisbury's attitude on Indian Councils Bill, Charles Bradlaugh's Indian Councils Bill, Vice-regal opinions on the Indian Councils bill, Lord Lansdowne and Macaulay's prophetic words, Gladstone's opinion on the Indian Councils bill, work of Indian delegates in England, Indian budget in the House of Commons and faith in England. In conclusion he adds that "our duty lies clear before us to go on with our work firmly and fearlessly but with moderation and above all, with humility."—*Ibid* p. 75.

Charlu, P. Ananda. Presidential Address, Seventh Congress—Nagpur, 1891. *In CPA, First Series, 1935 : p. 80-95.* 3478

After paying tribute to late Charles Bradlaugh, Raja Sir T. Madhava Rao and Dr. Bhandra Lal Mitra, the President said a few words praising A. O. Hume's services to India. While commencing the work done by Hume he traced early history of the Congress. He also commented on questions like, is the Congress not "National"? Test of Nationality; "Congress achievements, Yubi's view of Parliamentary control; Educate the British Public; A congress in London; Probable results of a London Session; and Educate the masses" President Charlu concluded his address with the following words: "We, as the pioneers of the movement, may attain little more than the satisfaction of upholding what is right and protesting against what is wrong. But succeeding generations will reap the fruit of our labours and will cherish with fond remembrance the names of those who had the courage and humility, the single-mindedness of purpose and the self-sacrificing devotion to duty, to work for the benefit of posterity in spite of calumny and persecution and great personal loss." Adding further he declared, "Men such as these may attain no titles of distinction from Government, but they are 'nobles by the right of an earlier creation'. They may fail to get honour from their contemporaries as the truest apostles, but they are 'priests by the imposition of a mightier hand' and, when their life's work is done, they will have that highest of all earthly rewards—the sense of having left their country better than they had found it—the glory of having built up into a united and compact nation the diverse races and classes of the Indian population, and the satisfaction of having left a people sunk in political and social torpor, to think and act for themselves and strive to work out their own well being by constitutional methods"—*Ibid* p. 94-95.

Bonnerjee, W. C. Presidential Address, Eighth Congress—Allahabad, 1892. *In CPA, First Series 1935 : 96-119* 3479

President Bonnerjee specially spoke on the following topics: the congress work done; congress and social Reform of Legislative Councils;

British Cabinet, and House of Commons, Reconstitution of Legislative Councils, Education, Trial by Jury in Bengal, Manner of appeals to the Appellate Court, Failure of trial by Jury, and European aloofness from the Congress movement

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Presidential Address, Ninth Congress—Lahore, 1893 *In CPA*, First Series, 1935 p 120-159. 3480

After explaining the Punjab's responsibility in safeguarding the Empire President Naoroji throws light on topics like Anglo Indian views on the educated natives, simultaneous examinations of ICS in England and India, British interest in India in Affairs, Parliament interest in Indian questions, future of the Congress, Reform of Legislative Councils, Indian budget, debate on Indian representation in Parliament, poverty in India, poverty of Indian and official statistics, Trade between England and India, Indian loyalty, British views on the costly Indian administration, Ireland and India contrasted, re financial adjustment, British opinion on the Indian taxpayer, separation of executive and judicial functions, Indian forest service, the state regulation of vice, the currency question, the Government and the native states, fellow feeling and common nationality, Government and lawlessness, Harmony and Union between different races, foundations of British power in India, Indian national try learn to make sacrifice, organized efforts, congress work in London, congress organ, India, Dadabhai's election to the British Parliament, Dadabhai returns thanks to all Indians and London Congress. In conclusion the President appealed: My last prayer and exhortation to the Congress and to all my countrymen is: Go on united and earnest in concord and harmony with moderation with loyalty to the British rule and patriotism towards our country and success is sure to attend our efforts for our just demands' ✓

Webb, Alfred. Presidential Address, Tenth Congress—Madras, 1894 *In CPA*, First Series, 1935. 160-178 3481

Explaining the objects of the Congress President Webb throws light on the following topics, Difficulties before the Congress, past work of the Congress, Former Presidents of the Congress, Duties of English Officials towards India, Parliament interests in Indian affairs, benefits of imperial unity, Indian Nationality, The Arms Act, What are politics? Poverty of India, Reform of Legislative Councils, Separation of Executive and Judicial functions, Trial by jury, Criminal procedure in India, Trust in God, Simultaneous examinations in England and India, Education of the people, Drink traffic, Regulation of vice, Opium traffic, Indian policy reacts on British policy and Congress achievements. In conclusion he says:

Two convictions before all others press themselves in upon me. The one the greatness of the mission of the United Kingdom in this land, apart from its inception and much of its history. The other that this Congress movement is the necessary and logical outcome the richest fruit of that noble mission of which we English, Scotch and Irish people should be proud. He further added: You yourselves are taking up the work, the work which you and you alone can ultimately perfect—the eradication by direct friendly intercourse of all possible race, creed or national prejudices amongst all lovers of your country' —*Ibid* 178

Banerjee, Surendranath. Presidential Address, Eleventh Congress—Poona, 1895 *In CPA*, First Series, 1935. 179-255 3482

This is one of the longest Presidential address ever delivered by a President of the Indian National Congress. After explaining the Presidential duties and responsibilities President Banerjee comments on the following topics: Congress movement, Congress Session at Poona, Cosmopolitan character of the Congress constitution, Congress its Discussion in the Congress Camp, Congress and social reform, its growth and development, Reform of Legislative Councils, The Indian Councils Act, Interpellation in Legislative

Congress. The right of interpellation. Discussion of the budget in Legislative Councils. The official man and the theory. India's financial position. Increase of military expenditure. Central expenditure. Central in its financial aspect. The Frontier Policy. Expensive Military programmes. Indian Finance and the home charges. India's share in fighting for the Empire. Poverty of India. Import duties on cotton goods. Exchange compensation allowance. Indian industrial development. Parliamentary Committees of Enquiry into Indian Affairs. The British Congress Committee. The Royal Commission. Civil and Military expenditure. The home charges. Under employment of Indians in the Public Service. British capital in India's resources. Self government of the Sovereign. Poverty of India. Tension between Hindus and Mohammedans. Public Service question. Simultaneous examinations in England and India. Report of the Public Service Commission. Separation of civil and military medical services. Loyal practitioners. Bill and Jury Bill, Justice and Education. Congress work in England. India's loyalty to the British Throne. Faith in British justice and generosity. Congress achievements. Trust in England. Love to liberty and appeal to Anglo-Indians. In conclusion. President Bannerjee said: "Let us now work with confidence in each other with unwavering loyalty to the British connection that we may accomplish the great object which is a measure of independence of India." —*Ibid* p. 254

Sayani, R. M. Presidential Address Twelfth Congress—Calcutta 1896. *In CPA, First Series, 1935* 256-317 3483

In this Presidential Address President Sayani comments on the following topics: Origin of the Congress. Declarations of the Congress Leaders. Growth of the Congress. Congress Presidents. Congress the Durians, the Portuguese, the Jews; Act of 1843. British policy in India. The Royal Proclamation of 1858. British sympathy with Indian aspirations. Syed Ahmad Khan on Indian agitation. Congress and Mohammedans. British sympathy with Mohammedans. Answers to Mohammedan objections. Fundamental principles of Islam. Mohammed on Education. Mohammedan moral code. English as India's compulsory language. Failure as result of British administration. Mohammedans and English education, famine and poverty. Government and famine stock of grain in India. Statistics of the food stock. Land revenue in cash instead of in kind. The agrarian problem. Growing civil and military expenditure. Royal commission and appointment of Home charges. Dismantling the Council on the Indian budget. Tribute to the dead and Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria.

Nair, C. Sankaran Presidential Address Thirteenth Congress—Amraoti 1897. *In R 13th 1897 INC (Amraoti), p 13-24*
Also in CPA, First Series 1937 318-335 3484

Probably the first President of the Congress who boldly pointed out some of the shortcomings of the British Raj and directly and in detail stated political, educational and economic conditions of India. He concluded his address with the following profound sentences: "India expects great things from us, she will do as we tell her, she will watch the changes coming over us. She will be content to leave India as it is, or shall we go on and claim our power to lift it to a higher level. Years of expectation may we may even say very tale have passed the strength of the Indian nation dwarfed (to grow) and straggled it if all that was grand and noble in it and if India is ever to occupy a better position than she fills at the present moment and take her proper place in the scale of nations it must be entirely due to the earnest efforts of her educated and enlightened leaders." He further declared that "Let us do perardum be our motto let us not insolence or angry from. Let us then follow the straight path of duty and with the welfare and progress of our land and our let us endeavor our under a keen sense of responsibility as well as loyalty to our country and to our sovereign to bring about that glorious future which must inevitably crown our efforts." —*Ibid* p. 22-24

Bose, A. M. Presidential Address Fourteenth Congress—Madras 1898 *In R.* 14th, 1898, INC (Madras), 17-42 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 339-389 3485

After paying his tribute to Gladstone and Lord Curzon President Bose lays emphasis on the following topics: Domestic reform, Tide of reaction in India, Reorganisation of the Educational service, Imprisonment in British India without trial, the new law of sedition, The Calcutta Municipal Bill, British Government's Frontier policy, Technical education, the Educated classes, The Indian National Congress, Prof. Munson, An appeal to Englishmen, Reform of the Executive Councils, Direct representation of India in Parliament, Organization and continuous work for the Congress, Reform of the police, Work in England and Motherland. In conclusion President Bose says "After centuries of darkness, the dawn of a better day has now opened for her, and the golden light has already begun to stream over her fair face. It depends on us," he further adds, "Brothers and sisters, fellow-citizens of this ancient land it depends on us on our sense of duty, on our spirit of loving sacrifice and current effort, whether the streaks of that light shall broaden and grow unto lovely day. At length has India awakened from the stupor of ages the fire of her intellect, of her heroism of her pity, dimmed but yet not wholly extinguished and waiting but the breeze of manly efforts and kindly help to burn once again in the time to come let us hope, with splendour and lustre as of old." —*Ibid* p. 42

Dutt, R. C. Presidential Address, Fifteenth Congress—Lucknow 1899 *In R.* 25th, 1899, INC (Lucknow), p. 7-24 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 390-423, 3486

After explaining the creed of the Congress President Dutt comments on the following important topics: Famine of 1897, Sedition law of 1898, Calcutta Municipality, Famine of 1899, Alleged causes of famines, Punjab land alienation bill, Real cause of famines, and the remedy, Military expenditure, Currency, National debt, industries and services, Village unions, Municipal towns, District Boards, Provincial Executive Councils and progress in future.

Chandavarkar, N. G. Presidential Address, Sixteenth Congress—Lahore, 1900 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 424-447, 3487

After explaining the character of the Congress as the political conscience of the country, President Chandavarkar, comments on the following important topics: Famine of 1899, State famine policy, Rigidity of the land revenue system, Lord Curzon on famine, certain alleged causes of famine, money lenders and law courts, Land alienation bill, Land revenue settlement, Sympathetic Agriculture policy, Industrial development, Economy in administration, Representative and constitutional Congress and duties of Congressmen.

Wacha, D. E. Presidential Address, Seventeenth Congress—Calcutta 1901 *In R.* 17th, 1901, INC (Calcutta), p. 27-70, Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 448-531 3488

President Wacha gives a detailed account of the famine conditions which unhappily prevailed to a deplorable extent all over India during 1899-1901. The aspects of the famine he particularly deals in his speech are: Effects of famine, State and private relief, India's gratitude and patience, Famine policy of the Bombay Government, Hollow defence, Gujarat inquiry and general whitewashing; Famine codes do not prevent famine, Impolicy of running famine of the cheap, Principles and practice, causes which have led to famine. He also spoke on topics like legislation, irrigation *versus* Railways, agricultural books, grain storage, method of computing National wealth, Asiatic Poverty, etc. He recommended an expert commission to examine and verify the conditions of the masses.

Banerjee, Surendranath. Presidential Address, Ahmedabad 1902. *In R.* 18th 1902, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 11-65. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935, 532-619. 3489

After explaining the special features of the Ahmedabad Congress President Banerjee comments on the following topics: Delhi Durbar, the Universities commission; Constitution of the Universities commission; Contrast between the education commission of 1882 and the Universities commission of 1902; Report of the commission; Rate of college-fee; Teaching of English; Teaching Universities; Constitution of the Universities; Economic problem; Famines; Industries; Land Revenue assessment; Water employment of our people; Military service; Separation of judicial and executive functions; Police; British Indians in Natal; Congress—its mission; New Imperialism; Desponding view of the situation and our constitutional struggle for constitutional liberty. He is the first president who emphasised more than anybody else on the importance of education in India.

Ghose, Lal Mohan. Presidential Address, *In R.* 19th 1903, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 10-35. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 620-659. 3490

Protesting against the expensive Delhi Durbar which cost millions of rupees to India, President Ghose commented on the position of Indian princes, free trade and protection, administration of justice, Europeans and Indians, and compulsory free education.

Cotton, Henry. Presidential Address, Twentieth Congress—Bombay, 1901. *In R.* 20th, 1901, I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 20-41. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 660-684. 3491

Sir Henry Cotton who was received with loud and prolonged cheers, which lasted for nearly two minutes after explaining the character of the congress, commented on the following topics: Leaders and followers of the Congress; England and India; Members for India; Functions of Parliament; Opportunities of a General Election; Growth of a national spirit; Futility of reaction; Ideal of India's future; Economic problem; Problem of Western influences on the East; Keynote of Administrative reform; Reconstitution of the Civil Service and the Separation of Executive and Judicial functions; Enlargement of the Legislative Councils; Proposed partition of Bengal, and Indians in the Transvaal.

Gokhale, G. K. Presidential Address, Twenty first Congress—Banaras, 1905. *In R.* 21st, I.N.C. (Banaras), p. 6-18. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 685-716. 3492

Gokhale, probably was the first president of the congress who boldly defined and put forward the aims and ideals of the Indian National Congress. He bitterly criticised Lord Curzon's administration and protested against the proposal of the partition of Bengal. He spoke frankly for the advancement of the Swadeshi movement and defined our aims and ideals. While concluding his remarkable speech he said, "With a liberated mind, with buoyant hope, with a faith that never shakes duty, with a sense of justice that deals fairly by all, with unclouded intellect and powers fully cultivated, and, lastly, with a love that overleaps all bounds, regenerated India will take her proper rank among the nations of the world, and be the master of the situation and her own destiny. This is the goal to be reached by our people and land"—*Ibid.* p. 17.

Nasoreji, Dadabhai. Presidential Address, Calcutta, 1906. *In R.* 22nd, 1906, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 16-33. Also in CPA, First Series, 718-744. 3493

President Nasoreji devoted his address mainly to the policy and principles which ought to govern India in future. Given four reasons for claiming that

Indians are British citizens. He also demands the following rights of Indians: 1. Employment in the Public Services, 2. Representation and 3. Just financial relations. He ended his Presidential address with these words: "be united, and achieve self government so that the millions now perishing by poverty, famine and plague, and the scores of millions that are starving on scanty subsistence may be saved and India may once more occupy her proud position among the greatest and civilized nations of the world."—*Ibid* p. 33

Ghosh, Rash Behari. Presidential Address, Twenty third Congress—Surat, 1907. *In* R. 23rd, 1907, I N C. (Surat), p. xviii. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935. 745-778. 3494

After expressing grief over the sad and eventful political period President Ghose comments the deportation of Lala Lajpat Rai and of Ajit Singh. He also comments on the Rawalpindi case, press prosecutions, unrest in Bengal, Divide and Rule policy, Seditious Meetings Act, Lord Curzon, Lord Curzon and the new party, Partition of Bengal, unrest in the Punjab who are the enemies of England, Congress demands, Morley's reforms, Simla scheme of new reforms, why the Congress exists, Industrial regeneration, Congress work in England, British Congress committee and Indian agitation in England. In conclusion he says, "our object can only be achieved by constitutional agitation and not by leaving Government severely alone."—*Ibid* p. 74

— Presidential Address, Twenty third Congress—Madras, 1908. *In* R. 23rd, 1908, I N C. (Madras), p. 33-43. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935. 779-795. 3495

The following introductory remarks summarize his Presidential address: "The fears which for months haunted the minds of some of us have proved groundless. The genial predictions of our enemies so confidently made have also been falsified. For the Indian National Congress is not dead, nor has Surat been its grave. It has been more than once doomed to death but, rely upon it, it bears a charmed life and is fated not to die."—*Ibid* p. 33

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Presidential Address, Twenty fourth Congress—Lahore, 1909. *In* R. 24th, 1909, I N C. (Lahore). Also in CPA, First Series, 1935. 796-858. 3496

Pandit Malaviya mainly emphasized on the following topics: Lord Ripon and his work, Indians in executive councils, Provincial executive councils, Non official majorities, Poverty and high prices, Sanitation and education, Technical and industrial education, Provincial decentralization, Reduction of expenditure, Higher careers to Indians, Indians in South Africa, Anarchical crimes, Deportation and the partition, constitution of the Congress and the national ideal.

Wedderburn, Sir William. Presidential Address, Allahabad, 1910. *In* R. 25th, 1910, I N C. (Allahabad), p. 24-32. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935. 859-873. 3497

President Wedderburn emphasized on 'Hope', 'Conciliation' and 'United Effort'. He appealed for reconciliation among officials and non officials, Hindus and Mohammedans and Moderates and Extremists. While concluding his address he remarked: "In India, there is a new born spirit of self reliance. This is good, but do not let it degenerate into dislike for the people of other lands. Race prejudice is the palladium of your opponents. Do not let any such feelings hinder you from cultivating brotherhood with friends of freedom all over the world, and especially in England. Adding further he said: 'It is only by the goodwill of the British people that India can attain what is the least attainable future—the 'United States' of India under the aegis of the British Empire, a step towards the poets' ideal of a Federation of the World.'—*Ibid*

powerful and progressive of modern nations, our goal should be the attainment of autonomous Government in India as indicated in the memorable Delhi Despatch of our beloved Viceroy. He added further 'Only such endeavour shall show that we have really profited by our contact with the British nation, its literature and civilization and that we are true to the traditions in which we have been nurtured. Let us strive for unity amongst us for the advancement of the nation and for bringing the forces of progress and of solidarity into line with our achievement in the past and of our expectations for the future. If these sentiments animate us we must not lose a moment to take at the flood the tide of national unity which has inflowed in this our Motherland' *Ibid* p 57 58

Basu, Bhupendranath. Presidential Address, Madras, 1914 *In R* 29th, 1914, *INC* (Madras), p 22 44 *Also in CPA*, Second Series, 1934 152 184 3501

A very important Presidential address. President Basu summarizes the present political situation and comments on the congress. His Majesty's opposition, our first duty, British Rule no challenge to the people, our Viceroy and Secretary of State. True servants of India, The Congress deputation its significance, the India Council Bill, the reforms that India wants, Parliamentary Committees, The work before us, where we stand. What India wants, the reforms of the Councils. Perpetual tutelage on the one hand and independence on the other, Self Government within the Empire, India of today and England of the past. Italy and Japan, Lord Harding's policy of trust, Right to carry arms. India a wall against Germany, Education State aid to Indian industries, Work in England, and our place in the British Empire. In conclusion he said, 'Now is our time we must throw away our lethargy let us bind our waist cloth on and head forward to our goal and that goal is not worthy of our highest aspirations it has satisfied the dignity and the self esteem of the French in Canada, and of the Boar in South Africa who today are the staunchest supporters of England and when it comes to us, as I am sure it soon will, it will strengthen and not weaken the bonds that unite England and India.' Adding further he said, "let our heart strings be attuned to God and Country and then no power on earth can resist the realisation of that message, the fulfilment of the Destiny that is ours" *Ibid* 43 44

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. Presidential Address, Thirtieth Congress—Bombay, 1915 *In R* 30th 1915, *INC* (Bombay), p 19 44 *Also in CPA*, Second Series, 1934 185 219 3502

In his Presidential address, President Sinha comments on the World War, our ideal self government, One goal, one path, what the congress wants commissions in the Army and Military training. Local self government. Development of our commerce, Industries and agriculture, a programme of self help, and our future. In concluding remarks he said, 'Let us engrave in our hearts the advice which Mr Hume gave us in 1904 when he said, "As for yourselves, stop foolish quarrels and depressing rivalries, substitute close and loyal cooperation and reasoned and constant action, give freely your time, your money and your hearts, speak little and do much"'. *Ibid* p 43

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Presidential Address, Thirty first Congress—Lucknow, 1916 *In R* 31st, 1916, *INC* (Lucknow) p 21 47 *Also in CPA*, Second Series, 1934 220 290 3503

Expresses a great joy on the unification of both wings of the Indian National Congress which remained separated for nearly ten years, comments on the following current issues the form of Government we live in, Despotism Benevolent Despotism or Bureaucracy, Education Administration, Press Act and the liberty of the Press Arms Act Colour bar Swadeshi movement and industrial movements, National militia, Representative Governments, objections,

side with the poor caste system. Hindu Muslim question. Amendment of constitution. Anarchy and repression. Our demands as the British Committee, have this to be said—remember that nations are not the fruit of made. They must grow with or without. It be made grow without. You must stand on your own legs and be prepared to fight it out with heart within and God on your head.—*Ibid* p. 46

Beasant, Annie, Mrs (Wood) Presidential Address Thirty second Congress—Calcutta, 1917. *In R.* 32nd, 1917, INC (Calcutta), p. 12-19. *Also in CPA, Second Series 1934* 291-377 3504

After explaining a mass expenditure of World War I President Annie Beasant comments on the awakening of Asia. Alien Rule and reconstruction. Loss of belief in the superiority of the white races awakening of the merchants awakening of the women the awakening of the masses why India demands Home Rule what is a nation Administrative Reforms Local self government self government by compartments and isolated reforms. In conclusion she said—After a history of millennium stretching far back out of the keen mortal eyes; having lived with and died with the might civilizations of the past; having seen them rise and flourish and decay until only their sepulchres remained deep buried in earth a crust having wrought and triumphed and suffered and having survived all changes unbroken; India who has been verily the Crucible among Nations now stands on this her Resurrection morning the Immortal the Glorious the Ever Young; and India shall soon be seen proud and self reliant standing at free the radiant splendor of Asia as the Light and the Blessing of the World.—*Ibid* p. 19

Hasan Imam, Syed Presidential Address Thirty third (Special) Congress—Bombay, September, 1918. *In R.* 33rd, (Special) September, 1918 INC (Bombay), p. 17-31 Presidential address of this congress 3505

This special session is of especial interest and importance as it was called to discuss the famous Montague Chelmsford Reforms which disappointed Indians beyond measure. After having reviewed the proposed constitutional reforms President Hasan Imam declared: "We India to remain with in the Empire then it is to free from any white because tutelage and unless she is given a place of honor and of dignity alongside the self governing units of the Empire what is now a source of profit will assuredly turn into a source of peril." Adding further he said "The present war has revealed the importance of human and unless that lesson means to India her right it is able to expect her to work for an Empire in which her position is base and degrading. The sense of the unity of sentiment and commonness of the sentiment of earnest that is widespread all classes cannot now be checked and Indian provinces cannot any more be treated and wise statesmanship dictates that in dealing with India a Great Britain should adopt the noble policy of helping India to rise to the full stature and dignity of a Self governing member of the British Empire.—*Ibid* p. 31

Malaviya, Madan Mohan Presidential Address Thirty third Congress—Delhi, December, 1918. *In R.* 33rd, December 1918 INC (Delhi) p. 18-19. *Also in CPA, Second Series 1934* 378-411 3506

Having protested strongly against the proposed Montague Chelmsford Reforms President Malaviya declared: "I ask you to remember that backward and general half measures subjects of your British Government are not all of the prettify of when in the world. I ask you to remember that heretofore you have treated and present most stringently as if you treat you as an inferior people. I ask you to remember that backward and general measures and the measures that you have considered that in your conference you also have opportunity to grow as free as the chosen grow

in the United Kingdom If you will exercise this much of self determination, and go about preaching these principles of equality, of liberty and of fraternity among our people, if you will make every brother, however humble or slavely placed he may be, to feel that the Divine is as much in him as in any other man however highly placed he may be if you will make every brother realize that he is entitled to be treated as an equal fellow subject, you will have determined your future for yourself, and then those who are in power will not long be able to resist any of your reasonable demands —*Ibid* p 39

Nehru, Motilal. Presidential Address, Thirty fourth Congress—Amritsar, 1919 *In R.* 34th 1919, INC. (Amritsar), p 2-46
Also in **CPA**, Second Series, 1934 415 474 3507

A masterly summary of the post war political situation in India comments on the Rowlett Legislation, Rowlett Bills Satyagraha Hunter Comm ttee Jallianwala Bagh, Hindu Muslim Unity, Martial Law, Sir Michael O'Dwyer's responsibility, Lord Chelmsford's responsibility, Government of India Act Powers of Governors and the Governor General The Khilafat Question and Swadeshi movement While concluding his Presidential address he declared

'India is entering upon a new phase of her existence and her future is in your keeping It is for you to decide what is the best and the quickest way for us to reach our goal He questioned his audience and declared "But what is our ultimate goal? We want freedom of thought, freedom of action freedom to fashion our destiny and build up an India—suited to the genius of her people He further added, We do not wish to make of India a cheap and slavish imitation of the West —*Ibid* p 46

Lajpat Rai, Lala The Presidential Address of Lala Lajpat Rai delivered at the extraordinary session of the Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 4th September, 1920 Lahore printed by Tandon & Co, at the "Liberal" Press, 1920, 56 p 33½ cm 3508

Vijairaghavachariar, C Presidential Address, Thirty-fifth Congress—Nagpur, 1920 *In R.* 35th, 1920, INC (Nagpur), p 10 39
Also in **DPA**, Second Series, 1934 475 530 3509

Surveys the current political situation in India and concludes India reborn and united and speaking as one man with her banner with the new motto not of liberty and equality only but also of fraternity inscribed on it fluttering in every wind of heaven can tell England 'We also belong to the species home We were the first and the foremost of it and we mean to be one of the foremost if not the foremost of it, against no man on the spot —*Ibid* p 39

Khan, Hakim, Ajmal. Presidential Address, Thirty sixth Congress—Ahmedabad, 1921 *In R.* 36th, 1921, INC (Ahmedabad), p 15 16
Also in **CPA**, Second Series, 1934 531 535 3510

Hakim Ajmal Khan the Acting President in the absense of C R Das in prison delivered his address in Urdu This English Version was read by Shaib Qureshi In conclusion he said 'our country is experiencing terrible convulsions but it requires no prophet to foretell that these are the birth pangs of young India that will revive the glorious traditions of our ancient country and take its proud place by the nations of the World —*Ibid* p 17

Das, Desh Bandhu, C. R. Presidential Address Thirty-sixth Congress—Ahmedabad 1921 *In R.* 36th 1921, INC (Ahmedabad) p 19 28 Also in **CPA**, Second Series, 1934 536 556 3511

C R Das was in prison when the 36th session of the Ahmedabad met on 27th and 28th December, 1921 In his absence Hakim Ajmal Khan, the

Acting President delivered his address in Urdu. Das's Presidential address was issued later with a prefatory note by Mahatma Gandhi. Its text was published by Gandhi in *Young India* of January 12 1922. In conclusion he remarked: "We are fighting for our national existence, for the recognition of our elementary rights freely to live our own life and evolve our own destiny according to our lights. It would be sheer hypocrisy on our part to extend a national welcome to the ambassador of the Power that would deny us our elementary rights."—*Ibid* p. 24

Das, C. R. Presidential Address, Thirty-seventh Congress, Gaya, 1922. In R. 37th, 1922, INC. (Gaya), p. 20-15. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931 557-607 3512

Comments on Gandhi's arrest: "Law and Order", Nationalism the ideal, Non-violent Non-cooperation, force and violence, the French Revolution, Revolutions in England, Revolutions in Italy and Russia, Non-violent non-cooperation and the only method, Declaration of the Rights of different communities demands for Lunjah wrongs, Khilafat, Swaraj etc. scheme of Government, Boycott of Council, Labour organization, Boycott of schools and colleges, Hindu-Muslim Unity and Khilafat. In conclusion he made clear that "there is no royal road to freedom and dark and difficult will be path leading to it. But darkness is your courage, and firm your resolution and though there will be sometimes success. It will only have the effect of speeding your emancipation from the bondage of a foreign government."—*Ibid* p. 45

All, Maulana Mohamed. Presidential Address, Thirty-eighth Congress—Cocanada 1923. In R. 38th, 1923, INC (Cocanada), p. 17-51. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931 607-755 3513

When the Congress held its session at Cocanada the political horizon in the country was altogether clouded. Immediately after the Gaya Congress in 1922 the congressmen were divided into two distinct parties, one organized and led by Desai and C. R. Das and the other organized by C. Rajagopalachari. They carried on bitter controversy both in the press and on the platform. In the light of the unfortunate circumstances Maulana Mohamed All emphasized on the following important ideas. The Muslims and the Congress, coming of Mahatma Gandhi: Non-violence, Swaraj, Non-cooperation, non-killing, communalism, Moderates, Swaraj party, constructive programme, Khadi work and women's Khadi and Civil disobedience. In conclusion he said: "Swaraj could be won within a month." Adding further he declared: "Let us resolve to work and, if need be, to die for the sake of our nation's freedom."

Gandhi, M. K. Presidential Address, Thirty-ninth, Congress—Belgaum, 1924. In R. 39th, 1924, INC (Belgaum) p. 10-33. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931 732-755 3514

After having briefly summarized the activities of the congress since September 1920 President Gandhi explained his boycott policy and swaraj scheme. He also defined Independence, Swaraj and his faith. Explaining his faith Gandhi said: "Non-cooperation and civil disobedience are the different branches of the same called satyagraha. Satyagraha is search for truth, and God is truth. (A case of non-violence is the light that reveals that truth to me. Swaraj is one part of that truth."—*Ibid* p. 22

Naidu, Sarojini. Presidential Address, Fortieth Congress—Kanpur, 1925. In R. 40th, 1925, INC. (Kanpur), p. 4-22. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931 756-782 3515

There are two presidential addresses. The one is her extempore speech and the other is prepared by the members of which were circulated. In her extempore speech she throws flood of light on the current political situation in India.

said is "to-day we are gathered under the shadow of tragedy. During the last forty years in city after city of this great continent the races of India are gathered together and sent messages of hope or mandates of battle to the world. To-day we are bowed down with tragedy. Hundreds of our young men are rotting in prisons because they love the country and for that reason there is no redress to-day in the law of the land." Speaking on the Swaraj party she said, "To-day therefore, the Swaraj Party with its highly disciplined organization and its striking record of success is the only political party within the Congress engaged in actual combat with bureaucratic authority." Making an appeal to other parties she said, "Is it not in this critical hour the unmistakable duty of all the other political parties in the country, irrespective of their particular labels and particular bodies, to return to the Congress which invites them with open doors, and coalesce all their varied energies and talents in devising a common programme of action in pursuance of a common goal?" *Ibid*, p. 21

Jengar, S. Srinivasa. Presidential Address, Forty first Congress Gauhati, 1926. In R 41st, 1926, INC (Gauhati), p 10-39. Also CPA, Second Series, 1934 763-822 3516

Gives emphasis on the National Demand which was formulated in January, 1921 in the Legislative Assembly by Pandit Motilal Nehru on behalf of the Nationalist Party consisting of the Swarajists and the Independents. Asked the Government to take steps to have the Government of India Act amended with a view to establish full Responsible Government in India and that purpose to summon at an early date a representative Round Table Conference to recommend the scheme of a constitution for India with due regard to the protection of the rights and interests of important minorities place the scheme for approval before a newly elected Indian Legislature or dissolving the Central legislature and finally submit the same to the British Parliament to be embodied in statute. In conclusion he said, "Swaraj is not an intellectual but an emotional proposition. We do not cherish it in our hearts with unquenchable faith. Neither genial humour nor bland sarcasm, neither the persuasion of friends nor the wrath of foes, their appreciation nor censure should make our patriotism qualify the glories of our purpose. We must, therefore, become possessed by a passion for Swaraj that is not wrapped by fallacies and impulses, that will not wax and wane with the seasons, that will not be daunted by imprisonments or pressed by failures." *Ibid* p. 39

Ranchhoddas, Amritlal, Seth Presidential Address, Forty sixth Congress—Delhi, 1932 *This Presidential address is not available in the form of Annual Report* 3521

"The (Delhi) Congress session was held under the clock tower in Chandni Chowk. In spite of Police vigilance, about 500 delegates found their way to the meeting place. The Police, suspecting the announcement regarding the place of meeting as a mere rumour, were looking for the delegates somewhere in New Delhi, and others were busy dealing with a procession of Akalis elsewhere, and before they could arrive at the Chandni Chowk in sufficient numbers the delegates had assembled and commenced business. It is said Seth Ranchhoddas Amritlal of Ahmedabad presided.

The Annual Report was presented and four resolutions were passed—the first, reiterating Complete Independence as the goal of the Congress, the second, wholeheartedly endorsing the revival of Civil Disobedience, the third congratulating the Nation on its splendid response to Mahatma Gandhi's call and expressing complete faith in his leadership, and the fourth reaffirming deep faith in non violence and congratulating the country, particularly the brave Pathans of the Frontier Province, upon their non violence in face of acts of gravest provocation from the authorities.

Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was the President elect of the Delhi Congress but he was arrested en route. During the whole of this period he was the only leader of note amongst Congressmen who was out, and ever since the date he landed after his return from the Round Table Conference, in spite of growing and frail health, he never spared himself and was very busy issuing statements exposing the high handed action of the authorities, ever encouraging and inspiring Congress workers by his indomitable will and phenomenal energy. In all moments of doubt and difficulty, it was to him that the Congress workers turned and were never disappointed.—*History of the Indian National Congress*, Vol I (1885-1935), B Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Padma Publications, Bombay p 581

Sen Gupta, Mrs Presidential Address, Forty seventh Congress—Calcutta, 1933 *This Presidential address is not available in the form of Annual Report.* 3522

"The Calcutta Session of the Congress, like the preceding Delhi Session of April 1932 was also held under ban. Though it was organised when the Civil Disobedience movement was on the decline, the enthusiasm and spirit of resistance manifested were greater than at Delhi. Several Provinces sent their full quota of delegates. In all, about 2,200 delegates were elected from different parts of the country. The fact that Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya had consented to preside at the session lightened the enthusiasm of the nation. The decision of Mrs Motilal Nehru to attend the Congress despite age and infirmity was an inspiration to the coming delegates.

"The session met at Calcutta on March 31st, in an electric atmosphere. Dr Prafulla Ghosh was the Chairman of the Reception Committee. The Government spared no effort to prevent the holding of the Congress. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was not allowed to reach Calcutta. He was arrested at Asansol, an intermediate station. With him were arrested Mrs Motilal Nehru, Dr Syed Mahmud and others who formed the Presidential Party. All were removed to Asansol Jail. Syt M S Aney, the Acting President of the Congress, was also arrested and imprisoned while on his way to Calcutta.

"The office bearers of the Reception Committee were put under arrest and several Congress leaders served with restraint order at Calcutta. Chief among the latter were Mrs Sen Gupta and Mohammad Alam. Nearly a thousand delegates were arrested before their start on way to Calcutta. The remaining delegates succeeded in reaching the city. In fact at the face of ban, about eleven hundred delegates met at the place selected for the session.

"The police were soon upon the scene and lathis rained on the peaceful assembly of the Congressmen. Many of the delegates were seriously injured and Mrs. Sen Gupta and other leading Congressmen were arrested. The police attempt to prevent the session by force, however, failed, for despite the continuance of the lathi blows the inner group of the delegates maintained their seats until all the seven resolutions which were to be submitted for adoption, were read out and passed. On release from prison on 3rd April, Pandit Malaviya proceeded to Calcutta and soon placed before the country unimpeachable testimony as to the brutal manner in which the police had tried to break up the Congress. He challenged the Government to hold an enquiry but the challenge has never been taken up."—*History of the Indian National Congress*, Vol. I (1885-1930), B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Padma Publishers, Bombay, p. 506-557.

Prasad, Rajendra. Presidential Address, Forty-eighth Congress—Bombay, 1934. In R. 48th, I N C (Bombay), p. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934. 915-941. 3523

The 48th session of the Congress met under the Presidentship of Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the first President of the Republic of India after three years and a half of strenuous efforts and suffering. After having reviewed the recent history of the Indian Congress the President commented on the following current issues: Indians abroad, the dual policy, the white paper, four tests, composition of Federal Legislature. Powers claimed to be transferred. Finance. Future in the air. Suspension of Civil disobedience, Council programme. Gandhi's statement on political issues, Reform of constitution and civil entry programme. Explaining the meaning of independence Dr. Prasad said: "Independence is the natural outcome of all that the freedom movement in India has stood for. It cannot mean isolation particularly when we remember that it has to be achieved by non-violence. It means the end of exploitation of one country by another and of one part of the population of the same country by another part. It contemplates a free and friendly association with other nations for the mutual benefit of all. It forebodes evil to move not even to those exploiting us except in so far as they rely upon exploitation matter than goodwill. The sanction behind this Independence movement is non-violence which in its positive and depressive aspect is goodwill of and for all." *Ibid*

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Presidential Address, Forty-ninth Congress—Lucknow, April, 1936. In R. 49th, April, 1936, I N C (Lucknow), p. 7-37. 3524

After a period of twenty years, the Indian National Congress held its sessions for the second time at Lucknow. At 7 p.m. the President Jawaharlal Nehru, began his address in Hindustani which took nearly two hours and a half. One of the paragraphs of his English rendering of the address speaks of his mind: "Sixteen years ago under the inspiration of our leader we took a new and long step converting this Congress from an ineffective body freely functioning amongst the upper classes into a powerful democratic organisation with its roots in the Indian soil and the vast masses who live on it. We sensed the new spirit of mass nobility of psychological escape from the cramping effects of long subjection, we gloried in the breaking of the mental bonds that encompassed us. And because our minds became free we felt that political freedom would not be far, for it is often harder to break the bonds of the spirit than physical bonds and chains of iron and steel. We represented the spirit of the Age and were marching step by step without countless others in our country and outside. The exhibition of being in tune with masses and with world forces came upon us and feeling that we were the agents of historic destiny." *Ibid* p. 9. Reviewing the activities of Lucknow session Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya in his *History of Indian National Congress* adds: "The Lucknow session committed then two important duties to the care of the All India Congress Committee. One was the final shaping

of Agrarian programme and other was the preparation of the election manifesto. The two were virtually connected with each other. At the end of six years (1911 June) and with the experience of Congress ministers in eight provinces and their remarkable achievements in the all too short period of two and a quarter years in which they cared to function, the relevancy of the Lucknow decision to later history, in fact the outstanding place they could claim in shaping that history, becomes clear as crystal." *Ibid* p 13

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Presidential Address, Fiftieth Congress—
Faizpur, December, 1936. In R. 50th, December, 1936, I. N. C.
(Faizpur) p (missing) 3525

The Faizpur Congress was from all accounts a great success. Perhaps it was a better success than anticipated. For one thing the talk about 'mass contacts' conceived in a particular spirit, became not merely a programme for the future but a *fact accompli* in the organization of the Faizpur Session itself, for the power behind the Congress was Gandhi and Gandhi in the penumbra of retirement was no less a force than Gandhi in the lime-light. "The real object before us," President Nehru said, "is to build up a powerful joint front of all the anti-Imperialistic forces in the country. The Congress has been indeed in the past and is to-day such a united popular front, and inevitably the Congress must be the basis and pivot of limited action. The active participation of the organized workers and peasants in such a front would add to its strength and must be welcomed. Co-operation between them and the Congress organization has been growing and has been a marked feature of the past year. This tendency must be encouraged. The most urgent and vital need of India to-day is this united national front of all forces and elements that are ranged against Imperialism. Within the Congress itself most of these forces are represented and in spite of their diversity and difference in outlook they have co-operated and worked together for common good." *History of the Indian National Congress*, Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Vol. II, p 84.

Bose, Subhash Chandra. Presidential Address, Fifty-first Congress Haripura (District Surat, Gujrat), February, 1938.
In R. 51st, 1938, I. N. C. (Haripura), p 161-195. 3526

This fifty first session of the Congress met at Vithal Nagar, Haripura on 19th, 20th, 21st of February 1938 under some peculiar circumstances. Gandhi who though was not a member of the Congress, was still the Power behind the Throne, the fountain spring of all ideas of constructive nationalism and the architect of that mighty barrage which helped to stem successfully the tide of violence. There were the younger folks who felt impatient over the slow progress of the ideas rooted in non violence and were hard put to it to discover short cuts to vertical heights or make long jumps over impassable gulfs. The formation of Ministries in particular did not achieve that millennium nor did the popular Governments help to hasten the advent of that far off divine event, the emancipation of the Kisan. People began to ask in wonder how it was that the Zamindars stayed where they had been that the Zulm of the police continued unabated, that the sufferings and miseries of the cultivators were still awaiting redress, while the prisoners convicted of crimes of violence were pining away in jails in Bengal, Bihar and the Punjab and in the Andamans, as the result of the hunger strike they had embarked upon.

After having commented on the current political, social and economic problems, President Bose concluded as ". We are faced with a serious situation to-day. Inside the Congress there are differences between right and the left which it would be futile to ignore. Outside, there is the challenge of British Imperialism which we are called upon to face. What shall we do in this crisis? Need I say that we have to stand four square against all the storms that may beset our path and be impervious to all the designs that our rulers

may employ? The Congress to day is the one supreme organ of mass struggle. It may have its right bloc and its left—but it is the common platform for all anti-imperialist organizations striving for Indian emancipation. Let us, therefore, rally the country under the banner of the Indian National Congress"—*Ibid* p 194

Bose, Subhash Chandra. Presidential Address, Fifty second—Congress Tripura, 1939 In R. 52nd, 1939, INC (Tripura), p 61-68. 3527

The 52nd plenary session of the Indian National Congress opened at 6.30 P.M. on March 10, 1939 in the vast amphitheatre at Vishnu Dutt Nagar, Tripura. The harmony of proceedings and deliberations of this session were greatly named by three events namely the Presidential election, the Rajkot fast of Mahatma Gandhi and the illness of the President—President Bose who was carried on a stretcher by friends spoke a few words. The most important issue which he put before the nation is summarized in the following sentences. He said "What more opportune moment could we find in our national history for a final advance in the direction of Swaraj particularly when the international situation is favourable to us? Speaking as a cold blood realist, I may say that all the facts of the present day situation are so much to our advantage that one should entertain the highest degree of optimism. If only we sink our differences, pool our resources and pull our full weight in the national struggle, we can make our attack on British Imperialism irresistible. Shall we have the political foresight to make the most of our present favourable position or shall we miss this opportunity, which is rare opportunity in the life time of a nation?"—*Ibid* p 63

Azad, Maulana Abul Kalam. Presidential Address Fifty-third Congress Ramgarh, March 1940. Translated into English from the original Hindustani. Allahabad, General Secretary, Reception Committee, Ramgarh Congress, 1940 32 p 19½ cm 3528

"The paper has been manufactured at the Allahabad Law Journal Co Ltd." Printed by J.K. Sharma at the Allahabad Law Journal Co."

Note. From 1940 onward the INC stopped publishing separately "Report of the Session of the Indian National Congress held at" and began to include proceedings in detail in the *Congress Bulletin*. Hence since 1940 the Presidential addresses are catalogued separately which are available in the form of pamphlets.

Ramgarh is the first Congress that since Satyagraha began to rule the destinies of the Nation, witnessed a war in being. The Congress had passed many resolutions warning the country against participation in all war effort and when the Nation met at Ramgarh, they had already seen through over six months of this horrible holocaust and were agonizing as to how best to shape the fate of India at this juncture consistently with its cult of non-violence.

Maulana Azad based his Presidential Address on the following two questions: whether or not the step taken by the Congress in consequence of the declaration of war on 3rd September, 1939, is leading the Congress? The other question was "Where does the Congress stand?" Concluding his address he said "our success depends upon three factors, unity, discipline and full confidence in Mahatma Gandhi's leadership." "The glorious past record of our movement", he added further "was due to his great leadership and it is only under his leadership that we can look forward to a future of successful achievement."

Finally he added, "The time of our final is upon us. We have already focussed the world's attention. Let us endeavour to prove ourselves worthy."—*Ibid* p 32

Kripalani, Acharya, J. B. Presidential Address, Fifty fourth Congress—Meerut, November 23, 1946 Allahabad, B. V. Keshar, General Secretary, A I C C., 36 p 21½ cm. 3529

President Kripalani himself in his address summarizes the current political situation as 'We are meeting after full six years—years momentous in the history of the world, and no less momentous in the history of our own struggle for freedom. During the period, we came twice into open conflict with the British Government. In 1941, we started the Individual Civil Disobedience movement to vindicate the right of every Indian freely to express his opinion about the war in which India was dragged against her will. It succeeded in attaining this limited objective.

'The second was the all comprehensive "Quit India" struggle. When the Congress on 1st January, 1930, re defined its goal as the attainment of Purna Swaraj or complete independence, it was a notice to the foreigner to quit. But it was an indefinite notice ignored by him and not enforced by us. But as conveyed in 1942 it was a peremptory order to quit.'—*Ibid* p 12

After having surveyed the current political situation, he commented on the Simla Conference, Constructive revolution, Democracy and non violence decentralization of industry, agriculture and our food problem, national unity Indian states the canker of untouchability, power politics, Constituent Assembly, India and the world, Ceylon and Burma and our organization. While concluding his Presidential address Acharya Kripalani said 'Slavery works neither for goodness nor for greatness. But the darkness of centuries can be removed the moment light is brought. In India the light has been let. Let us keep it steadily burning and let us follow its lead, and all shall yet be well with us. Bande Mataram'—*Ibid* p 38

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B. Presidential Address, Fifty Fifth Congress—Jaipur, December 18, 1948 New Delhi, Acharya Jugal Kishore, General Secretary, A I C C., 1949 50 p 21½ cm 3530

Dr B Pattabhi Sitaramayya after having paid tribute to Mahatma Gandhi and others who gave up their lives for India's independence commented on the following topics Foreign affairs, home affairs States, Linguistic provinces and Chief Commissioners' provinces, Labour, Rural reconstruction, Reserve earning nation building, craft, Plan of reconstruction, health food, refugees, social justice, reservation of seats, Harijans, Cattlewealth, language, Asiatic countries, Indians abroad the Congress, the Government, and a peep into the future.

Tandon, Purushottamdas. Presidential Address, Fifty sixth Congress—Nasik, 20th September, 1950 Bombay, Akhil Bharat Printers Ltd, 1950 28 p 21½ cm 3531

This is the English rendering of President Tandon's address in Hindi. Spoke in detail on the following problems which confronted India during 1950, Constitution, foreign policy, problem of refugees, Bharat Pakistan Hindu Muslim question, peasant and labour, economic controls, social and economic planning and Congress organization. Turning to the duties of congressmen he said "For us, Congressmen, the Congress Organization has been a way of service. Now, through elections it has also become a way of obtaining power. But power will abide for only so long as it is impelled by the desire for service. Profiting by the liberal provisions of the Congress constitution many persons have entered the Congress whose main desire is gaining power. This is natural in a political organization. But if there remains a good number of workers whose main aim is the protection of the country and its service, and for whom office has only a minor importance, then the popularity and usefulness of the Congress will rise"—*Ibid* p 27 28.

January 21st, 1955 New Delhi All India Congress Committee,
1955 30 p 21½ cm 3535

President Dhebar on the Diamond Jubilee and historic session of the Congress surveys the achievements of the Congress for the last seventy years. He adds: For the last seventy years this great organization has been engaged in the sacred task of fighting slavery poverty and ignorance in India. Whereas sections of people or people in particular areas in India have stood up against external aggression in the past, at no period in our history has the whole Nation irrespective of caste creed religion or interests risen as one man to which freedom from the hands of a foreign power under the shade of a single organization. *Ibid* p 2. He then commented on heavy floods. Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission. United Nations First Five Year Plan Planning Commission and its objectives and other current political issues in India. He also expressed his ideas on the conception of a Welfare State. What is the Congress and its message. Community Projects. Bhoodan movement and constructive work. He concluded as under: While the atmosphere in the world is surcharged with a revolutionary spirit India is also working out a revolution though of a different character. The wheel of revolution must run its full course so that not only India prospers but her stability and prosperity may be beacon light to the struggling humanity in other parts of the globe. It is in that wider context that we should look at the Indian resolution. He further added: Let us go ahead with our mission for peace in the world and progress and development of our country for which we have been striving all these seventy years. *Ibid* p 30. The Avadi session of the Congress will be considered one of the most significant events because at this session the Congress passed the resolution on 'Socialistic Pattern of Society' 'where the principal means of production are under social ownership or control production is progressively speeded up and there is equitable distribution of the National wealth. *INCO Avadi session Resolutions, 1955* p 3.

Dhebar, U. N. Presidential Address, Indian National Congress, Sixty first Session—Shaheed Nagar, Amritsar, February 11, 1956. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 35 p 21½ cm 3536

While addressing one of the most historic sessions of the Congress President Dhebar particularly commented on the Avadi Resolution which aims to achieve the Socialistic Pattern of Society, the Afro Asian Conference the Goa situation, Marshal Bulganin and N. Khrushchev's visit to India, State Reorganization Commission's Report, Congressmen and Congress Organization, Community Projects, removal of untouchability, socialism. Second Five Year Plan, and a few other social and political problems which India confronts today. In the concluding paragraph of the address he adds, "We are entering into a crucial period of our history. Whether it is the Second Five Year Plan, whether it is the States Reorganization? Whether it is the forthcoming elections or whether it is the goal of socialism the deciding factors ultimately will be trustworthy leadership, an efficient and an incorruptible administration, and a live, active and zealous organization, firm in its faith clear in its objectives and loyal to its fundamentals. No revolution in the world has succeeded that has not given to the people these three things."

Adding further he said: Our place is in the deeper depths of the foundations of a new society, happy, healthy, prosperous a society engaged in spreading the message of harmony and concord and working for universal peace. Let us be prepared for that place cheerfully, so that the great hands that are shaping the destiny of our beloved people may utilise our services without the least hesitation. Persons who flinch from their duty to day will realise tomorrow that they have neither been able to serve themselves nor serve the country. Hard work awaits us, and in that alone let us find our joy and our fulfilment. Millions are on the march. Let us lead them through hard work and sacrifice to their cherished goal of a united India and a prosperous India. —*Ibid* p 34-35

Dhebar, U. N. Presidential Address, Indian National Congress, Sixty Second session—Rani Laxmibai Nagar (Indore), Jan 5, 1957. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 32 p 5½"×7½". 3537

— Presidential Address, Indian National Congress, Sixty-Third Session, Pragjyotishpur (Assam), Jan 18, 1958 New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1958 33 p 5½"×7½" 3538

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—PUBLICATIONS

Note In the following is given a selected list of those publications of the Congress which are readily available in the Library of the A I C C Office, New Delhi

Agrarian distress in the United Provinces being the report of the Committee appointed by the Council of the U P Provincial Congress Committee to enquire into the agrarian situation in the province. Allahabad, Shri Prakasa, General Secretary, 1931 IV, 275 p 23 cm 3539

Ahmad, Z. A. Agrarian problem in India a general survey Allahabad, All-India Congress Committee, Political and Economic Department, 1937 45 p O (Studies No 1) 3540

— Excluded areas under the New Constitution Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, Political and Economic Department, 1937 28 p pa O 3541

— The Indian Federation Allahabad, A I C C, 1938 56 p 5½"×8½" 3542

AICC Economic Review, published on the 1st and 15th of every month by the A I C C, 1948 3543

Allahabad Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of Provincial Congress Committees Allahabad A I C C, 1947. 57 p 5½"×8½" 3544

Arthik Sameeksha, published on the 7th and 22nd of every month, 1948. 3545

Barliugay, W. S. Hindu Law of Succession for the Layman New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 16 p 5½"×8½" 3546

— The Message of the Buddha New Delhi All India Congress Committee, 1956 6½"×9" 3547

Bulletin No. 1—Lucknow U P C C 1939 Nos 22 cm 3548

Call to the Nation, being the election manifesto of the Indian National Congress, Allahabad, Issued by the All India Congress Committee, 1936 12 p 22 cm 3549

Caption title Congress election manifesto, adopted by the All India Congress Committee

Chief Ministers Speak ; being resumes of the activities of the governments, Central and States, during the three years, 1947—1950. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, Publication Dept., 1950. viii, 247 p. ports. 22 cm. 3550

Circular is issued by the All India Congress Committee.

Circulars. C. No. 20, P-1/4574, September, 1946 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September 12, 1946 (B.V.K.), p. 13-14. 3551

Asks P.C.C.'s to furnish the necessary information for handbook of the Congress proposed to be brought out by the time of the annual session at Meerut

— **C. No. 14, P-1/1499**, March 13, 1947 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March, 1947 (S.A.), p. 14-16. Also **C. No. G-45 1503**, March 13, 1947, p. 16-26. 3552

Proposes publication of monthly journal which would be a review of the Congress activities and appeals to the P.C.C.'s for co operation Explains the aims and objectives of the journal

— **C. No. 16, P-1/1625**, March 19, 1947 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March, 1947 (J.K.), p. 18-19 3553

Appeals for books on subjects of national importance published in different languages of the various provinces The A.I.C.C. sent this circular with a view to compile a list of useful works for the information of the public and the P.C.C.'s

— **C. No. 17, P-1/2200**, April 15, 1947 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, July, 1947, p. 12-13 (J.K.). 3554

In this Circular, Acharya Jugal Kishore has thanked those P.C.C.'s which sent useful information in response to C. No. 16, P-1/1625 dated 19, March, 1947. He also appeals to those P.C.C.'s who have not sent the required information to expedite.

— **C. No. P-24/3396**, April 22, 1949. P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 44. 3555

Appeals for any publication issued by P.C.C.'s

— **C. No. C-14/P-1/1097**, February 15, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 38. 3556

Refers to C. No. G 59/5068 dated July 4, 1949 and requests P.C.C.s to send monthly report of the activities of P.C.C.s to publish them in the Congress Bulletin

— **C. No. PG-2/5430**, June 10, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June 1950 (P.C.), p. 160-161. 3557

Requests for material for "Third Year of Freedom".

— **C. No. PG-2/5474**, June 12, 1950 : Premiers of all States. (K.V.R.), p. 161. 3558

Requests articles for a Special Number on the occasion of the annual session of the Indian National Congress held at Naik in August, 1950.

— **C. No. 27/4168**, December 26, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1951 (M.G.), p. 43. 3559

Requests P.C.C.s to send material to write the proposed History of the Freedom Movement.

Circulars C No P 27/5279, January 18, 1951 Chief Ministers of all States *In C B*, January February, 1951 (K V R), p 49 50 3560

Recommends to the Chief Ministers and all the P C C s to buy the Hindi version of the History of the Congress by Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya and published by Sasta Sahitya Mandal

— C. No P-27/2872, March 10, 1953 P C C *In C.B*, March, 1953 (S N), p 94 95 3561

It is about the publication of "Constructive Programme for Congressmen" by the A I C C

— C. No. ED/ER, 2186, May 18, 1953 All Chief Ministers *In C.B*, May, 1953 (S N), p 170 3562

Requests material for a book surveying the progress made in agrarian reforms in the various States of the India Union after Independence

— C. No 8, March 27, 1954 P C C and Secretaries of Congress Legislature Parties (B M), p 109 3563

— C. No. 16, April 29, 1954 P C C *In C.B.*, April, 1954 (S N), p 136 137 3564

Suggests that those Congressmen who cannot make both ends meet should take up the work of selling the Congress literature

—, C No. PG 2/27/3172, May 8, 1954 Secretaries of Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, May, 1954 (B M) p 197 198 3565

— C. No. CD/Cir/130676, October 5, 1955 P C C *In C.B*, October, 1955 (S N), p 594 595 3566

Communist Party of India. Communists reply to Congress working committee's charges Calcutta, People's Publishing House 1945 2 pts 3567

Congress and the Problem of Minorities. Resolutions adopted by the Congress, the Working Committee and the A I C C since 1885 and connected matter Allahabad A I C C, 1947 253 p 3568

Congress and the Second General Elections. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 38, p 5½ × 8½ 3569

Congress and War Crisis. Allahabad All India Congress Committee, 1940 179 p 22 cm 3570

'This pamphlet has been prepared by the A I C C office to facilitate the understanding of the items taken by the Congress with reference to the present war in Europe'

Congress Bulletin, published normally on the 10th of each month, 1945 to date 3571

Congress Central Election Board Report. Bombay, The Board, 19 3572

Chief Ministers Speak ; being resumes of the activities of the governments Central and States, during the three years, 1947—1950. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, Publication Dept., 1950. viii, 247 p ports 22 cm 3550

Circular is issued by the All India Congress Committee

Circulars. C. No. 20, P-1/4574, September, 1946 P C C *In C.B.*, September 12, 1946 (B V K), p 13-14. 3551

Asks P C C's to furnish the necessary information for handbook of the Congress proposed to be brought out by the time of the annual session at Meerut

— **C. No. 14, P-1/1499**, March 13, 1947 P C C *In C.B.*, March, 1947 (S A), p 14 16 *Also C. No. G 45 1503*, March 13, 1947, p 16 26 3552

Proposes publication of monthly journal which would be a review of the Congress activities and appeals to the P C C's for co operation Explains the aims and objectives of the journal

— **C. No. 16, P-1/1625**, March 19, 1947 P C C *In C.B.*, March, 1947 (J K), p 18-19 3553

Appeals for books on subjects of national importance published in different languages of the various provinces The A I C C sent this circular with a view to compile a list of useful works for the information of the public and the P C C's

— **C. No. 17, P-1/2200**, April 15, 1947 . P.C.C. *In C.B.*, July, 1947. p 12 13 (J K). 3554

In this Circular Acharya Jugal Kishore has thanked those P C C's which sent useful information in response to C No 16, P 1/1625 dated 19, March, 1947 He also appeals to those P C C's who have not sent the required information to expedite

— **C. No. P-24/3396**, April 22, 1949. P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1949 (K V R), p 44. 3555

Appeals for any publication issued by P C C's

— **C. No. C-14/P-1/1097**, February 15, 1950 . P C C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1950 (K V.R), p 38. 3556

Refers to C No G 59/5068 dated July 4 1949 and requests P C C's to send monthly report of the activities of P C C's to publish them in the Congress Bulletin

— **C. No. PG-2/5430**, June 10, 1950 . P C C. *In C.B.*, June 1950 (P C), p 160 161 3557

Requests for material for "Third Year of Freedom"

— **C. No. PG-2/5474**, June 12, 1950 Premiers of all States (K V.R), p 161 3558

Requests articles for a Special Number on the occasion of the annual session of the Indian National Congress held at Nashik in August 1950

— **C. No. 27/4168**, December 26, 1950 P. C C *In C.B.*, January February, 1951 (M G), p 43 3559

Requests P C C's to send material to write the proposed History of the Freedom Movement

Circulars. C. No P 27/5279, January 18, 1951 Chief Ministers of all States *In C.B.*, January February, 1951 (K V.R.), p 49 50 3560

Recommends to the Chief Ministers and all the P C C's to buy the Hindi version of the History of the Congress by Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya and published by Sasta Sahitya Mandal

— C. No. P-27/2872, March 10, 1953 P C.C. *In C.B.*, March, 1953 (S N), p 94 95 3561

It is about the publication of "Constructive Programme for Congressmen" by the A I C C

— C. No. ED/ER, 2186, May 18, 1953 All Chief Ministers *In C.B.*, May, 1953 (S N), p 170 3562

Requests material for a book surveying the progress made in agrarian reforms in the various States of the India Union after Independence

— C. No 8, March 27, 1954 P C C and Secretaries of Congress Legislature Parties (B M), p 109 3563

— C. No. 16, April 29, 1954 P C C *In C.B.*, April, 1954 (S N), p 136 137 3564

Suggests that those Congressmen who cannot make both ends meet, should take up the work of selling the Congress literature

—, C No. PG 2/27/3172, May 8, 1954 Secretaries of Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, May, 1954 (B M) p 197 198 3565

— C. No. CD/Cir/130676, October 5, 1955 P C C *In C.B.*, October, 1955 (S N), p 594 595 3566

Communist Party of India. Communists reply to Congress working committee's charges Calcutta, People's Publishing House 1945 2 pts 3567

Congress and the Problem of Minorities. Resolutions adopted by the Congress, the Working Committee and the A I C C since 1885 and connected matter Allahabad A I C C, 1947 253 p 3568

Congress and the Second General Elections. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1950 38, p 5½ × 8½ 3569

Congress and War Crisis. Allahabad All India Congress Committee, 1940 179 p 22 cm 3570

'This pamphlet has been prepared by the A I C C office to facilitate the understanding of the items taken by the Congress with reference to the present war in Europe'

Congress Bulletin, published normally on the 10th of each month, 1945 . to date 3571

Congress Central Election Board Report. Bombay, The Board, 19 3572

- Congress Hand book, 1946.** Allahabad, A I C C 1946 194 p
5½" × 8½" 3573
- Congress Political and Economic Studies.** Allahabad, A I C C,
1936 3574
- Congress Seva Dal Information Series.** 1 to 12 up to date
New Delhi, A I C C, 5" × 7½" 3575
- Constitution of the Indian National Congress.** New Delhi, All-
India Congress Committee, 1957 27 p 5½" × 8½" 3576
- Constitution of the Indian National Congress.** As amended at
the Bombay meeting of the A I C C June 1939 Allahabad, A I C C
1939 19 p 22 cm 3577
- Constitution of the Indian National Congress Organisation.**
As adopted by the Congress of 1908, and amended by the Congress of
1911, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 and 1920 Allahabad, A I C C
24 p 4¾" × 7" 3578
- Constitution of the Indian National Congress.** As amended at
the Bombay meeting of the All India Congress Committee, June,
1956 New Delhi, A I C C 1956 29 p 5½" × 8½" 3579
- Constructive Work.** A Hand book for Congressman New Delhi
All India Congress Committee 1956 90 p 5½" × 8½" 3580
- Dhebar, U.N.** The New Social Order New Delhi, All India Con-
gress Committee, 1955 22 p 3581
- . Role of Panchayats in New India New Delhi, All India
Congress Committee, 1957. 22 p 5" × 7" 3582
- . Towards a Constructive Revolution New Delhi, All India
Congress Committee, 1956 11 p 5½" × 8½" 3583
- . Towards a Socialist Co operative Commonwealth New Delhi,
All India Congress Committee, 1957 26 p 5" × 8½" 3584
- . Youth and National Reconstruction New Delhi, A I C C,
1956 12 p 5½" × 8½" 3585
- Directory of the Madras Legislature.** Madras, Madras Legis-
lature Congress Party v parts 22 cm 3586
- Guha, Sunil.** The Co operative Way A hand book New Delhi,
A I C C 1955 193 p 5½" × 8½" 3587
- . India's Food Problem New Delhi, All India Congress
Committee, 1956 68 p 5½" × 8½" 3588
- Indian Affairs.** Organ of the A I C C, Foreign Deptt., New
Delhi 1948 v 23 cm 3589
- Indian National Congress, 1920-1923** Being a collection
of the resolutions of the Congress and of the All India Congress

Committee of the Working Committee of the Congress from September 1920 to December, 1923 Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal Press, 1924 x, 351 p 23 cm 3590

Indian National Congress 1927 • being the resolutions passed by the Congress, A I C C and the Working Committee during the year 1927 Allahabad, A I C C 1928 78 p 5½"×8½" 3591

— 1928 being the resolution passed by the Congress, A I C C, and the Working Committee during the year 1928 Allahabad, A I C C 1929 81 p 5½"×8½". 3592

— being the resolutions passed by the Congress, the All-India Congress Committee and the Working Committee, 1920-23 Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1923 v 23 28 cm 3593

Title varies slightly

Indian National Demand. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1939 3594

Indian Political Parties. Foreword by Shankarrao Deo. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1948 v, 130 p 21 cm 3595

Indians Outside India, a general survey, with resolutions of the Indian National Congress on the subject from 1885 to the present day Foreword by Pattabhi Sitaramayya New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1951 90 p 18 cm 3596

Lakshman, P. P. Congress and Labour Movement in India Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1947 174 p (Congress Economic and Political Studies Series, No 3) 3597

— **Let the Figures Speak Again** being a brief analysis of the Congress Election Victories 1936-1937 Bombay, Indian National Congress Central Election Board, 1937 15 p. 5'×7¼". 3598

Lohia, Rammanohar, India's Stand, Allahabad, A I C C, 1945 16 p 5½"×8½". 3599

Malaviya, H D Insurance Business in India New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956 viii, 77 p 5½"×8½". 3600

— **Land Reforms in India,** New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1954 175 p 5½"×8½". 3601

— **Village Panchayats in India** New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 ALII, 843, xxix p 6½"×9½" 3602

Mavalankar, G. V. A Great Experiment New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1951 20 p 5½"×8½" 3603

Mukharjee, (Jisss) Mukul. Tunisia New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 23 p 5½"×8½". 3604

- Nanda G. L.** Progress of Land Reforms in India New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 26 p 5" x 7" 3605
- Narayan, Shriman** India and China New Delhi All India Congress Committee, 1956 27 p 5½" x 8½" 3606
- One Week with Vinoba New Delhi All India Congress Committee, 1956 58 p 4¾" x 7" 3607
- A Plea for Ideological Clarity New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 p 92 5¼" x 8½" 3608
- Socialistic Pattern of Society Rev and enl ed, New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 57 p 5¼" x 8½" 3609
- Socialistic Pattern of Society New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1955 24 p 21½ cm 3610
- Towards a Socialist Economy New Delhi, All India Congress Committee 1955 134 p 21½ cm 3611
- Towards a Socialist Economy Revised and enlarged edition New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 142 p 5½" x 8½" 3612
- Nehru, Jawaharlal** Educational Reconstruction New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 viii, 77 p 5½" x 8½" 3613
- India on the March New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 14 p 5" x 7" 3614
- Letters to the P C C Presidents New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1954 31 p 5½" x 8½" 3615
- Presidential Address, Indian National Congress, Fortyninth Session, April 1956, Lucknow, 1956 35 p 3616
- Report to the All India Congress Committee and the Congress at Avadi New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1955 14 p 21½ cm 3617
- Towards a Socialistic Order New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1955 33 p 21½ cm 3618
- Towards a Socialistic Order Rev ed, New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 66 p 5½" x 8½" 3619
- Newsletter** Allahabad A I C C, 1936—Nos in v 38 cm 3620
Began publication in June 1936 suspended March May 1938 and September 1939—January 1940
- One Year of Freedom.** New Delhi, A I C C, 1948 3621
Thus yearly publication reports the progress made by the Congress in particular and the Government in general in all the fields
- Pant, Govind Ballabh.** Be Good so that you may be Great New Delhi, A I C C, 1956 13 p 5½" x 8½" 3622

Pilgrimage and After. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1952 175 p 5½"×8½" 3623

Poona Statements. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1933 13 p, 3624

Problems of French India New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1951 xxxii, 108 p 6½"×9½" 3625

Proceedings of the Meetings of the constructive work committee of the Congress Working Committee December, 1954 New Delhi, A I C C, 1955 17 p 5½"×8½" 3626

Programme for Constructive Work. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 28 p 5½"×8½" 3627

Rajkumar, N. V. Background of India's Foreign Policy New Delhi, A I C C, 1952 110 p 18 cm 3628

— **Indians Outside India** New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1951 96 p 5"×7½" 3629

Reprint of the Agrarian Reforms Committee. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1949 2, 206, xii p 25 cm 3630

Bibliographical footnotes

Reprint of the Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee appointed by the All India Congress Committee, 1922 Allahabad, 1922, iv (various pagings) tables, 25 cm 3631

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Punjab Sub Committee of the Indian National Congress, Lahore, K Santhanam, 1920 2 v plates, ports, plans (1 fold) 24½ cm 3632

Commissioners M K Gandhi C R Das Abbas S Tayabji M R Jayakar

Report of the Congress Agrarian Reforms Committee. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1949 206, xli p 6½"×8½" 3633

Report of the Constructive Workers' Conference, Amritsar February 7, 1956 New Delhi, A I C C 1956 17 p 5½"×8½" 3634

Report of the General Secretaries A yearly publication, 1908 3635

Report of the Select Committee on the Financial Obligations between Great Britain and India, Bombay, published by Jairamdas Doulattram, General Secretary, All India Congress Committee, 1931 2 v 24½ cm 3636

At the head of title Congress Select Committee on the financial obligations between Great Britain and India

Report of the Congress Small Savings Committee. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 ix, 61 cxxviii p 6½"×9½" 3637

Report of the Congress Village Panchayat Committee. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1954 viii 461 p 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " \times 7"
3638

Report of the Constructive Work. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 72 p 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3639

Report of the General Secretary. Allahabad A I C C, 1908
3640

An annual publication of the Congress started its publication from 1908 Before the A I C C office was established in Allahabad and after 1948 in New Delhi the Reports were published at various places in India

Report of the Linguistic Provinces Committee. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 16 p 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3641

Report of the Sub-committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Gujarat Pradesh Congress Committee to enquire into the working of the Congress Organization in Gujarat New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 58 p 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3642

Report submitted to the All India Congress Committee by Jawaharlal Nehru Allahabad, A I C C, 1938 12 p 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
3643

Resolutions on Economic Policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Avadi, Madras, (21-23 January, 1955) New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1955 6, 8 p 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm
3644

Resolutions on Economic Policy and Programme, 1924-54 New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1955 93 p 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3645

— (1955-56) New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 12 p 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
3646

Resolutions on Foreign Policy, 1947-57 New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 68 p 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3647

Resolutions on Goa New Delhi, A I C C, 1956 14 p 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3648

Resolutions on States Reorganization 1950-1956 New Delhi, A I C C, 1956 24 p 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3649

Rules under the various classes of the Constitution. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 29 p 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
3650

Salaries of Public Servants Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1937. 30 p
3651

Seva Dal Manual. No 1 to 7 New Delhi, All India Congress Committee
3652

Shankar Rao Dev. The New Congress, New Delhi, A I C C, 1949 40 p 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3653

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. A I C C Circulars, A descriptive bibliography, 1945-1956 New Delhi All India Congress Committee, 1956 viii, 44 p 5½"×9" 3654

— Vinoba and Bhoodan, a descriptive bibliography, New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 ix, 92 p 6½"×9" 3655

"The Socialistic Pattern" : In forms of the Congress Resolutions. Rev ed enl ed New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 38 p 5½"×8½" 3656

Sri Prakasa. Personal Behaviour New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 19 p 5½"×8½" 3657

Volunteer Organisation. Being a collection of resolutions passed by the Congress, A I C C and Working Committee since 1917 and connected matter New Delhi, A I C C, 1948 62 p 5½"×8½" 3658

What Congress Governments did for the Country : six years of independence and achievements, New Delhi, A I C C, (1951), 43 p 5½"×8½". 3659

Why the Constructive Programme : Selections from writings and utterances of Gandhiji, New Delhi, A I C C, 1948 45 p 5"×8" 3660

Youth and Nation Building New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 78 p 5½"×8½". 3661

Youth Camps New Delhi, A I C C, 54 p 5½"×8½" 3662

Youth Congress—published on the 1st and 15th of every year 3663

Youth Congress Hand-book. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956. 55 p 5½"×8½". 3664

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS RECEPTION COMMITTEES' WELCOME ADDRESSES

Note Inspite of reasonable efforts some of the Welcome Addresses could not be made available. The 'recorded below' are in the holdings of the A I C C Library, New Delhi. The addresses are arranged *Chronologically*.

Mitra, Rajendralal. Welcome Address In Report of the second Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 27th, 28th 29th and 30th December, 1886 London, British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1886 160 p 8 × 12" p 47 3665

Reviews the political situation in India in 1886 and comments on the 'scandalous and absurd charges against the Congress. He insisted on the reconstitution and reformation of the Legislature Council as the most important of all the subjects to which the Congress could direct its attention. dwelt upon the notorious incapacity of too large a proportion of the selected Indian Members of these Councils showed that already in the past the Government itself had made two distinct steps in advance in its system of enacting laws and that there should not possibly therefore now be anything disloyal or unbecoming in urging Government to make now that the country was fully ripe for it yet a further reform in that system. —*Ibid* p 12

Row, Sir Tanjore Madhava. Welcome Address. In Report of the Indian National Congress held at Madras, on the 27th, 28th, 29th and 30th of December, 1887. London, British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1888. 66, 218 p. 8"×12" p. 67-69.

3666

After having welcomed the delegates and commented on the current political conditions in India he declared, "Let us stand firm in our conviction that these gatherings are useful and desirable for a multitude of reasons. Let our single aim be to justify ourselves by invariable loyalty, good sense; and moderation in our thought, words and deeds. These great qualities we have not to acquire afresh. Innumerable antecedent generations have happily bequeathed them to us. Let us retain this inheritance and trustfully place ourselves under the guidance of the great nation, and the great Government, which are providentially in charge of our destinies, and our future will be as satisfactory as it can possibly be." *Ibid* p. 68-69.

Ajudhia Nath, Pandit. Welcome Address. In Report of the fourth Indian National Congress held at Allahabad on the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th December, 1888. London, Indian Political Agency, 1889, viii, 259 p. 8"×12" p. 64-70.

3667

Points out the difficulties of getting a site for the Congress session. Also comments on the nature of opposition the Congress was facing during its infant age. He adds: "And now you can appreciate the importance of this so called opposition which sounds very nicely, but in which there is no reality, as all can see, when our opponents are obliged to have recourse to the desperate expedient of putting forward these few titled inanities to show that the Princes of India are against us; they stand self condemned, and need no further refutation from us, now is it my duty, - to have any fault to find with the Mohammedans, generally, for not joining us, much less for opposing us, and if any Hindu can claim the honour of enjoying an intimate intercourse with the Mohammedans of this country... and as a body they are not against us." *Ibid* p. 70.

Mehta, Pherozshah. Welcome Address. In Report of the Indian National Congress held at Bombay on the 26th, 27th and 28th December, 1889. London, British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1890, xlv, 72, 64 p. 8"×12". p. 1-3.

3668

Surveying the achievements of the Congress the speaker said: "The young enthusiast has now come back to us, robust and manly, broadened and strengthened, with a record of achievement of which we may be justly proud." "Even the indirect political gains of the Congress," he added "have not been inconsiderable." It has brought vividly into clear and emphatic recognition that most important fact of the growth of the national idea amongst us. Despite social and religious differences, we have all begun earnestly to realize that we are fairly on the way to a common national existence, united and bound together by the common political ties of an equal impartial, and enlightened rule, just as the United States have raised up the American Nation on the basis of an infinite diversity of races and creeds. When one calls the Congress national, we give expression to this nationalizing tendency which is now so powerfully leading New India." *Ibid* p. 1.

Ghose, Mano Mohan. Welcome Address. In Report of the sixth Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 26th, 27th, 29th and 30th December, 1890. London, British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1891, xlviii, 88 p. 8"×12". p. 1-4.

3669

In his welcome address the speaker advocates that the suggestions made by the Congress should be honestly and sympathetically considered by

the British Government. He also comments on the charges made against the Congress by some people that it opposes social reforms. In conclusion he says, "Remember that this is only the beginning of a great struggle, and that these annual gatherings of ours are but physical representations of the great and wonderful national awakening which is taking place everywhere in India." *Ibid* p. 4

Nayadu, C. Narayan Swami. Welcome Address. In Report of the Seventh Indian National Congress held at Nagpur, on the 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1891. London, British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1892. xix, 87 p. 8" x 12". p. 1-3. 3670

After the customary welcome to the delegates, the speaker commented on the loyalty to the British crown, services of the Congress to the people of India, and constitutional agitation. At the end of his speech he remarked: "... if all the rulers and officials in India resembled the Chief Commissioner on the Central Provinces and his officers, India would not now need, and would never have needed, a National Congress." *Ibid* p. 3

Nath, Pandit Bishumbar. Welcome Address. In Report of the Eighth Indian National Congress, held at Allahabad, on the 28th, 29th and 30th of December, 1892. Allahabad, Pandit Bishumbar Nath, 1893. vi, 117, Liv. p. 8" x 12". p. 6-9. 3671

After having welcomed the delegates and reviewed the political condition in India he concluded his address as under: "The Bible of the British constitution is as Christian as the Gospel of the faith of the British people. And it is to the truths inculcated in the Bible that we appeal most earnestly for the political regeneration of India; and Her Majesty's Indian subjects. The political emancipation of India will be a landmark in the history of the British civilization, and when that time comes, it will change the relations between the conqueror and the conquered, into those of affectionate ties and intimate friendship." *Ibid*, p. 9.

Majithia, Dyal Singh. Welcome Address. In Report of the Ninth Indian National Congress held at Lahore on the 27th, 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1893. Calcutta, Sardar Dyal Singh Majithia, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1894. vi, 153, lxxviii p. 8" x 12". p 8-12. 3672

Besides having commented on the current political issues in India he summarized the achievements of the Congress as follows: "The congress has passed eight years of its existence but what are eight years in the life of a nation. Yet within this brief period it has succeeded in obtaining a few concessions which we highly prize, and these concessions should open the eyes of the wary and suspicious amongst us and encourage us all to persevere in the cause we have taken up for the amelioration of the condition of our country. These concessions proved the generosity of which the British nation is capable and they establish the consolation that if we apply to it for succor in our need, our appeal will not be futile or abortive. Let us then keep steadily the object we have in view, work strenuously in "faith, hope and charity", perfect our organization, strive with all our might to lift our nation from the despondency in which it is immersed and respectfully but firmly approach our rulers for the great good that is always in their power to confer on us. And let us trust that our rulers will not misunderstand our utterances, nor misjudge our actions but will be considerate and charitable towards us." *Ibid* p. 11. These sentences clearly the attitude of the Congress leaders towards the British Government.

Naidu, P. Rangiah. Welcome Address. In Report of the Tenth Indian National Congress held at Madras, on the 26th, 27th

28th and 29th December, 1894 Madras, Hon P Rangiah, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1895 xxxii, 159, lviii p 8" x 12". p 9-15

3673

After having welcomed the delegates the Chairman of the Reception Committee summarized in general the political condition of India as follows 'The political horizon of the educated Indian citizen is no longer his village or district not even the capital city of his province, but it is now the whole Indian continent a substitution which is so favourable to the growth of enlightened patriotism Whether this process of the enlargement of our political vision will lead at length to a welding into a united and unified whole of the different sections of the population as we hope and believe it will or whether the consummation will be as some of our well wishers assent a federal and peaceful association of them all is a question which must be left to the future to solve As a practical body, as a movement having contained tangible and immediate ends in view and trying to supply wants actually felt, and as an enterprise carefully steering clear of all visionary and merely sentimental objects it is not the business of the Congress to devote itself to aims which are not within its reach and which will more properly engage the efforts of posterity Nor is it our object to disregard the law of continuity in evolution, to break from old moorings, and to launch into a work of destruction and reconstruction We most emphatically repudiate therefore, that visionary and revolutionary character with which our enemies have endowed our movement and claim for it a thoroughly practical and legitimate character and a character sincerely loyal to all those elements in the British rule which are conservative as well as progressive. *Ibid* p 10

Bhide, V. M. Welcome Address In Report of the Eleventh Indian National Congress held at Poona, on the 27th, 28th and 30th December, 1895 Poona, Rao Bahadur V M Bhide, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1896 iv, 30, 268, x p 8" x 12". p. 7 11

3674

After having summarized the political issues which the Indian National Congress faced during 1895 the Chairman of the reception committee interpreted the aims of the Congress in the following words 'The ideas represented by the Congress programme must filter fray the higher to the lower strata of society, and the lead that Poona has taken in this matter justifies the hope that Patna and Lucknow, Banaras and Cawnpore, Delhi and Amritsar, Ahmedabad and Karachi will now come to the relief of the presidency towns, which alone have till now borne this great annual change'. *Ibid* p 11 He also commented on Muslims' attitude towards the Congress

Mitter, Romesh Chunder. Welcome Address In Report of the Twelfth Indian National Congress held at Calcutta, on Monday the 28th, Tuesday the 29th, Wednesday the 30th and Thursday the 31st December, 1896 Calcutta, Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, 1897. xiv, 191, xl p 8" x 12". p 9 16

3675

Explaining the significance of the National Assembly he said, "But it is not mere *Mela* that we have assembled here to hold If the Congress had borne no other fruit than the establishment of cordial relationship and mutual good understanding among the various Indian races and communities with apparently conflicting interests, it would certainly be a matter on which we might well congratulate ourselves A united India if not an accomplished fact is a consummation devoutly to be wished for to-day's assemblage and its predecessors for over a decade, inspire us with the confident hope that we have passed through the stage of mere speculation and tentative experiment, and are making steady progress towards tangible accomplishment We want to be united, and united for a purpose" *Ibid* p 9 10

Khaparde. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirteenth Indian National Congress held at Amraoti on the 27th, 28th and 29th December, 1897. Bombay, Khaparde, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1898, 39, 106, xli p. 8" x 12". p. 9-12. 3676

After having commented on Queen Victoria's Declaration of 1858 and the current political issues the speaker explained the ideals of the Congress as follows: "... We are making humble efforts to be included as living beings in their constitution, to have the proud glory of being able to say *Crisp Britannicus sum* and we should not be discouraged if we are opposed, traduced and even abused." *Ibid*, p. 12.

Pantulu, S Subba Row. Welcome Address. In Report of the Fourteenth Indian National Congress, held at Madras on the 29th, 30th and 31st December, 1899. Madras, N. Subba Row, Pantulu, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1899, xxvi, 155, xxxiii p. 9-14. 3677

Characterising the Congress the speaker said: "... Congress is to us the only platform where persons of all creeds and races may meet together to discuss important political and politico-social questions that concern them all. It is the one field wherein we can all learn how to do unselfish work, and rise above the common level of every day life. What is this Congress after all but another name for Progress? Once you are an advocate of the ideals of the Congress, you cannot but advocate progress in all directions." *Ibid* p. 14.

Singh, Bansil Lal. Welcome Address. In Report of the Fifteenth Indian National Congress held at Lucknow, on the 27th, 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1899. Lucknow. Babu Bansil Lal Singh, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1900, xxxii, 109, xxxi p. 8" x 12", p. 1-6. 3678

After having surveyed the current political events in the country he commented on the principles of the Congress. He said: "Congress principles, based as they are upon the solid foundations of loyalty and patriotism—upon a firm attachment of the British Crown and an unshakable resolve to raise the social and political status of our country...are safe from any oppositions which may be offered to them. The spirit of the age is with them, the genius of the British Empire is on their side, they represent the forces which have built up modern civilization. No hostile forces can arrest the march of the Congress movement. It has lighted its beacon on a high rock, against which the waves of opposition will beat in vain." *Ibid* p. 3

Bahadur, Jagadindra Nath Roy. Welcome Address. In Report of the Seventh Indian National Congress held at Calcutta, on the 26th, 27th and 28th December, 1901. Calcutta, Maharajah Jagadindra Nath Roy Bahadur, Chairman of the Reception Committee, 1902 ii, 146, xxxv p. p. 15-22. 3679

A brief review of the political conditions in India. Speaking on the Hindu Muslim question he said: "As for Hindus and Mohammedans, they have lived for ten levels of years side by side and have had sufficient time to settle their differences. Now, Hindus as well as Mohammedans, have all become involved in one common destiny." "Since the establishment of the British Government in this country," he added further, "the common political and economical conditions exist which we have more and have our being, will inevitably bring about a greater bounden duty of every one of us to hasten the desired result by helping the process of fusion with our conscious efforts." *Ibid* p. 22.

Ambalal Sakerlal. Welcome Address In Report of the Eighteenth Indian National Congress held at Ahmedabad on the 23rd, 24th and 26th December, 1902 Bombay, Dewan Bahadur Ambalal Sakerlal, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1903 xlii, 229 p 8" x 12" p 4 10 3680

After having commented on the current political issues he said There were days when the whole population was ignorant of the principles of the British rule and the Western methods of Government and then the entire burden of the administration devolved upon the official hierarchy The spread of education and liberal ideas has vastly changed the condition of Indian society Officials have no longer the monopoly of knowledge and wisdom that they once possessed A system of Government founded a hundred years ago has ceased to be suitable to our altered state We naturally wish that the methods of government should be altered to suit the changed surroundings *Ibid* p 8

Mahomed, Nawab, Syed Welcome Address In Report of the proceedings of the Nineteenth Indian National Congress held at Madras on 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1903 Madras, Nawab Syed Mahomed, Chairman of Reception Committee, 1904 2, xliii, 149, 31, 6 p 8" x 12". p 2 6 3681

Reviews the political situation in India Commenting on the British administration he said As a result of the kaleidoscopic arrangement and the shifting agencies by which the system of administration in this country is carried on there is no security for any set of principles being acted upon for any length of time so as to lead to a continuous stream of national activity and progress We must build our hopes for national regeneration upon the fact that the Government will sooner or later see the wisdom of pursuing a steady and enlightened policy, the policy of ceasing to make leaps into the unknown in the matter of legislature and administration *Ibid* p 6

Mehta, P M. Welcome Address In Report of the Twentieth Indian National Congress held at Bombay, on the 26th, 27th and 28th December, 1904 Bombay, P M. Mehta, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1905 xxxvi, 239, xcix p 8" x 12" p 5 25 3682

After having welcomed the delegates he explained the aims and ideals of the Congress and its achievements He also reviewed the policy of the Government the importance of political agitation and the British ideal for the Government of India

Madholal, Munshi. Welcome Address In Report of the Twenty-first Indian National Congress held at Benares, 1905 Benares, Munshi Madholal, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1906 iv, 32 139, viii p 8" x 12". p 1 3 3683

Summarizes briefly the political situation in India Characterizing the Indian National Congress he said I regard the Indian National Congress as the intellectual product of British rule and English education and one which ought, therefore to be treated with tender regard by those whose duty it is to govern this country on British principles' *Ibid* p 2

Ghose, Rashbahary. Welcome Address In Report of the Twenty-second Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 26th, 27th and 28th and 29th of December, 1906 Calcutta, Dr. Rashbahary Ghose, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1907 v, 140, cxxix p 8" x 12" p 3-15 3684

After having reviewed the political condition in India Dr Ghose particularly expressing his views on the Partition of Bengal, the Swadeshi

Movement, and British Imperialistic policies in India. In conclusion he said: "A national life has commenced which is growing more and more vigorous every day and this great assembly in which every province is represented is the best answer to those who still have the hardihood to assert that India is a mere medley of races, of religions and of opposing interests and that the only tie which binds the Maharatta and the Madrassi, the Sikh and the Bengalee is that of common obedience to this Ruler." *Ibid* p. 14

Rao, K. Krishnaswami. Welcome Address. In Report of the proceedings of the Twenty third Indian National Congress held at Madras on the 28th and 30th December, 1908. 3, vi, 144, lxxxix p. 8" x 12". p. 25-31. 3685

A remarkable summary of the political conditions in India during 1904 speaking on the unrest and a few acts of violence Rao said: "The anarchists are causing immense injury to the cause of Indian progress by their sinful acts which necessarily induce the Government to adopt repressive measures such measures mean further increase in Military and Police charges and ultimately lead to additional taxation and curtailment of expenditure on schemes for the promotion of the material prosperity of India." Expressing his views on disloyalty, he said: "If disloyalty means the desire of the subversion of British Rule, I most emphatically deny the existence of any disloyalty except perhaps in the minds of a few thoughtless insane, mischievous, and anarchically inclined persons." *Ibid* p. 30

Sunderlal, Pandit. Welcome Address. In Report of the Twenty-fifth Indian National Congress held at Allahabad, on the 26th, 27th 28th and 29th December, 1910. Allahabad, Pandit Sunderlal, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1911. viii, 228 p. 8" x 12". p. 15-20. 3686

A review of the current political issues in India during 1910. Explaining the reasons of unrest in India Pandit Sunderlal adds: "If it is true, that the unrest, of which we hear so much, and much of which, in the words of Lord Minto, is legitimate, is due to the impact of British influence, and of Western civilisation, it is true in an equal sense, that the public spirit, which flows in the bosoms of so many of us, has derived its first impulse and its living inspiration from the examples of great and good Englishmen like Sir William Wedderburn, Mr. Allan Home, Sir Henry Cotton and others." *Ibid* p. 21

Mazhar-ul-Haque. Welcome Address. In Report of the Proceedings of the Twenty seventh Indian National Congress held at Bankipur, December 26th, 28th, 1912. Bankipur, Mazhar-ul-Haque, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1913. vi, 153 p. 8" x 12". p. 1-9. 3687

After having welcomed the delegates on behalf of the people of Bihar and Orissa he expressed his view on the issues like: "Hindus and Mohammedans," "Europe and Islam," "South Africa", and "The Public Service Commission". In conclusion he appealed for free and compulsory education.

Vishindas, Harchandral. Welcome Address. In Report of the Twenty eighth Indian National Congress held at Karachi on the 26th, 27th and 28th of December 1913. Karachi, Harchandral Vishindas, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1914. ii, 143 p. 8" x 12". p. 19-29. 3688

After having reviewed briefly the history of India, he expressed his views on subjects like "Decennial revision in settlements", "Irrigation", "Hindus and Mohammedans", "Irish Land Reform", "Judicial and executive functions", "Suez Canal and South Africa", "Currency", "Education policy and Public Service Commission."

Aiyer, S. Subramania. Welcome Address In Report of the proceedings of the Twenty ninth Indian National Congress held at Madras on the 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1914 Madras, S Subramania Aiyer, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1915, iv, 8, 167, 45 p 8"×12" p 2 16 3689

Invited attention on two important matters The first matter is the greater cooperation of the members of the landed aristocracy in the work of the Congress The next matter is as to the importance of the improvement of the village life as the organic unit in all matters bearing on the beneficial administration of the country Explaining the importance of the Congress Sessions he said Each Congress session should be the centre where the impulse of the spirit of Indian Nationality goes forth at the end of one year to vivify the people during the next Leaders of the thought in the various provinces should meet as they have done on a common platform of service to the Motherland and, by rubbing shoulders there with each other, shake off the varying instincts arising from their local environments' *Ibid* p 8

Wacha, D E. Welcome Address In Report of the Thirtieth Indian National Congress held at Bombay on the 27th, 28th and 29th December, 1915 Bombay, D E Wacha, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1916 xxx, a k, 424 p 8"×12" p 3-13 3690

The prefatory remarks were made by D F Wacha but the address was read by his son K D Wacha because of his weak eyesight Reviews the current political trends in the country Commenting on the World War I he said 'Let us earnestly pray that this terrible war now waging may by the mercy of Divine Providence be brought to a satisfactory and peaceful close whereby our rulers may be enabled to respond to the popular appeal by laying down a foreseeing policy which will give a first instalment of genuine and living representation in the active government of the country broad based upon the people's will' *Ibid* p 13 The facts show that the people of India were very much disappointed and got Jallianwalla Bagh tragedy

Narain, Pandit Jagat. Welcome Address In Report of the Thirty first Indian National Congress held at Lucknow, on the 26th, 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1916. Allahabad. General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1917 ii, 284 p 8"×12". p 1-12. 3691

The important political issues on which Pandit Jagat Narain expressed his views are 'The war and India's aspirations', 'Self Government', 'Our Task', 'India and the Colonies' and 'Necessity of sustained work' Speaking on the necessity of sustained work he said 'We must enlighten the people in our country But it is equally necessary that we should knock at the door of the British democracy It is true that our first task is to educate our own people whose united strength nothing will be able to withstand but British public opinion is the final arbiter in our case and its education should be an object of special concern to us.' *Ibid* p 11

Sen, Baikuntha Nath. Welcome Address In Report of the Thirty second Indian National Congress, held at Calcutta on 26th, 28th and 29th December, 1917. Calcutta, Jitendra Lal Bannerjee, 1918 vii, 140 162, lxxxiv p, 8'×12" p 2 10 3692

Surveys the activities of the Congress from its very inception to 1918 and comments on the most immediate political issues before the Congress Expressing his views he said The policy of distrust must be replaced by one of implicit trust in the people And as trust and repression cannot go together the offensive Regulations and Acts must be repealed or their operation must be limited to foreigners hailing from enemy countries the CID must be abolished and the Indians must be placed on a footing of

absolute equality with the Europeans in the matter of civil and military appointments in India". *Ibid* p 9

Patel, V. J. Welcome Address. In Report of the Special Session of the Indian National Congress held at Bombay on 29th, 30th, 31st August and 1st September, 1918. Bombay, Dr. D. D. Sathaye, Reception Committee, 1918. 125, Lxiv, M, 3, 181 p 5½" × 9½". p. 4-12 3693

Explaining why the Special Session was called Patel said "In these thirty three years of its existence the Congress has never had a weightier duty to discharge than the one that has been laid upon it at this special sitting and you, the elect of the people, are here to decide an issue which may affect the future of our Motherland, one way or the other, perhaps half a country". He particularly spoke on the change in the position of the Congress, proposed reforms due to the Congress, the separatists, the burden of the Congress, the Montagu and Chelmsford Reforms, and need for fiscal autonomy. A very important speech which indicates a great change in the Congress policy.

Ajmal Khan, Haziq-ul-Mulk Hafiz Hakim. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-third Session of the Indian National Congress held at Delhi on the 26th, 28th, 29th, 30th, and 31st December, 1918. Delhi, S. N. Bose, General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1919. 3, 152, Cxxxii p. 8" × 12". p. 1-14 3694

An account of a great Nationalist Muslim's views on "important political problems" which India faced during the post, war period. He particularly emphasized on the principle of Self Determination, Montagu and Chelmsford Reform Proposals, Provincial Councils, Local Self Government, Hindu Muslim Unity, Khilafat Question and political prisoners and internees

Shraddhananda, Swami. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-fourth Indian National Congress held at Amritsar on the 27th, 29th, 30th, 31st December, 1919 and 1st January, 1920. Amritsar, Reception Committee, 1922. ii, 224, 60, 211, 24 p. 8" × 12" p. 1-8 (b). 3695

Swami Shraddhananda Chairman of the Reception Committee in welcoming the Delegates made an interesting speech in Hindi. He addressed his audience as "Daughters and sons of Bharatmata". He explained his pledge as a *sanyasi* and his political creed. He also commented on the Martial Law, Montagu's Reform Scheme, Lokmanya Tilak's mandate and National scheme of education. Translation of his speech in Hindi is also given

Bajaj, Seth Jammalal. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-fifth Indian National Congress held at Nagpur on the 26th, 28th, 30th and 31st December, 1920. Nagpur Dr. B. S. Moonji, Hon. General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1921. 3, 3, 162, 11, 4, 18 p. 8" × 12". p. 1-9. 3696

The address was delivered in Hindi. Commented on a few outstanding political issues which India faced during the post war period. He also surveyed the activities of the Indian National Congress since its very inception in 1885 to 1920

Patel, Vallabhbhai, J. Welcome Address In Report of the Thirty-sixth Indian National Congress held at Ahmedabad on the 27th and

28th December, 1921 Ahmedabad, Vallabhbhai J. Patel, Chairman Reception Committee, 1922 viii, 124, 14 p 8"×12" p 9 12 3697

The Chairman of the Reception Committee read his welcome address in Hindi. The English reading of the address is given on page 11 12. In his brief speech Patel summarized the achievements of the Congress. He also surveyed the non-cooperation movement. Referring to the fire of suffering that Bengal, Punjab, United Provinces and other provinces passed through he said that "our non-violence to which I have proudly referred is not non-violence due to helplessness but it is due to self imposed restraint." *Ibid* p 12

Prasad, Braja Kishore Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty seventh Indian National Congress held at Gaya on the 26th, 27th, 29th, 30th and 31st December, 1922 Patna, Rajendra Prasad Secretary, Reception Committee, 1923 iv, 142, (6), p 8"×12" p 1 19 3698

The Chairman of the Reception Committee who took about forty five minutes, read his address in Hindi. The English translation of the address appears at p 11 19. He particularly spoke on the Non-co-operation movement and the question of Council entry. He appealed to the delegates to address the National Assembly in Hindi language. A good source on the controversy of entry of councils.

Pantulu, Konda Venkatappayya. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty eighth Indian National Congress held at Coconada on the 28th, 29th, 30th and 31st December, 1923 and 1st January, 1924 Coconada, Bulusu Sambamurti, General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1924 200 48, 14, 30 p 8"×12" p 10 17. 3699

After having surveyed a brief history of Andhra Desa the Chairman of the Reception Committee expresses his ideas on a few important current political and social problems. He speaks on the entrance of Mahatma Gandhi into Congress his idea about the constructive programme, Hindu Muslim unity, Untouchability, Swadeshi, boycott of foreign goods, Non co operation Movement etc.

Deshpande, Gangadhar Rao Balkrishna. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty ninth Indian National Congress held at Belgaum on the 26th and 27th December, 1924, Belgaum, Reception Committee, 1925 123, 35, 7p 8"×12", p 5 16. 3700

Summarizes the current political situation which confronted the Congress in 1923 24.

Murarilal. Welcome Address. In Report of the Fortieth Indian National Congress, Kanpur session, December 26, 1925 Madras, The General Secretary, All India Congress, 1926 ii, 128, 112 p 5"×9", p 1 2. 3701

In his short speech he declared that "the movement of Non-co operation which has been going on in this country for our regeneration is not dead, it has taken its root." Adding further he said "It will sprout up into a mighty tree and show its result when the time comes. This is the only way in which this country is going to attain its salvation." *Ibid* p 2

Phookun, T R. Welcome Address. In Report of the Indian National Congress, Forty first Session, Gauhati (Assam), December 1926 Madras General Secretary, All India Congress Committee 1927 ii 136 p 5"×9" p 1 8 3702

After having traced the early history of Assam the Chairman of the Reception Committee commented on the current political events in India.

Explaining Assam's part in the nationalist movement Phookun said: "Our right to invite you to such a distant and a poor country is based upon our modest achievement during the Non-co-operation Movement, on the terrible sufferings undergone at the time by the people of Assam at the most cruel hands of the Bureaucracy and above all in our sincere willingness to follow your lead through the Congress and do our honest best in the fight for Swaraj" *Ibid* p 8

Mudaliar, C. N. Muthuranga. Welcome Address In Report of the Forty-second Indian National Congress held at Madras, 1927, Madras, Reception Committee, 1928. 110. X. 27. vi, p. 5"x9"p ix. 3703

In his welcome address the Chairman particularly draws attention of the members to four more important reasons why the Congress almost unanimously decided to boycott the Commission. Firstly, under the principles evolved and the pledges given during the great war, we are entitled to decide what the form and extent of our self-government should be. Secondly, the circumstances of the appointment of the Commission constitute a contemptuous rejection of the National Demand, passed by the Legislative Assembly in 1924 and reiterated in 1925. Thirdly, even the moderate demand made by the Liberals for the inclusion of a substantial proportion of Indians in the Commission has been ignored. Fourthly, the Commission should be ruthlessly boycotted, because it implies the application to India of doctrines which are contrary to the usages governing the relations between England and the Dominions. In conclusion he added: "Throughout next year, the country would be engaged in a keen fight for Swaraj which would require the hearty co-operation of all communities for its successful termination. Dr. Ambedkar is a symbol of such cooperation. With the unique advantage of a long experience of public affairs in India; and of the unquestioning confidence of every section of Indian people, he will be in a position to lead us to our goal of Swaraj". *Ibid* p x

Sen Gupta, J. M. Welcome Address In Forty-third Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1928. Calcutta, the Reception Committee, 1928. 186, xi p 5"x9" p 8-9. 3704

Explaining the character of the the Congress the Chairman of the Reception Committee added: "To-day the Congress embraces not only the intelligentsia but includes within its orbit the masses as well as the classes. It is no more a bourgeois organisation. Its message has reached the remotest corners of the country. To-day the illiterate but intelligent Indian of the village who has never set his eyes on a city is anxious to know what the Congress is doing, what it expects him to do, and is ever ready to carry out its behests" *Ibid* p 8

Kitchlew, Saifuddin. Welcome Address. In Indian National Congress Report of the Forty-fourth annual Session held at Lajpat Rai Nagar, Lahore, on December 25-31, 1929. Lahore. Dr. Gopi Chand Bhargava, General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1930. 141, 104 p. 5"x8". p. 1-21. 3705

After having surveyed the activities of the Congress for the last forty years and made comments on the current political conditions in India Dr. Kitchlew appealed to Mahatma Gandhi as: "I appeal to Mahatmaji to lead us in our struggle for the attainment of National Independence. The country is ready for action. It is ready to suffering and sacrifice. The Non-co-operation programme of the Nagpur Congress gave the country a militant and dynamic programme. The country responded wonderfully. It is true the Chauri Chaura incident led to a sudden suspension of the programme, which severely disappointed the workers and the country and

Calcutta, 49 1936 Lucknow, 50 1936 (December) Faizpore,
A I C C 1947 (November), Delhi 55 : 1948 Jaipur, 50 1936
Faizpore 60 1955, Avadi 3720

See also

AGRICULTURE

ALL-INDIA PARTIES CONFERENCE

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A I C C
Meeting November, 1928 Delhi 3721

ANARCHISM

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 46 1931
Karachi, W C 1931 (October) Delhi 3722

ANDHRA STATE—FORMATION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W C 1949
(December) New Delhi 3723

ARMS ACT

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 3 1887
Madras, 5 1889 Poona 29 1914 Madras, 31 1915 Bombay,
32 1916 Lucknow 33 1927 Calcutta 3724

ASIAN AFRICAN CONFERENCE

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at A I C C
1905 (May) Barhampur 3725

BARDOLI SATYAGRAHA

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 44 1928
Calcutta 3726

BENGAL—PARTITION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 20 1904
Bombay, 27 1911 Calcutta 3727

BHAGAT SINGH

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at 46 1931
Karachi 3728

BHOODAN YAGNA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A I C C
1951 (July) Bengalore, 58 1953 Hyderabad, 60 1955 Avadi
3729

BOYCOTT MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 24 1908
Madras 36 1920 Nagpur W C 1921 (June) Bombay, W C
1922 (February) Bardoli, 38 1922 Gaya, A I C C 1923
(May) Bombay, 38 1923 Delhi (Special), 42 1926 Gauhati,
43 1927 Madras, 44 1928 Calcutta 46 1931 Karachi 3730

BUDDHA—MESSAGE OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 61 1956
Amritsar 3731

CEYLON

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 58 1953
Hyderabad 3732

CHAURI CHAURA

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at W C 1922
(February) Bardoli 3733

CHITTAGONG TRAGEDY

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at W C 1931
(October) Delhi, W C 1931 (October) Bombay 3734

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 36 1920
Nagpur 3735

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—1921

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 36 1920
Nagpur W C 1921 (June) Bombay A I C C 1921 (July)
1921 A I C C 1921 (November) Delhi W C 1921 (November)
Bombay 36 1921 Ahmedabad, W C 1921 (February)

Bardoli, W C 1922 (February) Bardoli A I C C 1922 (June)
 Lucknow, 38 1922 Gaya A I C C 1923 February Allahabad,
 38 1923 Delhi (Special) 39 1923 Cocanada 3736

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—1931

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 46 1931
 Karachi 3737

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—1932

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49 : 1934
 Bombay 3738

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—1934

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at A I C C
 1934 (May) Patna 3739

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—1940

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at W C 1940
 (September) Bombay 3740

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36 1920
 Nagpur, W C 1931 (October) Ahmedabad, A I C C 1954
 (June) Ajmer, 61 1956 Amritsar 3741

COMMUNAL AWARD

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1934
 (June) Patna, W C 1934 (December) Patna 3742

COMMUNALISM

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 54 1946
 Meerut A I C C 1947 (November) Delhi 55 1948 Jaipur
 56 1950 Nasik A. I C C 1952 (March) Calcutta, 58 1953
 Hyderabad 3743

COMMUNICATIONS

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at 11 1895
 Poona 3744

COMMUNISM

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C. 1945
(December) Calcutta 3745

COMMUNITY PROJECTS

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 61 1956
Amritsar 3746

CONGRESS MANIFESTO

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 54 1946
Meerut 3747

CONGRESS SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at A I C C 1947
Delhi 3748

CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 50 1936
Lairpur, W C 1946 (August) Wardha, 54 1946 Meerut 3749

CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1934
(June) Wardha 49 1934 Bombay, W C. 1942 (March)
Wardha A I C C 1945 (September) Bombay, A I C C 1947
Dellu, W C 1945 (January) New Delhi A I C C 1945 (June)
Ajmer, 60 1955 Avadi, A I C C 1956 (May) Barhampur 3750

CONTROLS

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at A I C C 1951
(January) Ahmedabad 3751

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at 19 1903
Madras 3752

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at W C 1922
(May) Bombay, 41 1925 Kanpur, 46 1931 Karachi, 49
1934 Bombay 3753

COW PROTECTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 35 1919
Amritsar, 36 1920 Nagpur 3754

CRIPPS' PROPOSALS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A I C C 1942
(April) Allahabad, W C 1942 (April) Delhi 3755

DEFENCE

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 33 1918
Bombay (Special) 3756

DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 32 1916
Lucknow 33 1917 Calcutta, 34 1918, Delhi 3757

DEPORTATION

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 24 1908
Madras 25 1909 Lahore 3758

DISPLACED PERSONS

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at A I C C 1947
(November) Delhi, 56 1950 Nasik 3759

DISRUPTIVE TENDENCIES

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at 57 1951
New Delhi 3760

DOMINION STATUS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 45 1929
Lahore 3761

DUKE OF CONNAUGHT—VISIT OF

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 36 1920
Nagpur, A I C C 1921 (July) Bombay 3762

EAST AFRICA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1946
(August) Wardha, 34 1946 Meerut, 59 1954 Kalyani 3763.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 7 1891
Nagpur, 17 1901 Calcutta, W C 1934 (June) Bombay, 55
1948 Jaipur, 56 1950 Nashik, W C 1953 (May) New Delhi
3764

ECONOMIC POLICY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A I C C, 1947
(November) Delhi, W C 1950 (May) New Delhi, 57 1951
New Delhi, A I C C 1952 (September) Indore, A I C C 1953
(July): Agra, 60 1955 Avadi, 61 1956 Amritsar 3765

EDUCATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 33 1917
Calcutta, 51 1938 Haripura, 60 1955, Avadi 63 1958
Gauhati 3766

ELECTIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1916
(December) Calcutta, W C 1949 (April) New Delhi, W C
1955 (January) New Delhi 3767

ELECTIONS—CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A I C C
1945 (September) Bombay 3768

EPIDEMICS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 14 1898
Madras, 33 1917 Calcutta 3769

FINANCE

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 1 1885
Bombay, 3 1887 Madras, 4 1888 Allahabad, 5 1889
Poona, 6 1890 Calcutta 8 1892 Allahabad, 9 1893 Lahore,
10 1894 Madras, 12 1896 Calcutta, 13 1897 Amritsar, 14
1894 Madras, 16 1900 Lahore, 17 1901 Calcutta, 19 1903
Madras, 20 1904 Bombay, 21 1905 Banaras, 25 1900.

Lahore, 26 1910. Allahabad, 27 1911 Calcutta, 31 1915
Bombay, 36 1920 Nagpur, 38 1922 Gaya, 45 1929 Lahore,
W C 1930 Allahabad, W C 1930, Allahabad, W C 1931
(October) Ahmedabad, W C 1931 (October) Delhi, 61 1956
Amritsar 3770

FIVE YEAR PLAN (1st)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 58 1953
Hyderabad, A I C C 1954 (June) Ajmer, 61 1956 Amritsar
3771

FIVE YEAR PLAN (2nd)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions Passed at W C 1954
(May) New Delhi, 61 1954 Amritsar, A I C C 1956 (May)
Berhampur 3772

FLOODS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 50 1936
Faizpur, 60 1955 Avadi, W C 1955 (October) New Delhi
3773

FOOD SHORTAGE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1946
(March) Bombay, A I C C 1952 (March) Calcutta 3774

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1946
(March) Bombay, 55 1948 Jaipur, 56 1950 Nasik, A I C C
1952 (March) Calcutta, 57 1951 New Delhi, A I C C 1952
(September) Indore, 58 1953 Hyderabad, W C 1953 (May)
New Delhi, 59 1954 Kalyani, 60 1955 Avadi, 61 1956
Amritsar, 63 1958 Gauhati 3775

FOREIGN POSSESSIONS IN INDIA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 55 1948
Jaipur, 56 1950 Nasik, A I C C 1954 (June) Ajmer, 60
1955 Avadi 3776

FOREIGN RELATIONS—PAKISTAN

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I C C 1953
(July) Agra 3777

GANDHI, M. K. —ASSASSINATION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1948
(February) New Delhi 3778

GANDHI, M. K. —DEATH ANNIVERSARY OF

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1950
(January) New Delhi 3779

GANDHI NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1948
(January) Delhi, A I C C 1948 (February) New Delhi,
A I C C 1954 (June) Ajmer 3780

GOA QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1946
(August) Wardha, A I C C 1955 (September) New Delhi,
03 1958 Gauhati 3781

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at 28 1912
Bankipur 3782

HIJLI DETENTION CAMP

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at W C 1931
(October) Delhi, W C 1931 (November) Bombay 3783

HINDU MUSLIM QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 43 1927
Madras, W C 1931 (July) Bombay, A I C C 1942 (April)
Allahabad 3784

HINDUSTAN MAZDOOR SEVAK SANGH

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1946
(August) Wardha, W C 1947 Delhi 3785

HINDUSTAN SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at W C 1929
Calcutta, W C 1931 Bombay. 3786

HYDERABAD

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at WC, 1946
(August) Wardha 3787

IMPRISONMENTS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 50 1936
Faizpur 3788

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at WC 1942
(January) Wardha 3789

INDIA ACT, 1935

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49 1936
Lucknow 3790

INDIA—CONSTITUTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 44 1928
Calcutta, 50 1936 Faizpur, 51 1938 Haripura, A I C C
1945 (September) Bombay, 54 1946 Meerut, A I C C 1951
(May) New Delhi, WC 1954 (May) New Delhi, 60 1955
Agra 3791

INDIA—PARTITION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A I C C 1947
(June) Delhi, 55 1948 Jaipur 3792

INDIA POL AND GOVT.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 34 1918
Delhi, 35 1919 Amritsar 49 1934 Bombay, WC 1940
(June) Wardha, A I C C 1942 (January) Wardha, WC 1940
(November) Wardha, 54 1946 Meerut 3793

INDIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 33 1917
Calcutta, WC 1953 (May) New Delhi, A I C C 1953 (July)
Agra 3794

INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY (I N.A.)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at WC 1945
(September) Poona, A I C C - 1945 (September) Bombay, WC,
1945 (December) Calcutta 3795

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—CONSTITUTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1947
 Delhi, A I C C 1947 (November) Delhi, W C 1948 (January)
 Delhi, A I C C 1948 (February) New Delhi, A I C C 1948
 (April) Bombay, 55 1948 Jaipur, 56 1950 Nasik, A I C C
 1952 (March) Calcutta, 58 1953 Hyderabad, A I C C 1956
 (May) Barhampur 3796

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MEMBERSHIP

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1942
 (January) Wardha, W C 1949 (January) New Delhi 3797

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 194
 (July) Wardha, A I C C 1945 (September) Bombay 379

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES (after 1947)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A I C C 194
 (November) Delhi, 57 1948 Jaipur 379

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ORGANIZATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 194
 (August) Wardha W C 1951 (April) New Delhi, A I C C
 1951 (July) Bangalore, 60 1955 Avadi, 61 1956 Amritsar
 A I C C 1956 (May) Berhampur 3801

INDONESIA REPUBLIC

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 54 1946
 Meerut, 55 1948 Jaipur 3801

INTERIM GOVERNMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A I C C 1946
 (September) 3801

INTERNATIONAL PEACE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A I C C 1953
 (July) Agra, A I C C 1954 (June) Ajmer 3802

JALLIANAWALA BAGH

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 35 1919
 Amritsar 3804

KASHMIR QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C 1946
 (July) Bombay W C 1948 (January) New Delhi A. I. C. C.
 1951 (May) New Delhi W C 1953 (May) New Delhi 3805

KHADDAR

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 38 1923
 Delhi (Special), W C 1948 (January) New Delhi 56 1953
 Nashik 3806

KHILAFAT MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 33 1917
 Calcutta 3, 1919 Amritsar 3, 1920 Calcutta (Special)
 A. I. C. C. 1921 (July) Bombay 37 1921 Allahabad 3807

KOREA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C.
 1953 (July) Agra, 59 1954 Kalyani 3808

LABOUR AND LABOUR CLASSES

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 16 1900
 Lahore 17 1901 Calcutta 36 1920 Nagpur, 38 1922
 Gaya, W C 1946 (August) Wardha, W C 1948 (January)
 Delhi, 55 1948 Jaipur 3809.

LAND REFORMS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 4 1888
 Allahabad 5 1889 Poona, 6 1890 Calcutta, 9 1893 Lahore,
 10 1894 Madras 12 1896 Calcutta, 20 1909 Lahore, 31
 1915 Bombay A. I. C. C. 1954 (June) Ajmer, 60 1955
 Avadi, 63 1958 Gauhati 3810

LANGUAGE QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 63rd 1958
 Gauhati 3811

LAW COMMISSION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C.
 1954 (June) Ajmer 3812

LEGISLATION—PROTEST AGAINST

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 10 1894,
 Madras, 13 1897 Amraoti, 19 1903 Madras, 24 1903

Madras, 25	1909	Lahore	26	1910	Allahabad	33	1917
Calcutta, 42	1926	Gauhati					3813

LINGUISTIC PROVINCES

Indian National Congress	Resolutions	passed at	55	1918
Jaipur, W C	1949 (April)	New Delhi	W C	1919 (June)
New Delhi	W C	1953 (May)	New Delhi	3814

MARTIAL LAW

Indian National Congress.	Resolution	passed at	35	1919
Amritsar				3815

MASS CONTACT

Indian National Congress.	Resolution	passed at	49	1936
Lucknow				3816

MIDDLE EAST

Indian National Congress.	Resolution	passed at	A I C C	
1937 (July)	Agra			3817

MINORITIES

Indian National Congress	Resolution	passed at	51	1938
Haripur				3818

MOHPLA REVOLT

Indian National Congress.	Resolution	passed at	37	1921
Ahmedabad				3819

NANKANA TRAGEDY

Indian National Congress.	Resolutions	passed at	A I C C	
1921 (March)	Bezwada	39	1923	Cocanada, 41
Kanpur, 42	1926	Gauhati		3820

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN

Indian National Congress.	Resolution	passed at	W C	1954
(May), New Delhi				3821

NEHRU COMMITTEE

Indian National Congress	Resolutions	passed at	A I C C	
Meeting November, 1928	Delhi	45	1929	London, W C
(July) Bombay				1931
				3822

NON-VIOLENCE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A I C C
1942 (April) Allahabad, W. C 1945 (December) Calcutta 3823

NORTH WESTERN FRONTIER POLICY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 11 1895
Poona, 14 1898 Madras 50 1936 Faizpur 3824

PANCHAYAT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A I C C
1948 (February) New Delhi 3825

PATEL, SARDAR VALLABHBHAI

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at W C 1951
(April) New Delhi 3826

PLANNING

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C . 1950
(May) New Delhi ; A I C C 1954 (June) Ajmer 3827

PEASANT AND LANDLORDS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 11 1895
Poona, 15 1899 Lucknow, 16 1900 Lahore, 20 1904
Bombay, 27 1911 Calcutta, 32 1916 Lucknow, 38 1922
Gaya, 51 1938 Haripura 3828

PRESS—REPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 14 1898
Madras, 26 1910 Allahabad, 31 1915 Bombay, 33 1917
Calcutta 3829

POVERTY

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 4 1888
Allahabad, 8 1892 Allahabad, 13 1897 Amraoti, 15 1899
Lucknow, 19 1903 Madras, 36 1920 Nagpur, 46 1931
Karachi 3830

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 44 1928
Calcutta, W C 1934 (December) Patna, 49 1936 Lucknow,

51 1938 Haripura, 52 1939 Tripura, 54 1946 Meerut,
55 1948 Jaipur 3831

PROHIBITION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 4 1899
Allahabad, 16 1900 Lahore, A I C C 1921 (July) Bombay,
14 1928 Calcutta 3832

PUBLIC CONDUCT—STANDARD OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 55 : 1948
Jaipur. 3833

QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at A I C C .
1942 (August) Bombay, A I C C 1945 (September) Bombay
3834

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W C 1953
(December) New Delhi 3835

REFORM—ADMINISTRATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 1 1885
Bombay, 11 1895 Bombay 12 1896 Calcutta, 13 1897
Amraoti, 14 1898 Madras, 15 1899 Lucknow, 16 1900
Lahore, 19 1903 Madras, 20 1904 Bombay, 21 1905
Banaras, 22 1906 Calcutta, 25 1909 Lahore, 25 1910
Allahabad 27 1911 Calcutta, 28 1912 Bankipur, 29 1913
Karachi, 30 1914 Madras, 31 1915 Bombay 32 1916,
Lucknow, 33 1917 Calcutta, 33 1918 Bombay (Special)
34 1918 Delhi, 35 1919 Amritsar 3836

REFORMS—LEGISLATIVE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 1 1885
Bombay, 2 1886 Calcutta 5 1889 Poona, 6 1890 Calcutta,
7 1891 Nagpur, 8 1892 Allahabad 9 1895 Lahore 13
1897 Amraoti, 14 1898 Madras 13 1901 Madras 21 1905
Banaras, 24 1908 Madras 25 1909 Lahore, 29 1913
Karachi, 33 1918 Bombay (Special) 3837

RELIGION—SUPPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at 33 1917
Calcutta 3838

REPRESSIVE POLICY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Indian National Congress Resolutions										passed at	10	1894
Madras	13	1897	Amraoti	14	1898	Madras	19	1903				
Madras	21	1905	Banaras	24	1908	Madras	25	1909				
Lahore	26	1910	Allahabad	31	1915	Bombay	32	1916				
Lucknow	33	1917	Calcutta	34	1918	Delhi	35	1919				
Amritsar	36	1920	Nagpur	A I C C	1921 (March)	Bezawada						
A I C C	1921 (July)	Bombay	36	1922	Gaya	39	1923					
Cocanada	, 40	1924	Belgium	, 41	1925	Kanpur	42	1926				
Gauhati	, 43	1927	Madras	A I C C	1929 (September)							
Lucknow	46	1931	Karachi	W C	1931 (October)	Delhi						
W C	1931 (November)	Bombay	49	1936	Lucknow	3839						

RESIGNATIONS—MINISTERIAL UP AND BIHAR

Indian National Congress Resolution				passed at	51	1938
Haripura						3840

ROWLATT ACT

Indian National Congress. Resolution				passed at	34	1918
Delhi	, 37	1919				3841

SALT TAX

Indian National Congress. Resolutions										passed at	4	1898.
Allahabad	6	1890	Calcutta	9	1893	Lahore	19	1903	Madras			
W C	1931 (October)	Delhi									3842	

SAMPATTIDAN YAGNA

Indian National Congress. Resolution				passed at	60	1955
Avadi						3843

SATYAGRAHA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions				passed at	W C	1940
(April)	Wardha	, A I C C	1910 (September)	Bombay		3844

SHUDDHI MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolution				passed at	38	1923	Delhi
(Special)							3845

SOCIALIST PATTERN OF SOCIETY

Indian National Congress Resolutions				passed at	60	1955
Avadi	, A I C C	1956 (May)	Berhampur			3846

STATES REORGANIZATION—COMMISSION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 58 1953
Hyderabad W C 1954 (May) New Delhi, 59 1954 Kalyani,
61 1956 Amritsar, A I C C 1956 (May), Berhampur 3847

STUDENTS

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at W C 1934
(June) Wardha 3848

SWADESHI MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 22 1906
Calcutta, 31 1915 Bombay W C 1934 (July) Banaras,
49 1934 Bombay 33 1917 Calcutta, 36 1920 Nagpur,
A I C C 1921 (July) Bombay, A I C C 1921 (November)
Delhi, 41 1925 Kanpur, A I C C 1953 (July) Agra 3849

SWARAJYA

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 35 1920
Calcutta (Special) 36 1920 Nagpur, A I C C 1921 (November)
Delhi 37 1921 Ahmedabad 38 1923 Delhi (Special), 40
1924 Belgaum 42 1926 Guwahati, 49 1934 Bombay A I C C
1931 (August) Bombay W C 1934 (December) Patna 52
1939 Tripuri 3850

SWARAJYA BHAVAN PROPERTY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W C 1949
(April) New Delhi 3851

SOUTH AFRICA

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 51 1946
Meerut, W C 1946 (March) Bombay W C 1946 (April)
Delhi W C 1946 (July) Bombay 5, 1948 Jaipur,
A I C C 1952 (September) Inlore A I C C 1952 (March)
Calcutta A I C C 1953 (July) Agra 58 1953 Hyderabad
59 1954 Kalyani 3852

TAXATION

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 9 1893
Lahore, 10 1894 Madras, 12 1904 Bombay, 21 1905
Banaras 31 1915 Bombay 3853

TILAK SWARAJYA FUND

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 36 1920
Nagpur, 38 1922 Gaya 3854

TUNISIA QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A I C C 1952
(September) Indore 3855

UNEMPLOYMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 46 1931
Karachi, A I C C 1953 (July) Agra 3856

UNITED INDIA

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at W C 1945
(September) Poona 3857

UNITED NATIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W C 1945
(July) Simla 3858

UNITED STATES MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 50 1954
Kalyani 3859

UNITY (GENERAL)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A I C C 1942
(April) Allahabad, A I C C 1951 (January) Ahmedabad, 59
1954 Kalyani, 60 1955 Avadi 3860

UNTOUCHABILITY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 44 1928
Calcutta 3861

VOLUNTEERS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W C 1940
(June) Wardha, W C 1940 (August), Wardha, W C 1940 (Sep-
tember) Bombay 3862

WORLD WAR—I

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 32 1916
Lucknow, 34 1918 Delhi 3863

WORLD WAR—II

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 50 : 1936 : Faizpur ; 53 : 1940 : Ramgarh ; W.C. 1940 (August) : Wardha ; 54 : 1946 : Meerut. 3864

WOMEN—WELFARE OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 60 : 1955 : Avadi. 3865

ZAMINDARI—ABOLITION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1948 (January) : New Delhi. 3866

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—SECRETARIAT

Note on the working of the All India Congress Committee Office In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 5, September 1951, p. 163-168 3867

A descriptive note giving information about the various departments of the A I C C Office. The departments mentioned in the note are ; Permanent Secretary, General Office, Accounts Department, Congress Organisation Department ; Foreign Department ; Economic and Political Research Department, Parliamentary Department ; Congress Seva Dal ; Labour Department ; Press Cutting Department ; Youth Department ; Publications Department ; Library, and Refugee Department

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee, C. No. 4, P-1/3049. July 20, 1946 : P. C. C. In *C.B.*, August, 1946 (M. S. and B. V. K.), p. 23 25. 3868

Defines the aims of the Congress Volunteer Corps and announces the opening of the National Volunteer Corps Department at the A I. C. C office under Major General Shah Nawaz Khan. Directs that all provincial organizations should communicate directly with Major General Shah Nawaz. Explaining the aims of the National Volunteer Corps the General Secretaries add : " . . . will inevitably work for national unity and for the raising of the physical and other standards of the nation. In times of emergency it should act as peace and relief brigade to protect the life, honour and property of the people. It will have to be remembered always that the Congress works through peaceful methods. Its work therefore, will be not of compulsion or coercion but of friendly cooperation with all elements in the population and of winning them over through service—*Ibid.* p. 24.

— C. No. 20, P-1/2601, May 9, 1947 : P.C.C. In *C.B.*, July, 1947 (J. K.), p. 17-18. 3869

Re Resignation of Major General Shah Nawaz who was appointed to take charge of the Volunteer Department of the A I C.C.

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C No. 56, June 8, 1948
In C.B., August, 1948 (S D), p 15 3870

Deals with the discussion that took place in a G O C's Conference in Bombay that our Seva Dal Organization was not sufficiently active in several Provinces

— **C. No. SD-8229, April 6, 1951 P C C** *In C.B., March April, 1951 (K V R), p 69* 3871

Informs that Dr N S Hardikar has been requested by the Congress President to guide the activities of the Congress Seva Dal

— **C. No. 20, June 21, 1951 P C C** *In C.B., June 1951 (M G), p 114 116* 3872

Explains relationship between Congress Seva Dal and the Congress Committee to ensure smooth working of the Seva Dal Organisation

— **C. No. P-27/2394, February 24, 1953 P C C and D C C**
In C.B., February, 1953 (B M) p 56 57 3873

Reports decisions taken in the Conference of Presidents and Secretaries at Hyderabad on Seva Dal Organisation among other subjects

— **C. No. SD./6664, June 27, 1953 P C C** *In C.B., June July, 1953 (S N), p 213 214* 3874

Recommends the urgent need for having a strong Congress Seva Dal Organisation in each and every Pradesh

— **C. No P-27/8891, August 29, 1953 P C C** *In C.B., August September, 1953 (S N), p 267* 3875

Urges to keep in touch with the programme of the Seva Dal Organisation

— **C. No. 14, April 13, 1954 P.C.C.** *In C.B., April, 1954 (S N), p 132 134* 3876

Urges to take a personal interest in the organisation of Seva Dal

— **C. No 43, October 13, 1954 P C C and Convenor of Youth and Seva Dal Departments** *In C.B., October November, 1954 (S N), p 377 378* 3877

— **C. No 8, December 29, 1955 P C C.** *In C.B., December, 1955 (S N), p 718* 3878

— **C. No 42, January 3, 1956 P C C** *In C.B., January, 1956 (S N), p 15 16* 3879

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—WOMEN'S DEPARTMENT

Indian National Congress Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee **C. No. WD/Cir. No. 2, December 10, 1953.**
P C C and D C C *In C.B., December, 1953 (S N), p 373 374* 3880

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND COMMUNISTS

Joshi, Puran Chandra. Communist reply to Congress Working Committee's charges. Abridged by Amrit Sen, Calcutta, K. Roy, Bengal Provincial Committee, Communist Party of India, 1946, 114 p 18 cm. 3881

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND ITS ACTIVITIES ABROAD

Dadachanji, B. K. Indian National Congress and Indians Overseas, with special reference to Indians in Burma, a letter addressed to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1946 62 p 19 cm 3882

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND GANDHI, M. K.

Banerjee, Bijoy. Congress and Gandhi. In *his* Indian War of Independence with special reference to I. N. A. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1946 188 p ports 19 cm p 35-47. 3883

Das, Bhagvan. Gandhi and the Congress. In *M.G.*, 1949 p 68-79 3884

A plea for better organization of the Indian National Congress

Deming, W. S. Has Gandhi Failed? In *Christian Century* (Chicago) 52, 108-109, January 23, 1935 3885

Comments on Gandhi's resignation from the Congress.

Gandhi, M. K. Belgaum Impressions. In *R.* 39th, 1924, I. N. C. (Belgaum) p vii-ix 3886

Originally published in *Young India* dated January 1, 1925, here are impressions of the Thirty-ninth Congress held at Belgaum on December 26 and 27, 1924

Gandhi and the Indian Congress. In *Near East* (London) 28 409, October 3887

Gandhi and the Congress. In *Round Table* (Chicago) 24 131-138 Dec 3888

Gandhi Foregoes Independence. In *Time* (Chicago) 35 : 29 April 1, 1940. 3889

Critical account of the 53rd session of the Indian National Congress

Gandhi Worries John Bull Again. In *Literary Digest* (New York) 104-113 Jan 11, 1930, port 3890

Comments on Gandhi's announcement in the Lahore Congress "He said, 'Drive a nail in Britain's coffin'"

Gandhi's Twenty-four Points. In *Christian Century* (Chicago) 48 502-503 April 15, 1931 3891

These proposed twenty-four points were adopted at the final session of the Karachi Congress, to be discussed at the proposed Round Table Conference, London

Indian Muddle. Mahatma's Fight against British made Constitution *In Literary Digest* (New York) 132 14 Jan 9, 1937 3892

Description of the Faizpur session of the Indian National Congress, 1937

Indian National Congress Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee Report Madras, the Committee, 1923, 171 p 19 cm 3893

Nariman, K. F. Whither Congress ? Spiritual Idealism or Political Realism Bombay, D R Dewoolkar, 1933 160 p 19 cm 3894

A criticism of Gandhi and the Indian National Congress

Thompson, R. Gandhi Retires *In Current History* (New York) 41 353 354 Dec, 1934 3895

Critical commentary on Gandhi's resignation from the Indian National Congress, on October 29 1934

Watson A. Mahatma Gandhi Recaptures Congress *In Great Britain and the East* (London) 55 239 Sept 26, 1940 3896

Comments on Gandhi's speech at the Bombay Congress 1940

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND DISPLACED PERSONS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. R-2/3338 December 5, 1950 P C C *In C B*, November December, 1950 (K V R), p 251 3897

Informa that Lal Achint Ram M P has been appointed incharge of the Department of Rehabilitation of the A I C C

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT

Alexander, Horace Gundry. Congress Rule in India, a study in social reform London, V Gollancz Ltd, and the New Fabian Research Bureau, 1938 31 p 21½ cm (*On cover* New Fabian Research Bureau Publications No 39) 3898

All-India Congress Committee, Allahabad C P Ministerial Crisis Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938 81 p pr O 3899

Caveesbar, Sardul Singh Congress and Office Acceptance A symposium *In Indian Review* (Madras) 38 84 85 Feb, 1937 3900

Das, Biswanath. When the Congress took Office *In RG* 1951 64 66 3901

An account of how the Congress candidates got large majorities in six provinces of India when in 1937 the Congress contested the Provincial Assembly Elections under the New Constitution of 1935

Deo, S. D. Congress and Office Acceptance a symposium *In Indian Review* (Madras) 38 10 Jan 1937. 3902

Desai, Bhulabhai J. Congress and Office Acceptance a symposium *In Indian Review* (Madras) 38 10 Jan 1937. 3903

Govindanand, Suami. Congress Office Acceptance. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 p 89 90. Feb, 1937. 3901

Has Congress Failed. By a student Bombay, *Times of India*, 1943 83 p. 19½ cm. 3905

A historical survey of the Indian National Congress between the years 1918 and 1939.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. P-27/2949, March 10, 1953 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., March, 1953. (B M.), p 95. 3906

Sends a copy of the letter of the Congress President wrote to Shri Haribhau Upadhyaya, Chief Minister, Government of Ajmer, about the question of consultation between the P.C.C. and the ministry.

— C. No. PG 2/41/4633, April 28, 1953 : P.C.C. and Leaders, Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., May, 1953 (B M.), p. 167-168. 3907

It is a continuation of the circular on February 26, 1953.

— C. No. PG-2/50/8419, August 17, 1953 : Leaders and Secretaries of all the Legislature Congress Parties. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (B M), p. 261-263. 3908

— C. No. 2/22/2228, April 19, 1954 . P C C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., April, 1954 (B M). p 147-148. 3909

— C. N. PG 2/2/2675, April 6, 1955 . P C C In C.B., April, 1955 (K P M N) p 258 259 3910

Considers the question of the relationship between the Congress Organisation and the Congress Government

Karim, Abdul. Congress and Office Acceptance , a symposium. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 81. Feb , 1937. 3911

Prakasa, Sri. Congress and Office Acceptance. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 . 87. Feb , 1937. 3912

Reddy, C. R. Congress and Office Acceptance. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 88. Feb , 1937. 3913

Satyamurti, S. Congress and Office Acceptance, a symposium. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 90. Feb , 1937. 3914

Sethna, Phiroze. Congress and Office Acceptance . a symposium. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 . 9 10. Jan , 1937. 3915

Srinivasa Sastri, V. S. The Congress League Scheme , an exposition, Allahabad, 1917. 66 p (Political Pamphlets, No 3). 3916

Srivastava, Gopinath. When Congress Ruled : a close range survey of the Congress administration during the twenty eight months (1937 39) in the United Provinces Lucknow, Upper India Publishing House, 1940 147 p. 3917

Venqueswamy, N. S. Congress in Office Bombay, Bharat Publishing Co., 1940 viii, 207 p 19 cm 3918

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND MINORITIES

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables Bombay Thacker and Co., 1945 vi, 387 p 24½ cm 3919

A critical examination of the programme of the Indian National Congress and of Gandhi's plan for the betterment of untouchables

Gandhi, M. K. The Congress and the Minorities *In N V.* 1947 26 31 3920

Speech delivered at the Minorities of the Round Table Conference, London, 1931

— *The Congress in Relation to the Classes and Masses In S G.* 1948 98 108 3921

Selections from speeches about his views on the relationship of the Indian National Congress and the various classes of India

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND MUSLIMS

Ali, Maulana Mohamed. Musalmans and the Congress *In R.* 38th, 1923 INC (Cocanada), p 20 40 *Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934* 611 645 3922

A masterly summary of the relationship of Musalmans with the Indian National Congress since its very inception in 1885 Traces reasons why Sir Syed Ahmad Khan opposed Muslim participation, the motives of his opposition why Muslim League came into existence question of separate electorates Muslim and foreign affairs self government and the Muslim League's creed Turkey and Indian Muslim feeling limits of Muslim Loyalty and Muslim realization of longer Indian interests A good source for pre Gandhian Hindu Muslim question

Ansari, M. A. Unity in the Country *In R.* 42nd 1927, INC (Madras) p 6 15 *Also in CPA Second Series 1934* 829 841 3923

A learned treatise on the Hindu Muslim political social and religious differences

Das, C. R. Hindu Muslim Unity *In R.* 37th, 1922, INC (Gaya), p 44 *Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934* 603 3924

Proposes that there should be a compact among different sections and communities of India

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Hindu Muslim Question *In R.* 31st, 1916, INC (Lucknow), p 37 38. *Also in CPA, Second Series 1934* 269 271 3925

An account of President Mazumdar on the Hindu Muslim question in India

Nehru, Motilal. Hindu Muslim Unity In R. 31th, 1919 INC (Amritsar), p 27 28 Also In CPA, Second Series, 1934 413-444 3926

Blames the Government of India for the Hindu Muslim differences Declares that Martial Law in the Punjab encouraged the differences amongst the members of these communities

Sayani, R. M. Congress and Mohammedans In CPA, First Series, 1935 226 3927

Thanks President Budurudin Tyabji for his services to the Congress

— The Musalmans and the Congress In R. 12, 1896, INC (Calcutta), p 34 48 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 278 293 3928

In his Presidential address to the 12th Congress President Sayani analyses the relationships of Muslims of India with the Congress In his opinion there are seventeen objections of Muslims to the Congress He gives answers to each of them in detail He also advises them

Wedderburn, Sir William. "Conciliation" Hindus and Mohammedans In R. 25th, INC (Allahabad), p 27 29. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 865 867 3929

Made clear that Hindu Muslim Unity is very essential to achieve the goal of the Indian National Congress as declared by W C Bonnerjee at the opening of the first Congress in 1885 The principal objects of Congress as declared by him were "the eradication, by direct friendly personal intercourse, of all possible race, creed or provincial prejudices among all lovers of our country Ibid

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND WORLD WAR—I

Besant Mrs Annie (Wood) War and pre-War expenditure In R 32nd 1917, INC (Calcutta), p 13 21 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 273-309 3930

A brief account of the World War I and the expenditure it involved Explaining the aim of the War President Annie Besant said "True object of this War is to prove the evil of and to destroy autocracy and the enslavement of one Nation by another and to place on sure foundations the Goal given right to Self Rule and Self Development of every Nation, and the similar right of the Individual of the smaller self so far as it is consistent with the welfare of the longer self of the Nation Ibid p 13

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. India and the results of the War In R. 33rd, December, 1918, INC (Delhi), p. 30 32 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 397-401 3931

A remarkable summary of the results of the World War I as they were felt in India

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. The War In R. 30th, 19th, INC (Bombay), p 20 21 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 186 189 3932

Views on the First World War and India's part in it

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND WAR—II

Bombay Provincial Congress Committee. *Bombay*, March of events, being the case of the Indian National Congress *vis a vis* the present world crisis Bombay, the Committee, 1940 iv 172 p 21½ cm 3933

Chandra, Jag Parvesh. *Congress Case* Lahore, Free Indian Publications, 1943 xiii 124 p 19 cm 3934

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 50 1936, Faizpur 53 1940 Ramgarh W C 1940 (August) Wardha, 54 1946 Meerut 3935

Lele, P. R. and others *March of Events*, being the case of the Indian National Congress Bombay, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, 1945 V 19½ cm 3936

**INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND ZAMINDARI—
ABOLITION OF**

Indian National Congress. *Resolution* passed at W.C 1948 (January) New Delhi 3937

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND WOMEN WELFARE

Indian National Congress. *Resolution* passed at the Congress 60 1955 Avadi 3938

INDIAN YOUTH CONGRESS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. IYC/2962, February 24, 1950 P C C In C.B., March April, 1950 (S D), p 69 70 3939

Informs about the appointment of a Central Board for the organization of Indian Youth Congress The Central Board was previously appointed by the Sub Committee of the Working Committee to finalise the scheme for starting the Indian Youth Congress

— C. No. IYD/3436, March 20, 1950 P C C In C.B., March April, 1950, (S D), p 71-72 3940

These are proceedings of the first meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress held on the 14th and 15th March 1950 in New Delhi

— C No. P-30/5530, June 10 1952 P. C C In C.B., April September 1952 (U S M) p 169 170 3941

Invites attention to a resolution passed by the Working Committee regarding the Central Youth Board, on June 2, 1952

See also

YOUTH ORGANISATION

Indian National Congress. Circular C. No. 44, June 16, 1941
P C C In C B, January 1942 (J B K) p 102 104 3960

— **C. No. 45,** July 27, 1941 P C C In C.B., January, 1942 (J B K) p 104-107 3961

— **C. No. 48,** October, 1941 P C C In C.B., January, 1942 (J B K), p 108 109 3962

— **C. No. 5, P I/114,** February 7, 1942 P C C In C.B., May, 1942 (J B K), p 19 20 3963

INDONESIAN REPUBLIC

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 54 1946
Meerut 55 1948 Jaipur 3964

INTERIM GOVERNMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A I C C 1946
(September) 1946 3965

INTERNATIONALISM

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A I C C
1953 (July) Agra, A I C C 1954 (June) Ajmer 3966

Jones, Edward Holton *Gandhi the Internationalist*, Boston,
Citizens' Gandhi Committee, 1930 p 23 3967

JALLIANWALA BAGH

Das, C. R. *Punjab Wrongs In R. 37th, 1922, I N C (Gaya),*
p 32 33 *Also in CPA Second Series* 1934 580-581 3968

Views on the Jallianwala Bagh tragedy and its consequences in the
Punjab

Gandhi, M. K. and others *Congress Report on the Punjab Dis*
orders In Indian Review (Madras) Vol XXI No 5 May, 1920
p 321 323 3969

Horniman, Benjamin Guy. *Amritsar and our duty in India,*
with four illustrations London, T F Unwin, 1920 196 p front
plates 20 cm 3970

Hunter Committee. *Report of the Hunter Committee, 1919 20*
Calcutta Superintendent, Govt Printing 1920 275 p 3971

A report of the investigations of the disturbances in Bombay, Delhi,
Ahmedabad and the Punjab

Indian National Congress, Resolutions passed at 35 1919
Amritsar *Lala Lajpat Rai, O Dwyerism in the Punjab In Indian*
Review (Madras) Vol XXI No 9 Sept, 1920 p 567 568 3972

Nundy, Alfred. Political Problems and Hunter Committee Disclosures Calcutta, S K Roy, 1920 ii, 190 p 17½ cm 3973

— *The present situation with special reference to the Punjab Disturbances* Dehra Dun, the Author, 1920 136 p 3974

O'Dwyer, Sir M. The Punjab Disturbances of April 1919, criticism of the Hunter Committee Report London, Indo British Association, 1920 11 p 19 cm 3975

Punjab Disorders. Reports on the Punjab Disorders I The Majority Report, II The Minority Report III The Government's despatch IV Mr Montague's despatch In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI No 6, June 1920 p 377-385 3976

KASHMIR QUESTION

Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammad. Symbol of Peace and Progress In NAG 1949 61 63 3977

Interprets Nehru's views on Kashmir question with special reference to "Quit Kashmir movement Since Shri Abdullah was imprisoned and released from the prison his views are contrary to the Congress Policy

Dhar, S. N Kashmir, Eden of the East, with an introductory essay by Jawaharlal Nehru Allahabad Kitab Mahal, 1945 xxvii 139 p plates, fold maps 19 cm 3978

Bibliography p 138-139

Gandhi, M. K. Kashmir Pangs In CU 1949 838 839 Originally published in *Hariyan* November 11, 1947 3979

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee, C No P-27/10/2608, February 28, 1953 P C C In C B, February, 1953 (B M), p 58 59 3980

Requests to organise public meeting and explains to the people the great danger in supporting agitations started by communal organisations

— **Resolutions** passed at W. C 1946 (July) Bombay, W C 1948 (January) New Delhi, A I C C 1951 (May) New Delhi, W. C 1953 (May) New Delhi 3981

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Our Pledge to Kashmir In JNS 1954 333 345 3982

This speech which Nehru delivered in Parliament New Delhi on April 7, 1952 summarizes India's point of view

Phadke, N. S. Birth pangs of New Kashmir Foreword by Sheikh Abdullah Bombay, Hind Kitabs 1948 34 p 19 cm 3983

Rau, Sir Narsing and Khan, Sir Mohammad Zafrulla. Kashmir Debates In *Rotarian* (Chicago) 79 6 7 September, 1951. 3984

KHADI

Aiyengar, S. Srinivasa. Khaddar *In R.* 41st 1926, I N C (Gauhati) 25 26 *Also in CPA* Second Series 1934 804 805 3985

Explaining the psychological influence of Khaddar on Indian people President Aiyengar said 'It has by its persuasiveness affected to a visible extent the national psychology and has lent a new dignity to our manhood and womanhood. For it has given us a feeling of self respect and has raised the Indian name in the estimation of the Western and Eastern world' —*Ibid* p 25

Ali, Maulana Mohammed. Khadi Work *In R.* 38th 1923 I N C (Cocanadr) p 84 85 *Also in CPA*, Second Series 1934 724 726 3986

In Maulana Mohammed Ali's opinion 'the man who cannot even wear Khadi is of no use taking him into serious consideration' —*Ibid* p 84

All-India Spinners' Association Ahmedabad Annual Report 1925 1940 Ahmedabad The Association 1925 40 22 cm 3987

Das, G. R. Khaddar, *In R.* 37th, 1922, I N C (Gy), p 44 45 *Also in CPA*, Second Series 1934 603 604 3988

Opposes the manufacture of Khaddar on a commercial basis but seconded the Bezawada resolution on the 31st of March 1921 proposed by Mahatma Gandhi.

Gandhi, M. K. Economics of Khadi Foreword by Rajendra Prasad Ahmedabad Navajivan Press 1941 xvii, 627 p 22 cm 3989

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. Economics of Khaddar, Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1946 212 p 20½ cm 3990

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C No. PG-2/49/8024, August 6 1953 Leaders of All Congress Legislature Parties *In CB*, August September 1953 (B M), p 260 3991

Deals with the question of habitual wearing of Khaddar

— **Resolutions** passed at 38 1923 Delhi (Special) W C 1948 (January) New Delhi 56 1950 Nasik 3992

Nehru, Jawaharlal Congress President's Message *In Congress Bulletin*, Nos 8 and 9, August September, 1953 p 249 250 3993

In his appeal for the encouragement of Khadi President Nehru adds 'let us wear and use and encourage in every way Khadi. This applies to all of us whatever our grade or function might be and whether we are officials or non officials' —*Ibid* p 250

— **New Role of Khadi**, *In JNS* 1954 80 82 3994

Nehru, Motilal. Khilafat Question *In R.* 34th 1919 INC (Amritsar), p 43 44 *Also in CPA* Second Series, 1934 469 470 3995

Recommends full support of the Congress to Khilafat movement

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. I too have spun, being collection of notes on spinning Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946 87 p. 19½ cm 3998

Rao, V K. R V. Reasons behind patronage of Khaddar In his The National Income of British India 1931 1932 London, Macmillan & Co, 1940 p 189 3997

KHAN, Sir SYED AHMED

Sayani, R M Syed Ahmed Khan on Indian Agitation In CPA First Series, 1935 275 277 3998

Comments on Syed Ahmed Khan's speech which he delivered on May 10th 1886 at Algarh. The following concluding sentences show Sir Syed Ahmed Khan's views regarding his attitude towards the British Government. He said: Be loyal in your hearts place every reliance upon your rulers speak about openly honestly and respectfully all your grievances hopes and fears and you may be quite sure that such course of conduct will place you in the enjoyment of all your legitimate rights and that this is compatible nay synonymous with true loyalty to the State, will be upheld by all those whose opinion is worth hearing. —*Ibid* p 77

• KHILAFAT MOVEMENT

Abbas, M H. All about the Khilafat, with the views of Mahatma Gandhi together with full details of the Indian Khilafat delegation in Europe headed by Maulana Mohammed Ali Calcutta, Ray and Ray Chaudhary, 1922 368 p 19½ cm 3999

— Mahatma Gandhi on Khilafat In his All about the Khilafat with the views of Mahatma Gandhi together with full details of the Indian Khilafat delegation in Europe headed by Maulana Mohammed Ali Calcutta Ray and Ray Chaudhary, 1922 368 p 19½ cm p 336 356 4000

Comments on Gandhi's speeches on the Khilafat movement. The speeches are reproduced

Ali, Mohammad. I freedom of Faith and its Price The case of Messrs Shaukat Ali and Mohammad Ali London, Kensington, 1919 151 p 19½ cm 4001

An account of the trial of the Ali Brothers who took an active part in the Khilafat movement in India. Gandhi gave his full co operation and considered the Khilafat cause his own

Das, C. R Khilafat In R 37th, 1922 INC (Gaya), p 32 33 Also in CPA Second Series 1934 580 581 4002

Views on the Khilafat movement

Gandhi, M. K The Khilafat In CU 1949 928 986, Orig. pub H. May 14 1919 4003

An address Gandhi delivered in the special meeting of the Anjuman Ziaul Islam in Bombay, on July 12 1919 on the Khilafat issue

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 33 1917
Calcutta, 35 1919 Amritsar, 35 1920 Calcutta (Special),
AICC 1921 (July) Bombay 37 1921 Ahmedabad 4004

Kamal al-Din, Khicajah India in the Balance, British rule and
the caliphate working *The Islam Review*, 1922 173 p 19 cm
4005

— *The House Divided*, England, India and Islam Woking
The Islam Review, 1922 149 p 19 cm 4006

— *Khilafat and Swadeshi* In *WF* 1922 5 7 2661 4007

A criticism of Maulana Hasrat Mohani's objection to link the Swadeshi
movement with the Khilafat movement which was purely a religious issue of
Muslims

— *Khilafat public meeting in Bombay* In *CU* 1949 988-990.
Orig pub Y I Sep 20, 1919 4008

English rendering of Gandhi's speech in Gujarati on the resolution on the
threatened disarmament of Turkey. This speech he delivered in public meet-
ing of the Muslims of Bombay held on Sept 18, 1919 at the Mastana Shah
Tank to consider further the questions of the Khilafat and of the preservation
of the Holy place of Islam

Kidwai, Mushir Hosain. *Khilafat Question* In *Indian Review*
XXV 3 March, 1924 p 151-52 4009

Mohamed, Syed *Khilafat and England* Patna, Mohammed
Imtyaz, 1921 88, 4 p 4010

Muhammad Ali. *The Historical State Trial of Ali Brothers* Cal-
cutta the Author 1922 120p 4011

Normanton, Helens. *The Khilafat Question*, Madras, S Ganesan,
1921 248 p 18½ cm p 195 216 4012

An account of the Khilafat movement in India. Comments on Gandhi's
part in it

Smith S. C. *Khilafat Movement* In *his Modern Islam in India*,
a social approach Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1913 viii, 399 p
19½ cm p 224-240 4013

While relating the story of the Khilafat movement also comments on
Gandhi's contribution to the movement

Thadani, R. V. ed *The Historical Trial of the Ali Brothers and*
five others Karachi, R V Thadani, 1921 XXI, 65, 198 p 21½ cm
2608 4014

A full account of the trial and persecution of the Ali Brothers and other
leaders of the Khilafat movement of India

See Also

HINDU MUSLIM UNITY

INDIA—PARTITION

PARISTAN

KISAN AGITATION

Indian National Congress. Circular issued by the A. I. C. C. No. 33. July 26, 1955 : P. C. C. *In C. B.*, June-July, 1955 (S. N.), p. 365-366. 401

— C. No. 6, P-28/6225, March 31, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C. B.* March, 1956 (S. N.), p. 151. 401

Joshi, Puran Chandra, Among Kisan Patriots. Bombay, Printed by S. A. Ali, at New Age Printing Press and Published by his for People's Publishing House, 1944. 15 p. illus, plates ; ports 24 cm. 401

KOREA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 195 (July) Agra ; 59 : 1954 : Kalyani. 401

LABOUR AND LABOUR CLASSES

Aiyengar, S. Srinivasa. Labour and Unemployment. *In R.* 41: 1926 I.N.C. (Gauhati), p. 28-29. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 808-809. 401

Recommends that the organization of labour should be given preference in our programme.

Currimbhoy Fazulbhoy. Labour Problem in India. *In Indian Review* (Madras), Vol. XXI. No. 2, February, 1920. p. 95-96. 401

Das, C. R. Labour Organization. *In R.* 37th, 1922, I.N.C. (Gaya) p. 43-44. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 600-602. 402

Suggests "... a strong workable Committee to organize Labour and the Peasantry of India". Warns the Congress and adds "If the Congress fails to do its duty, you may expect to find organizations set up in the country by Labourers and Peasants detached from you dissociated from the cause [Swara] ; which will inevitably bring within the arena of the peaceful revolutionary class struggles and the war of special interests". *Ibid* p. 43

Gandhi, M. K. The Gospel of Labour. *In MMG*, 1915 : 113-114 402

Ghani, M. A. Representation of Labour in the Legislatures. I *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII : 10 Oct., 1926. p. 647-48. 402

Giri, V. V. Labour in the Indian Constitution. *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII : 693-94. Oct., 1922. 402

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. 14, P-1/4206, August 26, 1946 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September, 1946 (M.S.), p. 23. 402

Indian National Congress. C. No. 12, P-I/3199, June 5, 1947
PCC In C.B., July, 1947, (PPL) p 28 29 4026

Clarifies about C No 18, April 15, 1947 and requests information on the condition of the labour classes in India

— **C. No. 52, May 8, 1948 PCC and Labour Ministers of all Provincial Governments In C.B., August, 1948 (SD) p 7256** 4027

Explains the stand of the Congress towards the Labour Classes With the circular was enclosed a copy of Shri Gulzarilal Nanda's Note to the Working Committee

Labour Department. C. No. 1. September 18, 1948 PCC In C.B., September 1948 (SD), p 25 4028

Considers the labour situation in the country and reviews the work done in the labour field by Congressmen

— **C No. 7, P. F-24/1902, February 2, 1949 PCC In C.B., March May, 1949 (KVR) p 19** 4029

Appeals to the Congressmen to support the proposed All India Strike by the Postmen

— **LD-1705, February 17, 1949 PCC In C.B., March May, 1949 (SD) p 20 24** 4030

— **C. No. 35/2828, March 28, 1949 PCC In C.B., March May 1949 (SD) p 16 17** 4031

Reviews the progress made by the Indian National Trade Union Congress during a short period of less than two years

— **LD-8/5196, July 9, 1949 PCC In C.B., August, 1949 (SD) p 33 34** 4032

— **C. No. LD-I/222. October 22, 1949 PCC In C.B., November December, 1949. (SD) p 41** 4033

Appeals that all the Congressmen who are working in the labour field should work through the Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh, a specialized Organization for labour work

— **Resolutions passed at 16 1900 Lahore, 17 1901 Calcutta, 38 1920 Nagpur, 38 1922 Gaya, WC. 1946 (August) Wardha, WC 1948 (January) Delhi, 55 1948 Jaipur.** 4034

Mathias, J. D. On Labour Unrest In Indian Review (Madras) Vol XXI No 3 March, 1920 p 195 198 4035

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Presidential Address to the Tenth Indian TUC Session at Nagpur on November 30, 1922 In Indian Quarterly Register (Calcutta), 2 425 428, 1929 4036

Ram, Jagjivan Nehru as Champion of Cause of Labour In Hindustan Standard (Calcutta) November 14, 1959 4037

Roy, Manabendra Nath. Indian Labour and post war reconstruction Lucknow, A P Singh, 1943 58 p 18½ cm 4038

Rutherford, Vickerman Henzell. India and the Labour Party London, Labour Publishing Co, 1928 47 p 19 cm 4039

Shah, K. T. Ed. Land Policy, Agricultural, Labour and Insurance Bombay, Vora and Co, 1948 176 p 4040

(National Planning Committee Series)

Report of the Sub Committee on land policy, agricultural labour and insurance

LAJPAT RAI, LALA

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. P-30/9764, October 27, 1952 P C C In C.B., October November 1952 (S N), p 217 4041

Natesan, G. A. Late Lala Lajpat Rai In Indian Review (Madras) XXIX 11 November, 1928 p 751 752 4042

LAND REFORMS

Chandavarkar, N. G. Land Alienation Bill In R. 16th, 1900, I N C (Lahore), p Also in CPC, First Series, 1935 437 439 4043

Comments on the Punjab Land Alienation Bill the object of which 'is to restrict the ryots' power of alienation' He criticises the bill

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 4 1888 Allahabad, 5 1889 Poona, 6 1890 Calcutta, 9 1893 Lahore, 10 1894 Madras, 12 1896 Calcutta, 25 1909 Lahore, 31 1915 Bombay, A I C C 1954 (June) Ajmer, 60 1955 Avadi 4044

— Madras, 1894 Resolution II In R. 10th, 1894, I N C (Madras), p 1 4045

A protest against the interference of the Government of India with the Permanent Settlement in Bengal and Bihar (in the matter of Survey and other cases) and with the terms of sunnads of permanently settled estates in Madras

— Amraoti 1897 Resolutions VII In R. 13th, 1897, I N C, (Amraoti) p 4 4046

" enters its emphatic protest against the Policy of Government in Provinces where the settlement of land revenue is periodical in reducing the duration of the settlement while enhancing its amount, and expresses its firm conviction that in the interests of the country it is absolutely necessary that the land revenue in such Provinces should be permanently settled — Ibid

— Allahabad, 1888 Resolution XIV In R. 4th 1888, I N C (Allahabad), p 63 4047

Resolved that the question of the introduction of a Permanent Settlement of the Land Revenue Demand into the Madras and Bombay Provinces and other Provinces be referred to the several Standing Congress Committees, with instructions to report upon the same in so far as it affects their respective circles, to the Congress of 1889 — Ibid p 63

Indian National Congress. *Calcutta 1896. Resolution XVII. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta). 6.* 4048

Protest againsts the policy of Government, in provinces where the Settlement of Land Revenue is periodical.

Malaviya, H. D. Land Reforms in India. New Delhi, A. I. C. C., 1954. viii, 461 p. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 7". 4049

Sayani, R. M. *The Agrarian Problem. In R. 12th, 1896, I. N. C. (Calcutta). p. 59-60. Also in CPA First Series, 1935 : 310-311.* 4050

Appeals to the Earl of Elgin, then the Viceroy of India, to introduce "such a practical agricultural reform as may restore agricultural prosperity to India and extricate her ryots from their present impoverished and distressed situation and earn for his Lordship a deep and lasting gratitude".—*Ibid.* p. 311.

Wacha, D. E. Mischief of Agrarian Legislation, ... Agricultural Banks. *In 17th, 1901, I. N. C. (Calcutta) p. 41-52. Also in CPA First Series, 1935 : 477-500.* 4051

Comments and criticises the agrarian reforms brought out by the Government.

LANGUAGE QUESTION

Ahmed, Zainul A. *Comp.* National Language for India ; a symposium. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1941. 299 p. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (*Half-title : Kitabistan Series, No. 1*). 4052

Bhattacharya, Brindaban C. Roman Script for the Indian alphabets. *In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 6. June, 1920. p. 366.* 4053

—. Roman Script for Indian Language. *In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 10. Oct., 1952. p. 636-637.* 4054

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar. Languages and the Linguistic problem. London, New York, Bombay, etc., Oxford University Press, 1944. 31 p. 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ cm. (*Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No. 11*). 4055

Chatterji, S. K. Roman Script for Indian Languages. *In Indian Review (Madras) Vol. XXI No. 7. July, 1920. p. 455* 4056

Chib, Som Nath. *Language, Universities and Nationism in India, with a foreword by H. N. Brailsford* London, Bombay, etc. Oxford University Press, 1936. viii, 59 p. 19 cm. 4057

Cousins, James H. English in Indian Universities. *In Indian Review (Madras) XXVII : 12. Dec., 1926. p. 776-7.* 4058

Das Gupta, Arun Chandra. *Bapu on National Language. In RG 1951 : 66-68.* 4059

Gadgil, D. R. Federal Problem in India 1947 p vii & 201 Poona Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1947 vii, 201 p (G I P Publications No 15) 4060

The author examines the problem of the unity of India and goes on to indicate the linguistic and cultural lines along which the primary federating units will have to be formed

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the A I C C C. No. 13 April 9, 1954 Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties In C B, April, 1954 (B M), p 132. 4061

— **Resolutions** passed at 55 1948 Jaipur, W C 1949 (April) New Delhi, W C 1949 (June) New Delhi, W C 1953 (May) New Delhi 4062

Knowles, J Construction of an All India Alphabet. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXI No. 10 Oct., 1920 p 636 4063

Nag, D. S Ed Medium of Education a symposium Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1948 x, 57 p 4064

A lucid exposition of the problem of the medium of education in liberated India in all its aspects is given in the shape of questions and answers

Narayan, Shriman. The Medium of Instruction, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi 2d ed Bombay, Vora and Co, 1945 47 p 18 cm 4065

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Language Issue In *Congress Bulletin*, No 4, May 1954, p 164 174 4066

A speech Nehru delivered at a party meeting of the Congress Party in Parliament on May 7th 1954 A remarkable exposition on the language problem of India

— Linguistic States In *JNS*, 1954, p 54 62. 4067

Prasad, Jawala. Common Language and Script for India In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXX 649 52 October, 1939 4068

Sharma, Swaminath. *Lingua Indiana* Bombay, Nalanda Publications, 1947 iv, 58 p 10½ cm 4069

Taylor, Joseph. Roman Script for Indian Languages In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXI No 7 July, 1920 p 454 4070

LAW COMMISSION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A I C C 1954 (June) Ajmer 4071

LEGISLATURES, ELECTIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

ELECTIONS—STATE LEGISLATURES

LEGISLATURE PROCEDURE

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. GE-35/2311, March 1, 1952 Presidents of all P C C s and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., March, 1952 (L B), p 86 268 4072

Suggests that the election of a Speaker should be unanimous

LOKMANYA TILAK'S CENTENARY

Indian National Congress. Circular issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. G-61/12924, July 10, 1956 P C C. In C.B., July, 1956 (K P M N), p 391-392 270 4073

MALAVIYA, MADAN MOHAN

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. A Criticism of Montague-Chelmsford proposals of Indian Constitutional reforms Allahabad, Printed by C Y Chintamani, 1918. Cover-title, 65 p. 22 cm. 4074

Reprinted from the *Leader*, Allahabad

MARTIAL LAW

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 35 : 1919 : Amritsar. 4075

MASS CONTACT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49 : 1936 . Lucknow 4076

MEERUT CONSPIRACY CASE

Hutchinson, Lester. Conspiracy at Meerut Preface by Harold J. Laski. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1935 190 p 4077

"A grim incident in the history of British India"

MIDDLE EAST

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at A. I. C. C : 1953 (July) Agra 4079

MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

See

U. S. MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

MINORITIES

Agreement between India and Pakistan on Minorities (text)
In Middle East Journal (Washington) 4 344 346 July, 1950 4080

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. States and Minorities, what are their rights and how to secure them in the Constitution of Free India Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1947 79 p 19 cm 4081

Gandhi, M. K. The Congress and the Minorities *In NV* 1947 26 31 4082

Speech delivered at the Minorities Committee of the Round Table Conference London 1931

Dalal, Manockji Nadirshaw. Wither Minorities ? Bombay, D B Taraporavala and Co, 1940 ix, 281 p tables, 22 cm 4083

Ghurye, G. S. Aborigines—"so called"—and their future Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1943 xv, 232 p 4084

Institute of Politics and Economics Publication No 11

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. PG-2/24/2663, April 26, 1954, Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of P C C's *In C B*, April, 1954 (B M) p 150 151 4085

Urges to give adequate representation to minorities such as Harijans, Muslims and Christians in organizational social and other public utility agencies

— **Circulars** issued by the All-India Congress Committee C. No PG 2/224/2663, April 26, 1954 Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of P C C's *In C.B*, April, 1954 (B M) p 150-151 4086

Urges to give adequate representation to minorities such as Muslims and Christians in organisational social and other public utility agencies

— **C. No. 47**, November 22, 1954 P C C *In C.B*, October November 1954 (B M), p 387 388 4087

— **C No 17**, May 25, 1955 P C C and D C C *In C.B*, May, 1953 (K P M N) p 314 315 4088

Krishna, Katragadda Bala The Problem of Minorities, or Communal Representation in India London, G Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1939 309 p 22 cm 4089

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Equality and the Backward Classes *In JNS* 1954 515 532 4090

Singh, Mohinder. Depressed Classes, their economic and social condition Introduction by Radha Kamal Mukerjee Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947 xv, 213, xi p 19 cm 4091

Thakkar, A. V. The Problem of Aborigines in India Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1941 37 p 19 cm 4092

An account of the social, economic and cultural conditions of aborigines in India

MONTAGUE CHELMSFORD REFORMS

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) and **Ramaswami Aiyar, C.P.** Criticism of the Montague Chelmsford Proposals of Reforms Adyar, Com monweal Office, 1918 69 p 19 cm (Home Rule Pamphlets No 28) 4093

A collection of the three papers on the Indian reforms

Coupland, Reginald. The Montague Chelmsford Reforms In His The Indian Problem 1883-1935 Report on the Constitutional Problem in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford London New York, etc Oxford University Press, 1942 vi, 160 p 21½ cm p 44 65 4094

India's Goal : Constructive Criticisms by leading Indians on the Montague Chelmsford Scheme Madras, 1919 160 p 4095

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. A Criticism of Montague Chelmsford Proposals of Indian Constitutional Reform Allahabad Printed by C Y Chintamani, 1918 65 p 22 cm 4096

Reprinted from *The Leader* (Allahabad)

O'Dwyer, F. India with Mr Montague and Gandhi In *Fortnightly Review* (London) 118 212 219 August, 1922 4097

MOPLAH REVOLT

Gandhi, M. K. Hindus and Moplahs In *C U.* 1949 21 24 *Orig Pub* *YI*, Jan 26 1922 4098

Gopalan, Nayar, C. The Moplah Rebellion Calcutt, the Author, 1921 219 p 19 cm 4099

A story of the Moplah rebellion against Hindus

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 37 1921 Ahmedabad 4100

Khan, Hakim Ajmal. Moplah Brethren In *R.* 36th, 1921, I N C (Ahmedabad), p 17 Also in *CPA* Second Series, 1934 535 4101

Views on the Moplah revolt in Malabar

Khan, Mohamed Manshi. Moplah Misunderstood In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII 4 April, 1922 p 264 4102

Nair, U Balakrishna. Moplah Rebellion In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXIII No 2 Feb, 1922 p 105-108 4103

Natesan, G. A. Moplah Outrages In *Indian Review* (Madras),
XXII 544 Sep, 1921 4104

MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS—ELECTIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

ELECTIONS—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS

NANKANA TRAGEDY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A I C C
1921 (March) Bezwada, 39 1923 Cocanada, 41 1925 Kanpur,
42 1926 Gauhati 4105

NARAIN, J. P.

Seth, Hira Lal. The Red Fugitive—Jai Prakash Narain Prologue
by M K Gandhi 2d ed Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944 92
p 18½ cm 4108

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C 1954
(May) New Delhi 4107

NATIONAL LANGUAGE

See

LANGUAGE QUESTION

NATIONAL LOAN PLAN

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Letter to P C C Presidents In *Congress
Bulletin*, No 5, June July, 1954 p 244 4108

Nehru wrote this letter on June 11, 1954 to P C C Presidents as the
President of the Indian National Congress about the National Plan Loan In
this letter he suggested that the P C C Presidents should address on this sub-
ject not only their District and other Congress Committees but also the Members
of Parliament in their States and the members of their State Assemblies

NATIONAL WEEK

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India
Congress Committee C. No. 3, P-I/18, March 25, 1940 P C C
In C B, April, 1940 (J B K.) p 24 25 4109

—, C. No. 42, P-I/210, March 24, 1941 P C C, In C.B.,
January, 1942 (J B, K.), p 101-102, 4110

Indian National Congress, C No 15, P-1/1624, March 10, 1947
P C C In C.B., March, 1947 (S D) p 17 18 4111

Explains the importance of the National Week which begins from April 6 and ends on April 13 every year

— **C. No. 48**, April 6, 1948 **P C C In C.B.**, July, 1948
 (S A) p 17 4112

This Circular which deals with the celebration of National Week accompanied an appeal issued by the Congress President in connection with the observance of the National Week.

— **C. No. 10, P 24/2858**, March 20, 1949 **P C C In C.B.**,
 March May 1949 (K V R) p 11 4113

Appeals to distribute widely the Congress President's statement on the National Week

—, **C. No. P-30/3322**, April 2, 1952 **P C C In C.B.**, March
 1952 (L B), p 88 89 4114

Urges that the National Week should be a week of intense constructive and political activity

—, **C. No. 16, P 27/3082**, March 14 1953 **P C C and D C C**
In C. B., March, 1953 (S N) p 98 100 4115

Explains the importance of the National Week and suggests ways and means to celebrate it

Narayan, Shriman. A I C C Press Release **In Congress Bulletin**,
 No 4, April, 1953 p 130-132 4116

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Bright, Jagat S. *The Great Nehru* 2d rev ed New Delhi, Tagore
 Memorial Publications, 1950 337 p facsim 19 cm 4117

—, *The Life of Jawaharlal Nehru* Lahore, Indian Printing
 Works 1946 298 p illus ports 22 cm 4118

Hutheesing, Krishna (Nehru) *With No Regrets, an autobiography* New York The John Day Company, 1945 160 p ports
 19½ cm 4119

"An Asia press book"

Jawaharlal Nehru. *A Biographical Study* Lahore, Indian
 Printing Works, 1950 4120

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Avtobiografiyah Merhavya* 1942 2 v port.
 17 cm 4121

Translation into Hebrew of *Jawaharlal Nehru an autobiography* by
 Hayyim Glickstein

— *Jewel of India* Poona, B S Patkar, 1943, 133 p port 18½
 cm 4122

Kalif Al pseud *Jawaharlal Nehru, the man and his message*
 Allahabad the Author, 1920 186 p 19 cm 4123

- Kripalani, Krishna R.** Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru Bombay, Hind
Knabs, 1947. 104 p 19 cm 4124
- Krishnamurti, Y. G.** The Betrayal of Freedom, a study in
Nehru's political ideas Foreword by Bhulabhai J Desai, Bombay,
The Popular Book Depot 1944 73 p ports 20½ cm 4125
- Jawaharlal the Man and His Ideas Invitation by Dr B
Pattabhi Sitaramayya Prefaces by Bhulabhai J Desai and Mrs
Rameshwari Nehru Bombay, The Popular Book Depot, 1942
xxxvii, 174 p ports. 19 cm 4126
- Bibliography p 161 170
- Masani, Shakuntala.** Nehru's Story, pictures and story New
York, Oxford University Press, 1949 81 p illus 21 cm 4127
- Menon, Kumara Padmanabha Sivasankara.** Nehru, the Spring
of Eternal Youth. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers 1946, 85 p
19 cm 4128
- Nehru, Jawaharlal** Glimpes of World History, being further
letters to his daughter, written in prison, and containing a rambling
account of history for young people With 50 maps by J F Horra
bin 4th ed London, L Drummond, 1949 xvi, 992 p maps 23 cm,
4129
- Independence and After, a collection of speeches, 1946-1956
1st American ed New York, John Day, 1950 403 p 24 cm 4130
- Jawaharlal Nehru, an autobiography, with musings on re-
cent events in India London, John Lane, 1936. xiv, 618 p ports
22½ cm 4131
- "First Published April 1936 Reprinted July 1936
- Prasad, Rajendra and others.** Eds Nehru Abhinandan Granth
a birthday book New Delhi, Editorial Board, 1949 xxvi 705 p
illus Bib 4132
- Reddy, C. R.** Mind of Jawaharlal Nehru In *Indian Review*
(Madras) 38 4 6 January 1937 4133
- Roy, Manabendra Nath** Jawaharlal Nehru Delhi, Radical
Democratic Party, 1945 61 p 18½ cm 4134
- Seth, Hira Lal** Jawaharlal the Red Star of the East Lahore
Hero Publications 1947 4135
- Singh, Anup** Nehru the Rising Star of India New York, The
John Day Company, 1939 xvii, 168 p 19½ cm 4136
- Yaukey, Mrs Grace (Sydenstricker)** Nehru of India New York,
The John Day Company, 1948 v 184 p illus, ports, map 20 cm
4137

NEHRU, MOTILAL

Bright, Jagat Singh. Great Nehrus, biographies of Motilal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru and Vijaya Laxmi Pandit 2d rev ed Lahore, Tagore Memorial Publications, 1947 337 p 19 cm 4138

Klotzel, C. Z. Pandit Motilal Nehru, President of the Indian National Congress *In Living Age* (New York) 337 89 92 September 15, 1929 4139

Narayanan, V. Pandit Motilal Nehru *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII 8 August, 1922 p 523 528 4140

Biography

Suhrawady, Abdulla. Memories of Motilal. *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXXII 3 March 1931 p 167-68 4141

NEHRU REPORT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 45 1929 Lahore; WC 1931 (July) Bombay, 45 1929 Lahore, WC 1931 (July) Bombay 4142

NINETEEN FORTY TWO

Barton, Sir William Pell. India's Fateful Hour ~ London, J Murray, 1942 157 p plates 19 cm 4143

Flames of 1942. A photo album with 100 photos of the August Movement Bombay, Azad Bhandar, 1949 4144

Gandhi, Devadas, Comp India Unreconciled, a documented history of Indian political events from the crisis of August to October 1943 New Delhi, *The Hindustan Times*, 1943 2, 487 p. illus 24½ cm 4145

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Correspondence with Mr Gandhi, August 1942—April 1944 Published with authority Delhi, the Manager of Publications 1944 ii, 125 p 25 cm 4146

— Gandhi against Fascism, edited by Jag Parvesh Chander Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944 2d ed ii, 5 117 p 18½ cm 4147

— Gandhi's Correspondence with the Government, 1942-44 Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1945 xxvii 307 p 18½ cm 4148

Includes all the material in ~ Correspondence with Mr Gandhi, August 1942—April 1944

— The Indian Demand and British Policy ~ Correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and the Viceroy, released on the 10th February, 1943, by the Government of India with its own statement

Published with explanatory introduction and comments by the Indian League London, the League, 1943 19 p 21½ cm 4149

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. My Appeal to the British, edited by Anand T Hingorani New York, The John Day Company, 1942. 79 p 19½ cm. 4150

First published in India August 1, 1942 First American edition November, 1942

— Quit India, edited by R K Prabhu and U R Rao Rev and enl. ed Bombay, Padma Publications, 1942. 84 p 19 cm (Current Topics Series, No 3) 4151

Indian National Congress. Circular issued by the All India Congress Committee. C. No. 2, P 1/3046. July 19, 1946 Presidents and Secretaries of P C Cs In C.B., August, 1946. p. 20 21 (J N) 4152

An account of Jawaharlal Nehru's views on August 9, 1942 He says 'The day is a solemn day for us and it should be observed with all dignity and solemnity Items of constructive work should be especially taken up' Ibid p 21

— Resolutions passed at A I C C 1942 (August) Bombay, A I C C 1945 (September) Bombay 4153

Khanna, R. N. ed Gandhi's Fight for Freedom 1942 Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944 90 p 18½ cm 4154

Leaders' Conference, New Delhi, 1943 Leaders' Conference, an authentic account of the Leaders' conference held at New Delhi on 19th and 20th February 1943 in respect of Mahatma Gandhi's fast Also Gandhiji Luthgow correspondence, public statements, bulletins and day to day developments of the fast etc New Delhi, the convenors of the conference, 1943 53 p illus, port., facsimis 22 cm 4155

Mitchell, Kate Lousie. India Without Fable, a 1942 survey New York, A A Knof, 1942 vii, 296, vii p 21 cm 4156

Prasad, Amba. The Indian Revolt of 1942 Delhi, S Chand & Co, 1958 x, 138 p illus

Bibliography p 127 134

Raman, T. A. La India Mexico D F Ediciones Minerva, s de r 1, 1944 224 p illus 22 cm (El Mundo al día) 4157

Traducción de Gerardo R Archiano "Breve nota bibliográfica" 221 224 Translation of 'Report on India'.

Seth, Hira Lal. "Quit India", re examined Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1943 100 p, 18½ cm 4158

Singh, Darbara India Struggle, 1942 Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944 240 p 18½ cm 4159

Vakeel, Nusserwanjee Hormasjee. *Political Insanity of India*
Bombay, Thacker and Co, Ltd, 1943 ix, 95 p. 22 cm 4160

NINTH AUGUST

See

NINETEEN FORTY-TWO MOVEMENT

NON-VIOLENCE

Ali, Maulana Mohamed. Non violence *In R.* 38th, 1923,
INC (Cocanada) 5p 45 46 *Also in CPA*, Second Series, 1934
653 656 4161

An account of his views on non-violence as practised by Gandhi

Das Gupta, Arun Chandra. Non violence the Invisible Power
its primordality, practicability and precedents Calcutta, Khadi
Pratisthan, 1946 vi, 130 p 4162

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra. Satyagraha in Action, a
brief outline of Gandhiji's satyagraha campaigns Calcutta, Signet
Press 1949 104 p 22 cm 4163

Bibliography p 104

— Satyagraha, the pathway to peace Foreword by Sri MS
Aney Patna Pustak Bhandar, 1950 viii, 45 p port 25 cm
("In Gandhi Foot steps" Series, No 3) 4164

— Satyagraha Power of Truth Introduction by Clifford
Manshardt Hinsdale, Henery Regnery Company, 1948 xxii, 108 p
4165

An account of the theory and practice of *Satyagraha* the force that is
born of truth and love

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *Ahimsa yoga*, or Shriman
Mohan gita An exposition of Mahatma Gandhi's Philosophy of
non violence with English translation of the text by Surendra
Devi With a foreword by Sir S Radhakrishnan Lahore, Minerva
Book Shop, 1945 vi, 165 p port 19 cm 4166

— The Doctrine of the Sword, the law of suffering, modering
politics London Peace Pledge Union 1943 8 p 21½ cm (Classics
of Non-violence, No 4) 4167

— Gandhi's Beads of Wisdom, a synopsis of Gandhiji's utteran-
ces on truth and non-violence Edited by Dewan Ram Parkash,
Lahore Dewan's Publications 1945 83 p 18½ cm 4168

— Gandhi's Non-violence, Edited by Dewan Ram Parkash,
2nd impression Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1940 69 p 18 cm
4169

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. The Gospel of Selfless Action, or, the Gita according to Gandhi, translation of the original in Gujarati, with an additional introduction and commentary, by Mahadev Desai. Ahmedabad Navajivan Publishing House, 1916 vi, 390 p port 22 cm 4170

— Mahatma Gandhi Speaks of His Religion. Lucknow, Lucknow Publishing House, 1944 8 p 17½ cm 4171

— The Unseen Power. Edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. 4th ed. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944 5 100 p 19 cm 4172

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. A Discipline for Non violence. Wallingford Pa, Pendle Hill, 1941 31 p 19½ cm (Pendle Hill Pamphlet, No 11) 4173

— Gandhi's Satyagraha or Non violent Resistance. 1930 Madras, S Ganesan, 1930 xvi, 354 p 4174

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at AICC 1942 (April) Allahabad, W C 1945 (December) Calcutta 4175

Jain, Rishabh Charan. Mahatma Gandhi's First Experiment. Translated by Bhagat Shiv Das Suri. 1930 p ii, and 127. Hindustan Publishing House, Delhi 4176

A story of Mahatma Gandhi's activities in South Africa

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. Practice and Precepts of Jesus. A Word by M K Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1945 xiv, III p 16½ cm 4177

Mashruwala, K G. Practical Non violence and Ideology of Non violence. 2d rev ed. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1946 48 p 19 cm 4178

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. War without Violence, the sociology of Gandhi's satyagraha. Preface by Oswald Garrison Villard. New York, Harcourt Brace and Company, 1939 xi, 351 p illus map (Thesis Ph D Columbia University) 4179

* Selected bibliography according to Chaiters p 32, 332

Thoreau, Henry David. On the Duty of Civil Disobedience. London, The Simple Life Press, 1903 38 p 16½ cm (The Simple Life Press Series, No 4) 4180

— On the Duty of Civil Disobedience. New Haven, Conn., C and Margaret Rollins, 1928 37 p 22½ cm 4181

Title vignette

* Three hundred copies printed in November 1928 the type set up by Carl Purinton Rollins, and the title page decoration drawn by Rockwell Kent

Bibliographical notes signed 'CPR' in pencil

Vasvani, Thaverdas Lilaram. The Gospel of Freedom, essays on the spirit and method of non cooperation. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921 78 p 19 cm 4182

Vrat, Ved. Non violence Gandian plan for world problems
California, Palopress, 1947 4183

Wellock, Wilfred. Ahimsa and the World Peace or the case for
Non violence Preface by Dwijendranath Tagore, Madras, S.
Ganesan, 1922 xii, 120 p 19½ cm 4184

An idealist presents the case for Pacifism with an ardent and on the
whole able advocacy — *Preface*

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER POLICY

Andrews, Charles Freer. The Challenge of the North West
Frontier, a contribution to world peace London, George Allen
and Unwin, 1937 208 p 19½ cm 4185

Bose, A. M. Cost of the Frontier War—reversal of the policy of
the past In R. 14th, 1898 I N C (Madras), p 25 26 Also in
CPA, First Session, 1935 355 358 4186

Comments on Lord Curzon's Frontier Policy

Bright, Jagat S. Frontier and its Gandhi Lahore, Allied Indian
Publishers, 1944 142 p 18½ cm 4187

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 11 1895
Poona 14 1898 Madras 50 1936 Faizpur 4188

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas, ed Peshawar, Men versus
Machine guns New York City, India To day and To-morrow
Series 1931 63 p 18½ cm (India Today and Tomorrow Series,
No 2) 4189

Advertising matter p 63 64

Nair, Pyarelal. A Pilgrimage for Peace; Gandhi and Frontier
Gandhi among N W F Pathans Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing
House, 1950 xv, 216 p illus, ports, fold, map, facsim 22 cm 4190

PAKISTAN

Adhikari, Gangadhar M. Pakistan and National Unity, with a
foreword by Ben Bradley London, Labour Party, 1943 32 p 29 cm 4191

A speech and a resolution on Pak stan and National Unity presented to
the Communist party of India at a meeting held in September, 1942

Ahmad, Jamiluddin. Through Pakistan to Freedom Lahore, Moha-
mmad Ashraf, 1947 vi 113 p 18 cm 4192

An account of the C R Formula and the Gandhi Jinnah negotiation

Ahmed, Khan A. The Founder of Pakistan, through Trial to Tri-
umph Cambridge, England, W Haffer and Sons, 1942. 38 p illus
21½ cm 4193

Ali, Choudhari Rahmat. Pakistan the fatherland of the Pak Nation, 3rd ed Cambridge, Pakistan National Liberation Movement 1946 392 p illus index maps 4194

Origin, history and description of Pakistan based on some fantastic arguments

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Pakistan or Partition of India Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1945. xiv, 481 p maps 24½ cm 4195

— Thoughts on Pakistan Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1941 380 p maps Q 4196

Ansari, Shaukat Ullah. Pakistan the Problem of India Lahore, Minerva Book Shop 1944 vi, 131 p 10 cm 4197

Birdwood, Christopher Bromhead Birdwood, 2d baron India and Pakistan, a continent decides. New York, Prager, 1954 315 p 4198

Same with title *Continent Decides* introducing two new members in the great and diverse family of the Commonwealth and some of the problems which they offer for our understanding and solution London Hale 1953 315 p illus maps

Campbell-Johnson, Alan. Mission with Mountbatton London, Robert Hale, 1952 xiv, 383 p 24 cm 4199

American edition published by Dutton, New York in 1953 Day to day record of the partition of India and the formation of Pakistan

Chandra, Kailash. Tragedy of Jinnah Lahore, Sharma Publications, 1941. xii, 280 p 19½ cm 4200

Dalal, Sir Ardeshir Rustomji An alternative to Pakistan New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, Bombay, London, Oxford University Press, 1945 12 p 18½ cm (India and the World, Series, No 4) 4201

Durrani, F. Khan. The Meaning of Pakistan Lahore, Mohammad Ashraf, 1944 x, 227 p 22 cm 4202

Fazl Al Haq. All India Muslim League, 1918 Session, Delhi Presidential Address, Calcutta, 1919 52 p 4203

Gandhi, M. K. Communal Unity Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949. xxxii, 1006 p 22 cm 4204

— To the Protagonists of Pakistan Edited by Anand T. Hingorani Karachi, the Editor, 1947. xvi, 268 p. port 2½ cm (Gandhi Series, Vol 5) 4205

Contains what Gandhi said and wrote about Pakistan and Hindu Muslim unity since the proposal for Pakistan put forward by the Muslim League The material in this book is also covered by *Communal Unity* published by Navajivan Publishing House, 1949

Gauba, Khalid Latif. The Consequences of Pakistan Lahore, Lion Press, 1946 xi, 293 p 18 cm 4106

A mournful prophecy of Pakistan and its consequences, as imagined by the author exactly one year before its establishment

Gauba, Khalid Latif. Inside Pakistan Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1948 v, 279 p 19½ cm 4207

Hennessy, Josslyn. India, Pakistan in World Politics London, K H Series, 1949. 90 p. fold map 19 cm 4208

Iqbal Ali Shah, Sirdar Pakistan a plan for India Foreword by Alfaqir Syed Iqbal Nugslibundi, London, Quality Press, 1944 44 p 21½ cm 4209

A plea for the formation of Pakistan

Jinnah, Mohammad Ali. India's Problem of Her Future Constitution, All India Muslim League's Lahore resolution properly known as "Pakistan", an unbiased scientific and analytical study, being a collection of essays by various authors Bombay, M H Sayed 1940 2152 p 24½ cm 4210

Preface signed M A Jinnah Important source book on Pakistan as it includes the Lahore resolution and other speeches of well known Muslim leaders supporting it

— Some Recent Speeches and Writings of (the author) collected and edited by Jamil ud din Ahmad 5th ed 2 vols Lahore, Ashraf, 1952 481 508 p 4211

Joshi, Puran Chandra. Bleeding Punjab Warms Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1947 32 p p1 O 4212

Kabir, Humayun. Muslim Politics 1906 1942 Calcutta, Gupta Rehman and Gupta, 1944 61 p 19 cm 4213

A nationalist Muslim expresses his views about the proposal for Pakistan

Karim, Rezaul. Pakistan Examined, with the partition scheme of Dr Abdul Latif, Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan and others Foreword by Maulvi Syed Nausher Ali, Calcutta Book Company, 1941. vi, 167 p. 18 cm 4214

Kaushik, B. G. House that Jinnah Built Bombay, Padma Publications, 1944 ii, 148 p 22 cm 4215

A critical study of Jinnah's *Two Nation Theory* and Pakistan

Khan, Durani, Fazal Karim. Muslim national ideal Lahore, Tabligh literature Co, Ltd, 1937, 16 p 19 cm (Muslim Brotherhood Series, No 6A) 4216

Khanna, Meherchand. Pakistan, a Hindu View New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1942 32 p 19½ cm 4217

Khosla, Gopal Das. Stern Reckoning a survey of the events leading up to and following the partition of India New Delhi, Bhawan and Sons, 1952 viii, 350 p 4218

This book is intended to give the reader a survey of the events leading up to the partition of India and an account of the widespread disturbances which took place in the Punjab, North West Frontier Province and Sind during the year 1947 "

Kripalani, Acharya Jiwatram Bhagwandas. *Fateful Year*, being the speeches and writings during the year of Presidentship of Congress Bombay, Vora and Co, 1948 150 p 19 cm 4219

In the eventful year 1947 India won her freedom and at the same time was divided. During this critical year the author was the President of the Indian National Congress the only party in the country which shouldered the formidable task of grappling with all the problems that arose. Hence his writings and speeches have not only a historical importance, but they also reveal the issues which finally could not be settled and led to the formation of Pakistan.

Kulkarni, V. B. *Is Pakistan Necessary?* Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1944 109 p 22 cm 4220

Madni, Hussain Ahmed. *An Open Letter to the Muslim League* Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1946, 101 p 19½ cm 4221

This letter was written in connection with the Muslim League's demand for Pakistan.

Mand, Mubarak. *On the Brink of War* Lahore, the Collegues, 1947 xi, 333 p 19 cm 4222

Meherally, Yusuf Jaffar. *A Trip to Pakistan* Bombay, Padma Publications 1944 135 p 21½ cm 4223

Mukherji, S. *Communalism in Muslim Politics and Troubles over India* Introduction by P. N. Banerjee Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1947, vii, 171 p 19½ cm 4224

An account of the political intrigue leading to a movement for separate electorates and culminating in the demand for a separate state of Pakistan.

Munshi, Kanaiyalal Manaklal. *Ikhand Hindustan* Bombay, New Book Co, 1942 273 p 19½ cm 4225

Muslim Demand for Pakistan. By an Indian Muslim Politician New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1942 32 p 19½ cm 4226

Pakistan Foreword by Dr K. M. Ashraf Delhi, Adabistan, 1940 v, 106 p 13 cm. 4227

Prasad, Beni. *Communal Settlement* Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1944 48 p 4228

This pamphlet does not seek to cover the whole theme of Indian Constitutional Settlement. Its scope is restricted to a few points in the Pakistan controversy. It offers a solution in outline in harmony with aspirations for autonomy on the one hand and political and administrative necessities on the other.

Prasad, Rajendra. *India Divided* Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1946 ix, xv, 427 p 3 maps div. 25 cm 4229

A learned treatise on the partition of India and the formation of a new state.

Prasad, Rajendra. *The League Demand.* Calcutta, New Age Publishers, 1945 24 p. 19 cm. 4230

Collection of articles originally published in the *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) during January and February, 1946

— *Pakistan, a reply to the various schemes for the division of India into several states* Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1940 64 p. 19 cm (Vanguard Booklets, No 2) 4231

Rahmat, Ali Choudhary. *The Millat of Islam and the Menace of "Indianism".* Cambridge, Eng, the Pakistan National Movement, 1940 16 p. 21½ cm 4232

Rai, Ganpat, Ed. *Pakistan X rayed* Lahore, National Publishers and Stationers, 1946 115 p. 22 cm 4233

Shah, Khushal Talaksi. *Why Pakistan, and Why Not ? Being a socratic discussion on the ethics, economics and politics of the proposal for Pakistan* Bombay, Pratibha Publications, 1944 viii, 284p. 19 cm (Pratibha Publications, No 3) 4234

Spear, Percival. *India, Pakistan and the West 1949.* London, Oxford University Press, 1949. 232 p. Map Bib Index 4235

The central theme of this book is that the real struggle in India during the nineteenth century was a battle for India's soul—the cultural clash between East and West

Suleri, Zia-ud-din Ahmed. *My Leader, being an estimate of Mr. Jinnah's work for Indian Mussalmans* 2d ed Lahore, Lion Press, 1945 ii, 195 p. 18½ cm. 4236

It is biography of M A Jinnah, the founder of Pakistan. Also relates Jinnah's association with Gandhi when he was a member of the Indian National Congress and his opposition of Gandhi after he joined the Muslim League and became its President

— *The Road to Peace and Pakistan* Lahore, M Ashraf, 1944 xiv, 127 p. 18 cm 4237

A plea for Pakistan

— *Whither Pakistan ?* London, Eastern Publishers, 1949. 96 p. An analysis of the Pakistani trends of thought 4238

Tyabji, Hussain Badruddin. *Why Mussalmans Should Oppose Pakistan ?* Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946 30 p. 19 cm (India Affairs Series, No 3). 4239

Vairanapillai, M. S. *Are We Two Nations ? Nationalities in Indian politics, a scientific and non-partisan approach* Lahore, Herbert Milton William, 1946 xvi, 316 p. 19½ cm 4240

The book is a reply to inquiries of those who believe that the Hindus and Muslims belong to two different nations. Opposes the formation of Pakistan and quotes the point of view of the Indian National Congress

Virendra. Pakistan : a myth or a reality Foreword by Dr Rajendra Prasad Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1946 155 p 4241

The author who proved in 1946 that Pakistan was not a practical proposition, failed when on August 15th, 1947, India was divided and a new country named Pakistan came into existence

Yar Jung, Nawab Nazir, Ed Pakistan Issue, being the correspondence between Dr S A Lateef, Jawaharlal Nehru Maulana Azad, Rajendra Prasad, Jinnah etc, Lahore, Muhammad Ashraf, 1943 xxxvi, 159 p 19½ cm 4242

See Also

INDIA—PARTITION

PAKISTAN, U S Aid To

See

U S Aid To PAKISTAN

PANCHAYATS

Dheber, U N. Role of Panchayats in New India, New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 22 p 5"×7". 4243

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. 30, P-24/2135, January 20, 1950 PCC, In C.B., January February, 1950 (K V R), p 32 4244

Includes instruction regarding conducting elections of the Village Panchayats

— C. No. 32, P-24/2240, January 26, 1950 PCC In C.B., January February, 1950 (K V R), p 33 36. 4245

Further clarifies the rules for election to Congress Primary Panchayats

— C. No. 27/4265, May 2, 1950, Certain Individuals In C.B., June, 1950 (K V R), p 138 4246

— C. No. 42, P-25/4373, May 6, 1950 PCC In C.B., June, 1950 (K V R), p 139 140 4247

Issues general instructions regarding the Panchayat Elections

— C. No. 43, P-24/4799, May 20, 1950 PCC In C.B., June, 1950 (K V R), p 148-149 4248

This urgent circular informs that persons who hold permits and to whom notices of disciplinary action have been issued should not be accepted as candidates to the Primary Panchayat Elections

— C. No. 46, P-24/5138, June 1, 1950 PCC In C.B., June 1950 (K V R), p 156 4249

Requests to dispose of Panchayat Election matters as early as possible

Indian National Congress—Circulars ; C. No. PG 2/31/3804 :
All Chief Ministers *In C.B.*, May 1945 (S N), p 206 4250

— **C. No. 23**, May 26 1954 P C C and D C C *In C.B.*,
May, 1954 (S N), p 210 211 4251

Announces the appointment of a Panchayat Sub Committee to study the system of Panchayats in all its aspects and submit its report in about two months time

— **C. No PG 65/4013**, June 1, 1954 State Ministers for
Local Self Government *In C.B.*, June July, 1954 (P C), p 258 259
4252

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at A I C. C 1948
(February) New Delhi 4253

Malaviya, H. D. Village Panchayats in India New Delhi All
India Congress Committee, 1956 xlii, 843 xxxix p 4254

PANCH SHILA

Bulganin, Marshal. Call for Indo-Soviet Cooperation *In*
The Hindustan Times (New Delhi) June 1955 p 1 and 12 4255

Cooper, John Sherman Panch Shila and U S. Policy not
Contradictory *In The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) April 12, 1955
p 12 4256

Eisenhower, President 'IKE' advocates Panch Shila, *In The*
Hindustan Times (New Delhi) July 12, 1955 p 1 4257

Kosambi, D. 'Five Principles Commanded' *In The Hindustan*
Times (New Delhi) June 20, 1955 p 7 4258

Kotelawala, Sir, John Alternative to Panch Shila *In The*
Hindustan Times (New Delhi) April 17, 1955 p 12 4259

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Panch Shila Asia's challenge to world *In*
The Hindustan Times (New Delhi) April 1 1955 p 1 4260

— To P C C Presidents *In Congress Bulletin*, No 5 June-
July, 1954, p 245 251 4261

A letter President Nehru wrote to the P C C Presidents from Mashobra Camp on July 4 1954 about the joint statement between him and Chou En Lai Remarkable source for Nehru's comments on Panch Shila from the point of view of the Indian National Congress

— and **Marshal Bulganin.** Russia to adhere to Panch Shila
Principles joint declaration *In The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi)
June 24, 1955 p 1 and 5 4262

Norodom, Prince of Cambodia On Panch Shila *In The Hind*
ustan Times (New Delhi) March 22, 1955 4263

Nu, U. Nu Nehru talks on Bandung agenda, general support to Panch Shila reiterated In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) April 9, 1955 p 8 4264

Pibul Songgram, Marshal. Thailand opposed to Panch Shila In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) April 12, 1955 p 1 4265

Van, Dong, Pham. Geneva Pacts Implementation Necessary Nehru Pham declaration In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) April 11, 1955 4266

PARTITION

See

INDIA—PARTITION

PATEL NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

See

V P NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

PATEL, SARDAR VALLABHBHAI

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W C 1951 (April). New Delhi 4267

Seth, Hira Lal. The Iron Dictator, a biographical study of Gandhi's great general Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel by the Author of the "Red Star of the East" Lahore, The Hero Publications, 1943 115 p. 18½ cm 4268

PEACE COMMITTEE

Indian National Congress Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. 9, March, 27, 1954 Congress Members of the Parliament In C B, February-March, 1954 (B M), p 110 111 4269

PEASANTS AND LANDLORDS

Gandhi, M. K. *Kisans and Landlords* In TNS 1951 113 Orig pub YL, Sept 2, 1926 4270

Gangulee, Nagendranath. The Indian Peasant and its Environment the Lunithgow Commission and after, with a foreword by Sir Stanley Reed London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1935 xxvi, 230 p plates, ports, 22 cm 4271

* Extracts from my journal and a selection of letters Pref

Indian National Congress Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No 30, July 26, 1955 PCC In C B, June-July, 1955 (S N), p 365 366, 4272

Indian National Congress. Circulars, C. No. 6, P 28/6225, March 31, 1936 P C C In C.B., March, 1936 (S.N.), p 151 4273

— **Resolutions** Passed at 11 1895 Poona, 15 1899 Lucknow, 16 1900 Lahore, 20 1904 Bombay, 27 1911 Calcutta, 32 1916 Lucknow, 38 1922 Gaya, 51 1938. Haripura 4274

— **Agrarian Reforms Committee Report** New Delhi, A I C C., 1949 206 vii p O 4275

Joshi, Puran Chandra Among Kisan Patriots Bombay, Printed by S A Ali at New Age Printing Press and published by him for Peoples' Publishing House, 1944 15 p illus 24¹/₂ cm 4276

Maharashtra Provincial Congress Committee, Poona Report of the Peasant Enquiry Committee of the Maharashtra Provincial Congress Committee Poona, the Committee, 1936 iv, 107 p 21¹/₂ cm. 4277

Prasad, Rajendra. Mahatma Gandhi and Bihar, some reminiscences Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949 iv, 122 p 19 cm 4278

Ranga, N.G. Four Crore Artisans Hail the Gandhian Plan Bombay Hind Kitabs, 1945 22 p 19 cm 4279

—, **Kisan Hand Book** Madras, Kisan Publications, 1938 103 p. illus, ports, 18 cm 4280

— and Swami Sahajanand Saraswati **History of Kisan movement** Madras, All India Kisan Publications, 1939 ii, 143 p ports 18 cm 4281

* This book contains two parts are written by N G Ranga and the other mostly by Swami Sahjanand Saraswati " Pref

— **Revolutionary Peasants, 1949** New Delhi, Amrit Book Co, 1949 234 p 4282

* This book is comprehensive study of the peasant Movement all the world over, with particular reference to India

Sinha, Ramesvara, Sir, Maharaja of Darbhanga. Zamindars and Politics, speeches of the Maharaja of Darbhanga on the Reforms Allahabad, 1919 95 p 4283

United Provinces Congress Committee, Allahabad Agrarian Distress in the United Provinces Allahabad, the Committee 1931 275 p 21¹/₂ cm 4284

PETITIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS ELECTION—PETITIONS

PLANNING

See

FIVE YEAR PLAN (Ist)

FIVE YEAR PLAN (IInd)

POLITICAL SUFFERERS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee C. No. 64. P 27/1376, December 2, 1953 P C C. and Committees of 'B' and 'C' States. In C.B., December, 1953 (B M), p 371 4285

— C. No. PG-2/I/2660, April 6, 1955 Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., April, 1955 (K P.M N), p 257. 4286

POVERTY

See

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITION

PRESIDENT, ELECTION OF

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTION—PRESIDENT

PRESS ACT

Indian National Congress. Amraoti, 1897 Resolution VI In R. 13th, 1897, INC (Amraoti), p 4 4287

A protest against the Government of India Notification of 25th June, 1891 in the Foreign Department

— **Madras, 1844 Resolution XIX** In R. 10th, 1894, INC (Madras), p 6 4288

Argument against gagging the Press in territories under British administration in Native States The resolution adds further " is retrograde, arbitrary, and mischievous in its nature Ibid p 6

— **Resolutions** passed at 14 1898 Madras, 26 1910 Allahabad, 31 1915 Bombay, 33 1917 Calcutta 4289

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Press Act and the Liberty of Press. In R. 31st, 1916, INC (Lucknow) p 24-26. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 243 247 4290

Examines and discusses the defects of the Press Act and the liberty of Press Relates also a brief history of other Acts which are in connection with the liberty of press in India

PRINCES AND THEIR STATES

Abhyankar, G. R. *Native States and Postwar Reforms* Poona, 1917 85 p 4291

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. *Indian States* In R. 41st, 1926, I N C (Gauhati), p 30-31 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 910 911 4292

Expressing his views on the problems of the people residing in the Princely States, President Aiyangar said "We in British India are, by ties of blood religion culture and business intimately connected with those in the Indian States that it is impossible to deny them our help in their aspirations and in their grievances The people of each State should have such representation in the Assembly as may be necessary to safeguard their interests till each State obtains a system of responsible government" —*Ibid* p 30 31

All-India States' Peoples' Conference Constitution rev and passed at the Udaipur Session of the Conference, January, 1946. New Delhi N D Kuchru, 1946 6 p 22 cm 4293

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. *States and Minorities, what are their rights and how to secure them in the Constitution of Free India* Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1947 79 p 29 cm 4294

Beotra, B. R. *The Two Indias*, being an historical sketch of the treaty relations between the Indian States and the Paramount Power Calcutta, W Newman and Co, Ltd, 1932 124 p 21½ cm 4295

Bibliography p 122.

Chirol, Valentine. *Indian States and British India.* In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII 12, December, 1926 p 768 71 4296

Chopra, Kedar Nath. *Law Relating to the Protection of the Administration of States in India*, with a foreword by Sir Harold Wilberforce Bell Lahore, University Book Agency, 1939 484 p O 4297

DeMontmonency, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey. *Indian States and Indian Federation* New York, Toronto, Macmillan & Co, 1922. viii 166 p S 4298

Ferret, pseud *Princes or Puppets?* Bombay, Thacker and Co, 1944 4299

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *Indian India*, edited by Dewan Ram Parkash Lahore, Gandhi Publication League, 1942 63 p 17½ cm 4300

— — *The Indian States' Problem* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1941 xi, 21, 3 687 p 22 cm. 4301

"Gandhi's writings and utterances on the Indian States' problem during the last twenty years"—p iii

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. To the Princes and their People. Edited by Anand T Hingorani. Karachi, Anand T. Hingorani, 1942. xvii, 466 p. facsim port. 22½ cm (Gandhi Series, Vol. IV). 4302

Gaub, Khalid Latif. His Highness; or, the pathology of princes. Lahore, The Lion Press, 1927 viii, 208 p 22½ cm. 4303

Goswami, S. Princes and India. London, Graduates, 1931. 25 p O 4304

Gour, Raja Bahadur. Tricolour Shall Fly Over Hyderabad. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1947. 64 p. 19 cm. 4305

Gundappa, D. V. The States and their people in the Indian Constitution. Bangalore, Karnataka Publishing House, 1931. 180 p. 24½ cm. 4306

Bibliography · p 176

Haksar, Sir Kailas Narayan and Pannikkar, K. M. Federal India London, Hopkinson, 1930. xii, 211 p. O 4307

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 44. 1928 : Calcutta ; W. C 1934 (December) . Patna , 49 . 1936 . Lucknow ; 51 : 1938 : Haripura , 52 : 1939 Tripura , 54 . 1946 . Meerut , 55 : 1948 : Jaipur. 4308

— *Calcutta* 1896 **Resolution XVIII.** In R. 12th, 1896, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 6. 4309

Appeals that no Indian Prince or Chief shall be deposed on the ground of mal administration or misconduct until the fact of such maladministration or misconduct shall have been established to the satisfaction of a Public Tribunal which shall command the confidence alike of Government and of the Indian Princes and Chiefs

— *Amroati*, 1897. **Resolution IV.** In R. 13th, 1897, I N. C. (Amroati), p 4 4310

Recommends that in future no Indian Prince or Chief should be deposed on the ground of mal administration or misconduct until the fact of such mal administration or misconduct shall have been established to the satisfaction of a Public Tribunal which shall command the confidence alike of Government and of the Indian Princes and Chiefs

Indian Statesman. Dewans and Prime Ministers of Native States. Madras 1927. 384 p. 19 cm. 4311

Kēvalram, C. Oza. Indian States in Free India. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1947 80 p D 4312

Krishnamurti, Y. G. Indian States and the Federal Plan. Bombay, New Book & Co , 1939. 150 p. O. 4313

Kulkarni, V. B. The Future of Indian States, Bombay, Thacker and Co , Ltd., 1944. xiv, 114 p. 19 cm. 4314

"A short bibliography" p 113 114

Low, Sir Sidney James Mark. Indian States and Ruling Princes. London, Cape, 1930. 128 p. D. 4315

Mac Munn, Sir George Fletcher. *Indian States and Princes*, London Jarrolds 1936 287 p illus O 4316

Mathur, Ramachandra. *The Traditional Policy of Indian Princes* Allahabad the Author 1911 89 p 4317

Menon, V. P. *The Story of the integration of Indian States* Bombay, Calcutta Orient Longmans, 1956 511 p plates, maps 24 cm 4318

— *Transfer of Power in India* Bombay, Calcutta, Orient Longmans 1957 543 p illus 24 cm 4319

Menon, C Achuta *Feudatory States and Constitutional Reforms In Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXI, No 10, Oct, 1940 p 617-719 4320

Mukherjee, Hari Charan. *Indian Princes and Swaraj In Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI 2 Feb 1930 p 94 4321

Mazumdar, H T. *Gandhi Triumphant* London, Universal Publishing Co 1939 103 p 4322

An account of Rajkot Satyagraha In the appendices the text of the agreement That ore s invitation to V Patel and selected correspondence is given

Nag, Kalidas. *Greater India a study in Indian Internalism* Calcutta Greater India Society, 1926 44 p 19 cm 4323

Naik, D. B. *Indian States—their Constitution In Indian Review* (Madras), XXX 7 July, 1929 p 536-39 4324

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Presidential Address, All India States' Peoples Conference February, 1939* Ludhiana Allahabad J Nehru, 1939 20 p 22 cm 4325

Oza, Kevalram C. *Indian States in Free India* Bombay, Vora & Co, 1947, viii 80 p 4326

In this small book the author sets out with great clarity the numerous complicated questions that are facing the Indian States in their relations with the crown subjects as well as between Indian States and the Union Centre of a free India

Pannikkar, Kavalam Madhava (*Kerala Putra, pseud*), *Indian States and the Government of India* New York, Hopkinson, 1932 xxi 198 p O 4327

— *An introduction to the Study of the Problem of Greater India*, Madras, 1916 97 p 4328

Randive, R. K. *Truth about the Indian States or the legal rights of Indian States and their subjects* Baroda, Good Companions 1950 xi 200 p O 4329

Rao, M. Ramachandra *Britain's "Sacred Trust"—India In Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX 2 Feb, 1928 p 113-14 4330

Extracts from Presidential address to Indian States Peoples Conference

Sastri, Srinivasa, V. S. *The Future of Indian States*, Poona, the Author, 1926 39 p 19 cm 4331

Sastri, G. N. *Stray Reflections on the Political outlook in the Smaller India States Ujjain*, the Author, 1922 46 p 4332

Sankar, Pandit Syamar. *Nature and Evolution of the Political relations between the Indian States and the British Imperial Government* Newport, England, Joyce and Son 1932 202 p O 4333

Sen, Dharendra Kumar. *Indian States, their status, rights and obligations* London, Sweet, 1930 xii 234 p O 4334

Singh, Bhupendra, Maharajadhiraj of Patiala *The Grievance of an Indian Prince, an appeal to the British people With reference to a pamphlet entitled 'The Indictment of Patiala'*, London, Granbourne Press, 1930 7 p 19 cm. 4335

Singh, Gurunukh Nihal. *Indian States and British India their future relations with ten appendices containing many documents, two tables and a map* Banaras, Nand Kishore and Bros, 1930 xiv, 380 p O 4336

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. *Greater India* Madras S Ganesan, 1921 129 p 4337

Vaidya, Kanhaiyalal Daulatram. *To the Congress, on the attitude of the Indian National Congress to the Indian States*, Bombay, the Author, 1938 44 p 19 cm 4338

Varadachariar, Nadadue Desikachariar. *Indian States in the federation*, foreword by A Herriedale Keith London, Oxford University Press, 1936 v, 156 p D 4339

Zutshi, C. N. *Indian States and the Nehru Report* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX 11 Nov 1928 p 752 55 4340

PRISON LIFE

Alexander, Horace Gundry. *Indian Prisoners a case for enquiry and an opportunity for progress with a foreword by Cicely M Craven* London, the Howard League for Penal Reform, 1933 21 p 21½ cm 4341

Bose, A. M. *Imprisonment in British India without Trial* In R 14th 1898, I N C (Madras), p 21 23 Also in CPA, First Series 1935 348 352 4342

Speaking on the imprisonment without trial of Nattu brothers of Poona President Bose comments on policies of the British Government regarding imprisonment of Indians without trial and conditions of prisons in India

PROHIBITION

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. Prohibition *In R.* 41st, 1926 I N C (Gauhati), p 26 Also in CPA Second Series, 1934 805-806 4343

Relating the causes of poverty in India President Aiyangar added " while the fight for Swaraj is carried on in the legislatures and outside we must devise effective ways of removing the drink evil which is among the greatest causes of poverty in many provinces —*Ibid* p 26

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. 12, April 7 1954 P C C *In CB.*, April, 1954 (S N) 130 132 4344

Explains and analyses the resolution passed by the Congress Working Committee on the policy of prohibition

— Calcutta, 1890, **Resolution IV** *In R.* 6th, 1890 I N C (Calcutta), p xlv 4345

Deals with taxation imposed on Indian brewed malt liquors and closing of over 7 000 liquor shops by the Madras Government 1889 90

— **Resolutions** passed at 4 1899 Allahabad, 16 1900 Lahore A I C C 1921 (July) Bombay, 44 1928 Calcutta 4346

PROSTITUTION

Indian National Congress. Allahabad, 1888 Resolution XII *In R.* 4th, 1888, I N C (Allahabad) p 63 4347

The Government of India's Laws and rules relating to the regulation of prostitution are praised in their resolution

PUBLICITY AND PROPAGANDA

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee C. No. 18, May 1, 1954 P C C *In CB.*, May 1954 (S N), p 195 4348

Appeals to make popular A I C C Economic Review and Arthik Sameeksha

PUBLICATIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—PUBLICATIONS

PUBLICITY—GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS ELECTIONS, 1951—PUBLICITY

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1953 (December) : New Delhi. 4349

RAILWAY CONCESSION

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. P-27/4110, April 14, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1953 (B M.), p. 136. 4350

Notifies that the Railway Board, Ministry of Railways, has agreed to offer concession for persons in parties of not less than ten taking part in Voluntary Service on Community Projects.

RAJASTHAN AFFAIRS

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Rajasthan Affairs. In Congress Bulletin No. 8, October-November, 1954. p 390-393 4351

An account of Nehru's remarks he made on October 12, 1954 about the Rajasthan affairs as President of the Indian National Congress

REFUGEES

See

DISPLACED PERSONS

REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATIONS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 28, P-24/2096, January 18, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p 30 31. 4352

Instructs how to celebrate the Republic Day on the 26th of January, 1950 "It was decided by the Congress Working Committee that at the public meetings held in connection with the inauguration of the Republic of India, the preamble to the new Indian Constitution may be read out and explained if necessary."

— C. No. 4, P-27/4886, January 11, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p 47. 4353

Instructs that on the first anniversary of the Republic Day which falls on 26th January, 1951 public meetings should be held to re-affirm the preamble of the Indian Constitution

— C. No. G-35/8342, September 23, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1954 (B M.), p 33². 4354

RELIGION—SUPPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 33 . 1917 : Calcutta. 4355

ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE, LONDON, 1931

(Note —The main resolution of the Karachi Congress, in March, 1931, authorized Mahatma Gandhi to represent the Indian National Congress at the proposed Round Table Conference, held in London from September 14 to December 1, 1931. The negotiations failed. Mahatma Gandhi left England on December 5, 1931, reaching Bombay, on December 28. On December 29, Gandhi sent a telegram to the Viceroy, Lord Irwin requesting an interview. The Viceroy declined to discuss the political situation. At midnight on December 31, the Working Committee of the Indian National Congress authorized him to renew his *Satyagraha* Movement. The selected entries listed below are not all annotated but they either praise or criticize the point of view of the Congress.).

Banerji, Albion. *Round Table Conference and After* In *Indian Review* (Madras) 33 45 January, 1932 4356

Butler, Sir Spencer Harcourt. The Simon Commission, the Round Table Conference and after In *his* *India Insistant* London, W Heinemann Ltd, 1931 viii, 117 p 19 cm p 78 102 4357

Coupland, Reginold. The Round Table Conference In *his* *The Indian Problem, 1883-1935* Report on the Constitutional Problem, in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford London, New York etc, Oxford University Press, 1942 vi, 160 p 21½ cm p 113-131 4358

Gandhi, M K. *India's Case for Swarajya*, being select speeches, writings, interviews etc, of Mahatma Gandhi in England and India (September 1931 to January 1932) Full text of Gandhi-Willingdon correspondence And from Syt Mahadev Desai's diary Edited and compiled by Waman P Kebedi 2d Ed Bombay, Yeshanand and Co, 1942 vii, 416 p ports Facisms 19 cm 4359

A useful source book in the Round Table Conference and its activities

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *The Nation's Voice*, being a collection of Gandhi's speeches in England and Syt Mahadev Desai's account of the sojourn (September to December 1931), edited by C Rajagopalachar and J C Kumarappa Ahmedabad, M M Bhatta, 1932 viii, 340 p port 22 cm 4360

Gandhiji in England and the proceedings of the Second Round Table Conference Madras, B G Paul and Co, 1932 19½ cm 4361

Gregg, Richard B. Congress and the R T C In *Indian Review* (Madras), 33 17 19. January 1932 4362

Gundappa, D. V. State's People and the Round Table Conference In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXX 12 December 1929 p 789 92 4363

Lester, Murial. *Entertaining Gandhi* London, Ivor Nicholson and Watson, 1932 vi, 246 p ports 10½ cm 4364

Madhava Rao. *The Indian Round Table Conference and After*, with an introduction by Edward Marjoribanks London, Heath, Cranton Ltd, 1932 94 p 19 cm 4365

Mookerji, Radhakumud. Problem of Indian Minorities ¹ In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI 4 April, 1930 p 225-231. 4366

Muzumdar, Haridas Thakordas. The Round Table Conference and its Aftermath New York City, India To day and Tomorrow Series, 1932 16 p 19 cm (India Today and Tomorrow Series, No. 4) 4367

— The Story of Peace Negotiations, and an open letter to the American people New York City, India To day and Tomorrow Series, 1932 16 p 19½ cm. (India To day and Tomorrow Series No. 3) 4368

Round Table Conference. India's Demand for Dominion Status Madras, Natesan and Co, 1931. XVI, 352 p 19 cm 4369

Searchlight on Gandhi. By a British Merchant London, P. S Kind, 1931. 139, xxiii p 19 cm 4370

The part I of this book deals with the day to day activities of the Round Table Conference

Wallbank, Thomas Walter. Round Table and the Shadow of Partition In his *India in the New Era*, a study of the origin and development of the Indian Union and Pakistan, New Nations in a Changing Asia Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1951. 204 p illus ports, maps 31 cm p. 124-143 4371

ROWLATT ACT

Ghose, Rash Behari. Morley's Reforms In R. 23rd, 1907, I N C (Surat) Also in CPA, First series, 1935 675 771. 4372

Comments on the Minto Morley reforms

Hasan Imam, Syed Presidential Address, Thirty-third (Special) Congress—Bombay, September, 1918 In R. 33rd, (Special) September, 1918 I N C (Bombay), p 17-39 CPA, Second Series, does not include Presidential Address of this Congress 4373

This Special Session is of special interest and importance as it was called to discuss the famous Montagu Chelmsford Reforms which disappointed Indians beyond measure After having criticised the proposed constitutional reforms, President Hasan Imam declared "For India to remain within the Empire she must be freed from an unwholesome tutelage and unless she is accorded a place of honour and of dignity along side the self governing units of the Empire, what is now a source of profit will assuredly turn into a source of peril" Adding further he said "The present war has revealed the importance of cohesion, and unless that cohesion means to India her uplift, it is idle to expect her to work for an Empire in which her position is lase and degraded The sense of the unity of sentiment and consciousness of the identity of interest that now pervade all classes cannot now be checked and Indian progress cannot any more be resisted, and wise statesmanship dictates that in dealing with India, Great Britain should adopt the noble policy of helping India, to rise to the full stature and dignity of a Self Government member of the British Empire". *Ibid* p 39.

Nehru, Motilal. Rowlatt Legislation *In* R. 34th, 1919, I N C (Amritsar), p 17 20 *Also in* CPA, Second Series, 1934 427 431 4381

Examines each part of the Rowlatt Act and condemns it Rowlatt Act invests the Government with 'emergency powers' to enable it to deal with anarchical and revolutionary movement

— **Satyagraha** *In* R. 34th, 1919 I N C. (Amritsar), p 20 21 *Also in* CPA, Second Series, 1934 431 443 4382

Views on Rowlatt Act Satyagraha which Mahatma Gandhi started against the Rowlatt Bills

See Also

MONTAGUE CHEIMS FORD REFORMS

SALT TAX

Indian National Congress. Allahabad, 1888 **Resolution XV** *In* R. 4th, 1888, I N C (Allahabad) p 63 4383

Protest against the Salt Tax

— **Allahabad, 1892** **Resolution V** *In* R. 8th, 1892, I N C (Allahabad) p 2 4384

Resolution confirming Resolution passed at previous Congress regarding the reduction of the salt duty, the raising of the taxable minimum of the Income Tax reform of the Excise Administration, Judicial and Police reforms, the modification of the rules under the Arms Act, Military College and Volunteering

— **Calcutta, 1896** **Resolution VIII** *In* R. 12th, 1896, I N C Calcutta, p 3 4385

A protest against the rate of the Salt Tax imposed upon the poorest classes of the country

— **Amraoti, 1897** **Resolution IV** *In* R. 13th, I N C (Amraoti), p 3 4386

A protest against the present rate of the Salt Tax which produces great hardship to the poorest classes of the country

— **Calcutta, 1899** **Resolution V** *In* R. 6th, 1899, I N C (Calcutta), p xlv 4387

Deals with the Salt Tax

— **Nagpur 1891** **Resolution VI** *In* R. 7th, 1891, I N C, 1891, p xv 4388

Recommends the reduction of the Salt Tax and the raising of the income tax taxable minimum from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000

— **Lahore, 1893** **Resolution III** *In* R. 9th, 1893, I N C (Lahore) p 1. 4389

Confirms Resolutions passed at previous Congress in regard to Salt Duty reduction Income tax Excise Administration Police Reform Arms Act Modification Military Colleges and Volunteering

— **Resolutions** passed at 4 1888 Allahabad 6 1890 Calcutta 9 1893 Lahore, 19 1903 Madras, W C 1931 (October) Delhi 4390

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 34 1918 :
Delhi, 35 : 1919 : Amritsar. 4374

—, **British Sub Committee, Lahore, the Committee, 1920.** 2 vols.
4375

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. *Presidential Address, Thirty-third Congress—Delhi, December, 1918* In R. 33rd, December 1918, I.N.C. (Delhi), p 18-40. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 378-414 4376

Having protested strongly against the proposed Montagu Chelmsford Reforms, President Malaviya declared "I ask you to determine that henceforward you shall be equal fellow subjects of your British fellow subjects and equals of all the rest of your fellowmen in the world I ask you to determine that hereafter you will resent, and resent most strongly, any effort to treat you as an inferior people I ask you to determine that henceforward you will claim and claim with all the strength that you command that in your own country you shall have opportunities to grow as freely as Englishmen grow in the United Kingdom If you will exercise this much of self determination, and go about including these principles of equality, of liberty and of fraternity among our people, if you will make every brother, however humble he may be, to feel that the Divine is as much in him as in any other man, however highly placed he may be, if you will make every brother realise that is entitled to be treated as an equal fellow-subject, you will have determined your future for yourself, and then those who are in power will not long be able to resist any of your reasonable demands"—*Ibid.* p 39.

Nehru, Motilal. *Government of India Act. In R. 34th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 31-42. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 :* 449-468. 4377

Views and comments on the Montagu Chelmsford Reforms

—, **Jallianwala Bagh. In R. 34th 1919 I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 24-27. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 :** 438-443. 4378

Views on "a cold and calculated massacre" C.F. Andrews, an English man described the tragedy as "I have gone into every single detail with all the care and thoroughness that a personal investigation could command and it remains to me an unspeakable disgrace, indefinable, unpardonable, excusable."

—, **Lord Hunter's Committee In R. 34th, 1919. INC (Amritsar), p 21-22. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 :** 434-436. 4379

Views on Lord Hunter's Committee which the Government of India appointed to make enquiries into the Jallianwala Bagh tragedy. The Congress also appointed a similar committee.

—, **Necessity for Martial Law. In R. 34th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p 28-30. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 :** 444-448. 4380

Argues that Martial Law was not necessary as it was applied Gives vital statistics of the Martial Law cases He declares that 108 persons were sentenced to death and the aggregate sentences of imprisonment amounted to the stupendous total of 7,371 years and 5 months (allowing 20 years for a sentence of transportation for life) *Ibid* p 29

Nehru, Motilal. Rowlatt Legislation. In R. 34th, 1919, I N C. (Amritsar), p 17-20 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 427-431. 4381

" Examines each part of the Rowlatt Act and condemns it. Rowlatt Act invests the Government with 'emergency powers' to enable it to deal with anarchical and revolutionary movement "

— **Satyagraha** In R. 34th, 1919 I N C. (Amritsar), p 20-21. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 431-443. 4382

Views on Rowlatt Act Satyagraha which Mahatma Gandhi started against the Rowlatt Bills

See Also

MONTAGUE CHELMFORD REFORMS

SALT TAX

Indian National Congress. Allahabad, 1888. Resolution XV In R. 4th, 1888, I N C. (Allahabad), p 63 4383

Protest against the Salt Tax

— **Allahabad, 1892** Resolution V In R. 8th, 1892, I N C (Allahabad), p 2 4384

Resolution confirming Resolution passed at previous Congress regarding the reduction of the salt duty, the raising of the taxable minimum of the Income Tax reform of the Excise Administration, Judicial and Police reforms, the modification of the rules under the Arms Act, Military College and Volunteering

— **Calcutta, 1896.** Resolution VIII. In R. 12th, 1896, I N C Calcutta, p 3 4385

A protest against the rate of the Salt Tax imposed upon the poorest classes of the country

— **Amraoti, 1897.** Resolution IV In R. 13th, I N C (Amraoti), p 3 4386

A protest against the present rate of the Salt Tax, which produces great hardship to the poorest classes of the country.

— **Calcutta, 1899** Resolution V. In R. 6th, 1899, I N C (Calcutta), p xlv1 4387

Deals with the Salt Tax.

— **Nagpur, 1891.** Resolution VI In R. 7th, 1891, I N C, 1891, p xiv 4388

Recommends the reduction of the Salt Tax and the raising of the income tax taxable minimum from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000

— **Lahore, 1893.** Resolution III In R. 9th, 1893, I N C (Lahore), p 1. 4389

Confirms Resolutions passed at previous Congress, in regard to Salt Duty reduction, Income tax, Excise Administration, Police Reform, Arms Act Modification, Military Colleges and Volunteering

— **Resolutions** passed at : 1888 : Allahabad, 6 1890 : Calcutta, 9 : 1893 : Lahore, 19 1893 : Madras, W C : 1931 (October) . Delhi. 4390

Menon, A. Sankunni Salt Tax in India *In Indian Review* (Madras) 36 737 89 November, 1935 4391

Shrinivasachari, C. S Salt Tax under British rule *In Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI 6 June, 1930 p 377 79 4392

SAMIATTIDAN

See

BHOODAN MOVEMENT

SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN

See

FIVE YEAR PLAN (2ND)

SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY

Servants of India Society, Allahabad Political Pamphlets Allahabad, S I S, 1917 4393

— *Poona* A brief account of the work of the Servants of India Society from June 1903 to December, 1916 Poona, the Society, 1917 23, vii p 1900 4394

SLVA DAL

See

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

SHUDDHI MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 38 1923 Delhi (Special) 4395

SIMLA CONFERENCE

History is not made this way A Symposium on Simla Conference Calcutta Renaissance 1945 43 p 4396

Khipple, R. L. Simla Conference Lahore Hero Publications 1944 4397

Mehta, Asoka. The Simla Triangle a projection of the Communal triangle Bombay, Padma Publications 1945 82 p 18 cm 4398

Parkash, Dewan Ram. Simla Story Lahore, Dewan's Publications 1945 132 p 19 cm 4399

Vohra, H R. and Soni, S. R. ed Story of Simla Conference and After in Words and Pictures Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1945 82 p illus port, 25 cm 4400

SIMON COMMISSION

Andrews, Charles Freer. India and the Simon Report London G Allen and Unwin Ltd, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1930 9 191 p 19 cm 4401

Butler, Sir Spencer Harcourt. The Simon Commission, the Round Table Conference and After In his India Insistant London W Heinemann Ltd, 1931 vii 117 p 19 cm p 78 102 4402

Cadogan, Edward. India We Saw London, John Murray, 1933 vii, 310 p 4403

A vivid account of the experiences of the Simon Commission in India and Britain

Coupland, Reginold. The Simon Report In his The Indian Problem 1883 1935 Report on the constitutional problem in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford London, New York, etc, Oxford University Press, 1942 vi, 160 p 21½ cm p 97 112 4404

Great Britain. Indian Statutory Commission Simon Report on India an abridgment by R W Brock, foreword by Viscount Burnham London, Dent, 1930 xiv, 146 p D 4405

Parkash, Dwan Ram. Story of Simla Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1946 132 p illus Appendix Biographies 4406

Analyses and comments on Wavell Plan

Ratchiffe, Samuel Kerkham. What are Simon Report Means London, *New Statesman* 10, Great Queen Street 1930 31 p map D 4407

Satyamurthy, S. Why we Boycott the Simon Commission, In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII 12 Dec, 1927 p 802 04 4408

Simon, Sir John Allsebrook. Two Broadcast Talks on India London Faber and Faber 1930 35 p 20 cm (*Half-title* Criterion Miscellany, No 18) 4409

American edition (New York Coward McCann Inc) has title India and the Simon Report

Yakub, Muhammad. Mussalmans and the Simon Commission In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX 3 March, 1928 p 164 166 4410

SOCIALISM

Agarwala, Amar Narain. Gandhism a socialistic approach Allahabad Kitab Mahal 1944 56 p 18½ cm 4411

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood) The Future Socialism Advr the Theosophist Office, 1912 23 p 19 cm (At the head of title Advr Pamphlet, No 18) 4412

Deva, Acharya Narendra. Socialism and the National Revolution Edited by Yusuf Maharally Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946 xvi, 208 p 23 cm 4413

* Books recommended p 193 195 A representative selection from his political writings

Dutt, Rajani Palme. Rise of Labour and Socialism In his *India to-day* 3rd ed Bombay, Peoples' Publishing House, 1949 iv, 581 vii p 21½ cm p 356 403 4414

Gandhi, M. K. Communism and Socialism In *MMG* 1945 126 129 4415

— Towards Non violent Socialism Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House 1951 xi, 165 p 19½ cm 4416

Gandhi, M. K. Who is a Socialist? In *TNS* 1951 9 10 Orig Pub H., July 6, 1947 4417

Gregg, Richard Bartlett Gandhism versus Socialism New York, The John Day Company 1932 30 p 19½ cm (*On Cover* The John Day Pamphlets, No 17) 4418

Hutchinson, Lester. Empire of the Nobles a short history of British India London, George Allen and Unwin, 1937 277 p 4419

A new interpretation of Indian history applying to it the economic, political theories of socialism and analysing from this standpoint the political causes and effects of the rise and decline of the British Indian Empire

Kripalani, Acharya Jiwatram Bhagwandas. Socialism and Democracy as Moral Principles In his *Politics of Charkha* Bombay, Vora and Co, 1946 100 p 19 cm p 51 73 4420

Kumarappa, Bharatan. Capitalism Socialism and Villagism? Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi Madras, Shakti Karyalaya, 1946 viii, 246 p 19½ cm 4421

Narain, Brij Charkha Marxism and Indian Socialism Lahore, Ramakrishna and Sons, 1941 vi 196 p 19½ cm 4422

Narain, Jai Prakash. 'J P' India's Revolutionary Number One compiled and edited by B N Ahuja Lahore, Varma Publishing Co 1947 viii, 220 p 19 cm 4423

Biographical sketch by B N Ahuja 1 20

— Towards Struggle selected manifestoes, speeches and writings Edited by Yusuf Maharally Bombay, Padma Publications 1946 244 p 23 cm 4424

Jaya Prakash by Yusuf Maharally' (p 7 14) is reprinted with slight changes from V 1 of Maharally's *Leaders of India*

Ranga, N. G. Outlines of National Revolutionary Path Bombay Hind Kitabs, 1945 iv, 132 p. 18 cm 4425

Seth, Hira Lal. *The Red Fugitive* 2d rev and enl ed by Jagat S Bright, with a prologue by Mahatma Gandhi, Lahori, Indian Printing Works, 1946 163 p group port 19 cm 4426

See also

SOCIALIST PATTERN OF SOCIETY

SOCIALIST CONGRESSMEN

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee **C. No. 19 (a)**, April 22, 1947 **P C C In C B**, July, 1947 (S D) p 14 4427

Re The attitude of the Congress towards Socialist Congressmen

—, **C. No. 21 (a)**, May 20, 1947 **P C Cs and D C Cs In C B**, July, 1947 (S D), p 26-27 4428

Clarifies misunderstanding created in the minds of some Congressmen by Circular No 18 (a) dated April 22 1947

SOCIALIST PATTERN OF SOCIETY

Avadi Congress. In Janata Vol X, No 2, January 30, 1955, 1 2 p 4429

— **In Thought** (Delhi), Vol VII, No 6, February 5, 1955 16-17 p 4430

Avadi Potpourri In Indian Finance, Vol LV, No 4, January 29 1955 190, 193 p 4431

Bansal, G. L. *Role of Private Sector in a Socialistic Economy In Indian Affairs Record* (New Delhi), Vol I, No 7, August, 1955, 1 1 p 4432

Bhargava, G. S. *Congress Socialism In Janata*, (New Delhi), Vol X, No 2, January 30, 1955 5-6 and 11-12 p 4433

— *Shape of Things in Congress Socialism In Swatantra*, Vol IX, No 52, January 29, 1955 36 41 p 4434

— *Why this Congress Socialism ? In Janata* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 4, February 13, 1955 5-6 and 16 p 4435

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. *Congress Resolution on Socialistic Pattern of Society In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VI, No 21, April 15, 1955 5 p 4436

Congress Socialism. In Thought (Delhi) Vol VII, No, 3, January, 5, 1955 1 p 4437

Dandavate, M. R. *Let us warn the Nation against Nehru's slogan of Socialism In Janata*, Vol X, No 2, January 20, 1955 3 10 p 4438

Desai, Khandubhai. The 'Socialist Pattern' and After In *A I C C Economic Review*, Vol VI, No 22, March 15, 1955 7 p 4439

Desai, Mangalabhai P. Sarvodya and Socialistic Pattern In *Haryan* (Ahmedabad), Vol XIX No 20, July 16, 1955 156 157 p 4440

Dhebar, U N. The New Social Order New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1955 22 p 4441

— New Social Order In *A I C C Economic Review*, Vol VII, No 1 May 1, 1955 3 5 p 4442

— Towards a Socialist Cooperative Commonwealth New Delhi A I C C 1957 26, p 5" x 8½" 4443

Durga Das Socialistic Order—the Missing Link In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), December 22 1954 4444

Economics of Nehru's Socialism. In *New Age*, Vol IV, No 1, January, 1955, 8 9 p 4445

Ghosh, Satybrata. Some Theoretical Implications of a Welfare State in India In *Indian Journal of Political Science* Vol XV, No 4, October December, 1954 327-328 p 4446

Gore, Keshav. PSP and the Congress In *Janata* Vol X, No 5 February 20, 1955 3 4 p 4447

Gorwala, A. D. Profit Motive and Socialistic Pattern of Society analysis of Commerce Federation's resolutions In *Statesman* (New Delhi), January 20 1955 4448

Gratification and Economic Policy. In *New Age* Vol IV, No 2 February, 1955, 3-6 p 4449

Great Endeavour. In *Economic Weekly* Vol VII, No 20, May, 1955 561 562 p 4450

Great Revolution by Consent. In *Indian Worker*, Vol 3, No 3, January 29 1955 3 4 p 4451

Gupta, Sisir. Socialistic Pattern of Society In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VI, No 20, February 15, 1955 p 6 9 4452

Gurupadaswamy, M. S. Nehru's Socialistic Pattern is only a Modified Free Trade In *Janata* Vol X, No 10 March 27, 1955 p. 11 12 4453

History Making at Avadi. In *New Age* Vol IV, No 2, February 1955, 1 3 p 4454

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 60 1955
Avadi, A I C C 1956 (May) Berhanpur 4455

Indian National Congress. 'The Socialist Pattern' In terms of the Congress Resolutions Rev and enl ed New Delhi A I C C , 1956 78 p 5½" x 8½" 4458

India Tackles Social Equality. In *Economist* (London) April 30, 1955 390-391 p 4457

Indian National Congress. *All India Congress Committee* Resolutions on economic policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Madras (21-23 January, 1955) New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955 6, 9 p 21½ cm 4458

Iyengar, Vedanta H. R. Future Pattern of Indian Economy In *Swatantra* Vol IX, No. 50, January 15, 1955 p 37-45 4459

— 'New Look' in Industrial Policy In *Swatantra* Vol IX, No 43 November 27, 1954 p 9-12 4460

Jha, Bhagwat. Towards a Socialistic Pattern of Economic Society In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VI, No 18 19 January 21, 1955 p 56 4461

Kamal. Socialistic Pattern In *Organiser* (Delhi) Vol IX, No 5, September 12, 1955 p 3 4462

Krishnamachari, T. T. Towards a Socialistic Pattern of Society In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VII No 1 May 1 1955 p 10-12 Also in Vol VII, No 2 May 15 1955 p 7-8 4463

Lewis, Arthur W. Socialist Economic Policy In *Freedom First* No 38 July, 1955 p 5-8 4464

Mehta, Asoka P S P and the Congress In *Janata* Vol X, No 1, January 26, 1955 p 2-3 and 78 4465

Mehta, Vaikunthalal. Road to Socialistic Pattern of Society In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) March 20, 1955 4466

Mistry Millennial In *Swatantra* Vol X, No 5 March 5, 1955 35 p 4467

Nair, N. Srikantan. Myth of Congress Socialism In *Call*, Vol VIII, No 7, November 1955 p 7-10 4468

Namboodiripad, E. M. S. Gandhi Retires from Congress In *New Age*, Vol III, No 12, December 1954 p 22-23 4469

Narayan, Shriman Socialist Pattern and Social Revolution In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VI No 23, April 1, 1955 4 p 4470

— Socialistic Pattern of Society New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955 28 p 21½ cm 4471

— Socialist Pattern of Society Rev and enl ed New Delhi, A I C C , 1956 57 p 5½" x 8½" 4472

Narayan, Shriman. Socialist Pattern of Society. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VI, No 21, March 1, 1955. 4 p 4473

——. Socialist Pattern Seven principles In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 10-11, September 23, 1955 8-9 p 4474

——. 'Towards a Socialist Economy' New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 134 p 21½ cm. 4475

——. 'Towards a Socialist Economy' Rev and enl. ed New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956 142 p 5¼" × 8½". 4476

Narendra, Deva, Acharya The Indian National Congress and Socialism In *Janata* (New Delhi), Vol X, No. 6, February 27, 1955 8 10 p. 4477

Nath, Bishwa. Rural Development Scheme for a Socialistic State of India In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VI, No 21, March 1, 1955. p. 9. 4478

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Prime Minister's letter to P.C.C. Presidents. In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 2, February-March, 1955. p. 91-97. 4479

This is the first letter Nehru wrote to P.C.C. Presidents after the Avadi Congress not as President of the Congress but as Prime Minister of India. In this letter are summarized his views regarding the Avadi Resolution which aims to achieve a socialist pattern of society.

——. Report to the All-India Congress Committee and the Congress at Avadi New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955 14 p 21½ cm. 4480

——. Socialism and Nationalism In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No. 2, May 15, 1955 3 5 p. 4481

——. Speech delivered at a public meeting at Chandigarh (Punjab), defining the basis of socialistic society on March 19, 1955. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), March 20, 1955. 4482

——. Speeches on Avadi Resolution In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* No. 3 April, 1955. p. 238-251. 4483

Here are reprints of two speeches Nehru delivered on the Socialistic Pattern of society, one at 60th session of the Indian National Congress meeting and the other in the Subjects Committee meeting at Avadi.

——. Speech made in the Lok Sabha during the debate on Economic policy on December, 1954. In *Times of India* (Delhi), Dec. 22, 1954. 4484

——. Statement on Industrial Policy made at the Congress Parliamentary Party meeting on December 21, 1954, New Delhi In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), Dec. 18, 1954. 4485

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Text of the speech made at the National Development Council New Delhi, on November 9, 1954 In *Times of India* (Delhi), Nov 10, 1954 4486

— Towards a Socialist Economy In *A I C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VI, No 17, January 1, 1955 3 p 4487

— Towards a Socialistic Order New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1955 32 p 21½ cm 4488

— Towards a Socialist Order. Revised New Delhi, A I C C 1956 66 p 5½" × 8½" 4489

New Social Objectives. In *Indian Finance*, Vol LV, No 3, January 22, 1955. 144, 160 p 4490

Our Socialist Prime Minister. In *Janata*, Vol IX, No 43, November 11, 1954 12 p 4491

Principles of New Economic Policy—I In *Haryana*, VOL. XIX No 9, April 30, 1955. 57-58 p 4492

Principles of New Economic Policy—II. In *Haryana*, Vol XIX, No 9, April 30, 1955 66-67 p 4493

Rajagopal, V. N. Socialist Pattern Contradictions in Government policy In *Swatantra*, Vol X, No 1, February 5, 1955 p 22-24 4494

Ramamurthy, P. British Loot and Nehru's Socialism In *New Age* Vol IV, No 3, March 1955 p 13-21 4495

Ramswarup. Changing Face of Socialism In *Swatantra* Vol IX, No 44, December 4, 1954 p 24-26 4496

Rao, Rama D. V. Pitfalls of Democratic Socialism In *Swatantra*, Vol X, No 1, February 5, 1955 p 17-21 4497

— **Resolution** adopted by the National Executive of the Praja Socialist Party on the Socialistic Pattern of Society during meeting held on 9th 10th and 11th April, 1955 In *Janata*, Vol X No 13 April 17, 1955 p 3 4498

— **Resolution** adopted in the Lok Sabha on the economic policy on the basis of Socialistic Pattern of Society on December 21, 1954 In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), December 22, 1954 4499

Rohit Dave. Where Does the Handloom Stand in the Socialistic Pattern of Society In *Janata*, Vol X No 10, March 27, 1955, 2-3 p 4500

Rangachary, Santha Avadi Congress impressions In *Swatantra* Vol IX, No 52, January 29, 1955 p 42-46 4501

Sachar, Rajinder. Ashoka Mehta and the Congress In *Janata*, Vol X, No 6, February 27, 1955 p 7 4502

Sanyal, R. N. Changing Pattern of the Private Sector, in the climate of a socialist pattern of society *In Modern Review* (Calcutta), Vol LXXXVII, No 5, May, 1955, p 376-378 4503

Shrinivas Shastri Democratic Socialism *In Suatantra* Vol X, No 38, October 22, 1955 p 44 45 4504

Singhania, Sir Padampat. Economic Policy and the Indian National Congress *In Statesman* (New Delhi), January 28, 1955 4505

S.M. What Should be our Attitude Towards the Congress Party *In Janata* Vol X, No 7, March 6, 1955 p 13 16 4506

Social Socialists. *In Eastern Economist* Vol XXIV, No 12 March 25, 1955 485-486 4507

Socialist India Event of World Import *In Indian Worker*, Vol 3, No 18, January 29, 1955 9 p 4508

Socialistic Pattern and Cottage Industries *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 1, May 1, 1955 13 15 p 4509

Socialist State in Making. *In Economic Weekly*, Vol VII, No 8, February 19, 1955 249 250 p 4510

Srinivasa, Chari, P. Welfare State & Servodya State, I, II, III, and IV *In Harijan* (Ahmedabad), Vol XIX, No 33 October 15, 1955 p 258-259, Vol XIX, No 34, October 22, 1955 p 266 267 Vol XIX, No 36, November 5, 1955 p 285-287 4511

Towards a Socialistic Pattern. *In Economic Weekly* Vol VII, No 16, April 16, 1955. 465-466 p 4512

Towards Avadi. *In Economic Weekly*, Vol VII, No 14, April 2, 1955. 412-413 p 4513

Towards Socialism. *In Thought* (Delhi), Vol VII, No 1, January 1, 1955 4 p 4514

Tripathi, K. P. Ideal of Socialist Pattern in India *In Indian Affairs, Record* (New Delhi), Vol 1, No 8, September, 1955 p 1-5 4515

— **Resolution** moved by the General Secretary of the INTUC at the Avadi Congress *In Indian Worker*, Vol III, No 18, January 29, 1955 12 p 4516

What Prime Minister Sought to Drive Home to Industrialists *In Indian Worker*, Vol III No 24, March 12, 1955 3 p 4517

See also

SOCIALISM

SOUTH AFRICAN QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. P-30/8468, September 14, 1952 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 184. 4518

— **Resolutions** passed at 54 : 1946 : Meerut ; W.C. : 1946 (March) : Bombay ; W.C. : 1946 (April) : New Delhi ; W.C. 1946 (July) : Bombay ; 55 : 1948 : Jaipur ; A.I.C.C. : 1952 (September) : Indore ; A.I.C.C. : 1952 (March) : Calcutta , A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) : Agra ; 58 : 1953 . Hyderabad ; 59 : 1954 : Kalyani. 4519

— *Amraoti*, 1897. **Resolution IV.** *In R.* 13th 1897, I.N.C. (*Amraoti*), p. 3. 4520

Protests against the disabilities imposed on Indian settlers in South Africa, and the invidious and humiliating distinctions made between them and European settlers.

— *Calcutta*, 1896 **Resolution, IX.** *In R.* 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (*Calcutta*), p. 3. 4521

Protests against the disabilities imposed on Indian settlers in South Africa and the invidious and humiliating distinctions made between them and European settlers

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Indians in South Africa *In R.* 24th, 1909, I.N.C. (*Lahore*), p. ? Also in **CPA**, First Series, 1935 : 840-842 p. 4522

An account of his views about the Status of Indians in South Africa and other countries.

Mohammad, Nawab Syed. Indians in South Africa. *In R.* 28th, 1913, I.N.C. (*Karachi*), p. 39-43. Also in **CPA**, Second Series, 1934 : 120-127. 4523

Comments on the condition of Indians in South Africa. Suggests that a Royal Commission composed of British statesmen, of colonials and of Indians should be appointed to carry out a searching investigation of the allegations of cruelty and inhuman treatment.

STATES REORGANIZATION COMMISSION

(S. R. C.)

Dhebar, U. N. To P.C.C. Presidents *In Congress Bulletin*, No 1, January, 1950. p. 24-27. 4524

This is a Circular No. 46, P 28/2028, dated January 19, 1950 which was sent to all the Pradesh Congress, and the Leaders of the Congress Legislative Parties, regarding the decisions taken on the Report of the States Reorganization Commission

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1949 (December) ; New Delhi , W. C : 1955 (October) : New Delhi. 4525

— **Circulars** issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No 3, February 24, 1954 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (B. M.), p. 91-92. 4526

Indian National Congress. Circulars C. No. II, April 6, 1954
P C C *In C.B.*, April 1954 (B M), p 129-130 4527

— **C. No PB (a) 12/13860, October 18 1955** Chief Ministers *In C. B.*, October, 1955 (K P M N), p 597 4528

— **C. No. 40, P-28/15040. November 11 1955** P C C and D C C.
In C.B., November 1955 (K P M N) p 679-680 4529

— **C. No. PG-2/8/1277, January 7 1956** Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties and the P C C *In C.B.*, January, 1956 (K P M N) p 20-21 4530

— **C. No. 46, P-28/2028, January 19 1956** P C C and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, January 1956 (U N D) p 24-27 4531

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 58 1953
Hyderabad, W C 1954 (May) New Delhi 59 1954 Kalyani, 61 1956 Amritsar, A I C C 1956 (May) Bherampur 4532

Nehru, Jawaharlal. To P C C Presidents *In Congress Bulletin*, No 5, June July, 1954, p 251-254 4533

A letter Nehru wrote as President of the Indian National Congress on July 7 1954 to the P C C Presidents about the growing agitation in regard to the formation of new States or the dismemberment of old States or other changes in the present boundaries of our States *Ibid* p 251

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Indian National Congress Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee **C. No P-27/5520, May 22, 1953** P C C *In C.B.*, May, 1953 (B M), p 172-173 4534

Instructs to deal with those who go on hunger strike to achieve their political ends

— **Resolution** passed at W C 1953 (December) New Delhi 4535

STUDENTS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee **C No. 21(b), May 30, 1947** P, C C *In C.B.*, July, 1947 (S D), p 27 4536

Refers about the establishment of a Students Department in the A I C C and explains the aims and objectives of the Department

— **Resolution** passed at W C 1954 (June) Wardha 4537

SWADESHI MOVEMENT

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. National Government *In R.* 11st, 1926, I N. C. (Gauhati), p. 22-25. *Also in CPA*, Second Series, 1934 800 804 4538

Defines Swaraj and appals "Our foremost duty is to keep constantly before our eyes the vision of Swaraj what it is, what it requires of us and what it will not permit us. It means nothing than that the Congress should have the fullest control over the people and should have a steadily increasing number of workers knit together in bonds of unshakable loyalty and perfect understanding"—*Ibid* p. 22-23

Ali, Maulana Mohamed. What Swaraj Demands from the Nation *In R.* 35th, 1923, I N. C. (Coconada), p. 16-19. *Also in CPA*, Second Series, 1934 676 677 4539

Views on

Coomaraswamy, Anand Kentish. Art of Swadeshi Madras Ganesh and Co., 1922 150 p. illus. 18 cm 4540

Das, C. R. Swaraj *In R.* 37th, 1922, I N. C. (Gaya), p. 32-33. *Also in CPA*, Second Series, 1934 580 581 4541

Views on Gandhi's conception of Swaraj

Gandhi, M. K. Cent per cent Swadeshi or the Economics of Village Industries 3d ed. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1915, vi, 132 p. 21½ cm 4542

—, Swaraj Scheme *In R.* 39th, 1924, I N. C. (Belgium), p. 21-29. *Also in CPA*, Second Series, 1934 743 749 4543

While delivering his Presidential address Gandhi gave to the nation his twelve point programme for achieving Swaraj

—, Swaraj through Charkha Foreword by Amrit Kaur Seva-gram, All India Spinners Association 1915 iv, 25 p. 18½ cm 4544

Appls for hand made goods

—, Wheat of Fortune Appreciation by Dvijendranath Tagore Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922 xvi, 160 p. 18½ cm 4545

Explaining the importance of Swadeshi for India's Independence Gandhi said, "In hand-spinning is hidden the secret of Swaraj"—*Ibid* p. 12

—, and others Swadeshi true and false Poona, Harijan Office, 1919 16 p. 18 cm 4546

Ghose, Rash Behari. Industrial Regeneration *In R.* 23rd, 1907, I N. C. (Surat), p. *Also in CPA*, First Series, 1935 771 772 4547

Supporting the Swadeshi Movement Dr. Ghose says, "Let us stand by the Swadeshi Movement which is founded not on hatred but on love—love of our own country, not hatred of the foreigner. Our creed is short and consists in the development of India for ourselves, but Swadeshi within the limits of the Law"—*Ibid*

Gokhale, G. K. *Swadeshi Movement* In R. 21st, 1905, I N. C. (Banaras), p. 10-13 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935, 697-704.

4548

An early account of the Swadeshi Movement which became the most dynamic movement under the Gandhian era. Defining the movement Gokhale adds " true Swadeshi movement is both a patriotic and an economic movement. The idea of Swadeshi or "one's own country" is one of the noblest conceptions that have ever stirred the heart of humanity"—*Ibid* p. 11

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 22 1906 : Calcutta, 31 1915 . Bombay, W.C. 1931 (July) Banaras ; 49 1934 Bombay, 33 1917 Calcutta 36 1920 Nagpur : A.I.C.C. 1921 (July) . Bombay, A.I.C.C. : 1921 (November) : Delhi, 41 1925 Kanpur, A.I.C.C. 1953 (July), Agra

4549

Kalelkar, D. B. *The Gospel of Swadeshi* with foreword by Mahatma Gandhi Translated by A Rama Aiyer. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921. 25 p 18 cm

4550

In the foreword Gandhi wrote " Thoughts contained in it fully elucidate the Gospel of Swadeshi" Romain Rolland had criticised this essay in his ' Mahatma Gandhi', Paris, Librairie Stock, 1929 p 71

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. *Swadeshi Movement and Industrial Development* In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 29 30. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 . 254-256.

4551

Supports Cottage Industries and critically examines the intentions of the the Government in connection with the large scale Industrial Development of India

Nehru, Motilal. *Swadeshi*. In R. 34th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p 45 46 Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 472.

4552

Supports Gandhi's Swadeshi movement and adds " .. Seventy three per cent of our population is agricultural. No agricultural population can exist without a supplementary industry. If our women were to take hand-spinning and if hand weaving became fashionable as before, without a big organization and without a large outlay of money, we cannot only produce sufficient cloth for our wants but provide the peasantry with an auxiliary industry. A command the scheme to the attention of the delegates"—*Ibid* p 45

Swadeshi Movement. Views of eminent Indians and Europeans. Madras, G. A Natesan, 1930 323 p 18½ cm.

4553

A collection of articles on Swadeshi.

See also

COTTAGE INDUSTRY

INDIA—NATIONALISM

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT

SWARAJYA BHAWAN PROPERTY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W C 1919
 (April) New Delhi 4554

SYMBOLS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—GENERAL
 ELECTIONS—1971, SYMBOLS

TILAK, BAL GANGADHAR

Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Born 23rd July, 1856, died 31st July, 1920. In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol xvi, No 8, August, 1920, p 505 516 4555

A Biographical Sketch

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Imprisonment of Tilak. In R. 13th 1897, I N C. (Amruti), p 22. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 334-335 4556

Protests against the arrest and imprisonment of B G Tilak in 1897

Tilak Bal Gangadhar. Bal Gangadhar Tilak, his writings and Speeches. Appreciation by Babu Aurobindo Ghose. Enlarged edition. Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1918 xi, 411 p port 4557

— Full and authentic report of the Tilak Trial (1908). Being the only authorised verbatim account of the whole proceedings with introduction and character sketch of Bal Gangadhar Tilak, together with Press Opinions. Published by N C Kelkar, Bombay, printed at the Indu-Prakash Steam Press, 1908 17, 12, 200, 103, 104 p port 24½ cm 4558

— Tilak's Masterpiece, report of his address to the jury, Gopipura, M M Rajeji, 1908 472 p 4559

— Tilak's Speeches. Poona, Hari Raghunath Bhagvat, 1908 108 p 4560

— Tilak's Speeches on Home Rule. Banaras, Balabobha Office, 1917 132 p 4561

— The Trial of Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 1908. Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1908 175 p 4562

TILAK SWARAJYA FUND

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 36 1920
 Nagpur, 35 1922 Gaya 4563

TAXATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 9 1893
 Lahore 10 1894 Madras 12 1904 Bombay, 21 1905
 Banaras, 31 1915 Bombay 4564

TUNISIA QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A I C C 1952
 (September) Indore 4565

UNEMPLOYMENT

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India
 Congress Committee C. No. P 27/7342, July 18, 1953 Chief
 Ministers of all the States In C.B., June-July, 1953 (B M) 219 220
 4566

— C. No. P 27/9811, September 21, 1953 P C C and Members
 of Congress Parliamentary Party In C.B., August-September, 1953
 (S N), p 273 275 4567

— **Resolutions** passed at 46 1931 Karachi, A I C C. 1953
 (July) Agra 4568

UNITED NATIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W C 1945
 (July) Simla 4569

Nehru, Jawaharlal. A Problem for the United Nations In JNS,
 1954 131 132 p 4570

— To the United Nations In IA, 1949 318 324 p 4571

UNITY

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India
 Congress Committee 4572

— C No. 3, P-1/64, January 3, 1947 P C C In C.B., Feb-
 ruary, 1947 (S D and J K), p 7-9 4573

Reviews the political achievements of the Congress during 60 years and
 appeals for National unity The General Secretaries add Without this unity,
 real freedom would be impossible and so would be the ordered progress of our
 nation We must, therefore, shed the fear of each other and meet learn to
 live in peace and harmony —*Ibid*

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A I C C
 1942 (April) Allahabad, A I C C 1951 (January) Ahmedabad,
 59 1954 Kalyani, 60 1955 Avadi, W C 1945 (September)
 Poona 4574

See also

HINDU MUSLIM UNITY

U. S. MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. PG-2/9/ 1366, March 6, 1954 PCC In CB, February-March, 1954 (P C), p 91 4575

— C. No. PB (a) 28/2788, April 29, 1954 PCC In C.B., April 29, 1954 (B.M.), p 152-153 4576

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 59 1954. Kalyani 4577

Narayan, Shriman. U S Pakistan Military Aid Pact In Congress Bulletin, No 12, December, 1953, p 308-360 4578

A summary of the speech delivered by Shri Shriman Narayan, General Secretary, Indian National Congress at Ganhi Groun is (D Ha), on Sunday December 20, 1953

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Talks with Nehru, India's Prime Minister speaks on the crisis of our time A discussion between Jawaharlal Nehru and Norman Cousins London, V Gollancz, 1951 61 p 20 cm 4579

— U S Military Aid to Pakistan. In Congress Bulletin, No 2, February-March, 1954. 4580

A speech delivered by Jawaharlal Nehru in the House of People on 1st March, 1954 on the U S Pakistan Military Aid Pact Expressing his views on the Pact Nehru said The world suffers to day from an enormous amount of suspicion and fear And we have to judge every matter from this point of view as to whether it adds to suspicion and fear or lessens them Can there be any doubt that the recent step taken in regard to Military Aid being given to Pakistan is a step which adds to the suspicions and fears and therefore the tensions of the world instead of bringing about any feeling of security? Ibid. p 76

Northrop, F. S. C. Should U S give Military Aid to Pakistan? In Foreign Policy Bulletin (New York) 33 4-6 Feb 15, 1954 4581

Spain, J. W. Pakistan—New Ally. In America (New York), 90 6-3 625, March 13, 1954 4582

UNTOUCHABILITY

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. Untouchability In R. 41st 1926, I N.C (Guwahati), p. 26-28. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 806-808 4583

Expressing his views on untouchability President Aiyangar said "We must realise that untouchability is but the offspring of man made custom and has no divine sanction behind it On the other hand from the point of view of Hinduism it prevents it from spreading far and wide and sealing its roots deeper and firmer by the transforming influence of missionary favour. —Ibid p 28

Daulatram, Jairamdas. Harijan Work, a brief outline of programme In *Congress Bulletin*, No 5, page 22 24, November 7, 1947 4584

This is in continuation of the Congress circular No 21 of 14th May, 1947, issued by the Constructive Department discusses general political social educational and economic point of views of the Harijan work

Gandhi, M K. The Bleeding Wound Being a most up to date collection of Gandhiji's speeches writings and statements on untouchability Introduction by C Y Chintamani, Foreword by G D Birla Compiled and edited by Ramnath Sumari Banaras, Shyamal, 1932 xxi 226 p 18 cm 4585

— My Soul's Agony, Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1932 73 p 18 cm 4586

A small collection of writings and speeches on untouchability

— Untouchability In R, 39th, 1924, I N C (Belgaum), p 23 24 Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 741 742 4587

In his Presidential Address Gandhiji particularly made remarks on untouchability He was of the opinion that Untouchability is another hindrance to Swaraj Its removal is just as essential for Swaraj as the attainment of Hindu Muslim Unity This is an essentially Hindu question and Hindus can't claim or take Swaraj till they have restored the liberty of the suppressed classes — *Ibid* p 21

— Untouchability Edited by Dewan Ram Prakash Lahore, Gandhiji Publications' League, 1944 81 p 18½ cm 4588

Gandhi or Ambedkar by a Harijan Madras Gandhiji Era Publications 1945 46 p 18 cm 4589

This book written by a Harijan (untouchable) points out the main differences between Gandhiji and Ambedkar on the issue of removal of untouchability

Harijan Survey Committee, Kanpur Report of the Committee, appointed by the Kanpur Harijan Sewak in May, 1933 to make a Survey of the Social and Religious disabilities etc of the Harijans of Kanpur Kanpur, the Committee, 1934 viii, 100 p 21½ cm 4590

Hunt, William Sanders. India's Outcasts a New Era London, Church Missionary Society, 1924 113 p illus 19 cm 4591

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 44 1928 Calcutta 4592

Kalwankar, S R An appeal to Gandhiji to desist from this anti untouchability campaign Malegaon, the Author, 1934 8 p 18 cm 4593

Mahadevan, S. Mahatma Gandhi's Warning and Flashes in Harijan Tour Madras Journalists' Publishing House 1936, vi, 171 p 19½ cm 4594

Pushparaja, P. K. As an Untouchable Feels Untouchability
Delhi, Servants of the Untouchables Society, 1933 16 p 18 cm 4595

Rajagopalachari, C. Ambedkar Refuted Bombay, Hind Kitabs,
1916 35 p 18½ cm 4596

Reply to Late Dr B R Ambedkar's "What Congress and Gandhi have
done to the Untouchables"

— Plighted World, being an account of the History and Object
of the Untouchability Abolition and Temple Entry Bills Delhi,
Servants of the Untouchables Society, 1933 ii, 31 p 19 cm 4597

Tagore, Sir Rabindra Nath. Mahatmaj and depressed humanity
Calcutta, Vishwabharti Book Shop, 1933, 55 p 18 cm 4598

Tandon, Lalita Prasad. Rationale of Untouchability, Kanpur,
S G Rastogi, 1934 42 p 19 cm 4599

Temple Entry Enquiry Committee, Truandrum Report of
the Committee Truandrum, Superintendent, Government Press,
1933 vi, 413 p 21½ cm 4600

Wadia, Sophia Theosophy and Untouchability, a lecture
delivered on December 18, 1932 Bombay, Bombay Provincial
Board of the Untouchables Society, 1932 15 p 18 cm 4601

VALLABHBHAI PATIL NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

See

V B NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

De Mello, Frederick Marion. Problems of Rural Reconstruction
in India Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1934 ix, 68 p 18½ cm 4602

Gandhi, M. K. Food Shortage and Agriculture Edited by Bharatan
Kumarappa Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House 1919 xii
227 p 21½ cm 4603

— Towards Non violent Socialism Edited by Bharatan Kuma-
rappa Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951 xi, 165 p 21½
cm 4604

Gangulee, Nagendranath. Problems of Rural India ; being a collection of addresses delivered on various occasions in India and in England. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1928 xi 155 p 24½ cm 4605

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. An Overall Plan for Rural Development 2d ed Wardha, All India Village Industries Association, 1918 viii, 78 p 21½ cm 4606

— Why the Village Movement ' With a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. 3d ed Rajahmundry, The Hindustan Publishing Co., 1939. v, 153 p 19½ cm (India To day Series) 4607

Narayan, Shriman. The Gandhian Plan of Economic Development for India Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi Bombay, Padma Publications, 1944 115 p 22 cm 4608

— Gandhian Plan Re affirmed, Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1948 88 p 22 cm. 4609

Ram Rai, Mohan Rai, Dolat Rai. Gramism (Village Uplift Movement), the new renaissance of India Introduction by Anandshankar B Dhruba and Lady Vidyagauri Ramanbhai Nilkanth. Bombay, New Book Co., 1941 xv. 261 p. xiii p 21½ cm. 4610

Randhawa, M. S. Developing Village India : studies in village problems Foreword by S. Debar Singh. Rev. ed. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1951 illus. 24 cm 4611

See Also

AGRICULTURE—COTTAGE INDUSTRIES.

VOLUNTEERS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee • C. No. 16, August 30, 1946 P. C. C. In C. B., September, 1946 (M S.), p. 25. 4612

Re • Conference of Volunteer Corps representatives

— C. No. 24, P-1/3486, June 21, 1947 P. C. C In C.B., July, 1947 (J. K.), p. 31-32. 4613

Re . Selection of G. O. C. to frame rules for the Provincial Volunteer Organization.

— C. No. 58, July 5, 1948 : P. C. C In C.B., August, 1948 (S. D) p. 17 4614

Recommends re appointment of Provincial Volunteer Boards in view of the thorough change in the Congress Constitution

— C. No. 2, February 13, 1950 . P. V. B. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (M. S.), p. 51. 4615

Clarifies misunderstanding between P. V. B and G. O. C

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1940 (June) : Wardha ; W. C. : 1940 (August) : Wardha ; W. C. : 1940 (September) : Bombay. 4616

VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

See

LECTIONS—VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

V. P. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee : C. No. 6, P 27/8519, April 17, 1951 P.C.C. In C.B., March April, 1951 (M.G.), p. 70 4617

Urges to raise funds for the National Memorial Fund in memory of late Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.

— C. No. 13, G 61/9378, May 11, 1951 P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 109-110. 4618

Requests to set up the Pradesh Memorial Committees immediately and start the work of collection. Informs that funds can be deposited at the following banks : (1) The Imperial Bank of India, (2) The Central Bank of India, (3) The United Commercial Bank Ltd. Pradesh Committees also can use the same banks.

— C. No. 16, G-61/10206, June 4, 1951 P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 111 4619

Refers to C. No. G 61/9378 of the 11th May, 1951 and urges to set up Pradesh Memorial Committees immediately.

— C. No. 18, G-61/510, June 14, 1951 P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (M.G.), p. 113 4620

Reminds to set up Pradesh Memorial Committees and urges to start work in right earnest.

— C. No. PG-2/17/3055, April 9, 1951 P.C.C. States Committees and Agents of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund In C.B., April, 1951 (B.M.), p. 140-141 4621

See Also

YOUTH ORGANISATION SEVA DAL

YOUTH CAMPS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee : C. No. 6, YD PR 1607, March 4, 1955 P.C.C. In C.B., April 1955 (S.N.), p. 267-272. Also C. No. YD PR/3986, April 30, 1955 In C.B., May 1955 (S.N.), p. 303-304 4622

YOUTH CONGRESS

See

YOUTH ORGANISATION

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

Dhebar, U. N. *Speech at the Camp In Congress Bulletin, No. 8, November, 1955, p. 627-631* 4623

Summary of speeches President Dhebar delivered at the AICC Youth Camp held in New Delhi from 21-30-1955. The full texts of the speeches are being published in the form of a pamphlet.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. **C. No. II, YD/PR/1425, November 25, 1953**
P C C *In C.B., December, 1953 (S N), p. 368-369* 4624

Informing regarding a conference of Congress Youth Workers which met at Kalyani, West Bengal.

— **C. No. YD/OY/5151, May 20, 1955** P C C *In C.B., May 1955 (S N), p. 313-314* 4625

The circular is about the Festival of the World Federation of Democratic Youth held at Warsaw in July-August, 1955.

— **C. No. 13, YD/GN/6600, June 6, 1955** P C C *In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S N), p. 351* 4626

— **C. No. 15, YD/PR/9121, July 23, 1955** Pradesh Youth Congress *In C.B., June-July, 1955 (H B) p. 360-361.* 4627

— **C. No. 18, YD/PR/10429, August 16, 1955** P C C *In C.B., August-September, 1955, (S N), p. 555-556* 4628

— **C. No. 20, YD/PR/11159, August 27, 1955** P C C *In C.B., August-September, 1955 (S N), p. 577-578.* 4629

— **C. No. 22, YD/PR/12244, September 19, 1955** P C C *In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K P M N), p. 565-566* 4630

— **C. No. 24, YD/PR/17062, November 28, 1955** P C C *In C.B., November, 1955 (S N), p. 680-681* Also **C. No. 23/YD/PR/17061, November 28, 1955 (S N) p. 682** 4631

— **C. No. 25/YD/PR/1039, January 3, 1956** P C C *In C.B., January, 1956 (S N), p. 17-18* 4632

— **C. No. 5, YD/PR/3481, February 20, 1956** Pradesh Youth Congress and P C C Youth Department *In C.B., February 1956 (H B), p. 77-78* 4633

— **C. No. 8, YD/PR/5250, March 17, 1956** P C C *In C.B., March 1956 (S N), p. 137-139.* 4634

— **C. No. II, YD/PR/5753, March 23, 1956** Pradesh Youth Congress and P C C Youth Departments *In C.B., March, 1956 (H B) p. 144.* 4635

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 12, YD PR/5754, March 24, 1956 . Pradesh Youth Congress and Secretaries of P C C Youth Departments In C.B., March, 1956 (H. B.), p 147-148. 4636

— **C. No. 14, YD PR/7261, April 11, 1956 P Y C C and P C C Youth Departments In C.B., April, 1956 (H. B.), p 177-178. 4637**

— **C. No. 15, YD PR/7821, April 23 1956 P C C In C.B., April, 1956 (S. N.) p 180. 4638**

— **C. No. 16, YD PR/8390, May, 1, 1956 P Y C C and P C C Youth Departments In C.B., May-June, 1956 (H. B.) p 321-325. 4639**

— **C. No. 17, YD PR/9364, May 18, 1956 P C C and Youth Departments of P. C. C In C.B., May June, 1956 (H. B.), p 328-329. 4640**

— **C. No. 18, YD PR/9834, May 26, 1956 P C C In C.B., May June, 1956 (S. N.) p 332. 4641**

— **C. No. 19, YD PR/10011, May 29, 1956 P Y C C and P C C Youth Departments In C.B., May June, 1956 (H. B.), p 331-335. 4642**

— **C. No. 22, YD PR/11313, June 20, 1956 P C C In C.B., May June, 1956 (R. P.), p 337. 4643**

— **C. No. 23, YD PR/11472, June 22, 1956 P C C In C.B., May June, 1956 (R. P.), p 337-338. 4644**

— **C. No. 24, YD PR/11570, June 23, 1956 P C C In C.B., May-June, 1956 (S. N.) p 342-343. 4645**

— **C. No. 25, YD PR/11993, June 29, 1956 P. C. C In C.B., July, 1956 (R. P.), p 343-345. 4646**

— **C. No. 26, YD PR/11935, June 29, 1956 Pradesh Youth Congress Secretaries, In C.B., July, 1956 (R. P.), p 381-382. 4647**

— **C. No. 27, YD PR/12386, July 5, 1956 P C C In C.B., July, 1956 (S. N.), p 387. 4648**

— **C. No. 28, YD PR/12770, July 9, 1956 P C C In C.B., July, 1956 (R. P.) p 389-390. 4649**

— **C. No. 29, YD PR/14379, July 28, 1956 P Youth Congress Secretaries In C.B., July, 1956 (R. P.), p 391-396. 4650**

Nair, K. P. Madhavan Speeches at the Camp In Congress Bulletin, No. 8, November, 1955 p 649-651. 4651

Text of a speech he delivered at MCC Youth Camp held in New Delhi from September 24-30 1955

Narayan, Shriman. *Speeches at the Camp In Congress Bulletin*, No 8, 1955 p 645-649 4652

Speech, Shriman Narayan delivered at AICC Youth Camp held in New Delhi, from Sept 24-30, 1955. He addressed the members on "A comparative study of ideologies".

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Speeches at the Camp In Congress Bulletin*, No 8, November, 1955, p 631-636. 4653

Summary of a speech Nehru delivered at AICC Youth Camp held in New Delhi from Sept 24-30, 1955. The full text of the speech is being published separately in the form of a pamphlet.

PART II
CHRONOLOGY

CHRONOLOGY OF SELECTED EVENTS 1885—1958

1885

December 28-30 "At 12 noon, on December 28th, 1885, in the Hall of the Gokuldas Tejpal Sanskrit College, the First National Congress met. The first voices heard were those of Mr A O Hume, the Hon Mr S Subrahmanya Aiyar and the Hon K. T. Telang, who proposed, seconded and supported the Election of the first President Mr W C Bannerjee. A solemn and historic movement was that in which the first of the long line of men thus honoured by the Motherland took his seat to preside over her first National Assembly" 4654

December 28-30. Shri G Subrahmanya Aiyar of Madras Editor of *The Hindu* moved the first resolution regarding the promised enquiry into the working of the Indian Administration by a Royal Commission with adequate representation of Indians thereon 4655

December 28-30 1st Congress was attended only by two Muslims along with members of other communities 4656

1886

December 27-30 The 2nd Session of the Congress was held in Calcutta under the Presidency of Dadabhai Naoroji 4657

December 27-30. Madan Mohan Malaviya made a maiden speech 4658

December 27-30. Lala Murlidhar spoke in Urdu 4659

December 27-30. Raja Rampal Singh moved the resolution on volunteering 4660

1887

December 27 30. Sir Budruddin presided over the 3rd session of the Congress which was held at Madras 4661

December 27-30. During the course of the session C. Vijayaraghavachariar was elected as a member of the Committee to draw up a constitution of the Congress 4662

December 27-30 Pandit Bishan Narayan Dhar made a noble appeal saying "England has moved us from our ancient anchorage. She has cast us adrift, against our will upon the wide ruthless proletariat, and we turn back to England and ask her to grant us that compass of representative institutions by which, amidst a thousand storms she has steered her prosperous course to the safe haven of regulated political freedom" 4663

1888

December 26-29. George Yule presided over the 4th session of the Congress which was held at Allahabad 4664

December 26-29. Pandit Ayodhyanath delivered an address as the Chairman of the Reception Committee of this Congress at Allahabad 4665

December 26-29. R N Mudholkar seconded the resolution on the police. He pointed out 'how the Policeman who ought to be loved was detested' 4666

December 26-29. Lala Lajpat Rai attended the Congress session for the first time at Allahabad. Seconded the main resolution of the day relating to the expansion of Councils, quoted the opinion of Sir Syed Ahmed who was a strong opponent of the Congress 4667

1889

December 26-28. William Wedderburn presided over the 5th session of the Congress which was held at Bombay 4668

December 26-28. Bradlaugh prepared in 1889 a draft Bill on the Reform of the Legislative Council. It embodied the views of the Congress as expressed till then, and the Congress in accordance with his wishes drafted certain proposals embodying the mature opinion of the Indian people on the subject 4669

1890

December 26-28. Sir Pherozeshah Mehta presided over the 6th session of the Congress held in Calcutta. In his address he criticised Lord Salisbury's view that 'Government by representation did not fit Eastern traditions or Eastern minds', and quoted Mr Chisholm Anstey's statement that 'The East is the parent of Municipalities, Local Self government, in the widest acceptance of the term, is as old as the East itself'. 4670

December 26-28. Man Mohan Ghose was elected the Chairman of the Reception Committee 4671

December 26-28. Lal Mohan Ghose for the first time appeared at this session. He moved the resolution relating to Mr Bradlaugh's Bill on the Government of India, emphasising the moderation of the proposals embodied therein 4672

December 26-28. Ramesh Chandra Dutt said 'there is no better way of creating sedition than by suppressing free discussion in newspapers and meetings' 4673

December 26-28. Kali Charan Banerjee, an Indian Christian and Daji Abaji Kare, were elected members of the Indian delegation to England to represent the Congress views before the British Public 4674

1891

June 25 The Government of India published a Notification in the Foreign Department, gagging the Press in territories under British administration in Native States 4675

December 28-30. P. Ananda Charlu presided over the 7th session of the Congress held in Nagpur 4676

December 28 30. General Booth during the course of the Nagpur Congress 1891 urged a scheme by which the poor, destitute multitudes could be settled on the waste lands of the country 4677

December 29. The Congress observed 82nd birthday of Gladstone. He was regarded a great friend of the Congress. "It will not do for us to treat with contempt or even with indifference the rising aspirations of those great People", said he in 1888 4678

1892

December 28-30 W. C. Bannerjee presided over the 8th session of the Congress (Allahabad, 1892) 4679

December 28-30. During the course of the session of the Allahabad Congress (1892) Sir Wacha explained the effects of the devaluation of silver by Germany in 1873, the bearing of the 'Home Charges' on India, the Sherman Act of 1890 and the effect on India of a gold standard as jeopardising the interests of the masses 4680

December 28-30 At this very session Sir Pherozeshah Mehta was appointed a member of a Committee to draw up a petition intended to be presented to Parliament, regarding the Public Service Commission and the deep disappointment caused to the country over the orders passed on its recommendations 4681

1893

June 2. The House of Commons passed a resolution regarding the question of holding simultaneous of I. C. S. as an act of justice to the Indian people. The Congress formerly passed a resolution in this connection and in 1892 the Congress submitted a petition to the House of Commons 4682

December 27-30. Dadabhai Naoroji presided over the 9th session of the Congress held at Lahore 4683

December 27-30. Kali Charan Banerjee, an Indian Christian, moved a resolution on the separation of the Judicial and the Executive at the 9th Congress (Lahore 1893) 4684

1894

May 22. Gandhi recommended the Natal Indians to rename their organization, the National Indian Congress. This he did, partly

being inspired by the Lahore Session of the Indian National Congress in 1893 4685

December 26-29. Alfred Webb presided over the 10th session of the Congress held at Madras 4686

December 26-29. The Madras Congress decided upon sending a deputation to Lord Elgin, the Viceroy in order to present certain Congress resolutions. Sir Pherozshah Mehta was appointed a member thereof and similar honour was shown to him at the Lahore Congress in 1900 (16th session) 4687

December 26-29. G. K. Gokhale while condemning in 1894 the Government that 'the highest posts must for all time to come be held by Europeans', he says 'the pledges and equal treatment which England has given us have supplied us with a high and worthy ideal for our Nation and if these pledges are repudiated, one of the strongest claims of British Rule to our attachment will disappear' 4688

1895

December 27-30. Surendranath Banerjee presided over the 11th session of the Congress held at Poona 4689

December 27-30. Man Mohan Ghose who made a special study of the question of Judicial Vs Executive moved the resolution on this subject at the 11th session held at Poona in 1895. He quoted a statement by Mr. James, a Commissioner, that the 'Union was the mainstay of the British power in India' 4690

December 27-30. At this very session of the Congress Justice Mahadev Govind Ranade put to an end to a controversy 'Whether or not the Congress could concern itself with questions of social reform and with the social conferences' 4691

1896

September 14. Summary was cabled by *Reuters* of the Green pamphlet, written by Gandhi on the conditions of Indians in South Africa. It consequently displeased the British people in South Africa 4692

December 28-31. R. M. Sayani presided over the 12th session of the Congress held at Calcutta 4693

December 28-31. At the Calcutta Congress Lokamanya Tilak said "The arrangement between the Supreme Government and the Local Governments is like that between an intemperate husband and his wife that when the first had indulged all his extravagant habits, he asked his wife to surrender all her savings" 4694

1897

June. G. K. Gokhale visited London as representative of the Congress 4695

September 14. Lokamanya Tilak was awarded sentence of 18 months' R I for publishing a few verses (descriptive of an imaginary message of Shivaji) and a report of his speech at the Shivaji Festival 4696

December 27-29. Sir C Shankaran Nair presided over the 13th Session of the Congress held at Amraoti 4697

1898

September 6. Lokamanya Tilak was released from prison. He was awarded 18 months' R I on September 14th, 1897 4698

December 29-31. N Subba Rao Pantulu was elected as the Chairman of the Reception Committee in 1898 for the Madras Session of the Congress 4699

December 29-31. Anand Mohan Bose presided over the 14th Session of the Congress held in Madras. His speech on the occasion was a remarkable oration full of unanswerable arguments, and his closing message to the Congress embodied the gospel of love and service of the Nation. He suggested the direct representation of India in Parliament 4700

1899

December 27-30. R C Dutt presided over the 15th session of the Congress held at Lucknow 4701

December 27-30. Wacha followed up his attack on the Currency question by condemning the introduction of the gold standard into India 4702

December 27-30. Tilak wanted to move a resolution condemning the regime of Lord Sindhurst. R C Dutt, the President, and many other delegates were, it is said, violently against Tilak's propositions 4703

December 27-30. C Vijayaraghavachariar was appointed a member of the Indian Congress Committee at the 15th session held in Lucknow in the year 1899 4704

December 27-30. Sir Pherozeshah Mehta was appointed a member of the Indian Congress Committee 4705

1900

December 22. The Government of India published a Resolution on the subject through its Revenue and Agricultural Department and the Congress demanded the publication of the Provincial Governments' views on paragraph 4 thereof. In 1903, the Congress went further and sought judicial and legislative restrictions on over assessment 4706

December 27-29. N G Chandavarkar presided over the 16th session of the Congress held at Lahore 4707

December 27-29. Mrs Kadambini Ganguli was the first lady speaker of the Congress who moved the customary vote of thanks to the President of the 16th Congress in 1900 (Calcutta) 4708

1901

December 26-28. While presiding over the 17th Session of the Congress D E Wacha asked in despair as well as derision

Did England sit quiet while the Plantagenets were filling all the high offices to the great disadvantage of the English themselves ? 4709

December 26-28. Gandhi attended the Calcutta session of the Indian National Congress and stayed there for about a month, meeting and talking with the national leaders like, Gokhale P C Ray, Kali Charan Banerji, Justice Mitra etc He also visited the temple of Kali and was shocked to see the rows of beggars and crippled, pestering the visitors for alms 4710

December 26 28. Sir W C Bannerjee pleaded strongly for the maintenance of the British Committee at the 17th Congress (1901) 4711

December 26 28 Kali Charan Banerjee urged that Indian lawyers should be added to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council for Indian appeals 4712

December 26 28. C Vijayaraghavachariar shared the responsibility with three others for the collection of sums due for the copies of *India* assigned to the Madras Circle 4713

December 26-28. Justice Mahadev Govind Ranade passed away after fifteen years of indefatigable labours in the field of social reform and in the cause of the Congress 4714

1902

December 23-26. Surendranath Bannerjee presided over the 18th session of the Congress held at Ahmedabad 4715

December 23 26. Subrahmanya Aiyar at the 18th session at Ahmedabad, dwelt upon the poverty of the people of India 4716

1903

December 28-30 Lal Mohan Ghose was elected as the President of the 19th session of the Congress held in Madras in 1903 and his Presidential Address was one of the ablest addresses ever delivered from the Congress platform 4717

December 28 30 Pandit Bishan Narayan Dhar moved the resolution on the Official Secrets Bill and said ' Lord Curzon is astonished that

this should be described as Russifying the administration I am astonished that any one shall be so imperfectly informed regarding the Russian Government as to think that it has got anything in its purely civil laws so arbitrary and so disastrous to the civil liberties of the people as Lord Curzon's Bill, if passed would be in this country "

4718

1904

April Some time in this month, Gandhi after paying about £2,000, out of his own pocket, took the responsibility of editing *Indian Opinion* a weekly journal, representing Indians' point of view It was published in English, Gujarati Hindi and Tamil 4719

April. During the same period he read while he was travelling to Durbin, Ruskin's *Unto the Last* 4720

May 24. Lord Curzon in a speech in Calcutta said that Indians were, by their environment, their heritage and their upbringing "unequal to the responsibilities of high offices under British rule The Congress protested against Lord Curzon's charges 4721

December 26-28 Sir Henry Cotton, a retired I C S presided over the 20th session of the Congress held at Madras In his address he visualized the ideal of the federated States of India for the first time 4722

December 26-28. Budruddin Tyabji took part in the discussion on the resolution dealing with Indians in Public Service 4723

1905

June 12 Gandhi appreciated the formation of the Servants of India Society by Gokhale, whom he respected most among Indian leaders 4724

August 7. The banner of the boycott of foreign goods was first hoisted This day was observed for many years just like Oct 16 1905—the day of the partition of Bengal 4725

October 16. The Bengal was divided into two parts 4726

December 27-30 G K Gokhale presided over the 21st Congress held at Banaras In his presidential address he emphasized that the boycott as a political weapon was to be used only at the last extremity and with strong popular feeling behind it 4727

December 27 30. Gokhale later was sent to London by the Congress as its representative 4728

December 27-30 At the Banaras Congress Lala Lajpat Rai made a brilliant speech 4729

1906

December 26 29. Dadabhai Naoraji presided over the 22nd session of the Congress held at Calcutta 4730

December 26-29. C Vijaraghavachariar moved a resolution relating to Permanent Settlement and protested against the view that the Land Tax was rent. His view was that land in India had never belonged to the King: the sages said that the world belonged to those who were born in it: private property was gained by cultivation, and the King who was ordained for protection received a share from the cultivators for his services. The idea that land belonged to the King was Western and feudal, not Indian 4731

December 26-29. Munshi Gangai Prasad Varma from Lucknow was elected to the Standing Committee of the Congress and in the interim period he had filled various positions in the Congress Committee 4732

December 26 29. Bipin Chandra Pal explained the meaning of Boycott 4733

December 27 30. Lala Lajpat Rai was sent as a member of the Indian deputation to England along with G. K. Gokhale 4734

December 27-30. Sir W. C. Bannerjee passed away after meritorious services rendered to the Congress 4735

December 27-30. Anand Mohan Bose, President of Madras Congress (1898) passed away 4736

1907

December 26-27. Rash Behari Ghosh presided over the 23rd session of the Congress held at Surat 4737

December 26-27. Sir Pherozeshah Mehta took active part on the moderate side at the Surat Congress 4738

December 26 27. G. K. Gokhale interpreted popular aspirations to the Viceroy and the Government's difficulties to the delegates 4739

December 26-27. Lokamanya Tilak was described by some speakers as the arch offender who had brought about the ruin of the Congress which had been built up in more than 25 years 4740

December 26 27. Lala Lajpat Rai was deported along with Sardar Ajit Singh under an obsolete regulation of which Lal Mohan Ghosh, the President of the Madras Congress in 1903 said—"Letters de cachet" were abolished in France in 1789, but were introduced in India in 1818' 4741

December 26 27. Lala was the central factor round which the events of 1907 turned. The Nationalists proposed Lala Lajpat Rai

1910

April 20 Tolstoy made a note in his diary about Gandhi's *Hind Suaraj* 4752

April 25 Gandhi wrote a letter to Gokhale summarizing the progress of the struggle 4753

September 6 Tolstoy made a note in his diary about the Passive Resistance Movement in Transvaal 4754

September 7 Tolstoy replied his letter which reached Gandhi only a few weeks before Tolstoy's death—which occurred on Nov. 20th 4755

December 26 29 Sir William Wedderburn presided over the 20th session of the Congress held at Allahabad 4756

December 26 29 Maulavi Mazar ul Haq seconded Mr. Jinnah's resolution condemning communal representation at the 20th session of the Congress 4757

1911

August 25 In a despatch Lord Hardinge unreservedly acknowledged the supreme claims of Provincial Autonomy in any scheme of National reconstruction 4758

December 12 When Lord Minto gave place to Lord Hardinge as Viceroy and Lord Crewe succeeded Viscount Middleton as the Secretary of State advantage was taken of the King's Coronation Celebrations in India to annul the partition of Bengal and to shift the metropolis of India from Calcutta to Delhi. When the King was about to leave the pavilion at the close of the ceremony in Delhi he stood and said: "We are pleased to announce to our people that on the advice of our ministers and after consultation with our Governor-General in Council we have decided upon the transfer of the seat of the Government of India from Calcutta to the ancient Capital of Delhi" 4759

December 26 28 Bishan Narain Dhar presided over the 26th session of the Congress held at Calcutta 4760

1912

December 26 28 R. N. Mudholkar presided over the 27th session of the Congress held at Bankipore 4761

December 26 28 For the first time Jawaharlal Nehru attended a Congress session at Bankipore 4762

1913

December 26 28 Nawab Syed Mahomed presided over the 28th session of the Congress held at Karachi. He said, "It would be no

1915

December 26-30. Satyendra Prasanna Sinha presided over the 30th session of the Congress held at Bombay 4775

December 27-29. It is reported that Mahatma Gandhi could not be elected to the Subject Committee of the Congress at Bombay and, therefore, he was nominated to the Committee by the President under the powers vested in him by the constitution 4776

December 30. At the Bombay Congress the A I C C had resolved to raise a permanent fund for the Congress 4777

1916

February 4. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the Banaras Hindu University and made a historical and controversial speech 4778

April 22-24. The draft prepared by the Joint Committee to promote the cause of Indian Self government within the Empire, was to be approved at Lucknow in 1916 by both the Congress and the Muslim League. Discussions were held at the All India Congress Committee meeting at Allahabad at the residence of Pandit Motilal Nehru, a member of the Committee who at Surat had seconded the resolution proposing Dr. Rash Behari Ghosh to the Chair, but could not be heard of again till 1915 4779

April 23. Lokamanya Tilak formed in Maharashtra the first Home Rule League in India. To distinguish hers from it, Mrs. Besant christened the former, the All India Home Rule League in 1917 4780

May 1. Gandhi addressed a Provincial Political Conference held at Belgaum in Hindi 4781

June 12. Mrs. Annie Besant organized an Auxiliary Home Rule League in London under the Self Government Resolution of the Madras Congress of 1914 4782

November 9. The Magistrate directed Tilak after trial to enter into a bond accordingly, but the High Court reversed it. This only served to increase his popularity 4783

November 17. The Congress Fund Committee met in Calcutta and recommended that a sum of three lacs and a half be raised and the same be invested as a Permanent Fund 4784

December 26-30. Babu Ambika Charan Mazumdar presided over the 31st session of the Congress held at Lucknow. He was the author of a fine and famous book on the Congress entitled 'Indian National Evolution', 4785

April 17. Gandhi received summons to appear before the Sub Divisional Officer on April 18 4800

April 18 Gandhi appeared before the Magistrate He was released on his personal recognizance 4801

April 21 Case against Gandhi was withdrawn and he was permitted to conduct the proposed enquiry and he might count on whatever help he needed from the officials 4802

April 23 Gandhi had an interview with the Sub Divisional Magistrate of Bettiah and the Manager of the Bettiah *raj* 4803

May 8. A small Conference was held in London when Sir S P Sinha was present and it was the deliberations of this body that led to the countermanding of an accredited deputation from India 4804

May 10 Gandhi received a telegram from the Chief Secretary to the Government asking him to meet the Hon Mr W Mande at Patna 4805

May 11 Gandhi returned to Bettiah and prepared the full report of his enquiry to submit it to the Manager of the Bettiah *raj* Secretary of the Planters Association and the Indian Leaders 4806

May 16 Gandhi visited Dhokraha accompanied by Rajendra Prasad and Professor J B Kripalani 4807

May 17 Gandhi wrote a letter to the Manager of the Bettiah *raj* and enclosed a list of tenants who wanted to surrender their lands 4808

June 15 Mrs Besant Sir G S Arundale and Sir B P Wadia were served with a notice to choose one of six places mentioned where they should live in internment Coimbatore and Ootacamund were the places chosen 4809

June 16 Mrs Besant Mr Arundale and Mr Wadia were interned in Ootacamund in connection with the Home Rule Movement 4810

July 28 A joint meeting of the All India Congress Committee and of the Council of Muslim League was convened and a small deputation consisting of Messrs Jinnah Sisträ (alternatively C P Ramaswami Aiyar), Sripur and Wazir Hassan was appointed to proceed to England 4811

July 29 The A I C C and the Muslim League Council met in Bombay 4812

August 14 Gandhi placed before the Enquiry Committee the statements of tenants and a great many judgements of Courts 4813

- August 14.** The Madras Provincial Congress Committee approved the idea of Passive Resistance in a resolution. 4914
- August 16.** Gandhi left for Ahmedabad, and handed over rest of the work to Rajendra Prasad. 4815
- August 20.** Mr. Montagu on behalf of the Cabinet made an authoritative pronouncement regarding Responsible Government for India as the goal of British policy. 4816
- August 20.** Mr. Lansbury was the Chairman Elect and his intervention brought about this form which replaced the original draft intended to support Mr. Montague's Bill as a first step towards the fulfilment of the declaration made in the House of Commons made on this day. 4817
- August 20.** An announcement was made by the British Government regarding the Home Rule movement. 4818
- September 16.** Mrs. Besant and her associates were released in pursuance of an announcement of the Government on August 20, 1917. 4819
- September 28.** The Madras Provincial Congress Committee passed the following resolution - "that having regard to the altered circumstances in the political situation, the consideration of the question of Passive Resistance be deferred and that the All India Congress Committee be communicated with accordingly, and the report of the Sub-Committee be recorded" 4820
- October 6.** There was again a joint session of the All India Congress Committee and the Council of the Muslim League at Allahabad at which there was a general consensus of opinion that the question of Passive Resistance should be dropped. 4821
- October 6.** Sindh was recognized as a separate Congress Circle by the A.I.C.C. 4822
- November 8.** Gandhi arrived in Champaran from Bombay with his volunteers. 4823
- 10 - Montagu & Mission arrive in India**
- November 13.** Gandhi started first School in a village of the Bettiah rāj. 4824
- November 16.** Gandhi waited on Lord Chelmsford, as a member of the deputation which consisted of, among others, Tilak, Jinnah, Sapru, and Motilal Nehru. 4825
- November 20.** Gandhi started a second School on a rent free land of a temple, donated by a *sadhu* (saint) 4826
- December 25.** The room of a hotel in Jullundur, occupied by Mr. Reginald Nevill, the London Solicitor who had been in India for some time and who was in Amritsar during the Congress week, was broken into at midnight by some 20 European soldiers

from the garrison at Jullundur and he was insulted and asked, how as a white man, dared to work against Dyer. 4827

December 26-29. Mrs Annie Besant presided over the 32nd session of the Congress held at Calcutta 4828

December 30. The A I C C considered the question of raising a permanent fund for the Congress 4829

December 30. Three conferences, i.e., the Muslim League, All India Cow Conference, and Social Conference, met in Calcutta 4830

1918

January 4. Amendment to the Defence of India Act was made 4831

February 14. H S L Polak delivered a speech on Indian Emigration at the East India Association, London 4832

February 18. Behar planters protested against the Champaran Agrarian Bill 4833

February 19. *The Servant of India* (A periodical) was started by the Servants of India Society on the third anniversary of Mr Gokhale 4834

February 22. The mill workers of Ahmedabad declared a lock out. Therefore, Gandhi called a meeting and administered to them a pledge not to resume work until they had secured their demand and not to do anything in breach of the peace during the lock out 4835

February 23. The All India Congress Committee met again at Delhi and after recording its sense of sorrow at the death of Sir William Wedderburn, appointed a Deputation to urge on the Viceroy the cancellation of the order excluding Lokamanya Tilak and Babu Bipin Chandra Pal from the Punjab and Delhi Provinces 4836

March. Gandhi went on hunger strike to help Ahmedabad mill operatives in getting 35 per cent increase in wages 4837

March. Gandhi had broken fast and resumed constructive work 4838

March 15. The Hunger strike among state prisoners in the Hazaribagh Central Jail in Calcutta came to an end 4839

March 20. Under the presidentship of Sir Narayan Chandavarkar, was held a public meeting in Bombay in memory of Sir William Wedderburn 4840

March 22. H E the Viceroy unveiled the marble bust of G K Gokhale in the Council Chambers at Delhi 4841

March 29. Gandhi presided over the Hindi Conference, held at Indore 4842

March 31. The Hindi Sammelan concluded its sittings after passing a few resolutions for advancing Hindi as a *lingua franca*

4843

April 2. Resolutions passed by the Sind Provincial Conference at Karachi for the release of the internees and advocating Congress League scheme

4844

April 4. The Home Department of the Government of India refused passport to Shri Balgangadhar Tilak to proceed to England

4845

April 5. Shri Balgangadhar Tilak and party was permitted by the Viceroy to proceed as far as the Cape and then to England pending the Home Government's orders

4846

April 7. The Hon Mr Justice Sadasiva Ayyar declared open the National Education Week in Madras

4847

April 8. A public meeting held in Bombay to protest the cancellation of Mr Tilak's passport Mr M A Jinnah presided

4848

April 10. Resolution urging people to enlist and the Government to declare a general amnesty to political prisoners and detainees were passed in a public meeting of the Citizens of Calcutta which was called in connection with the Premier's appeal to India

4849

April 12. Tilak was informed by the Colonial Secretary, Colombo, regarding the decision of the War Cabinet to stop the deputation

4850

April 16. The Government of India issued a press *communiqué* prohibiting Home Rule and Congress League deputations to England

4851

April 17. Gandhi issued a *communiqué* advising the Kaira landholders to stick to their vow of passive resistance

4852

April 23. Gandhi addressed a public meeting at Bombay, expressing his views on the Kaira troubles

4853

April 27-29. Madan Mohan Malaviya attended a War Conference of Indian leaders convened by the Viceroy Mahatma Gandhi also attended it Malaviya asked the Viceroy "to take a lesson from recent Indian history During the days of Aurangzeb, the Sikh Gurus contested his supremacy Guru Govind Singh caught hold of the humblest classes of people who came forward and initiated them, obliterating all distinctions between the Guru and the disciple and thereby won their hearts Now, my Lord, I want you to do all that can be done to make the soldiers we enlist feel equal to any one else fighting alongside of them in the battle It is the spirit of Guru Govind Singh that I want to be introduced at this juncture"

4854

April 29. The Report of the Delhi War Conference was concluded

4855

- May 3.** A meeting held of the All-India Congress Committee at Bombay 4856
- May 3.** A third meeting of the AICC held and protested against the action of the Government in turning back the deputations of the two Home Rule Leagues on their way to England, from Gibraltar and Ceylon 4857
- May 4.** Gandhi replied to the press note issued by the Bombay Government regarding the Kaira distress 4858
- May 5.** Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the Delhi Swadeshi Co operative Store 4859
- May 9.** Mrs Sarojini Naidu presided over the Twenty forth Madras Provincial Conference met at Conjeevaram 4860
- May 10.** The Tenth Madras Educational Conference met at Conjeevaram 4861
- May 11.** S Srinivasa Iyengar presided over the Twentieth Madras Social Conference met at Conjeevaram 4862
- May 25.** A vernacular paper in Hyderabad (Sind) had been bound over with a cash security of Rs 2,000 4863
- June.** The Second Bombay Educational Conference met at Bombay, the Hon V S Srinivasa Sastri was in the chair 4864
- June 7.** Mrs Besant addressed a crowded meeting under the auspices of the Home Rule League, Bombay on the Congress League scheme, the Hon Mr Jinnah was in the chair 4865
- June 9.** Appointment made of Sir Narayan Chandavarkar and Justice Beacheroff to examine cases of detainees in Bengal 4866
- June 11.** At the Bombay War Conference Messrs Tilak, Kelkar and others retire owing to the attack of the Convenor on Home Rulers 4867
- June 14.** Montague, the Secretary of State for India criticised Sir S Subramania Iyer's letter to President Wilson 4868
- June 15.** Sir Subramania Iyer published in the press a statement defending his position 4869
- June 16.** Home Rule meetings in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras were held 4870
- June 20.** A public meeting at Amroati protested against the action of Lord Willingdon regarding the Home Rulers 4871
- June 23.** Surendranath Banerjee accepted the Presidentship of the National Liberal League 4872
- June 25.** Gandhi while speaking in a recruiting meeting at Kaira, appealed the audience to volunteer in large numbers for the cause, 4873

- June 27.** The *Observer* (Lahore) was served with a notice under the Defence of India Regulation and the paper ceased publication 4874
- June 30.** The people of Bombay celebrated the death anniversary of Dadabhai Naoroji 4875
- June 30.** The Montague Chelmsford Report was published 4876
- July 1.** B G Tilak accepted the conditions for proceeding to England 4877
- July 3.** H E. Lord Ronaldshay replied in the Bengal Council to the allegations regarding treatment of Bengal detainees 4878
- July 5.** A representative of *Reuters* interviewed Sir S P Sinha to have latter's views on the proposed reforms for India 4879
- July 7.** A new political association called the Bangiya Jan Sabha or the Bengal People's Association came into existence in Calcutta with Sir Rash Behari Ghose as its President 4880
- July 8.** The Montague Chelmsford Report on Constitutional Reforms was published 4881
- July 9.** *Associated Press* published important interviews regarding the Montague Chelmsford Report 4882
- July 10.** Messrs Asaf Ali and Neki Ram, two eminent Home Rulers, were arrested at Delhi 4883
- July 15.** The Maharaja of Patiala gave his views on the Montague-Chelmsford Reforms 4884
- July 17.** Commander Wedgwood urged Indians to accept the Montague-Chelmsford Report 4885
- July 19.** The Rowlatt Committee Report was published 4886
- July 25.** Raja Saheb of Mahmudabad declined presidentship at the Special Congress 4887
- July 29.** At Ahmedabad a meeting was held of the Ladies' Branch of the Home Rule 4888
- August 5.** Sir Dinshaw Wacha, was elected Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Special Congress at Bombay 4889
- August 6.** Imperial Conference passed a resolution on India and the Dominions 4890
- August 9.** Sir Dinshaw Wacha in a letter to the press intimated that a Separate Conference of the All India Moderates should be convened 4891
- August 10.** Leading Moderates of Nagpur sent a message to the Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Akola Special Conference deprecating the policy of the rejectionists. 4892

August 11. The U P Provincial Conference met at Lucknow Mr Preonath Banerji presided over 4893

August 17. At the Indian Association at Calcutta was held a preliminary meeting of Moderates 4894

August 20. Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya in a letter to the *Leader* urged Moderates to attend the Special Congress and appealed to the advanced party to be guided by the wisdom of the older men 4895

August 21. At a meeting which was held at Bombay Sir D E Wacha was elected Chairman of the Reception Committee of the All India Moderate Conference and Babu Surendranath Banerjee as President 4896

August 22. The Council of the Servants of India Society resolved that its members should abstain from the Special Congress 4897

August 26. A meeting was held at Calcutta under the presidency of Surendranath Banerjee to consider the question of high prices in Bengal 4898

August 28. The Indian National Congress negotiated with the Moderate leaders 4899

August 29—September 1. (Special) Syed Hassan Imam presided over the Special (33rd) session of the Congress held at Bombay 4900

August 29—September 1. While the Congress thus practically reiterated the Special session resolutions, it carried them further, and it was found that the harmony that had prevailed at Bombay (in September, 1918) disappeared. A split ensued on the "narrow" issue, as Mrs Besant said later, as to whether Provincial Autonomy must be whole and immediate, or whether the Bombay deductions should still stand 4901

August 29 30—September 1. C Vijayaraghavachariar took an active part in the Special Session of the Congress held in Bombay in 1918 dwelling at the latter at length upon the Fundamental Rights of the people 4902

September 1. The Special Congress passed the Resolution on the Montague-Chelmsford proposals moved by Pandit Malaviya 4903

August 31. The All India Muslim League meeting at Bombay was held, Hon Raja Saheb of Mahmudabad was in the chair 4904

September 4. The Viceroy delivered a speech on the Montague-Chelmsford Reforms 4905

September 9. Justice T Sadasiva Iyer prayed for Gandhi's quick recovery 4906

September 9. To put an end to the *Bakrid* riots a deputation of some eminent Hindus and Muslims waited on Sir Henry Wheeler and the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta 4907

October. The Imperial Council discussed the Rowlatt Committee Report 4908

October 18. Office of *Young India*, A weekly, was transferred from Bombay to Ahmedabad 4909

October 18. A group of Indian journalists arrived in London 4910

October 25. A cable was sent to the Premier by the Bombay Provincial Congress Committee protesting against the prohibition of the Congress deputation 4911

October 26. The election of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was supported by the Madras Congressmen 4912

November 2. The Indian Editors were given a reception by the Empire Press Union of London 4913

November 11. The World War ended by the declaration of armistice on this day and the Congress quoted the pronouncements of President Wilson, Lloyd George and other statesmen, stressed that the privilege of self determination be applied to all progressive nations, and resolved that it be applied to India, and that all repressive laws be repealed 4914

November 13. Sir S P Sinha nominated to represent India in the Peace Conference 4915

November 17. Shankaracharya of Kavura Matha, unveiled Gandhi's portrait at the Sri Ram Free Library, Poona 4916

November 18 Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya accepted the Office of the Presidentship of the Delhi Congress 4917

December 14. H H the Nawab of Rampur presided over the All India Musical Conference held at the Congress Pandal, Delhi 4918

December 14 The *Servant of India* announced that Moderates would attend the ensuing Congress 4919

December 26 31. The 33rd session (special) of the Congress was held at Delhi with Hakim Ajmal Khan as the Chairman of the Reception Committee and Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya as the President 4920

1919

January 1. The Rowlatt Report was published. Mrs Annie Besant presided over the All India Ladies Conference met at Delhi 4921

January 13. The Reform Scheme Conference met at Delhi 4922

- January 26.** -Surendranath Bannerjee unveiled the portrait of Dadabhai Naoroji in Bombay 4923
- January 28.** Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya delivered a lecture in Bombay on 'The work before us' 4924
- January 30** The portrait of Sir P C Ray was unveiled in the Christian College Hall by Mr Justice Seshagiri Aiyar 4925
- January 30** In Madras a public meeting was held to protest against the 'Black Bills' 4926
- February 1.** A public meeting was held in Calcutta to protest against the Rowlatt Bills Hon Mr Fazlul Huq was in the chair 4927
- February 2.** The citizens of Bombay protested against the Rowlatt Bills. Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya presided over the meeting 4928
- February 3.** A meeting held at Calcutta Town Hall to protest against the Rowlatt Bills 4929
- February 6.** Sir William Vincent introduced the Rowlatt Bills in the Imperial Legislative Council at Delhi Hon Mr Patel made an amendment There was non official opposition to the Bills 4930
- February 7.** Debate on the Rowlatt Bills in the Imperial Legislative Council, continued 4931
- February 8** Mopla revolt in Malabar broke out 4932
- February 13.** The citizens of Bombay protested against the Rowlatt Bills 4933
- February 17.** Debate on Indian Affairs in the British Parliament was started 4934
- February 23.** The citizens of Bombay protested against the Rowlatt Bills 4935
- February 23** Late B G Tilak lost his case 4936
- February 24.** It was announced by the Mahatma Gandhi that he would lead a Passive Resistance or Satyagraha Movement if the Bills were passed This announcement was regarded as being of the utmost gravity both by Government and by many of the Indian politicians 4937
- February 27.** The security of the *Desabhattan*, a Tamil daily was forfeited by the Madras Government 4938
- February 28.** Gandhi issued a press statement condemning the Rowlatt Bills 4939
- March 2** The citizens of Banaras protested against the Rowlatt Bills 4940

- March 4.** Gandhi had an interview with the Viceroy, at New Delhi, regarding the Rowlatt Bills 4941
- March 5.** Mr Johnson apologised in Court regarding the case brought against him for throwing the Saraswati image into the dustbin 4942
- March 7.** The Calcutta High Court Vakils' Association protested against the Rowlatt Bills 4943
- March 11.** Ladies of Bombay protested against the Rowlatt Bills 4944
- March 16.** The Calcutta Provincial Congress Committee approved the policy of Passive Resistance 4945
- March 17.** The citizens of Madras protested against the Rowlatt Bills 4946
- March 18.** Madras Moderates issued a manifesto against Passive Resistance 4947
- March 18.** The Rowlatt Bill was approved as Law 4948
- March 18.** B N Sharma resigned his membership of the Viceregal Council 4949
- March 22.** The Government of India issued a *communiqué* on the Arms Act 4950
- March 24.** U P Liberal Association came into existence in a meeting held at the *Leader* office Allahabad 4951
- March 25.** In a press release Gandhi appealed to the people to observe April 6th as a day of humiliation 4952
- March 30.** This day was fixed to be a day of *hartal*, a day of fasting and prayer and penance and meetings all over India. The date was changed to April 6th but the change not being notified in Delhi in time, procession and *hartals* were held in Delhi and shooting took place there 4953
- March 31.** Military attacked the peaceful satyagrahis in Delhi 4954
- March 31.** Swami Shuddhānand issued a statement on the Delhi tragedy 4955
- April 1.** Orders were served on Dr Kitchlew and Satyapal prohibiting them from uniting and speaking 4956
- April 4.** A clarification issued by the Government of India regarding the so called misleading accounts of the effect of the Rowlatt Acts 4957

April 5. V S Srinivasa Sastry delivered the inaugural address of the Madras Liberal League in Madras 4958

April 6 Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya resigned from the Imperial Council 4959

April 6 Satyagraha demonstrations were held all over the country 4960

April 7. A statement was issued by the Bombay Satyagraha Sabha on the violation of registration of newspapers and the sale of prohibited literature 4961

April 8. Hearing of the trouble in the Punjab, and on the invitation of Dr Satyapal and Swami Shraddhanand, Gandhi started for Delhi 4962

April 8. The Satyagrahis in Bombay sold the reprints of prohibited leaflets 4963

April 10. Gandhi was served with an order not to enter the Punjab or Delhi. On his refusal to obey the order he was arrested and sent back to Bombay from a way-side railway station, by a special train 4964

April 10. Dr Kitchlew, an advocate, and Dr Satyapal a Medical Practitioner, who were organising the Congress, were sent for by the District Magistrate of Amritsar to his house and were spirited away to some unknown place 4965

April 10 Amritsar was taken over by the Military authorities on the invitation of local officials and in anticipation of sanction from the higher authorities 4966

April 11. A few satyagrahis were arrested in Bombay. At Ahmedabad, the Telegraph Office and the Collector's Office were burnt down 4967

April 12 The demonstrators came into clash with the police at Lahore 4968

April 12. There was bloodshed in Bombay, Amritsar and Calcutta, 4969

April 12. At Gujranwala and Kasur the crowds did considerable damage to the railway stations, signals and telegraph wires, etc 4970

April 12. Viramgam, Nadiad, Calcutta, Bombay and Ahmedabad were also the scenes of some trouble 4971

April 13. Jallianwala Bagh massacre took place. 4972

April 14. Lord Chelmsford published a Resolution in which Government's intention was announced in the plainest terms to employ all available forces to put a speedy end to disaster 4973

- April 14.** At Gujranwala the crowds surrounded and stoned a train, burnt a small railway bridge where a calf had been killed by the police, as alleged, and hung up on the bridge as an insult to Hindus, to whom the cow is sacred 4974
- April 15.** Martial Law was formally proclaimed in Lahore and Amritsar though as the Government Report admits, *de facto* Martial Law was in force since the 10th April 4975
- April 15.** In Delli the Chief Commissioner negotiated with the National leaders 4976
- April 16.** The Calcutta Moderates condemned the Passive Resistance Movement in their manifesto 4977
- April 17.** Satyagraha leaders in the Punjab deported 4978
- April 17.** The security of the *Patrika* was forfeited. 4979
- April 18.** A *Gazette Extraordinary* was issued by the Government of India promulgating further ordinances and rules 4980
- April 19.** Proclamation of Martial Law in the District of Gujarat was made 4981
- April 19.** Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya presided over the meeting of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan met at Bombay 4982
- April 20.** The Seditious Meetings Act was applied to Lyallpur 4983
- April 21.** Emergency Meeting of the All India Congress Committee met at Bombay 4984
- April 21.** The Home Rule Leaguers were arrested in Delhi 4985
- April 22.** The Government of India announced fresh ordinances for extending the operation of the Martial Law in a *Gazette of India Extraordinary* 4986
- April 23.** Censorship was imposed upon the two vernacular papers in Delhi 4987
- April 24.** The Martial Law Commission started its work in the Punjab 4988
- April 26.** B. G. Horniman was served with an order to Leave India 4989
- April 26.** *The Bombay Chronicle* suspended its publication 4990
- April 27.** Martial Law orders were served on Lahore citizens 4991
- April 28.** The Congress Deputation left for England 4992
- April 29.** Gandhi published leaflets explaining his definition of *Satyagraha* 4993

- April 30.** The Kasur Riot Case judgement was delivered 4994
- May 3.** The Government of India had issued a *communiqué* on Jail administration 4995
- May 4.** Because of the outbreak of the 3rd Afghan War the situation in the Punjab was complicated and troops were mobilized 4996
- May 6-20.** Mr Bosworth Smith tried 477 persons only in the Sub Division of Sheikhupura under Martial Law and sentences of flogging were inflicted, which were carried out at the rising of the Court. 4997
- May 11.** Mrs Besant resigned presidentship of the Home Rule League 4998
- May 18.** Gandhi arrived in Ahmedabad with C.F. Andrews. 4999
- May 21.** Mr Montague spoke in the House of Commons on the Indian Budget 5000
- May 22.** Mr Montague announced in the House of Commons that the Reform Bills would be introduced in the beginning of June, 1919 5001
- May 26.** Sir Edward Mclagan took charge from Sir M. O'Dwyer 5002
- May 26.** The despatch of the Government of India on the reform schemes was published 5003
- May 27.** The "*Bombay Chronicle*" was asked to deposit Rs 5,000 as security 5004
- May 28.** Sir Michael O'Dwyer recommended abrogation of Martial Law in the Punjab 5005
- May 29.** Mr Montague formally introduced in the House of Commons the Government of India Bill 5006
- May 31.** Gandhi issued an appeal for funds to meet expenses of B. G. Tilak in England 5007
- June 1.** Shri Rabindranath Tagore renounced his Knighthood 5008
- June 2.** The proprietor and the editor of *Kathiawad Samachar* were sentenced to ten years' rigorous imprisonment 5009
- June 3.** Madan Mohan Malaviya was re-elected to the Viceregal Council 5010
- June 3.** In a meeting held in Madras protest was made against the action taken under the Press Act on "*The Hindu*", and other Madras papers 5011

June 5. The House of Commons had a second reading of the Government of India Bill 5012

June 5 In a manifesto an appeal was made in Bombay to cooperate with the Government, so that lawlessness could be put down 5013

June 8. Maulana Shaukat Ali and Mohamed Ali were lodged in the Tul Jail 5014

June 9. The *Bombay Chronicle* was again asked to deposit Rs 10 000 as security 5015

June 10. Orders were issued to withdraw the Martial Law from the Punjab 5016

June 11. The Martial law was withdrawn except as regards Railway land in which it was continued for long afterwards 5017

June 12. The petition for mercy from Mr Kalnath Ray, Editor of the *Tribune* was rejected by the Lt Governor of the Punjab 5018

June 15. The Indian Association, Calcutta, in a public meeting protested against the Government of India's despatch of March 5 5019

June 16. The Servants of India Society celebrated its anniversary 5020

June 18 The text of the Reform Bill was published 5021

June 21. The citizens of Madras protested against the sentence of imprisonment on Kalnath Ray 5022

June 23. Protest was made by the Indian Association, Calcutta, against the Capital punishment and transportation for life sentences in the Punjab 5023

June 24. Gandhi presided over a meeting held in Bombay and protested against the Rowlatt legislation and the deportation orders served on Horniman by the Government 5024

June 25. An appeal was made by the Deccan Sabha to the Viceroy to cancel execution of the all capital sentences passed by the Martial Law Commission in the Punjab 5025

June 26. A cable was sent to the Prime Minister, the Secretary of State, and Lord Sinha by the All India Congress Committee, requesting suspension of the execution of all sentences passed by the Martial Law Commission pending enquiry. 5026

June 26. The Home Department Government of India, refused to postpone execution of sentences passed by the Martial Law Commission 5027

June 30. The Young Men's Buddhist Association, Burma decided to send a deputation to England in connection with the Reform scheme 5028

July 2. A cable was sent to the Prime Minister the Secretary of State, and Lord Sinha by the Press Association of India urging repeal of the Press Act 5029

July 4. Censorship was imposed upon the Editor of the *Punjabee* under the Defence of India Rules 5030

July 6 Two years sentence of imprisonment of Kalmath Ray was reduced to three months by the Governor General in Council 5031

July 9. Several persons were convicted in connection with the Amritsar Conspiracy Case by the Martial Law Commission 5032

July 10 N G Chandavarkar made an appeal to Gandhi not to resume Civil Disobedience Movement 5033

July 16. Lala Govardhan Das was sentenced to three years rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs 1,000 5034

July 19. The undue prolongation of Martial Law led Sir Sankaran Nair resignation of his membership of the Executive Council of the Viceroy as a protest 5035

July 23. Sir Sankaran Nair resigned as an Ordinary Member of Governor General's Council. 5036

July 24 21 Indians convicted by the Court Martial at Lahore in connection with the Amritsar riots, were granted leave of appeal 5037

July 25. The sentence of imprisonment passed on Radha Kishen Editor of the *Pratap*—an Urdu daily—was reduced by the Viceroy, from eighteen months to two months 5038

July 27. Sir Sankaran Nair was given a farewell party on the eve of his departure to England by the Western India Liberal Association 5039

July 28. An appeal made by the *Amrit Bazaar Patrika*, against the order forfeiting security, was dismissed by the Special Bench of the Calcutta High Court 5040

July 29. Sir Charles Munro's despatch regarding the part played by India in the war was published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary* 5041

July 30 The people of Madras in a public meeting, held in the Mahajana Sabha Hall, Madras protested against the action of the authorities in the Punjab 5042

- July 31.** Sir Sankaran Nair was given a farewell party by the Servants of India Society. 5043
- July 31.** Gandhi postponed the Civil Disobedience Movement 5044
- August 1.** Mr Hasan Imam and others who sailed to England on the Indian deputation were given a farewell party in Bombay 5045
- August 5.** The sentences passed on various persons in the Amritsar and Gujranwala cases were reduced by the Lieut Governor of the Punjab 5046
- August 6.** Three despatches regarding the Reforms Bill, and sent to the Secretary of State by the Government of India were published 5047
- August 10.** An informal conference held in Madras to consider the Reform Bill. It was attended by the leaders of different political parties and was presided over by Sir P S Sivaswami Aiyer 5048
- August 12.** 13 out of 14 persons alleged to be concerned in derauling a troops train from Bombay to Nadiad were discharged by the Ahmedabad Special Tribunal 5049
- August 14.** Those who did outstanding work in suppressing the political revolts, were rewarded by Sir Edward Maclagan in a Durbar held at Gujranwala 5050
- August 21.** The hearing of the case against pleaders who signed the Satyagraha Vow and against whom notices were issued was adjourned by the Chief Justice of Bombay 5051
- August 24.** Tilak and Wadia were elected by the Bombay Mill hands as representatives of the Indian Labour on the Labour Conference at Washington, D C, U S A 5052
- August 26.** G K Gokhale's portrait was unveiled by Sir George Lloyd in the Municipal Hall, Poona 5053
- August 29.** In a press communique, the Punjab Government announced entire abrogation of Martial Law in all the Railways Lands 5054
- August 31.** Protests were made by the Andhra Provincial Congress Committee against the introduction of the Indemnity Bill 5055
- September 2.** The Madras Liberal League passed resolutions protesting against the Indemnity Bill 5056
- September 8.** N G Chandavarkar in a telegram to the Viceroy protested against the Punjab Commission of enquiry and suggested inclusion of Indian representatives 5057

September 11. A meeting held at the Gokhale Hall Madras, to discuss ways and means for the relief of the troubled people in the Punjab 5058

September 17. The Indian Peace Contingent in Great Britain left London for Southampton *en route* to India 5059

September 18. The Viceroy announced the appointment of the Hunter Committee to enquire into the Punjab disorders 5060

September 25. The Indemnity Bill was passed in the last meeting of the autumn session of the Imperial Legislative Council 5061

September 29 Kali Nath Ray took charge of the editorship of *The Tribune* 5062

October 2. Gandhi's fifty first birthday celebrated all over India 5063

October 2 The Western India National Liberal Federation gave a cordial welcome to Surendranath Banerjee Sir Narayan Chandavarkar was in the chair 5064

October 3 The Bombay Presidency Association in a public meeting protested against the Indemnity Act and passed resolutions expressing dissatisfaction with the Committee of enquiry 5065

October 3 A purse to the Punjab Relief Fund was presented by the Marwari community of Madras 5066

October 8. Resolved by the Reception Committee to hold the Congress Session at Amritsar 5067

October 9 Instructions were issued by the Lieut Governor of the Punjab to the Police not to harass in any way the witnesses before the Punjab Committee 5068

October 14. Invitation was sent to Pt Jagat Narain to join the Punjab Enquiry Committee 5069

October 17. The Khilafat Day was celebrated all over India 5070

October 17. Mahatma Gandhi went to the Punjab and met Swami Shradhdhanand, Pandit Motilal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru, Purushottam Das Tandon and Mr Andrews who went there in connection with the Congress enquiry into the Punjab enquiry 5071

October 19. Government withdrew the exclusion order from Gandhi 5072

October 27. Gandhi had an interview with Sir Edward Maclagan 5073

October 29. The Government of India issued a press communique regarding the Disorders Enquiry Committee 5074

- October 31.** The first sitting of the Punjab Enquiry Committee was held at Delhi. 5075
- November 1.** Gandhi expressed his views on S A Commission, in an interview given to a representative of the Associated Press 5076
- November 3.** A cable was sent on the Khilafat question to the Premier by the All-India Muslim League 5077
- November 3.** Sri Parekh presided over the Gujarat Political Conference at Surat 5078
- November 8** The Nationalists Conference met in Madras 5079
- November 11.** The Disorder Committee arrived at Lahore 5080
- November 15.** C F Andrews was given a good send off in a public meeting in Lahore, on the eve of his departure to South Africa 5081
- November 22.** The Congress Deputation arrived at Bombay 5082
- November 23.** The All India Khilafat Conference met at Delhi 5083
- November 26.** A resolution was passed welcoming the revised Reform Bill by the Madras Liberal League 5084
- November 27.** The members of the Indian deputation arrived at Bombay 5085
- November 28.** On behalf of the Western India Liberal League, Sir Dinshaw Wacha cabled to Mr Montague, appreciating the Joint Committee's recommendations 5086
- December 1.** The Moderate Deputation was honoured by the Indian Association of Calcutta 5087
- December 3.** Various amendments were rejected during the debate in the House of Commons on the Indian Reform Bill 5088
- December 5** The Indian Reform Bill passed the third reading in the House of Commons 5089
- December 5** Tilk and N C Kelkar, were presented addresses at Poona 5090
- December 10.** Debate began in the House of Commons on India affairs 5091
- December 12.** A manifesto regarding the forthcoming Moderate Conference at Calcutta was issued by Shri Surendranath Banerjee 5092
- December 12.** Second reading of the Indian Reform Bill in the House of Lords was done. 5093

December 15. The First Conference of the Bombay Mill hands met 5094

December 17. Sastri was honoured by the Deccan Sabha, Poona, for his services in connection with Indian reforms in England 5095

December 19. A letter was sent to the President elect and Chairman of the Reception Committee of Congress, by Shri Surendranath Banerjee and other leading Moderates stating reasons for their abstention from the Congress 5096

December 23. The Government of India Act got the Royal assent 5097

December 23. Royal amnesty to political prisoners was announced by a Royal Proclamation 5098

December 25. Ali Brothers were released under the amnesty granted by the Royal Proclamation 5099

December 25. An appeal was made by Swami Shraddhanand to the Moderates to attend the Congress 5100

December 26. The Punjab leaders were released 5101

December 27-31, and January 1. Motilal Nehru presided over the 34th session of the Congress held at Amritsar 5102

December 27 31, and January 1. Swami Shraddhanand delivered the Welcome Address in Hindi 5103

December 27. C. V. Viharaghavachariar took an active part in the Amritsar Session of the Congress dwelling at length upon the Fundamental Rights of the people 5104

December 30. The Moderate Conference met at Calcutta Sir P. S. Sivaswami was in the chair. 5105

1920

January 1. This day was celebrated as the day of the system of Indentured Labour in the Colonies, which had been prevalent for well nigh a century and by which India was directly affected 5106

January 1. The Moderate Conference concluded its session Resolved to hold next session in December 1920, at Madras 5107

January 2. Mahatma Gandhi resolved, to refer the question of Non co operation, which was mainly concerned at this time with the Khilafat movement, to a Conference of leaders of all parties which met at Allahabad 5108

January 9. V. S. Sastri spoke on the "Reform Act," at the Gokhale Hall, Madras 5109

- January 15.** Mohamed Ali, issued along with his brother, a Manifesto to the country in course of which after formally thanking the public for their sympathy and support, he outlined his future course of action 5110
- January 18.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad met Gandhi for the first time in connection with the *Khilafat* movement 5111
- January 19.** A deputation headed by Dr Ansari waited upon the Viceroy and impressed him with the necessity for the preservation of the Turkish empire and of the sovereignty of the Sultan as Khalifa 5112
- January 20** The *Khilafat* Deputation issued statement 5113
- January 21.** The Lieut Governor of the Punjab authorized the Principals of Colleges to withdraw all penalties for breach of discipline during Martial Law regime 5114
- January 21.** The Bombay Municipal Corporation thanked His Majesty for the Royal Proclamation, and Mr Montague and Lord Sinha for the Reforms and welcomed H R H the Prince of Wales 5115
- February 19** Debate on the change of capital in the Imperial Legislative Council was started 5116
- February 19** Gokhale Anniversary dinner was held in Poona 5117
- February 26** The first Indian *Khilafat* Deputation reached London 5118
- February 28.** The Bengal Provincial *Khilafat* Conference was held at the Calcutta Town Hall 5119
- March 1.** The claims of Brahmans and non Brahmans in connection with the reservation of seats were heard by Lord Weston, who acted as the arbitrator 5120
- March 2** A Muslim Deputation which was headed by Maulana Mohamed Ali left for England. It was received in England by Mr Fisher on behalf of the Secretary of State for India. The Deputation waited upon the Prime Minister 5121
- March 3** Gandhi's case was heard in the Bombay High Court. Judgement reserved 5122
- March 10** Mahatma Gandhi in a Manifesto embodied his ideas and plans for Non-co operation for the first time 5123
- March 12** Gandhi called to the Bombay High Court in connection with the *Young India* Case 5124
- March 14.** The office of the Bengal Provincial *Khilafat* Committee was raided by the police 5125

- March 15.** The police and troops fired at the strikers of the Tata Iron Works, Jamshedpur 5126
- March 17.** In reply to the Muslim deputation in England Lloyd George insisted upon that Turkey could not be treated on principles different from those that were applied to Christian countries 5127
- March 18.** Lord Meston's award regarding the reservation of seats for the non Brahmins was published 5128
- March 19.** On Lloyd George's reply this was fixed in India as a day of National mourning a day of fasting and prayer and *hartal* 5129
- March 19.** Shaikat Ali tabled a resolution that if the peace terms were not acceptable, Muslims would be forced to sever their loyal connection with the British throne 5130
- April 4.** Debates in the Bombay and Bengal Provincial Conferences on the Reforms resolutions Tilak, Patel and others taking one side, with Mrs Besant, Prof Paranjypte, J N Roy and others took up the moderate attitudes 5131
- April 12.** Lord Chelmsford announced that all recruitment would be stopped as a special war measure under the Defence of India Act 5132
- April 17.** The Imperial Legislative Council passed the Religious Endowment Bill 5133
- April 22.** George Lansbury presided over a public meeting in London which was organised regarding the Khilafat question 5134
- April 28.** Gandhi was elected President of the Home Rule League 5135
- May 1.** First annual meeting of the Madras Liberal League met 5136
- May 4.** The Government of India replied regarding the Sikh representation in the Councils 5137
- May 8.** Gandhi issued a manifesto on Non co operation 5138
- May 14.** While the Muslim Deputation was still in Europe the proposed terms of peace with Turkey were made public 5139
- May 20.** The Hunter Committee Report was published together with the despatches by the Government of India and Mr Montague 5140
- May 21.** The Nizam of Hyderabad issued a *firman* prohibiting participation in the Khilafat agitation 5141

May 28. The Hunter Report was published and its contents filled the country with disappointment and disgust. The Report was not unanimous, the Indian members differing from the English.
5142

May 28. The Khilafat Committee met at Bombay to deliberate upon Mahatma Gandhi's Non co-operation project and adopted it on this day, as the only means now left for Muslims.
5143

May 30. The All-India Congress Committee met at Banaras to discuss the Hunter Report and the Turkish Peace terms and after a long debate decided to hold a Special Session of the Congress to consider the question of Non co-operation.
5144

June 2. The Government of India published the revised draft rules for the Provincial Councils, the Indian Legislative Assembly, and the Council of State, in a *Gazette of India Extraordinary*.
5145

June 3. The All India Khilafat Conference met at Allahabad.
5146

June 12. The Council of the National Liberal Federation of India in the meeting held at Calcutta, passed resolutions on the Hunter Committee Report.
5147

June 19. The externment order from Mussonie passed on Jawaharlal Nehru was withdrawn.
5148

June 22. In the House of Commons, Mr. Montague was attacked on the Punjab affairs.
5149

June 25. Gandhi addressed an open letter to the Viceroy in connection with the Khilafat question.
5150

July 2. Sir Narayan Chandavarkar presided over a public meeting held at Bombay, in which protest against the Hunter Report, was made.
5151

July 6. Churchill announced in the House of Commons the decision reached by the Army Council that Gen. Dyer was guilty of an error of judgement and advised that he should not receive any office under the Crown.
5152

July 8. Debate on the Hunter Report in the House of Commons commenced.
5153

July 16. The first meeting of the new Executive Council met at the Viceroyal Lodge.
5154

July 18. The conclusions of the Majority regarding the Hunter Committee Report were condemned by the Council of the All India Muslim League.
5155

July 19. Debate in the House of Lords regarding the Dyer Case commenced.
5156

July 26. The draft rules of the Government of India Act were approved by the House of Lords 5157

July 31. This day was celebrated as a day of fasting and prayer. Next day began Gandhi's Non-violent, Non co operation movement. 5158

August 1. Lokmanya Tilak passed away. He was the one man in the old era who had suffered from persecution all along, and when the judge who convicted him in 1908 made bitter remarks against him and asked him what he would say, he gave a remarkable reply "In spite of the verdict of the Jury, I maintain I am innocent. There are higher powers that rule the destinies of things and it may be the Will of Providence that the cause which I represent should prosper more by my suffering than by my remaining free." 5159

August 1. Gandhi returned his *Kaiser-i-Hind* medal and Boer War Medal to the Viceroy 5160

August 12. Gandhi addressed a public meeting at the beach, in Madras 5161

August 30. Lala Lajpat Rai, President elect of the Congress, received a letter from Surendranath Banerjee in which the latter showed his inability of attending the Congress 5162

September 2. Lala Rajpat Rai, President-elect of the Special Congress session reached Calcutta 5163

September 4-9. Lala Rajpat Rai, who presided over the Special session of the Congress, never saw eye to eye with the progenitors of the Non co operation movement and even in his concluding speech predicted only failure of it. It is said that he was a great fighter but not a Satyagrahi 5164

September 4-9. Special Congress session met at Calcutta to discuss Mahatma Gandhi's scheme of Non co-operation. This proposed departure of the Congress from the traditional, constitutional path was considered an issue big enough for a Special Congress 5165

September 4. Jawaharlal Nehru went to Calcutta to attend the Special session of the Congress 5166

September 8. Gandhi's resolution on Non co operation was passed by a majority at the Special session of A I C C held at Calcutta 5167

September 10. The Hindus and Muslim residents of Bombay in a public meeting laid down a programme for National Education 5168

September 14. The Secretary of the Indian National Congress Pandit Gorakhnath Misra resigned 5169

- September 14.** Patel resigned his seat in the Viceregal Council 5170
- September 15.** The editor and proprietor of the *Zamindar*, a news paper of Lahore was taken into custody under the Defence of India Act 5171
- September 21.** V S Sastri spoke on Non-co operation at Sholapur 5172
- September 22.** Gandhi arrived at Madras again with Maulana Shaukat Ali 5173
- October 2.** A I C C resolutions on All-India Tilak Memorial Fund and Swaraj Fund were passed. 5174
- October 6.** Twenty members of the Swaraj Sabha, amongst them were Messrs Jinnah, Jammadas Dwarkadas, and Jayakar, resigned as a protest against the Sabha's new constitution 5175
- October 27.** Gandhi addressed a meeting of the Bombay students 5176
- November 5.** Gandhi arrived at Poona with Pan hi Motilal Nehru and Chotani and addressed a public meeting 5177
- November 26.** Gandhi addressed a gathering of the students of Banaras Hindu University 5178
- December 2.** The All-India Muslim League elected Dr M A Ansari, its President 5179
- December 14.** The House of Commons approved the draft rules under the Government of India Act, 1919. 5180
- December 26-31.** C Vijayaraghavachariar presided over the 35th session of the Congress held at Nagpur. It is reported that he handled the situation very tactfully 5181
- December 27.** The Nagpur Congress really marked a new era in recent Indian history. Here the programme of Non co operation was discussed and finalized. 5182
- December 28.** The 3rd annual session of the National Liberal Federation of India met at the Gokhale Hall, Madras, with C Y Chintamani in the chair 5183

1921

- January 1.** Indian National Congress met at Nagpur and constituted Working Committee of 9 members and 3 General Secretaries 5184

- January 1.** Jammalal Bajar donated Rs 1,00,000 to the Congress 5185
- January 1.** Jawaharlal Nehru attended the Nagpur session of the Congress 5186
- January 3.** A gift of Rs 40,000 was presented to Gandhi by Rustomji Jivanji, a Parsi of Surat, for starting four national schools in Gujarat 5187
- January 6** About 300 peasants protested against the arrest of 3 of their leaders for organizing peasant movement against oppressions of their landlords Police opened fire killing 7, many wounded Jawaharlal Nehru the N C O leader who wanted to settle the dispute was served an order by the Magistrate to leave the district 5188
- January 7.** L B Bhopatkar of Poona Bar resolved to suspend practice and devote himself to the Nation's cause 5189
- January 9.** Citizens of Madras boycotted Duke of Connaught 5190
- January 15.** Lala Lajpat Rai urged nationalization of D A V College, and appealed to students to leave college 5191
- January 16** Students went on complete strike in Calcutta Meeting was held and B C Pal was in the chair 5192
- January 17.** Calcutta students' strike continued Strikers barred passage by lying flat on the pavement 5193
- January 19.** C R Das eminent Barrister of Calcutta suspended his practice and resolved to devote rest of his life for Nation's cause 5194
- January 20** The Congress Resolution on Non co operation was supported by the Punjab Students' Conference at Gujranwalla 5195
- January 20.** C R Das, B Chakravarty, Abul Kalam Azad and other non co operators of Calcutta issued a N C O scheme for village upliftment 5196
- January 22** A garden party was given to Surendranath Banerji and P C Mitter by the members of the National Liberal League at Calcutta 5197
- January 22.** H Butler, Governor of U P while speaking on the Reforms proclaimed the defects of the opponents of the Reforms 5198
- January 23.** Gandhi addressed a large gathering at Calcutta 5199
- January 28** M M Chotani speaking in a Bombay meeting appealed the people to boycott Duke's visit to Bombay 5200
- January 28** Duke of Connaught arrived at Calcutta amidst complete hartal 5201

January 29. Gandhi addressed another public meeting at Calcutta appealing to people to boycott the Duke and contribute to the Tilak Swaraj Fund 5202

January 30. Dr Kitchlew presided over the Punjab Students Conference held at Gujranwala, passed resolutions endorsing N C O programme Lala Lajpat Rai addressed the Conference and congratulated the delegates for their patriotic activities 5203

January 31. Congress Working Committee met at Calcutta and passed resolutions on constructive N C O work 5204

January 31. The Working Committee met in Calcutta and framed rules for the allocation of the Tilak Swaraj Fund 5205

February 1. Gandhi wrote to the Duke explaining the aim of Non co operation No response from the Duke 5206

February 2. Srinivasa was mobbed by students and other non co operators in a meeting at Bombay, which he attempted to speak against N C O 5207

February 4. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the first National College in Calcutta at Wellington Square 5208

February 6. At Patna, Gandhi declared open, another National College 5209

February 7. Complete *harial* was observed in Delhi in protest of arrival of the Duke of Connaught in Delhi 5210

February 8. Motilal Nehru presided over the Annual meeting of U P Kisan Sabha, where N C O programme was adopted 5211

February 9. Lala Lajpat Rai was served with an order prohibiting him from entering the N W F Province, as he wanted to make enquiries regarding the grievances of the people 5212

February 10. The Duke of Connaught laid the foundation stone of the All India War Memorial at Delhi 5213

February 14. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the Unani and Tibbi College at Delhi 5214

February 15. U P Government urged all officials to participate in counter political movements to stop the N C O 5215

February 15. Debate on Dwarkadas' motion on Punjab tragedy in the Indian Legislative Assembly met in Delhi The motion was carried on except the clause of punishment of the guilty Punjab officials 5216

February 19. While speaking in a public meeting at Gujranwala, Gandhi protested against repression in Kerala and imprisonment of Yakub Hassan 5217

- February 19** A public meeting held in Bombay under the auspices of Khilafat League condemned the Government's repression 5218
- February 19** Bengal Moderates met in Calcutta to form Reforms Associations all over the province to combat N. C. O. and to do propaganda work Sir Surendranath presided 5219
- February 20** Nankana massacre in the Punjab in which 150 Akali Sikhs were killed and burnt to ashes by the Mahant's party 5220
- February 23** Dr Cholkar was arrested in connection with picketing of liquor shops in Nagpur 5221
- February 23.** The House of Lords decided to appoint a Committee of 11 Lords to join the Committee of the House of Commons as a standing committee on Indian affairs 5222
- March 2** A condolence meeting was held at Calcutta to express sorrow at the Nankana Sahib tragedy 5223
- March 2.** C R Das was served with an order not to enter the town This led to complete hartal 5224
- March 5.** While addressing a meeting of Sikhs, in connection with the Nankana Sahib tragedy, Gandhi characterized the action of the Mahant and his party as a second edition of Dyerism Akalis adopted Non co operation movement 5225
- March 5.** The District Magistrate cancelled the Externment Order issued on March 1st on C R Das 5226
- March 9** Jawaharlal Nehru was served with an order at Sultanpur under Sec 144 Cr P Code and ordered to leave the place 5227
- March 12** The District Magistrate served an order on Maulana Mohammad Ali and Sherwani prohibiting them from making public speeches in the Aligarh District 5228
- March 12.** H N Kunzru's resolution to take disciplinary action against those who were guilty of firing at Munshiganj, Rae Barhi was lost in the U P Council 5229
- March 20.** At a N C O meeting in Nagpur the people burnt their foreign caps, this was the beginning of the trouble which ended in riots and police fire 5230
- March 25.** B C Pal, a former non co operator emphasised in his address to Bengal Provincial Conference, at Barisal to compromise with Great Britain The Conference refused to follow him and accepted N C O 5231
- March 27.** Riot at Nagpur, liquor shops were looted and their contents were burnt The police arrested 30 men 5232
- March 28** European Magistrate opened fire at Nagpur 5233

March 30. C P Government in a Press *communiqué* blamed N C O for the Nagpur firing 5234

March 31. The Working Committee met at Bezwada to discuss the programme for non payment of taxes 5235

March 31. All India Congress Committee meeting at Bezwada decided that in spite of increasing repressive measures it was not time yet to call for civil disobedience 5236

April 1. All India Congress Committee met the second day at Bezwada. It was at this meeting of the A I C C that collection of one crore of rupees for Swarajya Fund, enlistment of one crore of Congress members and introduction of 20 laes of *Charlkhas* were enjoined upon the Nation, quotas being fixed in propo tion of provincial population 5237

April 4. Raza Ali appealed to Gandhi to suspend the Non co operation movement to enable the new Viceroy to see and judge things for himself 5238

April 5. Lala Lajpat Rai protested against the activities of the Moderates 5239

April 6. Satyagraha Day was observed at Lucknow, Lahore, Agra Nagpur, Karachi and many other places 5240

April 6. U P Government in a circular urged subordinate officials to fight against N C O and to help the Moderates 5241

April 7. The All India Khilafat Conference met at Meerut 5242

April 7. Lala Lajpat Rai appealed to join the Congress in a Women's meeting at Bombay 5243

April 8. C Rajagopalachari inaugurated N C O work in a public meeting at Madras 5244

April 9. Din Dayal speaking in a Hindu Conference at Hardwar praised the N C O movement and said that Swarajya was the only remedy for the various ailments of India 5245

April 10. Gandhi inaugurated the Bezwada programme of the non co-operation organization meeting at Bombay 5246

April 13. Gandhi had an interview with the Viceroy at Simla 5247

April 13. Jallianwala Bagh Anniversary was celebrated all over India 5248

April 14. Gandhi replied to Raza Ali's suggestion of suspending the Non co operation organization campaign 5249

April 16. Farmers of Mulshi Petra offered Satyagraha and refused to put their lands where the Tata Iron and Steel Co., were to erect a dam in the rivers Nira Mula 5250

- April 18.** On the protest of the Satyagrahi farmers at Mulshi Pet the work of the dam was suspended for the next six months 5251
- April 20.** Sardar Pratap Singh Editor of the *Alakh*, was arrested at Lahore under Sec 124 A, I P C 5252
- April 22.** 'Indian Progressive Federation'—a new political party was announced at Bombay by J B Petit The Aga Khan consented to lead the party for three years 5253
- April 23.** First Reforms Conference at Calicut was held under the presidentship of Mrs Annie Besant to combat N C O, Resolutions were passed supporting the Reforms and condemning the N C O. 5254
- April 23.** Sarojini Naidu urged in a meeting of ladies at Bombay to discard this scheme of foreign cloth and take to spinning and to hand cloth 5255
- April 23.** First Kerala Provincial Conference held at Ottopalalam under the presidency of T Prakasam, serious riots between the Police and the non co operators took place 5256
- April 26.** Gandhi met the deputationists of students and *Khilafa* *ists* at Karachi 5257
- April 28.** A *communiqué* on Repressive Laws Committee was published 5258
- April 29.** Swami Satyananda was sentenced to 18 months, R I under section 124 (A) 5259
- April 30.** Punjab Provincial Conference was held at Rawalpindi under the presidency of Hakim Ajmal Khan, N C O resolution was adopted 5260
- May 3.** Swami Govindananda was sentenced at Karachi to 5 years' transportation for N C O work on charge of sedition 5261
- May 5.** Sardar Sundar Singh Ramdhari speaking at a meeting of the Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee, Amritsar, urged that the Sikhs should resort to passive resistance to protect their rights 5262
- May 6.** First Maharashtra Conference under the new Congress constitution based on linguistic basis assembled at Bassin, Bombay Presidency. Dr S B Munje of Nagpur was in the chair. 5263
- May 7.** Arjun Lal Sethi, N C O leader of Seoni, was sentenced to 12 months' R I for National work 5264
- May 8.** *Khilafat* and N C O meetings prohibited at Calicut and the leaders served with the notice under Sec 144 Cr P C prohibiting such meetings 5265

- May 9.** N C O leader, V W Joshi of Akola, was sentenced to 41 months' R I under Section 124A, I P C. 5266
- May 10.** All India Congress Working Committee met at Allahabad 5267
- May 15.** Gandhi addressed a meeting at Simla reviewing his interview with Lord Reading Viceroy, and appealing for the Tilak Swaraj Fund 5268
- May 26.** C R Das and Mrs Das at Jalpaiguri made house to house collections for the Coolies and the Tilak Swaraj Fund 5269
- May 27.** A public meeting held at Jahanwalla, Punjab for the Tilak Swaraj Fund collections Lala Lajpat Rai was in the chair 5270
- May 29.** Instructed by Gandhi, the Ali Brothers offered a public apology for some of their speeches, which had a tendency to incite to violence 5271
- May 31.** V J Patel in his presidential address of the Gujrat Political Conference held at Broach, urged everybody to work for Swaraj first by cleaning their souls of the blot of untouchability and promoting temperance, encouraging spinning wheel and collecting money for the Tilak Swaraj Fund 5272
- June 1.** Prof Raj Krishna Bose, a N C O worker was arrested and sent to jail 5273
- June 2.** Mahomed Ali presided over the Gujarat Provincial Khilafat Conference held at Broach 5274
- June 3.** Broach Khilafat Conference passed Gandhi's resolution expressing indignation at the cruel treatment meted out to the Khilafat workers in the N W F Provinces 5275
- June 8.** Maharashtra Congress Sub Committee issued its report on the Malegaon riots 5276
- June 12.** Makhan Lal Chaturvedi, Editor of *Karmvir* was taken into custody at Jabbulpur under Section 124 A I P C 5277
- June 14.** Gandhi presided over A I C C meeting met at Bombay The Committee passed a resolution authorizing Provincial Committee to spend the Tilak Swaraj Fund in furthering the cause of the Non co operation movement 5278
- June 15.** Citizens of Ghatkapar, Bombay, presented to Gandhi Rs 40,000, as a contribution to the Tilak Swaraj Fund 5279
- June 18.** Gandhi refused to appear before the Military Requirements Committee 5280
- June 20.** Lala Lajpat Rai was served with an order debarring him from entering Kapurthala State for the Tilak Swaraj Fund 5281

June 23 C P Khilafat Committee of Nagpur passed a vote of confidence on the Ali Brothers and urged the Central Khilafat Committee to adopt all stages of N C O programme including Civil Disobedience 5282

June 26 Rev Norman Bennett Chaplain was transferred from the Lucknow station because he invited members of All India Congress Committee to a garden party 5283

June 28 Dr M R Cholkar a prominent N C O leader of Nagpur was discharged by the City Magistrate for want of proof and evidence after a protracted and harassing trial 5284

June 28 B K Majumdar was arrested at Gubundo for his N C O work, in connection with the railway and steamer strike 5285

June 30 Sardul Singh Cavishar, Secretary of the Sikh League was sentenced to 5 years transportation under Sec 124 A of I P C 5286

July 1. Gandhi disclosed in a meeting at Bombay that the Tilak Swaraj Fund exceeded a crore 5287

July 1. Total amount of the Tilak Swaraj Fund came up to one crore and five lakhs of rupees 5288

July 1 N C O workers at Dharnar while picketing before a liquor shop were fired by the police 5289

July 4 An address was presented to Gandhi by Srirangam Municipality 5290

July 5. There was a fight between the public and the police in connection with a political prisoner. Several were killed and wounded on both the sides 5291

July 8 Mahomed Ali presided over All India Khilafat Conference at Karachi. Muslims were asked to leave British Army and police 5292

July 17 First meeting of the new Madras Provincial Congress Committee met at Trichinopoly. Split accentuated between C Rajagopalachari's party and S Kasturiranga Iyengar's party 5293

July 20 Poona Municipality presented an address to Gandhi 5294

July 20 Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the first death anniversary of the late Lokmanya Tilak 5295

July 24 Rabindranath Tagore in a statement made it clear that he had never been against Non co operation but was in full accord with its spirit and was entirely with Gandhi 5296

July 28 Girdharilal Secretary, Jallianwalla Bagh Memorial Fund published accounts of the fund received upto 30th June, 1921 5297

July 28. All-India Congress Committee met in Bombay and adopted resolutions to boycott foreign cloth, to abstain from official rejoicings during Prince of Wales visit, and postponing civil disobedience till the completion of work of Swadeshi 5298

July 28 30 An important meeting of the A I C C took place to review the success of the Bezawada programme The Tilak Swaraj Fund was over-subscribed by about 15 lakhs of rupees The membership did not reach much over half of the presented figure but the Charkhas came up nearly to the figure of 20 lakhs 5299

July 29. "Agreed Summary" of the Gandhi Reading interview was published by the Government of India 5300

July 30. A joint statement of Gandhi and Lord Harding was published 5301

July 31. Under Gandhiji's guidance a huge bonfire of foreign cloth worth millions of rupees was lighted at Bombay, by the people. 5302

August 16 Gandhi delivered a speech at the Jumma Mosque, Aligarh saying that the riots of June 5, were the ugliest blot of the fair page of Non co operation. 5303

August 16 Working Committee of the A I C C met at Patna Gandhiji was asked to draw up a statement on India's foreign policy 5304

August 17. Madan Mohan Malaviya speaking at a meeting at Bombay advocated the necessity of securing changes in the Central Constitution of the Government of India 5305

August 19. Gandhi visited Assam on N C O campaign 5306

August 20. Moplah Rebellion broke out at Tiruvangadi, Malabar 5307

August 24. Government of India issued an Ordinance regarding Martial Law in the disturbed parts of Malabar 5308

August 29. Annie Besant presided over the Bombay Provincial Reforms Conference at Bombay which was held under the auspices of the National Home Rule League 5309

August 30 Labour disturbances in Bombay mill areas broke out 5310

September 1. Picketing at the foreign cloth shops began at Barabazar Calcutta causing practically a dead lock in business for the next three weeks 5311

September 1. A Moplah leader, Ali Musahar was arrested 5312

September 1. Viceroy delivered a speech regarding the political situation before a joint sitting of the Indian Legislature 5313

- September 5.** Gandhi arrived in Madras 531
- September 5.** Resolution on women franchise was lost in the Bengal Council, by 37 for and 56 against 531
- September 10.** Representatives of the Marwari Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta saw Gandhi regarding the boycott of foreign cloth and picketing at Barabazar 531
- September 11.** Purse of Rs 10 000 was presented to Gandhi by the citizens of Calcutta in a public meeting as their contribution to the Tilak Swaraj Fund 531
- September 14.** Muhammad Ali was arrested at Waltair 531
- September 16.** Gandhi arrived in Madras with Mrs Mohammad Ali 531
- September 17.** Sankaran Nair resigned his membership of the Council of India 532
- September 18.** C R Das was elected the President of the Indian National Congress 532
- September 19.** An address was presented to Gandhi by the Trichinopoly Municipality 532
- September 20.** Srirangam Municipal Council presented an address to Gandhi 532
- September 20.** Public meeting was held at Allahabad, Motilal Nehru was in the Chair, Resolution opposing any welcome to the Prince was passed 532
- September 21.** Dr S C Banerji of Faridpur arrested and sentenced to one year R I for N C O work 532
- September 22.** In a message to the people Gandhi said that in case of the shortage of *Khaddar*, people must be satisfied with a loin cloth 532
- September 24.** Ashutosh Mookerjee, deplored the disastrous effect of the Non co operation movement on education in Bengal. This speech he delivered to the Senate of the Calcutta University 532
- September 25.** J M Sen Gupta, N C O leader of Chittagong was arrested 532
- September 25.** A non co-operator of Assam, T R Phookan, was asked to furnish security for alleged seditious speech 532
- September 26.** Trial of the Ali Brothers and other Khilafat leaders commenced at Karachi 533
- September 27.** Prabhudayal and other Congress workers were arrested in the Etawa district, U P. 533

- September 29.** Zamindars of Gampalagud and other N C O workers were arrested 5332
- September 29.** T B Paranjpe was sentenced to 15 months' R I for N C O work 5333
- October 1.** Punjab Home Rule Conference met at Amritsar, and adopted N C O creed Lala Lajpat Rai was in the Chair 5334
- October 2.** Radha Raman Mitra, N C O, leader of Etawa, sentenced to 1 year for N C O activities 5335
- October 4.** Gandhi issued a manifesto, signed by forty other non co operation movement leaders on Ah Brothers' arrest, appealing Muslims to resign from army and police 5336
- October 5.** Gandhi issued a manifesto signed by Lala Lajpat Rai and fifty other leaders, to Indian soldiers and civilians to sever their connection with the Government of India 5337
- October 8.** R K Bhargava, President, Muttra Congress Committee was sentenced to 1 year s R I for N C O work 5338
- October 9** Gandhi lighted second holocaust of British cloth at Bombay 5339
- October 13.** Prosecutions were instituted by the Chief of Bhore, against N C Kelkar, Editor of the *Kesari*, Wamanrao Patwardhan, Editor of *Dnyanprakash*, Walchand Kothari, Editor of *Jagrarul* for disobeying the Magistrate's order 5340
- October 14.** Poona Municipality voted against presenting an address to the Prince of Wales 5341
- October 17.** Mahant Narain Das of Nankana Sahib massacre trial along with seven others was sentenced to death, 8 to transportation for life, 17 to 7 years R I 5342
- October 14** Poona Municipal Council passed resolution refusing to welcome the Prince and to boycott his visit 5343
- October 19** Motilal Nehru issued an elaborate statement regarding 'Law of the Congress who shall interpret it' replacing at length to President C V Vyasraghavacharya, 5344
- October 30.** Moplah Revolt special police detachment attacked^u by the rebels near Cheruvangur resulted in the death of twenty six Moplahs and eight among the police 5345
- November 1** Ah Brothers and four others sentenced to two years' R I 5346
- November 1.** Chojani of Bombay offered 5 000 spinning wheels and undertook to supply one lakh more to popularize Khaddar among Muslims 5347

November 1. Sankaricharya acquitted in the Karachi trial while other accused were sentenced to two years 5348

November 2 Martial Law Special Tribunal at Calcutta sentenced Ali Musaliar and 12 others to death 22 transported for life and three others recommended for mercy 5349

November 2 Ali Musaliar a leader of Moplah revolt along with 37 comrades was sentenced to be hanged 5350

November 4 Gandhi moved the historic civil disobedience resolution at a meeting of A I C C met at Delhi The resolution was passed in a slightly amended form after a lengthy discussion 5351

November 4 The All India Congress Committee passed the Civil Disobedience Resolution at Delhi 5352

November 5 Lord Sinha resigned The reason perhaps was that he was made a scape goat by being required to arrest Gandhi 5353

November 5 A I C C meeting at Delhi continued, Karachi resolution was reaffirmed and Congress Commission was appointed to enquire into the Malabar riots 5354

November 6 CR Das along with four other volunteers was arrested in Calcutta for peaceful picketing at foreign cloth and was beaten by European sergeant 5355

November 6 Lucknow was put under S 141 for two months to check meetings and distribution of leaflets on boycott 5356

November 9. Gandhi presided over the convocation of the National College Lahore and conferred degrees upon graduates In a short speech he urged that no efforts should be spared to attain *Swaraj* by the end of December 5357

November 9. Pandit Motilal Nehru presided over the Delhi Political Conference 5358

November 10 Gandhi performed the opening ceremony of the Tilak Swaraj school of political science at Lahore 5359

November 13 Ahmedabad Provincial Congress Committee authorized Bardoli and Ananda Taluka in Surat and Kaira districts respectively to start Civil Disobedience from November 23rd 5360

November 16 Dr P Vardarajulu Naidu of Salem was sentenced to nine months R I for NCO work 5361

November 17. Riots in Bombay broke out in protest of the Prince's arrival 5362

November 18 Gandhi went on five-day fast and deplored in a press note the Bombay riots 5363

- November 19.** Gandhi appealed for Hindu Muslim unity 5364
- November 20.** 66 Moplah prisoners died of asphyxia, when No 77 passenger train from Calicut to Madras reached Podanur station, carrying in a closed iron wagon one hundred Moplah prisoners 5365
- November 22.** Gandhi issued another manifesto, appealing to the people to remain non-violent 5366
- November 23.** Police raided Sitamvlu Congress Office 5367
- November 23** Congress Volunteer Association of U P was declared unlawful 5368
- November 23** A I C C met at Bombay and reviewed the situation since riots 5369
- November 24.** President and Secretary of Nagpur Congress Committee were arrested 5370
- November 24.** Similar arrests followed in Bengal and U P 5371
- November 25.** The District Magistrate of Allahabad issued notices to Jawaharlal Nehru and other Congress workers prohibiting them to take part in the civil disobedience movement, *hartal*, boycott and picketing 5372
- November 26** Volunteer Associations were declared unlawful in Assam 5373
- November 27.** C R Das was unanimously elected leader by the Bengal Congress and Khilafat Committees in view of the grave situation facing them and authorized with powers to enrol volunteers under his leadership Congress and Khilafat Volunteers arrested at Nagpur, Barisal, Chittagaon and other places in East Bengal 5374
- November 29.** Bombay Congress Committee passed resolution expressing regret for the Bombay disturbances 5375
- November 30.** Madras Government appointed a Committee under the Chairmanship of Knapp, began its enquiry at Coimbatore regarding Moplah train tragedy 5376
- December 1.** Knapp Enquiry Committee on the Moplah train tragedy gave medical evidence that the death of the 60 out of 100 Moplahs was from asphyxia in a airtight goods van 5377
- December 3** Lala Lajpat Rai, Dr Gopi Chand Bhargava, Santanam, Malik Lal Khan and other Congress leaders were arrested at Lahore 5378
- December 3.** Under section 6 of the Prevention of Seditious meetings and sec 145 Cr Pr Code, Lala Lajpat Rai, K Santanam, Dr Gopichand Bhargava and Malik Lal Khan were arrested 5379

December 5 Motilal Nehru was served with a notice at Allahabad that he will be held personally liable for any disturbance during the forthcoming visit of the Prince 5380

December 6 At Allahabad, under Sec 17 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, Pt Motilal Nehru Jawaharlal Nehru, George Joseph Editor of *Independent*, Rajendranath, P D Tandon Chairman Allahabad Municipality Syed Kamaluddin Jaffri, and Gouri Shankar Misra were arrested 5381

December 7 Mrs C R Das, Mrs Urmila Devi Miss Suniti Devi along with 50 others were arrested at Calcutta for selling *Khadar* 5382

December 7 Motilal Nehru was sentenced to 6 months R I and Rs 500 fine Tandon was sentenced to 18 months and Rs 200 Jaffri and R N Basu were sentenced for 6 months and to pay Rs 100 as fine 5383

December 8 Mrs C R Das and party was released unconditionally 5384

December 8 Suraj Ban Secretary District Congress Committee was arrested at Delhi 5385

December 8 Dr Satyapal and Gurbakshrai were sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment for refusal to furnish security 5386

December 8 At Rangoon S A S Tyabji was arrested 5387

December 9 Congress leaders of Cocanada District were arrested under Section 107 Cr P C 5388

December 10 Government of B and O declared all Congress Khilafat and other national volunteer associations unlawful C R Das, Maulana A K Azad B N Sasmal Padmaraj Jain Bajpai M Akram Khan and in all 150 were arrested in Calcutta Principal Heramba Maatra brutally assaulted by European soldiers in the street 5389

December 11 Mahatma Gandhi with a batch of volunteers arrested for picketing at Calcutta Police seized all documents and papers of the Congress and Khilafat offices President of the Assam Congress Committee was arrested at Gauhati 5390

December 11 Harilal Gandhi along with other volunteers was arrested 5391

December 12 Secretaries of the Congress and Khilafat were arrested at Dacca Asaf Ali and 53 other volunteers were arrested at Delhi Trial of Lala Lajpat Rai and other Congressmen opened at Lahore 5392

- December 12.** At Delhi Asaf Ali along with 53 volunteers was arrested 5393
- December 13.** Students of Calcutta boycotted the Prince Congress and Khilafat volunteers were declared unlawful by the Punjab Government 5394
- December 14** 70 volunteers were arrested at Calcutta Congress office was raided by the police at Allahabad Picketing was done at liquor shops at Patna by N C Kelkar, Paranjpe, Bhopathkar, Gokhale and K Damle 5395
- December 14.** Asaf Ali was sentenced to 18 months' simple imprisonment under Sec 17 (2) of Criminal Law Amendment Act 5396
- December 14.** C Rajagopalachari, Dr Rajan and Erode Rama Swami Naikar were served with summons at Vellore under Section 188 5397
- December 14** N C Kelkar, Paranjpye, Editor of *Swarajya* Bhopathkar, Editor of *Lokasangraha*, Gokhale, Editor of *Mahratta* and Dr Kokokre Dumble, Editor, *Rajakaran*, and others began civil disobedience against Magistrate's Order prohibiting of liquor shops in Poona 5398
- December 15.** House searches, arrests and convictions of volunteers all over Bengal, strike of ship coolies at Calcutta Dock for snatching and stamping with foot upon Gandhi caps by some European sergeants Babu Bhagwandas, Satyadev and Shivanarayan Misra were arrested for publishing a notice at Banaras 5399
- December 15.** At Poona N C Kelkar and several non co operators were arrested for disobeying magistrate's order against picketing 5400
- December 16** S Srinivasa Iyengar, renounced his title and seat in the Council in protest of Government repression A Choudhury, P C Roy and other moderates issued manifesto against Government repression 5401
- December 16.** 1,826 Mophlas were killed, 1,500 wounded, 5400 captured 14,000 surrendered, since the outbreak of the revolt 5402
- December 16** Dr Abdur Rahim and Taqui, Secretary, Delhi Congress Committee, whose arrest was made under Sec 107, Cr P C, were sentenced to one year's R I on refusing to furnish security 5403
- December 17.** 250 volunteers were arrested in Calcutta Jawahar Lal Nehru, M Saxena, Dr L Sahani, S Narain B Bappa, Beni Prasad Singh Ramchander Lal Bahadur, Harim Wali, Salimutulla, Shaikat Ali, S M Nawab and others were convicted at Lucknow 5404

December 17. Sham Lal Nehru and Mohan Lal Nehru were sentenced to 6 months' simple imprisonment and a fine of Rs 100 each under Sec 17 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act 5405

December 17. Jawaharlal Nehru was sentenced to 6 months' simple imprisonment and a fine of Rs 100 under Sec 17 (1) of the Criminal Law Amendment Act 5406

December 17. At Calcutta 250 volunteers were arrested 5407

December 18. P S Shivaswami Iyer and Madras Liberal League telegraphed the resolution protesting against Government policy of repression 5408

December 18 300 volunteers were arrested at Calcutta 5409

December 19. H N Kunzru and Jamnadas Dwarkadas had a long interview with Gandhi at Sabarmati Ashram 5410

December 19. Pt Malaviya had an interview with C R Das in gaol Wajid Ali Piri, the celebrated Chand Mia of Karan, sentenced to 3 months' R I and Rs 90,000 security 5411

December 19. Babu Bhagvandas was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment under Sec 107, Cr P C 5412

December 19. S E Stokes was sentenced to 6 months' simple imprisonment on refusing to furnish security under Sections 121 A and 123 A 5413

December 19. Lala Shankarlal was sentenced to 4 months' R I under Section 17 (2), Criminal Law 5414

December 20. Raza Ali, G L Agarwala, Iswari Saran D C Banerji and 20 others Moderates of Allahabad issued manifesto in reply to Sir H Butler emphatically protesting against Government policy of repression 5415

December 20. 56 volunteers convicted and sentenced at Allahabad Security of Rs 2,000 of the *Independent* forfeited at Lucknow 100 volunteers including Jairam, Congress Secretary, and Pt Malaviya's sons and nephews were arrested for picketing a school. 5416

December 20. Lala Shankar Lal was sentenced to 4 months' R I along with 35 others at Delhi Dr P. C. Ghose and others were arrested at Dacca 5417

December 20. Jairamdas Daulatram, Secretary, Sind Provincial Congress Committee was arrested at Hyderabad under Sec 121-A I. P. C 5418

December 21. Gandhi was refused interview with Lord Ronald Shy saying that the political situation was a creation of the Government and that he did not want any conference 5419

December 22. At Lahore central jail trial began of Lala Lajpat Rai, Santaram, Gopi Chand and Malik Lal Khan 5420

December 23. Madan Mohan Malaviya met Bengal Governor and exchanged views on the question of release of political prisoners convicted under Cr Law Amend Act 500 volunteers arrested at Calcutta A number of Rajas and Talukdars issued a counter manifesto at Allahabad against the Liberals' protest fully justifying Government action Civil resisters were arrested at Poona for picketing 5421

December 23 Mahadev Desai sentenced to 1 year's R I under Sec 17 (1) of the C L A A, and under Sec 117, I P C, for publishing Mss edition of the *Independent* 5422

December 24 Gandhi replied to the Viceroy, who was inciting the Europeans against congressmen by saying that the non co operation movement was an insult to the Prince 5423

December 25. Banaras Congress office was raided and its Secretary and 150 others were arrested 5424

December 26 The Viswa Bharati Shantiniketan University declared open at Bolpur 5425

December 27-28 Hakim Ajmal Khan presided over the 36th session of the Congress held at Ahmedabad Hakim Ajmal Khan was the Acting President while the President C R. Das was in Jail 5426

December 28. Gandhi declined Pt Malaviya's proposal urging the Congress to declare its desire for a Round Table Conference 5427

December 29. Mrs Naidu presided over the 2nd All India Students Conference, at Ahmedabad 5428

December 30. A I C C passed resolution urging all Provincial Committees to enrol volunteers for civil disobedience to be started from Jan 15th 1922 5429

December 30. All India Muslim Conference met at Ahmedabad, with Maulana Hasrat Mohani in the chair 5430

1922

January 1. 110 volunteers were arrested at Delhi. Several mills were closed down at Calcutta 5431

January 2 Arrest was made at Allahabad of Krishna Kanta Malaviya and Govind Malaviya 5432

January 3 300 leaders all over India were invited by Pt Malaviya and sponsors of the R I Conference to join the Malaviya Conference at Bombay. 5433

January 4. S. Chakravarty Bengal Congress Committee President, was arrested at Calcutta and was sentenced to 3 months imprisonment for refusing to take oath and give evidence in the Court 5434

- January 4.** Shyam Sunder Chakravorthy, Editor of the *Serant* got 3 months' simple imprisonment 5435
- January 4.** Krishnakant Malaviya and Govinda Malaviya were sentenced to 18 months' R I 5436
- January 7.** Lala Lajpat Rai was sentenced to 1 year R I At Co Canada, Dr Subramaniam was sentenced to 1 year R I 5437
- January 7.** The Moplah King, V Kunhammad Harji was arrested, with arms in Malabar 5438
- January 9.** Picketing was done by ladies at Calcutta M Kursud Hossain, K S Sinha and Jagat N Lal at Patna were sentenced from 6 to 11 months' S I 5439
- January 10.** Non-co operators were warned by the Punjab Government 5440
- January 11.** Mrs Abdul Quair appealed to the public at Lucknow to join the National Movement 5441
- January 11.** Lakshman Narain Garde was arrested at Calcutta under the Criminal Law Amendment Act 5442
- January 12.** B and O Governments proclaimed Sitamarhi a disturbed area Lala Girdharilal Congress Committee President of Amritsar, M Dand Gaznavi and Sunam Rai were sentenced to 1 year S I 5443
- January 13.** Hartal was observed in Madras due to the arrival of the Prince, and there was mob out break in town, Police had to be called to open fire 5444
- January 14.** Sir Sankaran Nair who presided over Malaviya Conference held at Bombay walked out in anger Sir M Visweswarya took his Chair 5445
- January 14.** Political leaders met at Bombay to decide about a Round Table Conference 5446
- January 15.** Civil disobedience was inaugurated at Calcutta Picketing was done at Poona, in the U P and Punjab 5447
- January 16.** Gandhiji presided over Congress Working Committee at Bombay He postponed civil disobedience 5448
- January 19.** Gandhiji replied to Sir Sankaran's letter 5449
- January 22.** 280 were arrested in Calcutta and a N C O meeting was broken up by Police 5450
- January 23.** Lala Duni Chand of Ambala was arrested and was sentenced to 6 months' R I for picketing liquor shops 5451
- January 26.** Gandhiji left Ahmedabad for Bardoli to start civil disobedience Serious riot at Titagarh Mill broke out ending in police firing on the strikers—2 killed, 40 wounded 5452

January 27. Lala Lajpat Rai's paper, *Bande Mataram* was suspended at Lahore 5453

January 29 Gandhi Patel and Tyabji met at Bardoli to enquire about the Taluk's readiness for the 'No Tax' campaign resolution was passed that Bardoli Taluk was prepared for mass Civil Disobedience 5454

January 30 Secretaries of the Malaviya Conference asked Gandhiji to postpone last date of civil disobedience for 3 days Lala Lajpat Rai with his party was released but was re-arrested under the Cr. Law Amend. Act 5455

January 31. Congress Working Committee under Hakim Ajmal Khan advised people not to take up mass civil disobedience until Gandhi issues orders about it 5456

February 1. Extra Military Police Gurkha soldiers and armoured cars were stationed in several villages in the Guntur Distt. for their withholding taxes in pursuance of civil disobedience—cost of additional police and military ordered to be realized from the people Up to the end of January out of Rs 1,473,000 of the first Aist payable to Government only some 4 lakhs were paid 5457

February 1 Gandhi sent ultimatum to the Government of India regarding his intention of starting civil disobedience in Bardoli 5458

February 3 The West Godavary District Congress Committee in view of the resolution of All India Congress Committee asked ryots to pay up land revenue so long held up in view of adoption of mass disobedience 5459

February 4 Gandhi in his letter to the Viceroy and Government of India intimated mass civil resistance by non-payment of taxes by the Bardoli Taluk under his lead 5460

February 5 In anticipation of civil disobedience 50 women volunteers paraded the streets of Delhi. A mob of about 200 non-co operators invaded the Chauri Chaura Police Station and burnt some 22 policemen. European Magistrate at Bareilly seriously wounded all Congress volunteer organizations were disbanded and Congress workers of Bareilly were arrested 5461

February 6 Government of India in a *Communique* accepted Gandhi's challenge of launching the civil disobedience movement 5462

February 7. Gandhi explained to the Government his reasons for launching the civil disobedience 5463

February 8 Hardyal Nag, President of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee was released unconditionally 5464

- February 9.** Gandhi came to Bombay from Bardoli and exchanged his views with Pt Malaviya, Jayakar, Jinnah, Natrajan and others regarding Chauri Chaura tragedy 5465
- February 10.** P Kothandaraman and Yakub Hassan were again sentenced to 1 year R I for NCO work, at Trichunopoly, G Ramechandra Rao of Cocanada, NCO leader, was sentenced to 1 month's S I for refusing to take oath in the Court 5466
- February 11.** Bardoli Resolutions were passed by the Working Committee of Congress met at Bardoli, suspending civil disobedience 5467
- February 12.** To do penance for the Chauri Chaura and Barcilly tragedy, Gandhi went on five days' fast 5468
- February 15.** At Kanaught, Sylhet, police opened fire on non-co operators, 8 were killed and many were wounded. 5469
- February 23.** Statement was made by Sir William Vincent in the Assembly on Government's policy regarding Non co-operation movement 5470
- February 23.** Jawaharlal Nehru and six others were released from the Lucknow Jail, before the expiry of their terms 5471
- February 24.** All India Congress Committee met at Hakim Ajmal Khan's house, Delhi, to consider the Bardoli resolutions 5472
- March 8.** Baba Gurjit Singh was arrested under the Seditious Meeting Act 5473
- March 9.** Gandhi was arrested at Ahmedabad for sedition 5474
- March 9.** Lala Lajpat Rai got one year's R I 5475
- March 12.** Mass civil disobedience was suspended by the Congress Working Committee 5476
- March 14.** C R Das got six months' simple imprisonment under Sec 17, C A A 5477
- March 18.** Gandhi was sentenced to six months' imprisonment—the same punishment as it was awarded to Lokmanya Tilak. 5478
- March 19.** Ali Musahar, the Moplah rebel leader and two others were arrested at Coimbatore 5479
- March 19.** Madras Liberal League passed a resolution deploring the arrest of Gandhi 5480
- April 25.** Editor of the *Bande Mataram*, Lala Shanti Narayan, was sentenced to one year's S I 5481
- April 30.** Pandit Malaviya speaking at Batala made a vow of silence for four days 5482

May 1. The Indian Merchants Chamber appealed to the Government of Bombay to give Gandhiji the most considerate treatment in the prison 5483

May 4 Hazrat Moham was convicted and got two years' R I for each of the three speeches under Section 124 A, the sentences to run concurrently 5484

May 7. The C P Provincial Congress Committee resolved to pursue a programme with a view to make use of all public organizations, including the Councils 5485

May 11. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested at Lucknow Distt Goal under Secs 124 A and 506 5486

May 11. Devadas Gandhi was taken into custody at Allahabad under Sec 17 of the Cr Law 5487

May 18. *Gandhi day celebration all over India* 5488

May 25. Kasturba Gandhi presided over the Gujarat Political Conference which met at Anand 5489

June 16. Pt Shamlal Nehru and Mohanlal Nehru were released 5490

June 25. A notice under Sec 144 was served on Pt Motilal Nehru, ordering him to abstain from making speeches 5491

July 8 The members of the Civil Disobedience Committee arrived at Allahabad 5492

July 11. The members of the Satyagrahashram received a parcel of yarn spun by Gandhiji 5493

July 15. Sir Michael O Dwyer served Sri Sankaran Nair with a writ for libel contained in the latter's book *Gandhi and Anarchy* 5494

July 25. Pt Nehru addressed a public meeting at Madras 5495

July 25. The members of the Civil Disobedience Committee reached Madras 5496

July 26. Baba Gurjit Singh was sentenced to 5 years transportation 5497

August 1. The Members of the Civil Disobedience Committee visited Guntur, 186 volunteers were arrested in this connection 5498

August 9. C R Das was released 5499

August 16 P C Roy speaking in a public meeting at Calcutta, resolved to present a public address to C R Das 5500

- August 28.** The Gaya I N. Congress elected C.R. Das its President. 5501
- August 31.** The Government of India published the report of the Moplah train tragedy 5502
- September 1.** The Government of India released Ganesh D. Shavankar from jail on account of ill health. 5503
- October 2.** Gandhi's 53rd birthday was celebrated all over India. 5504
- November 13.** The Report of the Khilafat Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee was published 5505
- November 20.** All India Congress Committee met at Calcutta. 5506
- November 26.** Speaking at the Calcutta Khilafat Conference C.R. Das supported non co operators move of Council entry. 5507
- December 21.** Invitations were sent by C R. Das to some Bengal Moderates to attend the Congress 5508
- December 24.** The fourth Annual conference of the Jamait-ul-Ulma met at Gaya. 5509
- December 25.** The issue whether the Councils should be boycotted or not was discussed by the Congress Subjects Committee. 5510
- December 26-31.** Deshabandhu Das presided over the 37th session of the Congress held at Gaya. 5511
- December 27.** 5th Annual session of the National Liberal Federation met at Nagpur. 5512

1923

- January 20.** An appeal was made by 172 Chauri Chaura accused. 5513
- January 29.** Almost all political prisoners in U.P. were released by the order of Sir William Marris. 5514
- February 9.** Hindu Muslim riot in Ahmedabad broke out. 5515
- February 17.** Devdas Gandhi and Mahadev Desai reached Ahmedabad after their release from Jail 5516
- February 19.** Gokhale's death anniversary was celebrated all over India. 5517
- March 9.** Sir P.C. Roy laid the foundation stone of the Gujarat Vidyapith at Ahmedabad 5518

- March 11.** The Khadi Exhibition at Bombay was declared open by Sir P C Roy 5519
- March 12** Political prisoners in Ahmedabad went on hunger strike 5520
- March 22** Negotiations for Liberal reunion had broken down 5521
- March 24** C R Das presided over the All India Trade Union Congress assembled at Lahore 5522
- April 11** To realize the fine on Shankarlal Bankar his car was auctioned 5523
- April 17** Shankarlal Bankar was released 5524
- April 18** Shankarlal Bankar made a statement regarding treatment with Gandhiji in prison 5525
- April 29** Harichandrai Vishandas and Prof Shrikani resigned from the Assembly 5526
- May 7.** Hindu-Muslim riot in Amritsar had broken out 5527
- May 12** Bengal Provincial Congress Committee met at Barisal 5528
- May 19** News regarding Gandhiji's illness was contracted 5529
- May 26** Office bearers of the All India Congress Committee resigned. The Committee adopted a compromise resolution at Bombay 5530
- June 18** Jammalal Bajaj was arrested in Nagpur 5531
- June 21** Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya in a statement regretted C R Das's speech at Madras regarding the Round Table Conference of 1921 5532
- June 28** Jammalal Bajaj giving a statement before the Court invited highest penalty 5533
- June 30** A prisoner who was released from the Lahore Jail said that Lala Lajpat Rai was given a satisfactory treatment in the Jail 5534
- July 4** About a thousand volunteers were arrested at Nagpur in connection with the Flag affair 5535
- July 9** The citizens of Lahore celebrated Lala Lajpat Rai's Day 5536
- July 10** Jammalal Bajaj got 18 months R I 5537
- July 11** The Legislative Assembly voted against the release of Gandhiji and Ali Brothers by a majority of 18 5538

July 19. The Indian deputation in a cable informed that the Kanya negotiations failed 5539

July 27. The Indian delegation in London protested against the Kanya decisions 5540

August 1. Tilak's death anniversary was celebrated all over India 5541

August 4. Sir Ashtosh Mukherjee declared open the new Law College of the Banaras Hindu University 5542

August 16. Lal Lajpat Rai was released 5543

August 23. Liberal Conference met at Banaras 5544

August 29. Muhammad Ali was released 5545

August 31. Kasturba Gandhi arrived at Madras 5546

September 7. There was an uproar in the Yeravada Jail 5547

September 15. Dr Ansari welcomed the Special Congress Session at Delhi 5548

September 19. The special session of the Congress at Delhi concluded its sittings 5549

September 22. Pt Jawaharlal Nehru, Principal Gidwani and Santhanam were arrested by the Nabha State authorities 5550

October 1. Husrat Mohani got two years R I 5551

October 4. The Nabha Court sentenced Pt Jawaharlal Nehru, Prof Gidwani and Santhanam to 2½ years' R I and ordered to leave the State in the alternative to undergo imprisonment 5552

October 15. 200 Akalis were taken into custody in connection with the Nabha affair 5553

October 15. The Bombay Corporation passed a resolution on boycott of British goods 5554

October 19. Dr Kitchlew and Muhammad Ali met at Lahore to consider the Akali situation 5555

October 26. Shaikat Ali was released 5556

November 6. Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya and Jawaharlal Nehru were elected to the Legislative Assembly 5557

November 7. Babu Aswini Kumar Dutt died at his Calcutta residence 5558

November 29. Dr Annie Besant presided over the Social Service Conference met at Bombay 5559

- December 11.** Kasturba Gandhi presided over the convocation of the Gujarat Vidyapith 5560
- December 17.** C. R. Das advised Congressmen to accept office. 5561
- December 22.** The Indian National Pact, signed by Dr. Ansari and Lala Lajpat Rai was published. 5562
- December 23.** Dr. Moonjee declined the offer of a Ministership in the Central Provinces. 5563
- December 25.** Dr. P. C. Roy declared open the All India Khadi Exhibition at Cocanada. 5564
- December 26.** The National Liberal Federation met at Poona. 5565
- December 27.** The Swarajya Party resolved to draw up a statement of national demands and present them to the Government 5566
- December 28-31 and January 1.** Maulana Mohamed Ali presided over the 38th session of the Congress which was held at Cocanada 5567
- December 30.** A serious Hindu-Muslim riot had occurred in Howrah. 5568
- December 31.** Lala Duni Chand was released. 5569

1924

- January 2.** The Indian National Congress concluded its session at Cocanada 5570
- January 7.** Vinayak D. Savarkar was released from Yeravada jail. 5571
- January 12.** Gandhi got operated in the Sasson Hospital, Poona, where he was taken from the prison because of his sudden illness with appendicitis. The operation was successful and was done by Colonel Maddock. 5572
- January 13.** Statement was issued to the Press by Rt. Hon. Sastri that Gandhi was progressing satisfactorily 5573
- January 16.** The Council of the Bombay Presidency Association passed a resolution urging immediate release of Gandhi 5574
- January 20.** Rt. Hon. Sastri advised the Swarajists to devote more time to constructive work 5575
- February 1.** The Swarajists and the Independents met at Delhi for a common programme 5576

February 5. Gandhi was released unconditionally and went to Juhu to recover his health 5577

February 14. Gandhi issued a statement regarding the Class Areas Bill 5578

February 16 The National Party cabled the Assembly proceedings of Rangachari's Bill to British Journals 5579

February 18 The amendment made by Pt Motilal Nehru on Rangachari's resolution urging for a Round Table Conference was carried by 76 votes against 45 5580

February 18 Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru presided over the National Conference met at Delhi 5581

February 24 By the orders of the Administrator of Nabha State Jatha was shot at Jaito 5582

February 25. In a message to the Akalis Gandhi advised not to send any more Jathas to Jaito 5583

March 11. The House of Lords adopted a motion for appointing a Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs of both the Houses 5584

April 4. Gandhi took over editorship of *Young India* and *Natajan* 5585

April 9. Leaders of anti untouchability campaign at Vaikom were arrested 5586

April 25 Sardar Mohindra Singh Member of the Punjab Legislative Council was arrested under Section 17(2) of Criminal Law Amendment Act 5587

April 28 The Bombay Corporation resolved to present an address to Gandhi 5588

April 28 Gandhi's resolution on the exclusion of Swarajists from the Congress was discussed in a meeting of the All India Congress at Ahmedabad 5589

April 29. Gandhi left Juhu for Ahmedabad. He went to Juhu after his release from prison on February 5 to recoup his health 5590

June 3 In an article Gandhi gave an account of the proceedings of the A I C C 5591

June 14. The revised rules of the Swarajist Party were published 5592

June 25. The editor of *Narayug Shri Pragn* was sentenced to 2 years rigorous imprisonment 5593

- June 29. A. I. C. C. adopted a compromising resolution 5594
- July 4. Poona Municipality resolved to erect a full size marble statue of Tilak. 5595
- July 5. Ali brothers and others appealed in a manifesto for Hindu-Muslim Unity. 5596
- July 11. Gandhi presided over the Gujarat Provincial Conference held at Ahmedabad. 5597
- July 14. Mrs Satyaji Naidu had an interview with Gandhi 5598
- July 15. Mohamed Ali speaking in a meeting at Lucknow explained Gandhi's Constructive Programme 5599
- July 27. Communal riots in Delhi broke out 5600
- August 1. Pt. Motilal Nehru and M. R. Jayakar were elected directors of the *Bombay Chronicle*. 5601
- August 12. Hadrat Mohani was released from the Byculla Jail, Bombay 5602
- August 16. C. R. Das presided over the All-India Swarajist Conference met at Calcutta 5603
- August 17. Gandhi arrived in Delhi in connection with the Hindu-Muslim riots 5604
- August 19. *The Servant of India* is proscribed in the Nizam's Dominion 5605
- August 28. N. C. Kelkar was sentenced to pay a fine of Rs. 5000 for contempt of Court 5606
- August 29. An address of welcome was presented to Gandhi by the Bombay Corporation 5607
- September 4. Gandhi unveiled a marble bust of Sir U. S. Chakravart in Poona 5608
- September 13. Gandhi left Ahmedabad for Delhi in connection with Hindu-Muslim riots 5609
- September 15. Gandhi was elected as the President of the Belgaon Congress 5610
- September 15. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of *The Hindustan Times*, at New Delhi 5611
- September 19. Gandhi began his 21 days fast for Hindu-Muslim Unity 5612
- September 27. The Unity Conference at Delhi passed a resolution appointing a National Pan-Islamic Board of 15 members for settling communal differences 5613

- October 8.** Gandhi ended his fast at 12 noon 5614
- October 20.** Pt. Motilal Nehru issued a statement regarding the Bengal arrests 5615
- November 15.** E. S. Montagu, Secretary of State for India from 1917 to 1922, died in a nursing home in London 5616
- November 19.** Sir Chimanlal Setalvad advised the Liberals that they should not join the Congress 5617
- November 27.** Lala Lajpat Rai had joined the Independent Labour Party 5618
- November 30.** The Nationalist members of the Bombay Municipality resolved to resign if Shri Patel was forced to resign in connection with the visit of the Viceroy 5619
- December 3.** The Calcutta Corporation adopted a resolution urging the Mayor, Shri C R. Das, not to attend the Viceregal reception at Howrah 5620
- December 4.** Gandhi had an interview with Man Fazli Hussain, then the Punjab Minister for Education 5621
- December 20.** Gandhi arrived in Belgaum 5622
- December 26-27.** Mahatma Gandhi presided over the 39th session of the Congress which met at Belgaum 5623
- December 29.** Hasrat Mohani had resigned his Congress membership 5624

1925

- January 6.** The Bengal Swarajists Conference met at Calcutta 5625
- January 10.** The Swarajists of the Central Provinces met at Nagpur to consider the question of accepting offices 5626
- January 14.** Gandhi performed the opening ceremony of the 3rd convocation of the Gujarat Vidyapeeth at Ahmedabad, 5627
- January 22.** Gandhi presided over the All Parties Conference, met at Delhi 5628
- February 4.** Pt. Motilal Nehru was elected President of the Swaraja Party of the United Provinces 5629
- February 18.** The Indian Khilafat Deputation returned to India 5630
- March 7.** Gandhi arrived in Madras en route to Vaikom and was presented with an address by the Madras Corporation, 5631
- April 12.** Pt. Hridayanath Kunzru presided over the U. P. Liberal Conference held at Kanpur 5632

- May 1.** Gandhi arrived at Calcutta 5633
- May 6** Gandhi discussed the political situation with Sir Surendra nath Banerjee in Calcutta 5634
- May 30** Gandhi visited Rabindranath Tagore at Santiniketan and discussed with him the social problems of the day 5635
- June 16** C R Das died Gandhi made a moving speech on his death 5636
- June 23.** Mrs C. R Das became the Editor in-chief of the *Forward* of Calcutta 5637
- July 7.** Lord Birkenhead made a statement in the House of Lords with regard to India 5638
- July 28.** Pt Motilal Nehru had accepted a seat on the Steering Committee, 5639
- July 29.** Gandhi addressed the Christian Missionary Conference met at Calcutta 5640
- August 2** Mrs Sarojini Naidu unveiled a statue of Tilak in Karachi 5641
- August 6.** Sir Surendranath Banerjee died at his residence at Barrackpore 5642
- August 24** Dr Rama Krishna Bhandarkar died at his Poona residence 5643
- August 29.** Fourth Bombay Provincial Conference met at Poona under the presidency of C Y Chintamani 5644
- August 31.** The Bombay Social Conference met at Poona under the presidentship of Mrs U R Nilakanth 5645
- September 22.** At its Patna session, A I C C passed a resolution establishing All India Spinners' Association, of which Gandhi was the chief supporter 5646
- October 1.** Mrs Sarojini Naidu was elected the President of the Reception Committee of the Kanpur Congress 5647
- October 2.** Shaukat Ali was elected President of the U P Political Conference 5648
- November 3** The Executive Council of the All India Swaraj Party met at Nagpur. 5649
- November 11** C F Andrews left for South Africa by *S S Karor* 5650
- November 24.** Gandhi went on fast for seven days, after discovering lapses in his *ashram* 5651

December 24. Gandhi declared open the All India *Swadeshi* Exhibition at Kanpur. 5652

December 8. Lala Lajpat Rai was elected to the Assembly 5653

December 26. Gandhi reviewed his five years' work, in a speech delivered, at the Kanpur Congress Session. Gave guarded approval to socialism. Hindustani prescribed as language proceedings of the Congress and the A I C C 5654

December 26-28. Smt Sarojini Naidu presided over the 40th session of the Congress met at Kanpur 5655

December 30. All-India Muslim League met at Aligarh 5656

1926

January 19. Dwijendranath Tagore died at Shantiniketan. 5657

January 31. An All India Prohibition League was formed by the Convention at Delhi 5658

January 31. Gandhi wrote an article for *Young India*, announcing his withdrawal from active politics 5659

February 4. A public meeting was held at Delhi, protesting against the Anti Asiatic Bill. Lala Pyare Lal was in the chair. 5660

February 6. Dr Moonji had resigned his presidentship of the C. P. and Marathi Provincial Congress Committee 5661

February 12. The ways and means of obtaining Swaraj were discussed in a public meeting held at Calcutta under the presidentship of Krishna Kumar Mitter 5662

February 22. T. Rangachariar and Pt Madan Mohan Malviya resigned their membership from the Nationalist Party 5663

March 6. The All-India Congress Committee, Delhi, passed a resolution calling upon the Swarajists to withdraw from the Assembly 5664

March 8. The Swarajist members of the Assembly walked out in the Council Chamber 5665

March 9. Pt Motilal Nehru resigned his membership of the Steering Committee. 5666

March 15. J M Sen Gupta and other Swarajists walked out of the Legislative Council 5667

March 16. The Swarajist members of the Madras Legislative Council also walked out 5668

April 6. Gandhi recommended intensive Khaddar propaganda 5669

Chronology • 1926 April

- April 20.** Gandhi attended a meeting of the two wings of the Swaraj Party, held at Saba mati 5670
- April 23.** Hindu Muslim riots occurred in Calcutta resulting in heavy casualties 5671
- May 4.** The Ahmedabad Municipality presented addresses of welcome to Pt Nehru, Mrs Naidu, Mrs Besant and Shaikat Ali 5672
- May 10.** Gandhi received an important letter from Vithalbhai Patel 5673
- June 20.** Many persons were arrested by the Police in connection with Delhi riots 5674
- July 5.** The Working Committee of the A I C C passed important resolutions at its meeting in Calcutta 5675
- July 15.** Hindu Muslim riot in Calcutta broke out 5676
- July 17.** Speaking at the Chelmsford Club, Simla, Lord Irwin made an appeal to Communal leaders to sink their differences 5677
- August 5.** The Bengal Government issued orders under 144 Cr P C forbidding Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya and Dr Moonji not to enter Calcutta for a period of two months 5678
- August 7.** Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya disobeyed the Bengal Government's order and arrived in Calcutta 5679
- August 8.** The Chief Presidency Magistrate of Calcutta issued the orders against Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya and Dr Moonji for disobeying the order under Sec 188 I P C 5680
- August 13.** A Deputation of non official members of the Assembly waited on the Viceroy in connection with the Bengal Government's action against Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya 5681
- August 16.** Summons were served on Dr Moonji at Nagpur for disobeying the order of the Presidency Magistrate of Calcutta 5682
- August 19.** Cases against Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya and Dr Moonji were withdrawn 5683
- August 24.** Lal Lajpat Rai resigned his membership of the Swarajya Party 5684
- September 5.** S Srinivasa Iyengar was elected President of the 41st Indian National Congress 5685
- September 15.** Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya was elected President and Lal Lajpat Rai General Secretary of the Independent Party 5686

September 19. Gandhi participated in a Garden Party, given to the South African Delegation, Bombay 5687

October 2. Gandhi commented in *Young India* on killing of rabid dogs 5688

November 28. Gandhi as the Chancellor of the Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, conferred degrees upon the graduates 5689

December 7. The U P Provincial Conference met at Nainital 5690

December 20. Gandhi broke his 'silence' and his active tour commenced Amraoti, Nagpur and Gondia being the places visited on his way to the Gauhati Congress 5691

December 23. Gandhi received the news of the assassination of Swami Shraddhanand 5692

December 26 28. S Srinivasa Aiyengar presided over the 41st session of the Congress held at Gauhati 5693

December 26. Gandhi moved a condolence resolution at the Gauhati Congress on the assassination of Swami Shraddhanand. Broke his political silence, while opposing the Independence resolution at the Gauhati Congress 5694

December 27. The 9th session of the Indian National Federation met at Akola 5695

1927

January 2. Gandhi laid the foundation stone of the X ray Blocks of Chittranjan Seva Sadan at Calcutta 5696

January 2 Mahatma Gandhi in Calcutta—in reply to depressed class students' address exhorted to follow the teachings of the late Swami Shraddhananda who was a great friend of the depressed classes 5697

January 5 The first All India Women's Conference met at Poona under the presidency of H H the Maharani of Baroda 5698

January 10 Gandhi was presented an address of welcome by the Banaras Municipality 5699

January 11. The Indian Delegation left Capetown to return to India after the Round Table Conference 5700

January 12. The Round Table Conference completed its work 5701

January 14. Abdul Rashid, who assassinated Swami Shraddhanand, committed to sessions under Section 302 of the Penal Code. Swami Shraddhananda was a great patriot 5702

- April 20.** Dr Moonji addressed a meeting in Calcutta in which he urged Hindu Muslim Unity, to attain *Swaraj* but condemned the Lucknow Pact 5721
- April 24.** Shri Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi presided over the Banaras District Political Conference held at Chaubepur 5722
- April 25.** Nagpur Congress Committee passed a resolution to start the Civil Disobedience Movement against the Arms Act 5723
- May 1.** The Andhra Provincial Congress Committee meeting at Bezwada passed a resolution calling on the Council and Assembly members to resign for not throwing out Ministers' salaries and thus violating the Gauhati resolution 5724
- May 4.** Hindu Muslim riot in Lahore broke out 5725
- May 4.** The matter of the B P C C was referred to the A I C C 5726
- May 13.** The future programme of the Congress was discussed in the informal conference in Bombay under the auspices of the A I C C 5727
- May 15.** The A I C C passed a resolution on the Hindu Muslim unity in its Delhi meeting 5728
- May 16.** Shri S C Bose was released unconditionally 5729
- May 16.** The Congress Working Committee approved of the conduct of the Congress Party in the Madras Legislative Council 5730
- May 19.** Satyagrahis in Nagpur were arrested 5731
- May 20.** T Prakasam and four others issued a manifesto in the *National Herald* questioning the legality of the Congress Working Committee's resolution regarding the Madras Swarajists 5732
- May 31.** In a public meeting presided over by S Satyamurti were discussed the Bombay A I C C decisions and after events 5733
- June 3.** Requisition signed by 39 members of the A I C C forwarded to the President of the Congress to convene special A I C C session 5734
- June 4.** Shri Awami, leader of Nagpur Satyagraha, was sent need to four years' rigorous imprisonment 5735
- June 16.** The Congress Arbitration Boards' Award in the Bengal Congress Committee Dispute was issued. Both of the Executives were asked to cease to exist and a new Executive was formed 5736
- July 1.** The Nagpur Congress Committee suspended the Arms Act Satyagraha in view of Mahatma Gandhi's opinion that an armed Satyagraha cannot break the Arms Act. 5737
- July 3.** Gandhi opened the Khadi Exhibition at Bangalore 5738

- July 19.** J S Karandikar declared open an intensive Swadeshi and Boycott campaign in Maharashtra 5739
- August 1.** Seventh Death Anniversary of Lokmanya Tilak was celebrated throughout India 5740
- August 2.** The Nagpur Congress Committee reviewed the Satya graha campaign 5741
- August 17.** Dr Ansari delivered a remarkable statement to the press on the eve of his election to the presidency of the Congress, assailing the policy pursued by Congressmen in the Legislatures and advocating direct action as was done in the non co-operation days 5742
- August 21.** Pt Motilal Nehru left for Europe 5743
- August 25.** The Bengal Council carried out the Swarajist motion of "Non Confidence" The Ministers resigned 5744
- August 31.** Gandhi left for Bangalore 5745
- September 3** Gandhi arrived in Madras 5746
- September 5.** Dr Ansari was elected as President of the Madras Congress by the Reception Committee 5747
- September 5** Communal riots in Nagpur broke out About 22 people were killed and 100 injured 5748
- September 10** Lala Lajpat Rai made a forceful appeal regarding untouchability in a conference which was held in Simla 5719
- September 27.** Maharaja of Alwar addressed the Unity Conference at Simla 5750
- October 11.** Prof Indra, son of the late Swami Shraddhananda was arrested 5751
- October 22.** Pt Motilal Nehru reached London 5752
- October 28** An important session of the All India Congress Committee was held The Unity Conference Resolution and the policy of the Madras Swarajists were discussed 5753
- November 10.** The Congress President issued a statement appealing for the complete boycott of the Statutory Commission 5754
- November 11.** Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru speaking at Allahabad, urged boycott of Simon Commission 5755
- November 12** Gandhi arrived in Colombo 5756
- November 13** One hundred and ten Pathans arrested for rioting in Delhi 5757
- November 20.** S C Bose was elected President of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee 5758

November 20. Motilal Nehru on behalf of the Congress asked Mr Lansbury the labour leader, to withdraw labour members from the Commission and desist from all efforts at compromise 5759

December 1. The Boycott Committee was inaugurated by Dr Annie Besant This Committee was to keep boycott on right lines but to achieve Civil Disobedience and similar mass movements 5760

December 11. The All Party meeting which was held in Allahabad under the Presidentship of Madan Mohan Malaviya decided to boycott the Simon Commission 5761

December 12. Prof Indra was sentenced to R I for three and a half years 5762

December 21. C Vijayaraghava Chariar formulated a Swaraj constitution for India. 5763

December 26-28. M A Ansari presided over the 42nd session of the Congress held at Madras 5764

December 29. Hakim Ajmal Khan died 765

1928

January 1. At Calcutta in a public meeting an appeal was made to the people to support the Madras Congress decisions 5766

January 5. Gandhi criticised the Independence and Boycott resolutions of the Madras Congress. 5767

January 7. Mrs Naidu received invitation to visit America to counteract Miss Mayo's propaganda 5768

January 8. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya suggested the formation of an All India Citizens Association, for an effective boycott of the Reforms Enquiry 5769

January 13. Gandhi presided over the annual convocation of the Gujarat National University 5770

January 15. Fifth convocation of Gujarat Vidyapith was held at Ahmedabad amidst scenes of great oriental splendour Rev. C F Andrews delivered convocation address 5771

January 15. The All Party Boycott Conference held at Banaras under the presidency of Dr Ansari unanimously decided to boycott the statutory commission and to observe a 'Hartal' throughout India on 3rd February, the day the Commission landed in Bombay and to hold public meetings on the same day and pass resolutions condemning the Commission 5772

January 16. Miss Mayo made a fresh attack on Indians 5773

January 19. The Simon Commission leaves London for India 5774

January 22. Mahatma Gandhi's resolution in the Kathiawar States conference held at Porbandar to the effect that the Conference should not discuss matters concerning individual States or Provinces, was passed unanimously. 5775

January 24. In Madras Council the Swarajist motion for boycott of the Simon Commission was carried after a heated debate. 5776

January 30. Judgment delivered by Calcutta High Court in the "Statesman" libel case—Shri Subhas Chandra Bose was awarded Rs. 1,000 damage. 5777

February 3. The Simon Commission arrived at Bombay. 5778

February 3. All India Hartal was observed as a mark of protest against the Simon Commission. 5779

February 4. The Simon Commission arrived in New Delhi. Sir John Simon told an Associated Press representative that he had received about 300 telegrams of welcome. 5780

February 7. Sir John issued a statement. 5781

February 8. Leaders of various parties rejected Simon's proposal for a "Joint Conference". 5782

February 9. The Congress Working Committee which met in New Delhi condemned the Madras gagging order. 5783

February 16. There was a historic debate on the appointment of the Simon Commission in Assembly—Lala Lajpat Rai's censure motion was carried regarding the denunciation of Government's policy by the Indian people. 5784

February 18. The Assembly passed Lala Lajpat Rai's resolution urging the boycott of the Simon Commission by 68 against 62. 5785

February 19. The Maharaja of Nabha was deprived of his title and allowances owing to the alleged "disloyalty to the Government". 5786

February 19. The Simon Commission arrived in Calcutta. There was held a large public meeting in Shreebhand Park to boycott the British goods. 5787

February 22. The Congress Working Committee in New Delhi issued instruction to the Madras Boycott Committee to postpone hartal on the 26th, the day of the arrival of the Simon Commission. 5788

February 22. The Simon Commission left Calcutta for Madras. 5789

February 23. The Council of State passed a motion to cooperate with the Simon Commission. 5790

- February 25.** The U P Council resolved to boycott the Simon Commission. 5791
- March 1.** The campaign for boycott of British goods was started in Calcutta—32 meetings were simultaneously held in 32 wards of the City where the message of boycott was preached 5792
- March 3.** Ten thousand ladies in a meeting in Calcutta took solemn vow to boycott British cloth 5793
- March 4.** Lahore High Court reject the bail application of Pandit Indra 5794
- March 9.** The All Party Conference met in Delhi and discussed the joint electorates scheme 5795
- March 13** In the Assembly Pandit Motilal Nehru's motion refusing the Simon Commission demand was carried The boycott decision was reaffirmed 5796
- March 22.** Madras Congress Committee inaugurated campaign in favour of boycott of British goods as an answer to the Simon Commission 5797
- March 22.** Trial of the accused in the Kanpur Bomb case commenced 5798
- March 25.** Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya laid the foundation stone of the Lajpat Rai Memorial Library 5799
- March 29.** In an Editorial the "*Pioneer*" of Allahabad wrote the following on the Simon Commission "Despite the optimistic generalisation of Sir John Simon the "*Pioneer*" does not believe the preliminary visit of the Commission to India as a success the support is sectional and spasmodic and by no means representative of political India 5800
- April 1.** The U P Ministers declared in favour of boycott of the Simon Commission 5801
- April 6.** In Amritsar, a monster public meeting was held in the Jallianwalla Bagh, to celebrate the National Week celebrations 5802
- April 11.** Under the presidentship of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, the Punjab Provincial Conference was held 5803
- April 18.** While celebrating the National Week, the Congress workers headed by Subhas Bose, sold Khaddar in Calcutta streets 5804
- April 23.** Mangalal Gandhi, the life and soul of the Khadi movement died in Patna 5805
- April 24.** Confiscation notices on cultivation were the order of the day in Bardoli, during the Bardoli satyagraha Under the

- leadership of Vallabhbhai Patel people resolved to carry on Satyagraha till success was achieved. 5806
- May 3.** Subhas Chandra Bose appealed for unity in the Presidential address that he delivered at the 6th Maharashtra Provincial Conference held at Poona. 5807
- May 9.** Prof. Indra was released from Jail. 5808
- May 13.** The Sedition case against Baba Gurdit Singh was dismissed. 5809
- May 14.** Sen Gupta was elected Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Congress. 5810
- May 16.** The Congress members of the Bombay Council resigned in a body in protest of No-Tax Campaign in Bardoli. 5811
- May 18.** The Congress Working Committee appealed for support to Bardoli satyagraha 5812
- May 19.** The All Parties Conference met at Bombay under the presidency of Dr. Ambedkar 5813
- May 28.** Pt Jawaharlal Nehru presided over the 4th session of the Kerala Provincial Conference held at Tellicherry 5814
- May 31.** The Simon Commission departed from Bombay after completing their preliminary visit to India 5815
- June 11.** The 22nd anniversary of the Servants of India Society was celebrated at Poona. 5816
- June 24.** An official announcement was made that the Simon Commission in the provinces had been granted "equality", of status with the Commission, in the matter of hearing evidence. 5817
- June 26.** M. A. Jinnah declared that Sir John Simon's announcement did not constitute a concession to the National demand. 5818
- June 30.** The non official enquiry into the Bardoli Revenue settlement commenced. 5819
- July 7.** The Bardoli Satyagraha continued. The policy of Bombay Government to leave the re assessment of agricultural land and the enhancement of revenue in the hands of individual and irresponsible officers at Bardoli with no effective punishment on them was strongly condemned by the people all over India both in press and in platforms. 5820
- July 8.** Pandit Nehru supported independent enquiry regarding Bardoli grievances. 5821
- July 18.** The Bardoli Satyagraha—High hopes were entertained of a settlement of Bardoli struggle as a result of the Conference between

the Governor of Bombay and the deputation of the peasants but to the disappointment of all after a frank discussion of the conditions of agreement for about three hours the conference ended in a fiasco 5822

July 23. The Bardoli Satyagraha Addressing the Bombay Council, H E the Governor gave an ultimatum of a fortnight to the Satyagraha leaders to agree to the Government proposals by plainly telling them that there could be no enquiry unless revenue was paid off and in default to take any step to suppress the campaign of civil disobedience 5823

July 27. Gandhi proposed Motilal Nehru's name for the Congress presidentship 5824

August 1. Eight death anniversary of Lokamanya Tilak was celebrated throughout India 5825

August 2. Gandhi left for Bardoli. 5826

August 6. Honourable settlement of the Bardoli dispute was announced by the Bombay Government *communique* ordering enquiry into the enhancement of revenue 5827

August 10 World Socialist Congress supported India's claims for Self Government 5828

August 13 The Bardoli Victory Day was celebrated with pomp and pageant According to the terms of settlement all the Satyagrahi prisoners were released and Talatis were reinstated 5829

August 14. Nehru Committee published its report 5830

August 26 G B Pradhan opened All India Swadeshi Bazar at Poona. 5831

August 28. All Parties conference to discuss the Nehru Committee Report met at Lucknow in an atmosphere of unprecedented toleration and goodwill under the Presidency of Dr Ansari 5832

August 29. The All Parties Conference which met at Lucknow, after long discussion, adopted the Dominion Status without restricting the liberty of other political parties whose goal was Complete Independence Pt Jawaharlal whose ideal was complete Independence dissociated himself from the resolution and put up his grounds in clear terms Shri Subhas Chander Bose, a signatory to the Report, in a speech said that he did not believe in Dominion Status but approved it as a preliminary step to independence 5833

August 29 Bipin Chandra Pal attended the All-Parties' Conference held at Lucknow in 1928 5834

August 30 The Independence for India League formed at Lucknow by the signatories of the statement on independence at the All Parties Conference 5835

September 7. Shrinivasa Iyengar, a former President of the Congress said "It will be suicidal for India to accept Dominion Status as the goal for Dominion Status can never amount to sovereign independence 5836

September 7. The Reception Committee elected Pt Motilal Nehru as President of the Indian National Congress 5837

September 10 Government took by surprise on the Public Safety Bill on Pandit Motilal Nehru's point of order 5838

September 10 Gandhi celebrated Tolstoy's centenary at Ahmedabad 5839

September 12 Mrs Sarojini Naidu leaves Bombay for U S A 5840

September 13 Subhas Chandra Bose acted as an arbitrator of the strike at Jamshedpur 5841

September 29 Punjab Political Conference supported Nehru Report 5842

October 1. The Independence for India League for the province of Bengal published their manifesto as well as their provisional programme of action and invited the public to offer constructive suggestions and criticisms 5843

October 6 The Madras All Parties Conference met under the presidency of Dr Besant 5844

October 13 The Delhi Provincial Political Conference met at Meerut under the Presidency of Pt Jawaharlal Nehru 5845

October 13. The Raja of Mahmudabad and Dr Ansari appealed for support to Lucknow Pact 5846

October 15. The Simon "Free Joint Conference" opened at Poona 5847

October 19 Miss Slade opened Khadi Exhibition in Meerut 5848

October 22. Dr Ansari unveiled Tilak's statue in Nagpur 5849

October 27. Sind Provincial Khilafat Conference held at Sukkur under the Presidency of Maulana Hussain Ahmad Sahib on this and next two days gave qualified support to the Nehru Report demanding reservation of seats in Muslim majorities U P Political Conference met at Jhansi under the Presidency of Jawaharlal Nehru 5850

October 30 When the Simon Commission arrived at Lahore, the police indiscriminately assaulted Lala Lajpat Rai and other leaders who were leading a procession near railway station 5851

November 3. The All India Congress Committee met in Delhi under the Presidentship of Dr Ansari Shri Iyengar's resolution on complete independence was carried 5852

November 3. The "Independence for India League" met in Delhi and drafted its constitution 5853

November 5. The Bardoli enquiry commenced 5854

November 17. Lala Lajpat Rai, a true patriot and trusted servant of the people of India passed away. He died due to the beating he received at the hands of the police on the day of arrival of the Simon Commission in Lahore 5855

November 19. Calcutta Congress Committee passed a vote of confidence in Motilal Nehru 5856

November 21. The annual general meeting of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee met at Calcutta on this and the next day under the Presidency of Subhas Chandra Bose 5857

November 24. The Nehru Committee decided to issue a supplementary report 5858

November 29. Lala Lajpat Rai Day was observed throughout India and glowing tributes were paid to the great patriot at the public meetings held all over India on this solemn occasion 5859

November 30. A number of students were hurt in a clash at Lucknow where they had gathered with black flags to "welcome" Sir John Simon and the members of the Commission. The students refusing to move were charged by the police with batons injuring a large number including Pt Jawaharlal Nehru 5860

December 4. Pandit Motilal issued an appeal stiffening the boycott 5861

December 10. Bengal Journalists' Conference supported Pt Motilal Nehru's move 5862

December 14. The Bombay Youth Congress concluded its sittings 5863

December 20. Dr Ansari opened the Congress exhibition 5864

December 21. Pt Motilal Nehru, the President Elect of the Congress arrived in Calcutta. Pt Nehru rode through the streets of Calcutta on a decorated car driven by thirty-four white horses. 5865

December 22. The Central Khilafat Committee, which met on this and the next three days in Calcutta, broke up amidst wild scenes 5866

December 22. All Parties Conference met in Calcutta 5867

December 25. M R Jayakar presided over the National Social Congress at Calcutta 5868

December 26. Pt Motilal Nehru hoisted the National flag in the Congress pandal 5869

December 27. First All India Socialist Youth Congress met in Calcutta under the Presidency of Jawaharlal Nehru 5870

- December 27.** All India Library Conference met in Calcutta 5871
- December 29-31.** Motilal Nehru presided over the 43rd session of the Congress held at Calcutta 5872
- December 30.** On the second day of the Congress session twenty thousand workers and peasants demonstrated in the Congress pandal 5873
- December 30.** The Hindustan Seva Dal Conference met in Calcutta under the Presidency of Subhas Chandra Bose 5874
- December 31.** On the third day of the Congress session Mahatma Gandhi while addressing the delegates said 'If you will help me and follow the programme I have suggested, honestly and intelligently, I promise that 'Swaraj will come within one year'. The delegates adopted his compromise resolution in favour of Dominion Status. S C Bose's amendment demanding complete independence was rejected 5875
- December 31.** The Liberal Federation met at Allahabad. Sir C Setalvad was in the Chair 5876

1929

- January 12.** The members of the Simon Commission and the Central Committee arrived in Calcutta early morning contrary to the expectation of the Congress Committee which organised a huge boycott demonstration 5877
- January 16.** C Y Chintamani appealed for the support of Nehru Report 5878
- January 24.** Mahatma Gandhi's scheme for the boycott of foreign cloth and door to door campaign was submitted to the Working Committee of the Congress 5879
- January 27.** The Hindustan Seva Dal Conference in Calcutta gave a happy lead to the country by suggesting that the first Sunday of every month should be observed as Flag Day 5880
- January 29.** Motilal Nehru commenting on the Viceroy's Assembly speech said 'The door of negotiation is not closed. There is yet ample time for a free exchange of opinion on terms honourable to all provided the will for such a free exchange is here.' 5881
- January 30.** Mahatma Gandhi sounded a warning note to students at Ahmedabad on the futility of meetings and advised them to join the Charkhas or hawk Akullar 5882
- February 7.** B Sambamurti, a member of the Working Committee of the A I C C was arrested at Bezwada 5883

February 8. In compliance with the resolution of the Congress calling upon all Congressmen to contribute a certain percentage of their incomes to the Congress funds, Pandit Motilal Nehru, President of the A I C C paid Rs 1,130 so far to the All India Congress Committee office. He informed the office that the amount represented a percentage of his income since the resolution was passed.

5884

February 9. Subhas Chandra Bose addressed the Patna Youth Conference in which he inspired the youth to create a new society and new nation and on the need of national priests to infuse new life to build a new nation.

5885

February 14. Jawaharlal Nehru was elected President of the Nagpur Political Conference.

5886

February 18. Black Flags greeted the arrival of the Simon Commission at Madras. Barring European firms complete hartal was observed in the city peacefully.

5887

February 18. The Congress Working Committee in the meeting in New Delhi adopted a scheme for the boycott of foreign cloth and authorized picketing of shops.

5888

March 4. Mahatma Gandhi along with others was arrested in Calcutta for setting fire to a collection of foreign cloth in disobedience of an order under the Calcutta Police Act. The arrest gave great impetus to the movement for the boycott of foreign cloth and all over the country bonfires of foreign cloth were made.

5889

March 6. Subhas Chandra Bose while addressing a public meeting at Calcutta, commented on the campaign of social boycott in furtherance of the Congress programme for discarding foreign cloth.

5890

March 7. Swarajist motion of censure on Minister Sir Ganesh Dutt Singh was defeated.

5891

March 7. In the Assembly referring to Mahatma Gandhi's arrest Ramnarayan Singh asked if the Government was aware that Mahatma Gandhi was the greatest saviour of British life in the country. No answer was given.

5892

March 8. Mahatma Gandhi arrived at Rangoon. It was the beginning of his Burma tour to convey India's good will and message for peace.

5893

March 9. C P Marathi Political Conference was held at Nagpur under the presidency of Shri K F. Nariman.

5894

March 10. Vigorous demonstrations were held all over India on this day. This action was in response to the Congress Working Committee's resolution.

5895

March 12. At Bezwada, Manoranjan Gupta, an A I C C member, was arrested 5896

March 14. The Simon Commission arrived at Nagpur. A large crowd of demonstrators i.e., about 3,000 shouted "Simon Go Back" and waved black flags during the Commission's drive through the streets 5897

March 17. The Khadi Day and bonfire of foreign cloth was celebrated in Calcutta in obedience to Congress mandate 5898

March 20. In Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Lucknow, Poona, Kanpur and Allahabad, the wholesale arrests of officials connected with the Labour movement were made under Section 121 (A) of the I.P.C. 5899

March 24. After Mahatma Gandhi had returned from his Burma tour he addressed a Public meeting in Calcutta which was attended by about ten thousand people. He appealed to give up all foreign cloth 5900

March 27. The Chief Presidency Magistrate at Calcutta fined Mahatma Gandhi along with four others one rupee for lighting a bonfire of foreign cloth at Shradhdhananda Park which the Magistrate declared to be a public thoroughfare 5901

March 30. Kathiawad Political Conference was held at Morvi under the presidency of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel 5902

March 31. Mrs. Uma Nehru presided over the U.P. Social Conference held at Lucknow. She urged the raising of marriage age for girls to 16 years 5903

April 1. Dr. Varadarajulu Naidu hoisted the National Flag at the Voltaire Municipal Office 5904

April 1. All India Muslim League passed a resolution supporting Nehru Report 5905

April 4. Mahatma Gandhi condemned the Government policy regarding the arrests of Labour leaders 5906

April 5. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru moved a resolution urging the grant of Dominion Status for India at a meeting of the Liberal Conference at Allahabad 5907

April 9. National Week in memorium of the Jallianwala Bagh massacre was celebrated with the hoisting of National Flags, meetings and taking out processions 5908

April 14. The Simon Commission left for England 5909

April 18. Communists at Meerut were fined 5910

April 20. C.P. and Berar Hindu Sabha Conference met in Akola, Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya presided 5911

- April 23.** In Bombay Hindu Muslim riots had broken out 5912
- April 25** Sarojini Naidu left New York (U S A) Via London 5913
- April 26.** The Simon Commission arrived in London About 150 Indians who held a boycott procession were roughly handled and had their flags and emblems taken away by force by the police Some of the boycotters were arrested 5914
- May 1.** Madan Mohan Malaviya delivered a public lecture on the Madras Beach on the present political situation 5915
- May 2.** Under Section 124 (A) Dr Satyapal, a leading congressman of Punjab was arrested 5916
- May 2.** The Liberal Party entertained Sir John Simon at London 5917
- May 5.** There was a heated discussion in the Tamilnad Congress Committee at Madura regarding acceptance of office by Congress members 5918
- May 7.** Trial commenced in Delhi of the two accused in connection with throwing bombs in the Assembly Hall 5919
- May 18.** In connection with the Meerut Communist Conspiracy case, Nariman's bail application was rejected by the District Magistrate 5920
- May 20.** The Tamilnad Congress Committee at Madras reaffirmed the Madras resolution favouring acceptance of office by Congress members 5921
- May 24.** The All India Congress Committee met in Bombay Motilal Nehru was in the Chair. 5922
- June 6.** The accused of the Assembly Bomb Case made a statement saying that the bombs were intended as a warning to Government against the continued exploitation of the workers 5923
- June 10** Motilal Nehru made a statement on Congress moderates 5924
- June 12.** Accused of the Assembly Bomb case were sentenced to transportation for life 5925
- June 18.** The Simon Joint Conference had held its first sitting in the House of Lords 5926
- June 23** The Editor of the *Pratap* was arrested 5927
- June 26.** Sir Sankaran Nair made a statement in London on the Simon Commission According to him the members of the Central Committee had no knowledge of either the views of the members of the Simon Commission or of the lines on which the members of the Commission were likely to report 5928

July 1. Madan Mohan Malaviya appealed people to boycott foreign cloth. He made this appeal while speaking in a large public meeting in Poona. M S Anney was in the Chair. 5929

July 3. The Congress Working Committee in its meetings resolved that all members of the Legislatures should resign the seats. 5930

July 5. Gokaran Nath Misra passed away. He was for some time the General Secretary of the All India Congress Committee. 5931

July 8. Subhas Chandra Bose presided over the Jessore District Conference and commented on the Simon Commission Report. 5932

July 11. Dr Satyapal was sentenced to two years' rigorous imprisonment. 5933

July 12. The Police opened fire on the Bombay Mill strikers. 5934

July 22. Smt. Sarojini Naidu came back from her trip abroad and said in a public meeting in Bombay "Almost every man whether he is an anarchist, imperialist or democrat has great praise for Mr Gandhi". 5935

July 24. The Council of the All India Spinners' Association, Ahmedabad announced a prize of Rs 1,00,000 to the winner who will hand over to the Council on or before the 30th October, 1930 a spinning wheel or a combination of spinning wheel. Mahatma Gandhi praised the move of the Council. 5936

July 27. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad presided over Conference of a new party called the "All India Muslim Nationalist Party", held at Allahabad. The objects of this party were to promote among Muslims a spirit of Nationalism, to develop a mentality above communalism and to inspire greater confidence in Indian National ideas. 5937

July 29. A meeting of the Bombay Congress Muslim Party held under the presidency of S A Brelvi. 5938

August 1. Mahatma Gandhi wrote in *Young India* "I know that I am not keeping pace with hiatus between the rising generation and me". This he wrote while recommending Jawaharlal Nehru's name for the Presidentship of the Congress. 5939

August 5. Khwaja Hassan Nizami in a telegram that he sent to Dr M A Ansari said that the political salvation of Indian Muslims lay in their joining in Indian National Congress. 5940

August 9. The third Provincial Naujawan Bharat Sabha Conference held in Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar. 5941

August 11. Smt Sarojini Naidu organized a closely guarded and secret meeting of Mahatma Gandhi and M A Jinnah and Ali

Brothers in Bombay, with a view to amend the Nehru Report in such a way as to make it fully acceptable to all sections of Muslims 5942

August 12. As a punishment for publishing the book "India in Bondage" by Dr J T Sunderland of USA Sir Ramananda Chatterji of *Modern Review* was sentenced to a fine of Rs. 1,000 in default three months' simple imprisonment 5943

August 14. Bengal Government proscribed Dr Sunderland's book "India in Bondage" 5944

August 16. Sir A C Chatterjee gave evidence before the Joint Simon Commission 5945

August 18. Mahatma Gandhi was elected President by the Reception Committee of the session of the Congress held at Lahore 5946

August 21. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the All Bengal Students' Association, at the Albert Hall, Calcutta 5947

August 30. Abbas Tyabji while speaking in the Congress Muslim Party meeting appealed to sink communalism to win Swaraj 5948

September 8. The Executive Board of the All India Muslim Conference at Simla passed a resolution advising Mussalmans not to attend the Lahore session of the Congress 5949

September 13. After a prolonged hunger-strike of 64 days as a protest against the treatment meted out to political prisoners in jails, Jatindranath Das died at Lahore. He was one of the accused in the Lahore conspiracy case. His body was taken in procession in Calcutta on September 16 5950

September 19. Phoonji U Wizaza after a prolonged hunger strike of four months died in a prison of Rangoon. He claimed that Phoongs in prison, whatever was their offence, should be allowed to wear yellow robes, which being refused by Government he resorted to hunger strike from April 6, 1929 5951

September 26. Mahatma Gandhi explained the aim of the national educational institutions like Kashi Vidyapith and said their aim should be to impart education which would enable them to become fit soldiers in the battle of Swaraj 5952

September 28. Pt Jawaharlal Nehru was elected president of the session of the Indian National Congress going to be held at Lahore at a meeting of the All India Congress Committee met at Lucknow 5953

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's 61st birthday was celebrated all over India 5954

October 19. Subhas Chandra Bose presided over the Punjab Students' Conference held at Lahore 5955

October 31. The Viceroy of India announced that the Round Table Conference to settle the Indian political problem to be convened after the Simon Commission have submitted their report 5956

November 1. The Congress leaders met at Delhi to discuss the Viceroy's announcement dated Oct 31 regarding the Round Table Conference and the Simon Commission Report 5957

November 10. Dr Satyapal was set free 5958

November 16. The Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, at an urgent meeting, adopted a resolution on the Viceroy's declaration, that the pronouncements of the Cabinet Ministers did not allow the Congressmen to participate in the Round Table Conference and requested the Working Committee of the A I C C to give a lead on the lines of the Calcutta resolution 5959

November 17. The leaders of the Bombay untouchables decided to offer *Satyagraha* to secure their right of entry into temples 5960

November 17. First Death Anniversary of Lala Lajpat Rai was observed at Lahore 5961

November 18. The A I C C met in Allahabad and postponed consideration of the Viceroy's statement pending the decision of the Congress 5962

November 19. Jawaharlal Nehru withdrew his resignation from Congress Working Committee 5963

November 20. Sen Gupta resigned from the Executive of the Bengal Congress Committee 5964

November 24. On the completion of his U P tour Mahatma Gandhi said at Etawah that the United Provinces lacked in discipline, determination, and the will to act up to its decisions 5965

November 25. Punjab Council voted Rs. 1,00,000 for Police force during Lahore Congress 5966

November 29. Subhas Chandra Bose presided over the C P Youth Conference held at Nagpur 5967

November 30 Jawaharlal Nehru presided over the Tenth session of the All India Trade Union Congress held at Nagpur. 5968

December 22. Dr P. C Roy opened the Congress Exhibition at Lahore 5969

December 25. The National Social Conference met in Lahore under the Presidency of Har Bilas Sarda 5970

December 26. Dr P C Roy opened the Library conference at Lahore 5971

December 27. The All-India Congress Committee met at Lahore 5972

December 29. Jawaharlal Nehru presided over the 44th session of the Congress held at Lahore. He declared himself a Socialist and Republican, delivered a striking address advocating complete national independence, immediate boycott of the Legislatures and organization of a peaceful mass movement for a no-tax campaign 5973

December 31. On the Second day of the Congress session Mahatma Gandhi moved a resolution on Bombay outrage and complete independence 5974

• 1930

January 1. Jawaharlal Nehru the President, closed the 1929 session of the Congress at Lahore by declaring Independence as the creed of the Congress. He said "India's cry for Independence has already resounded in all parts of the world and has enabled oversexed Indians to raise their heads high. The history of the world taught that it was not the flock of sheep that won freedom but bands of disciplined and determined man". He also mentioned that the free India would repudiate all national debts incurred by the present imperialistic Government if they were found unjust on enquiry 5975

January 1. It is reported that there was observed some split in the Congress Camp after the conclusion of the Lahore Congress 5976

January 2. Dr Ansari and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad issued an appeal for unity 5977

January 3. Motilal Nehru, in letters addressed individually to the Congress members of the Assembly advised to resign their seats. Thus he did in obedience to the Lahore Congress resolution regarding boycott of Legislatures 5978

January 5 Earl Russell, Under Secretary of State for India, declared that Dominion Status was not to be immediately granted to India 5979

January 6. Jawaharlal Nehru, issued an appeal fixing January 26, for a country wide celebration for the adoption of complete independence or *Purna Swaraj* as its immediate objective of the Congress. He also suggested to hoist the National Flag at 8 in the morning 5980

- January 7.** In U S A Senator Blaine of Wisconsin moved a resolution on this day for recognition by the United States of Indian Independence 5982
- January 8.** Motilal Nehru issued an appeal for unity 5983
- January 9.** Mahatma Gandhi in an article in the *Young India* worked out a programme for the Mass Civil Disobedience 5984
- January 13** Bhagat Singh and B K Dutt's appeal was dismissed by their Lordships Justice Forde and Addison 5985
- January 17** The Working Committee of the Congress resolved to celebrate January 26 as the *Purna Swarajya* Day. It was urged that the resolution should be read in the meetings that were to be held this day 5986
- January 19.** Editor of *Rajasthan* was sentenced 5987
- January 23** Subhas Chandra Bose and nine other Congress leaders were sentenced to one year's rigorous imprisonment. They were charged with sedition and conspiracy 5988
- January 25.** Maulana Mahomed Ali Shaukat Ali, Shatā Daoodi and Nawab Ismail Khan in a statement urged Muslims not to participate in the Independence demonstrations of the Congress 5989
- January 26.** Jawaharlal Nehru issued a statement on the Independence Day 5990
- January 26** Celebration of Independence Day all over India 5991
- January 27.** All India Anti Untouchability Conference met in Allahabad 5992
- January 29.** Sir James Crierar in the Assembly explained the policy of the Government of India regarding Amnesty to Political prisoners 5993
- January 30** Mahatma Gandhi in an article in *Young India* commented on the Viceroy's address in the assembly. He also made to Lord Irwin the offer of nine point programme that he made to Lord Reading 5994
- February 2** A leaflet entitled 'Philosophy of the Bomb' was issued by the Hindustan Republican Society. The police raided eleven places and were mostly those belonging to the members of the Benares Youth League. No arrests were made 5995
- February 3.** Lahore Conspiracy Case prisoners began hunger strike 5996
- February 6.** Mahatma Gandhi expressed his ideas on repudiation of debts 5997

February 9. 'All Bengal Students' Day was celebrated all over India 5998

February 15. At Ahmedabad the Working Committee decided to launch Civil Disobedience and *vide* a resolution made by Mahatma Gandhi the leader of the movement 5999

February 19. The A I C C adopted Civil Disobedience programme 6000

February 19. Sir Malcolm Hailey Governor of the U P said "If the extreme wing started Civil Disobedience the Government would use any legal means to defeat it and in the event of legal resources proving insufficient the Government hoped that it would receive the support of the public and the Council in securing such legal provision as was required 6001

February 20. Satin Sen was released on bail 6002

February 20. Mahatma Gandhi while writing on the Working Committee resolution dated February 15, 1930, said 'The resolution of the Working Committee gives me my Charter of Freedom it also binds me in the tightest of chains' 6003

February 24. The Bombay Government thanked Mahatma Gandhi in getting a dispute settled among the mill workers and mill owners in Ahmedabad 6004

February 27. The Working Committee of the Utkal P C C passed a resolution regarding making arrangements to start Civil Disobedience 6005

February 28. Vallabhbhai Patel while addressing a public meeting at Broach said 'A religious war unprecedented in the history of the world would commence within a few days and its beginning will be made in Gujarat Those who are afraid of death should go to pilgrimage and those who possess riches should go to foreign countries Those who are true Gujaratis should not sit behind closed doors' 6006

March 2 Mahatma Gandhi after evening prayer handed over to Mr Reynolds an Englishman his letter to be handed over personally to the Viceroy Mr Reynolds left for Delhi the same night Gandhi gave thirty six hours' notice to the Viceroy 6007

March 4. Mr Reynolds duly delivered Gandhi's letter to His Excellency's Private Secretary, who formally acknowledged its receipt 6008

March 5. Mahatma Gandhi made a declaration after his prayer meeting in his Ashram that the first batch of satyagrahis would start from his Ashram on foot on the morning of March 12 He made it clear that these Volunteers will be the male members and not the female members of his Ashram 6009

March 6. On the eve of launching of the Salt Satyagraha or Civil Disobedience Gandhi addressed a letter to the Viceroy. He wrote "It is, I know, open to you to frustrate my design by arresting me. I hope that there will be tens of thousand ready in a disciplined manner to take up the work after me and in the act of disobeying the Salt Act to lay themselves open to penalties of a law that should never have disfigured the Statute Book." 6010

March 7. 'On 12th March Mahatma Gandhi begins his great march and Satyagraha for Independence commences. The eye of all India will be upon him on that historic day and the prayers and good wishes of millions of her sons and daughters will follow him and his gallant band. I suggest that all over the country we should celebrate that Great Day by meetings and suitable demonstrations by reiterating our pledge of Independence and wishing 'God speed' to the Soldiers of Freedom. In particular, I hope that on that Day volunteers for Satyagraha will be enrolled everywhere.' This was the statement Jawaharlal issued regarding the Salt Satyagraha. 6011

March 7. While addressing a public meeting in Ras village in Borsad Taluk Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel was arrested. 6012

March 8. After Sardar Patel's arrest there was a public meeting in Ahmedabad presided over by Mahatma Gandhi. About 75,000 people who attended this meeting passed a resolution. 'We the citizens of Ahmedabad, determine hereby that we shall go the same path where Vallabhbhai has gone and we shall take full independence while attempting to do so. Without achieving freedom for our country we shall not rest in peace nor will Government get peace. We solemnly believe that India's emancipation lies in truth and peace.' As a protest to the arrest hartal was observed in all big cities and towns all over India. 6013

March 9. Vallabhbhai Patel was convicted for disobeying the District Magistrate's order prohibiting him from delivering a speech. 6014

March 10. At Lahore the Punjab Congress Committee passed a resolution calling upon all District Congress Committees to hold meetings on the day when Mahatma Gandhi was to commence Civil Disobedience, namely, March 12. 6015

March 11. Assembly rejected adjournment motion regarding imprisonment of V. Patel. 6016

March 11. While giving his last message and testament Mahatma Gandhi said 'Our case is strong, our means are purest, and God is with us. There is no defeat for the Satyagrahis till they give up truth. I pray for the success of the battle which begins tomorrow'. 6017

March 12 'Victory or Death' with this as motto Mahatma Gandhi started on his Civil Disobedience campaign in the morning at 6.30 with a batch of 79 Satyagrahis 6018

March 13 While replying to the Viceroy in *Young India* Mahatma Gandhi wrote 'In spite of the forest of books containing rules and regulations the only public peace the nation knows is the will of the British administrators. The only public peace the nation knows is the peace of the public prison. India is one vast prison house. I repudiate this law and regard it as my sacred duty to break the mournful monotony of compulsory peace that is choking the heart of the nation for want of free air' 6019

March 16 Under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru U. P. was preparing for the Satyagraha campaign 6020

March 18 Mahatma Gandhi continued his satyagraha march along with his followers 6021

March 21 The A. I. C. C. at its meeting at Ahmedabad passed a resolution approving the decision of the Working Committee authorizing Mahatma Gandhi to initiate and control Civil Disobedience 6022

March 22 When Mahatma Gandhi reached Gajra he addressed a public meeting in which he said 'If you do not allow the untouchables to mix up with you then rest assured Swaraj will go far away from you' 6023

March 23 Sen Gupta was sentenced to 10 days simple imprisonment 6024

March 26 Trial of Prof. Indra began in Delhi 6025

March 26 Mahatma Gandhi reached Broach and addressed a public meeting. He appealed to every Hindu, Mohammedan and even Englishman to help him 6026

March 28 Pandit Motilal Nehru addressed a letter to the President of the Congress offering his old house 'Anand Bhavan' to the nation. To the letter was attached a note in which it was stated that the house stood on a site next to the Ashram of Bharadwaj where in the times of Ramchandra there was reported to have been a great University. It was also pointed out that the house was intimately connected with the development of the national movement 6027

April 2 Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya tendered his resignation from his seat in the Assembly and wrote a letter to the Viceroy 6028

April 3 Mahatma Gandhi reached Navsari and addressed a public meeting. He said 'Either I shall return with what I want or my body will float in the ocean' 6029

- April 5.** Prof Indra was sentenced to 9 months' rigorous imprisonment by the Magistrate. 6030
- April 5.** Mahatma Gandhi reached Dandi in the morning. A representative of the *Associated Press* interviewed him. He appealed to the people of India to celebrate April 6 as a day of penance and purification. 6031
- April 6.** Mahatma Gandhi and his followers after having their morning bath and prayers broke the Salt Law exactly at 8.30 a.m. After breaking the law Gandhi appealed to the people of India to break the Salt Law wherever it was convenient to them. 6032
- April 7.** Kothari, Ramdas Gandhi, and several other Salt Satyagrahis throughout India were arrested and convicted. 6033
- April 8.** Nariman and G. Desai were sentenced for breaking Salt Law. 6034
- April 8.** There were arrests and convictions all over India, because of breaking salt law. 6035
- April 9.** Devadas Gandhi was arrested and convicted for breaking Salt law. 6036
- April 11.** Mrs and Motilal Nehru re-named Anand Bhavan as Swarajya Bhavan and dedicated to the public. 6037
- April 13.** Malaviya launched the campaign of boycott of foreign clothes in the Punjab. 6038
- April 13.** Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested while boarding a train at Allahabad Junction. He was going to Rurpur. 6039
- April 15.** Prakasam and Nageswara Rao were fined Rs. 500 each and their cars were attached on their refusal to pay the same. 6040
- April 17.** Motilal Nehru took over the charge of the A.I.C.C. office owing to Mahatma Gandhi's refusal. 6041
- April 20.** K. Nageswara Rao and G. Rungiah Naidu were sentenced to 6 months' R.I. 6042
- April 22.** K. M. Munshi was sentenced to 6 months' S.I. and Rs. 200 fine. 6043
- April 26.** Mahadev Desai was sentenced to 6 months' S.I. for breaking Salt Law. 6044
- April 26.** Mahatma Gandhi explained in a meeting held at Chharvada in Bulsar Taluka his plan for raiding the Government Salt Depot at Dharasana within a few days. 6045
- April 29.** Khasasheb Kulkar, Principal of Gujarat Vidyapeeth, was arrested and sentenced. 6046

- April 29.** *The Daily Herald* warned the Government against pursuing the "disastrous path of repression". 6047
- May 1.** Deva Das Gandhi was sentenced to one year's R I 6048
- May 2.** Viceroy promulgated Ordinance for the trial of Lahore Conspiracy prisoners 6049
- May 4.** Mahatma Gandhi was arrested in the camp at Karadi after midnight under Regulation 25 of 1827. He was taken to Yeravada Jail 6050
- May 6.** Because of Mahatma Gandhi's arrest there was *hartal* all over India 6051
- May 8.** Abbas Tyabji led volunteers 6052
- May 12.** The Viceroy announced that steps were being taken to arrange for the assembling in London of representatives of the proposed Conference to discuss the Indian constitutional problem on or about 20th October 6053
- May 14.** Rukmani Lakshmi pathi was sentenced to one year's S I. Prativasa Sastri suggested to Government to release Mahatma Gandhi 6054
- May 16.** Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya was sentenced to six months' I 6055
- May 17.** Sarojini Naidu was arrested and released 6056
- May 18.** 200 volunteers were arrested at Dharsana 6057
- May 20.** Mahatma Gandhi in an interview to Mr Slocombe the representative of the *Daily Herald* agreed to recommend to the Congress the suspension of the Civil Disobedience movement and cooperation at the Round Table Conference on the following four terms. Nationalist newspapers throughout India observed *hartal* 6058
- May 21.** Sarojini Naidu, Manilal Gandhi and others were arrested 6059
- May 22.** Nariman and others were sentenced 6060
- May 23.** Under section 125 I P C, Smt Sarojini Naidu was sentenced to nine months' simple imprisonment at Dharsana 6061
- May 24.** 115 were arrested and many injured in the raid on Wadala Salt Pans 6062
- May 25.** Durga Bai was sentenced to one year S I 6063
- May 25.** Govind Ballabh Pant was arrested at Dharsana 6064
- May 26.** There was a debate in the House of Commons on Indian situation 6065

- May 27.** Madan Mohan Malaviya and his party was arrested 6066
- May 29.** Abhyankar was arrested 6067
- June 1.** About 15,000 volunteers and spectators took part in a raid of a Salt Depot 6068
- June 3** The Muslims of Bombay showed their sympathy with the Congress Under the leadership of S A Brelvi, Editor of the '*Bombay Chronicle*' took out a procession 6069
- June 4.** About 130 volunteers who formed the second batch of Wadala raiders were each sentenced to undergo three months' rigorous imprisonment 6070
- June 5.** The citizens of Bombay celebrated 'Gandhi Day' as a protest against Mahatma Gandhi's arrest 6071
- June 6.** Acharya J B Kripalani was sentenced 6072
- June 6** Dharsana was again raided by 167 volunteers 6073
- June 9.** The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution regarding the progress of events in all parts of the country 6074
- June 10.** A volunteer who was injured in lathi charge at Dharsana died 6075
- June 10.** Rajendra Prasad, Professor Buni, Baldeo Sahay and others were injured as a result of lathi charge by the police on a procession in Patna 6076
- June 13.** Nilakant Das was sentenced to 6 months S I for breaking the Salt Law 6077
- June 18** The people of Bombay gave a grand reception to Motilal Nehru 6078
- June 18.** Motilal Nehru, acting President of the All India Congress Committee was accorded a hearty welcome in Bombay 6079
- June 21.** The Government banned the Andhra Provincial Congress Committee 6030
- June 21.** The Guntur Magistrate vide an order announced "that the public should not wear Gandhi cap in any place frequented by the public within the limits of Guntur Municipality and a radius of five miles therefrom for a period of two months 6081
- June 22.** Slocombe interviewed Motilal Nehru on the present situation 6082
- June 24** Recommendations of the Simon Commission were published 6083

- June 25.** *Indian women residing in London in a meeting condemned the repressive policy of the Government of India* 6084
- June 27.** • *Macdonald conferred with opposition leaders regarding the situation in India* 6085
- June 30** *Motilal Nehru was arrested and the Congress Working Committee was declared as an unlawful association* 6086
- July 1.** *Motilal Nehru and Dr Syed Mahmud were sentenced to 6 months' simple imprisonment for being a member of an unlawful organization i.e. the Congress Working Committee* 6087
- July 2.** *The Bombay citizens gave a grand reception to Vallabhbhai Patel* 6088
- July 4.** *Malaviya was nominated member of the A I C C* 6089
- July 5.** *Dr Rajendra Prasad was arrested and convicted* 6090
- July 7.** *All India Depressed Classes Conference met in Meerut* 6091
- July 8.** *The Government of India seized the "Navajivan Press" where the Young India was published Mahatma Gandhi had made a public trust of the whole property appointing Vallabhbhai Patel, Jamma Lal Bajaj, Mahadeo Desai and others, as trustees* 6092
- July 9.** *Lord Irwin announced the object of the Round Table Conference which was to meet in London* 6093
- July 10.** *M S Anney was arrested while breaking forest Law. He was convicted and sentenced to six months' simple imprisonment* 6094
- July 12.** *Dr Moonjee was arrested and sentenced* 6095
- July 14.** *The members of the Nationalist, Independent and Swaraj parties in Assembly passed a resolution authorizing its Chairman Jayakar, to take such steps as he may think necessary so as to bring about an amicable settlement of then prevailing political situation in India* 6096
- July 15.** *Sir Ali Imam accepted dictatorship at the Patna Congress Committee* 6097
- July 16.** *Lahore High Court dismissed petition contesting the legality of the Conspiracy Case Ordinance* 6098
- July 19.** *Viceroy conferred with non officials regarding the Simon Report* 6099
- July 20.** *The Nationalist Muslims in a Conference at Lucknow exposed the retrograde and reactionary character of the Simon Report* 6100
- July 21.** *Nationalist Muslims met in Conference at Lucknow and condemned the Simon Report* 6101

- July 22.** Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru and Mr M R Jayakar left for Poona on their peace mission to meet Mahatma Gandhi - 6102
- July 23.** Sir Sapru and Jayakar interviewed Gandhiji in jail 6103
- July 28.** Sir Sapru and Jayakar conferred with Nehru at Naini Jail 6104
- August 1.** The members of the Congress Working Committee were arrested 6105
- August 2.** Banaras Hindu University classes were suspended as a result of picketing 6106
- August 3.** Vallabhbhai Patel and Pt Malaviya were arrested in Bombay 6107
- August 7.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad acted as President of the Congress in succession to Vallabhbhai Patel 6108
- August 7.** The Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, convicted the members of the Working Committee 6109
- August 8.** Pt Malaviya declined to pay fine and was jailed 6110
- August 9** Pt Malaviya was released on a third party paying the fine 6111
- August 10.** The Nehrus accompanied by Dr Syed Mahmud left for Yervada 6112
- August 11.** The order not to wear Gandhi Cap in the interest of the public peace was set aside by the Madras High Court. 6113
- August 11.** Madan Mohan Malaviya appealed to the merchants of Bombay to boycott the British goods 6114
- August 13.** Peace talks at Yervada began, Vallabhbhai and Surojini Naidu were present besides Gandhiji and Nehru 6115
- August 14.** The Congress leaders handed over a letter to Sir Sapru and Jayakar 6116
- August 16.** Martial Law was proclaimed in Peshawar 6117
- August 17.** Mrs Zutshi, Punjab Congress Dictator, was arrested and convicted 6118
- August 18.** Bengal Council condemned Simon Report by a majority. 6119
- August 19.** Satin Sen was convicted to one year R I for violating jail rules 6120
- August 20.** Ahmedabad police charged student-picketers with lathi. 6121

August 21. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Acting President of the Indian National Congress, was arrested under the Intimidation Ordinance in connection with a speech delivered at Meerut some time ago. He was taken to Meerut to stand his trial. 6122

August 21. All the Congress Associations in Bombay Presidency and U P, were declared unlawful. 6123

August 22. S C Bose was elected Mayor of Calcutta Corporation by 44 to 20 votes. 6124

August 25. Dr Saprú and Jayakar interviewed the Viceroy on the Peace Mission. 6125

August 25. Congress Working Committee was declared unlawful by the Government of India in Delhi. 6126

August 26. Dr Ansari officiated as President of the A I C C. 6127

August 26. In Lahore and Simla the National Flag Day was celebrated. 6128

August 27. The members of the Congress Working Committee were convicted. 6129

August 27. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and M.s Zutshi were convicted. 6130

August 28. The All-India Congress Committee was declared unlawful. 6131

August 28. V J Patel, Pandit Malaviya and Dr Ansari were arrested. 6132

August 29. The Inspector-General of Police, Bengal was shot and was seriously injured. 6133

August 30. There was Mutiny in Meerut prison. 6134

August 30. Smt Hansa Mehta, President of Bombay 'War Council' was arrested. 6135

September 2. A lathi charge was reported in Surat in connection with the election boycott campaign. 6136

September 3. Twelve women picketers of Calcutta were sentenced. 6137

September 5. The peace negotiations had broken down after an hour's Conference with Mahatma Gandhi. 6138

September 7. Three were killed and several injured in a fracas in Bombay. 6139

September 8. Motilal Nehru was released. 6140

- September 9.** Ten students were injured in a police raid on the University classes in Calcutta 6141
- September 9.** The Punjab Congress Committees were declared unlawful by the Government 6142
- September 10.** The personnel of the Indian wing of the Round Table Conference was announced 6143
- September 11.** R S Pandit, son-in-law of Motilal Nehru, was arrested on a charge of sedition 6144
- September 11.** The Viceroy said in his letter to Sir Saprú and Jayakar that the Government cannot contemplate repudiation of debts in "any form or degree" 6145
- September 13.** Three persons were killed in a police firing at Bulandshahr. 6146
- September 15.** R S Pandit was sentenced at Allahabad to one year's rigorous imprisonment 6147
- September 15.** Dewan Chaman Lal declined invitation to the Round Table Conference 6148
- September 17.** Several batches of lady volunteers were arrested in Bombay in connection with picketing at the polling booths. 6149
- September 17.** The Delhi Congress bodies declared unlawful 6150
- September 18** The police raided the Jallianwala Bagh 6151
- September 23.** Asaf Ali the third "Dictator" of the Delhi 'War Council' was arrested 6152
- September 29.** Lord Irwin, in course of a lengthy speech accused Congress Leaders of "Double Dealing". 6153
- October 2.** The Bombay Congress launched an experimental measure of 'military training' in connection with the formation of the nucleus of the Congress "Army" 6154
- October 7.** The judgment was delivered after a protracted trial in the Lahore Conspiracy Case by the special Tribunal in the Lahore jail 6155
- October 8** Krishna Kant Malaviya, Editor of the *Abhyudaya* of Allahabad was sentenced at Kanpur to one year's R I under Section 124 A, I P C 6156
- October 10** H E the Viceroy promulgated Ordinance No IX of 1930 called the Unlawful Associations Ordinance 1930 to make further provision against associations dangerous to the public peace 6157

October 12. When the Government of India declared all the Congress bodies unlawful the Bengalitola Congress Committee Banaras held its office under a *peepul* tree in the Chittaranjan Park. Similarly a number of Congress Committees in other cities were set up in open spaces in streets 6158

October 14. Smt Parvati Devi, daughter of late Lala Lajpat Rai, was arrested in Lahore and convicted 6159

October 15. The police occupied the Bombay Congress House 6160

October 17 The Swaraj Bhavan in Allahabad was raided and searched by the police 6161

October 19. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested in Allahabad, near his house 'Anand Bhavan' 6162

October 21. The Kanpur Congress was declared unlawful by the Government 6163

October 24. Mahadev Desai was released from jail 6164

October 24. Pandit Govind Malaviya, General Secretary of the All India Congress Committee, was arrested at the Naini Central Jail premises just after the trial of Jawaharlal Nehru. The arrest was under Section 124 A, I P C, in connection with the speech he delivered on the 8th October last 6165

October 27. Pandit Kunzru appealed for public support to the cause of Indians in East Africa 6166

October 27. The police raided the Bengalitola Congress Office and Camp at Chittaranjan Park, Banaras, and seized the flag and signboards and arrested the volunteers' captain and two others 6167

October 28. Six volunteers were arrested in Calcutta for picketing the Customs House 6168

October 29. Jawaharlal Nehru was convicted by the City Magistrate, Allahabad 6169

October 30. Mrs Sen Gupta was arrested in Delhi. 6170

October 30 The Government of India declared the Congress bodies unlawful in Bihar and Orissa 6171

October 31 Prof B G Kothari was sentenced to two months' S I in Nagpur 6172

October 31. T A K Sherwani, former member of the Congress Working Committee, who was convicted in Bombay in connection with the 'Tilak Day' procession on August 2, was released from the Thana Jail 6173

- November 1.** Brailsford urged General Amnesty to make Round Table Conference a success 6174
- November 2.** Smt Sen Gupta was sentenced to one year's S I 6175
- November 3.** Jagat Narain Lal, Secretary of the Hindu Mahasabha, was sentenced to 9 months R I 6176
- November 5.** "Gandhi Day" was celebrated in Bombay and the suburbs 6177
- November 7.** Dr Balarakar was appointed the fifteenth President of the Bombay Congress War Council 6178
- November 8.** Political prisoners in Benares jail resorted to hunger strike 6179
- November 9.** The Punjab University Senate protested against D A V College police raid 6180
- November 11.** Mrs Hale, C P 'War Council' President, was arrested and convicted for 4 months' S I 6181
- November 11.** The Congress bodies in Karnataka were declared unlawful by the Government 6182
- November 11.** Kumari Shyamkumari Nehru and Krishnakumari Nehru were arrested on a charge of being members of an unlawful assembly in connection with the 'Jawahar Week' procession in Allahabad. They were sentenced to a fine of Rs 50/ in default to undergo one month's simple imprisonment 6183
- November 12.** The King of England presided over for the first time a Round Table Conference as King Emperor of India which was to discuss the question of India's independence 6184
- November 12.** Abbas Tyabji was released 6185
- November 14.** Nobel prize for Physics was awarded to Sir C V Raman 6186
- November 14.** The police raided many offices and presses in Delhi to search 'Jawahar Day' pamphlet 6187
- November 15.** Hindu-Muslim agreement had reached in London on the Sind and N W Frontier questions 6188
- November 15.** The Congress flag was hoisted over the Trafalgar Square, London as a demonstration in favour of self determination for India, organized by the London members of the I L P 6189
- November 16.** The 'Jawahar Day' was celebrated throughout the country in a solemn way 6190
- November 17.** 218 persons were arrested in Delhi in connection with the 'Jawahar Day'. 6191

- November 19.** Lala Dunchand and Santanam, Lahore Congress leaders, were re-arrested 619
- November 20.** The late Lajpat Rai's daughter was sentenced to six months' S I in Lahore 619
- November 22.** Jairamdas Doulatram was sentenced to six months' R I 619
- November 23.** Mrs Saraladevi Ambalal, Gujarat "Dictator", was fined Rs 1,000/ 619
- November 24.** Brelvi of the *Bombay Chronicle* and Sadanand of the *Free Press*, were arrested 619
- November 25.** Mahadev Desai was arrested under the Criminal Law Amendment Act 619
- December 1.** Brelvi, Editor of the *Bombay Chronicle*, was sentenced to 5 months' and Rs 250/- fine 619
- December 5.** Hundred persons were injured in lathi charge in Benares 619
- December 5.** "Gandhi Day" in Bombay was celebrated. The police made a lathi charge on the peaceful demonstrators 620
- December 7.** Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel was arrested in Ahmedabad 620
- December 8.** Lt Col Simpson, Inspector General of Prisons (Bengal) was shot dead 620
- December 10.** K M Munshi broke his fast 620
- December 11.** Churchill made a speech reminding the British nation of the grave dangers in India 620
- December 12.** Mother of Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested 620
- December 15.** The Viceroy, while addressing the Associated Chambers of Commerce, made a bitter attack on the Civil Disobedience Movement 620
- December 16.** Mrs Hansa Mehta opened the All-India Khadi Exhibition at Jalagon 620
- December 18.** Dr Syed Mahmud was released 620
- December 18.** Jawaharlal Nehru went on fast in protest of flogging of prisoners 620
- December 19.** Punjab High Court upholds the forfeiture of the Security of *The Hindustan Times*. 621
- December 20.** Lord Willingdon was appointed the next Viceroy of India 621

- December 21.** Forty ladies in the Delhi Jail resorted to hunger strike 6212
- December 23.** Madan Mohan Malaviya was released 6213
- December 23.** H E the Viceroy promulgated two more Ordinances to curb the National movement. 6214
- December 25.** Over 200 were injured in the lathi charges by the Bombay police 6215
- December 28.** S. Satyamurti, President of the Tamilnad Council of Action, was arrested in Madras for trying to proceed with the Flag Salutation Ceremony despite the police ban. 6216
- December 29.** Mrs Kamala Nehru was arrested. 6217
- December 30.** Volunteer organizations in Meerut were declared unlawful 6218

January 10 S Satyamurti and eleven others including a woman and Chinnaswami Iyengar were convicted 6228

January 11 Congress adherents attempted to hold a meeting on the Rambagh Recreation Ground, Karachi, but they were prevented by a strong force of police 6229

January 18. Subhas Chandra Bose was arrested in Berhampur 6230

January 22. Jamnadas Dwarakadas, a prominent worker of Bombay was arrested 6231

January 22. The Working Committee considered the cablegramme received by Motilal Nehru from Rt Hon V S Srinivasa Sastri 6232

January 24. Ramkrishna Biswas was sentenced death and Kalpada Chakrabarty sentenced to transportation from India in connection with the Chandpur Inspector Murder Case 6233

January 25. Lord Irwin, then the Viceroy of India ordered the release of Mahatma Gandhi and other members of the Working Committee and cancelled the notification under the Criminal Law Amendment Act declaring Committee an unlawful association 6234

January 26 Gandhi was released from prison along with Jawaharlal Nehru, Mrs Sarojini Naidu, and 25 other leaders 6235

February 1. Mahatma Gandhi in a press statement said that the members of the Working Committee were unanimously of the view that the movement could not be withdrawn or slackened unless a truce was declared 6236

February 6. Pandit Motilal Nehru expired at 6 40 a m at Lucknow where he had gone for x ray treatment Mahatma Gandhi was present at that moment 6237

February 6. 'The attainment by India of Dominion Status is no longer in dispute' observed 26 delegates who returned from the Round Table Conference to day 6238

February 7. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru met Gandhi 6239

February 16. Lord Irwin agreed to meet Gandhi for an interview 6240

February 17. Gandhi had an interview with Lord Irwin, from 2 30 to 6 10 p m in New Delhi 6241

February 18. Gandhi Irwin talks ended in suspense, due to the latter's consultation with White Hall London 6242

February 19. Mahatma Gandhi was suddenly called to the 'Viceroy's House' on this day and had half an hour's talk with the Viceroy 6243

- February 20.** Gandhi addressed a mammoth meeting on the political situation in Delhi
6244
- February 22.** Congress Working Committee, which met at Dr. Ansari's place, in Delhi, agreed to stand by Gandhi and gave him full authority.
6245
- February 22.** Mahatma Gandhi addressed the meeting of the All India Muslim League.
6246
- February 23.** Gandhi addressed the Council of Muslim League.
6247
- February 24.** The Viceroy summoned to day eight Round Table Conference delegates who were present in Delhi
6248
- February 25.** In a public meeting Sir P. C. Ray adopted a Resolution urging amnesty to political prisoners of all shades and commutation of death sentences with a view to creating a proper and peaceful atmosphere.
6249
- February 27.** Gandhi had an interview with Lord Irwin for the third time
6250
- February 27.** Chandar Sekhar Azad, a great revolutionary, was shot dead in Alfred Park of Allahabad. Mr. Nott Bomer and Inspector Bishedar Singh of the CID were wounded. Some say that Shri Azad finding his ammunition exhausted committed suicide.
6251
- February 28.** In a largely attended public meeting which was held at Azad Maidan, Bombay a number of speakers supported the proposed idea of sending a memorandum to the Viceroy with a monster petition signed by over two lakhs of citizens requesting H. E. to use his prerogative and commute the death sentences passed on Bhagat Singh, Rajguru, and Sukhdev, to one of transportation of life.
6252
- March 1.** Gandhi resumed negotiations with the Viceroy.
6253
- March 4.** According to the settlement arrived at consequent on the conversations between Mahatma Gandhi and the Viceroy the Civil Disobedience movement was to be discontinued and certain action taken by the Government of India and local Governments which included amnesty to persons convicted of non violent offences in connection with civil disobedience, withdrawal of District restoration of confiscated, forfeited, or attached properties except in certain circumstances, and administrative concession to make salt in certain areas.
6254
- March 5.** Gandhi assumed leadership of the Young India and Navajvan
6255
- March 8.** Vallabhbhai Patel addressed a big meeting in Bombay in support of Gandhi-Jinnah Pact.
6256

March 10. Gandhi received a purse of Rs 70,000/, a gold *takli* and ten mounds of handspun yarn 6257

March 17. Disorderly scenes marred the proceedings of a mammoth meeting in the mill area in Bombay which Mahatma Gandhi addressed 6258

March 19. Gandhi interviewed Lord Irwin for the first time after the truce and discussed with him about the release of political prisoners, including the death sentences on Bhagat Singh Rajguru and Sukhdev, for alleged murder of Saunders in Lahore Conspiracy Case 6259

March 23. Bhagat Singh's mercy petition to H E the Viceroy was rejected. Bhagat Singh's father Shri Kishen Singh Rajguru's mother and the relations of Sukhdev were intimidated by the authorities to interview them for the last time in jail on this day. At midnight Bhagat Singh was executed. The date of his execution was kept secret as authorities expected trouble 6260

March 25. An Indian movie company made a film of Gandhi. He gave a message on *Khaddar* 6261

March 25. While addressing a mammoth meeting Gandhi said, 'Gandhi may die, but Gandhism will live for ever' 6262

March 25. 'Red Shirts', black flags, and shouts of 'Leaders go back' and 'Down with the Truce' greeted Gandhi as he alighted to Malir, 13 miles off Karachi on this day 6263

March 27. In the Naujawan Conference at Karachi Subhas Chandra Bose in his presidential address, referring to Bhagat Singh's execution asked of what use the truce terms were if the lives of such heroes could not be saved 6264

March 29. The 45th Session of the Indian National Congress assembled at Karachi on this day in an open air stadium. There were no less than 40 000 visitors. Punctually at 6 p m, Shri Vallabhbhai Patel the President, arrived followed by a procession of volunteers. In the procession were Mahatma Gandhi Subhas Chandra Bose, and Khwān Abdul Gaffar Khan (now a citizen of Pakistan). The President and Gandhi were greeted with a tremendous ovation. Vallabhbhai Patel delivered his presidential address after the welcome address by the Chairman of the Reception Committee. 6265

March 30. 'I give no promise and no undertaking that the Congress delegation will bring complete independence but I pledge my word that they will not bring back greater bondage' with these words Gandhi supported the resolution moved by Pt Jawaharlal Nehru endorsing the Gandhi Irwin Pact in the Open session of the Congress on this day 6266

March 31. Karachi Congress met in open air. Gandhi was greeted with black flags by young revolutionaries, and presented him black flowers in token of sorrow of Bhagat Singh's execution. It is to be noticed that Gandhi did not support violent action of India's one of the best known martyrs. 6267

March 31 After heated debate extending over many hours the Subjects Committee of the Congress adopted a resolution prepared by Mahatma Gandhi and Pt Jawaharlal Nehru and re-drafted in the Select Committee of the Subjects Committee, 'explaining to the masses what Swaraj means' 6268

April 1 Addressing the annual session of the Jamiatul Ulema-i-Hind, Mahatma Gandhi condemned the communal riots in Agra, Kanpur, etc. and said that if one learnt toleration such riots would become impossibilities. 6269

April 4 Shaikat Ali had an interview with Gandhi. 6270

April 5 A good deal of heat and a spirit of revenge on the Hindus owing to communal riots were exhibited in speeches delivered at the special session of the All India Muslim Conference at Delhi with Maulana Shaikat Ali in the Chair. 6271

April 7. The All India Muslim Conference resolutions pained and astonished British supporters of Indian National aspirations who hoped that Mahatma Gandhi's generous advances would disarm communal hostility and facilitate unity. 6272

April 17 Gandhi performed opening ceremony of Federation of Indian Chambers. 6273

April 18 Gandhi bade farewell to Lord Irwin. 6274

April 18 Presiding over the Nationalist Muslims Conference at Lucknow Sir Ali Amam stressed on the necessity of *Joint Electorate* as in his opinion *Separate Electorate* was not only a negation of Indian Nationalism but also positively harmful to the Muslims themselves. 6275

April 19 Dr Ansari addressed the Nationalist Muslims Conference at Lucknow and said that the very idea of *Separate Electorate* is dangerous to Indian Nationalism. 6276

April 22 C. Rajagopalachariar in the course of an appeal to the public said 'This period of truce should be a good period of hard labour on behalf of the Congress. It should not by any means be taken by Congress workers as a holiday'. 6277

April 26 National Flag Day was inaugurated in the morning in a spectacular way by Smt. Naidu at the Bombay Congress House. 6278

April 26 Drastic cut in military expenditure safeguards for State subjects, complete fiscal autonomy and scrutiny of public debts.

According to the "*Bombay Chronicle*" formed the main conditions which Mahatma Gandhi insisted must be fulfilled before he decided attend the Round Table Conference when it assembled in London 6279

April 28. A meeting of over 4,000 people representing employees and operators in the cotton industry in Blackburn district, protested against the economic policy of the Government of India and the boycotting and picketing policy directed against Lancashire goods of the Indian National Congress 6280

May 2. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, speaking at the U. P. Political Conference at Mirzapur, referred to the present political situation and pointed out that the Hindu-Muslim disharmony was the greatest hindrance to political progress 6281

May 6. To counteract the propaganda for separate electorates, a largely attended meeting of Karachi Mohammedans was held under the presidentship of Maulana Mohamed Sidik, one of the Vice Chairmen of the Reception Committee of the Congress 6282

May 13. A public meeting was held on the Ridge in Simla to welcome Mahatma Gandhi. In conclusion, Gandhi exhorted the audience to work for the spread of *Khaddar* and boycott of liquor 6283

May 17. Gandhi left Simla with Kasturba Gandhi for Namtal 6284

May 22. Sir Chimanlal Setalvad in an interview said "Mr Gandhi's attitude towards R. T. C. has been undergoing constant changes, which is certainly disconcerting" 6285

May 29. Gandhi wrote to the Viceroy that he would attend the Round Table Conference only to place Congress views and not to participate in the same. 6286

May 30. An emphatic reiteration of the Delhi All-India Muslim Conference demands as irreducible minimum was voiced at the All India Khilafat Conference, which opened at Bombay under the presidency of Mirza Asad Ali Khan Badshah. 6287

May 31. In reply to Sir Chimanlal Setalvad's statement, Gandhi said that he would fully participate in the proposed R. T. C. discussions. 6288

June 5. The Second Berar Provincial Conference began its session at Kharagpur under the presidentship of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, President of the Indian National Congress 6289

June 7. Abdul Gaffar Khan (now a citizen of Pakistan) addressed a largely attended public meeting in Bardoli, Mrs Kasturba Gandhi residing. 6290

June 8. Mahatma Gandhi was interviewed by the *Associated Press* regarding the statement of Sir Chimanlal Setalvad in connection with his attitude towards the Round Table Conference 6291

June 10. Congress Working Committee unanimously bestowed full authority in Gandhi to represent the Congress in the R T C 6292

June 14. In an interview Gandhi disclosed that he was twice in the firing line during the Boer War 6293

June 17. Gandhi explained his position regarding the Congress Working Committee's resolution on R T C 6294

June 18. Mahatma Gandhi in a signed article in *Young India* explained why he agreed to represent the Congress at the Round Table Conference as authorized by the Working Committee 6295

June 18. Gandhi interviewed Lord Willingdon regarding the Gandhi Irwin Pact 6296

June 20. Gandhi's name for the Federal Structure Committee of R T C included 6297

June 22. Mahatma Gandhi in the course of an article in the "Navajivan" strongly condemned the attempt on the Bombay Governor at Poona 6298

June 23. Gandhi dined with a few young Europeans of Bombay at the Taj Hotel 6299

June 24. Gandhi attended the Congress of Cloth Merchants of Bombay at the Congress House, Bombay 6300

June 24. Gandhi Reception Committee in London was formed 6301

June 25. Gandhi informed the Viceroy of his ultimatum to Collectors of Surat 6302

June 27. R R Gorrie, district and sessions judge, 24 Parganas, was shot dead in his Court by a Bengali youth at about 2 O'clock in the afternoon. The assailant was shot dead by the police immediately following the incident 6303

July 28. Gandhi congratulated Sir Ernest Hoston on his narrow escape 6304

July 30. Mahatma Gandhi, in an article in *Young India* congratulated H C Sir E Hoston on his providential escape and warned believers in violence to take a lesson from 'this happy tragedy' happy because none has suffered but the assailant. Continuing Gandhi wrote 'Bhagat Singh worship has done and is doing incalculable harm to the country' 6305

July 30. The 13th annual session of the National Liberal Federation of India opened at Bombay at the Cowasjee Jehangir Hall

with C Y Chintamani in the chair, in the presence of over 400 delegates, and a large number of distinguished visitors 6306

August 1. Congress Working Committee adopted Gandhi design of National Flag with certain changes i.e. Saffron, white and green, and the *Charkha* across the white colour only. Saffron colour is for courage and sacrifice, white for peace and truth, green for faith and strength. *Charkha* is for welfare of masses 6307

August 1. Performed the opening ceremony of a temple constructed by Sir Chunibai for untouchables 6308

August 8. In heavy rains a large gathering assembled in the Congress House in Bombay, when Vallabhbhai Patel in the presence of the members of the Working Committee and other prominent Congress leaders, hoisted the newly designed Congress flag 6309

August 11. Gandhi wired the Viceroy regarding the violation of Gandhi Irwin Pact by Provincial Governments 6310

August 13. Viceroy's reply was deemed unsatisfactory, and Gandhi decided not to go to London. Congress Working Committee ratified his decision 6311

August 19. Gandhi released for publication his letter to Lord Willingdon 6312

August 19. In an article Mahatma Gandhi exposed the sabotage tactics of the bureaucracy to undermine the whole basis of the Gandhi Irwin Settlement 6313

August 23. Government of India issued a statement replying to Gandhi's charge sheet 6314

August 23. The Government of India issued a statement in reply to Mahatma Gandhi's article dated August 19, 1931 defending the conduct of the Officials of the Provincial Governments 6315

August 26. Gandhi had an interview with Lord Willingdon in Simla 6316

August 27. A fresh agreement was signed by Gandhi and Willingdon reserving right of Congress to adopt defensive direct action 6317

August 27. Gandhi left Simla by special train 6318

August 28. The Government of India published to day the terms of the settlement with Mahatma Gandhi. It was emphasized that the Delhi Pact remained operative, and that the Congress would be represented at the Round Table Conference by Mahatma Gandhi 6319

August 29. Mahatma Gandhi sailed for London by *S S Rajputana* from Bombay. He was being accompanied to England by his son, Devadas Gandhi, two Secretaries and Miss Slade (Miraben). Other

delegates to the Round Table Conference, sailing by the same boat, were Sir Prabhaskar Pattani, H H the Nawab of Bhopal, the Raj of Korea and Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. Mahatma Gandhi also addressed a public meeting and gave a message to the Press just before his departure 6320

September 3. Arabs and Indians, at Aden gave Gandhi a rousing reception and presented him a purse of 328 guineas 6321

September 7. Gandhi received another welcome address at Port Said. Shrukat Ali joined him and had a long discussion with him 6322

September 7. The Round Table Conference entered on its second and more important phase, with the meeting of the Federal Structure Committee 6323

September 11. Subhas Chandra Bose addressed Tamilnad Naujawan Conference. 6324

September 12. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in London to attend the Round Table Conference 6325

September 13. Mahatma Gandhi broadcast to America for half an hour 6326

September 14. Gandhi attended (in silence, being Monday, his silence day), the Federal Structure Committee 6327

September 15. Mahatma Gandhi spoke in the Federal Structure Committee for the first time to day, the second day of the general discussion 6328

September 16. Mahatma Gandhi addressed practically all Labour rank present in the Committee Room of the House of Commons 6329

September 17. Mahatma Gandhi in his speech at the Federal Structure Sub Committee, complained about the unrepresentative nature of the committee 6330

September 22. Mahatma Gandhi, in the Federal Structure Sub-Committee protested against the manner in which action was taken in regard to the rupee and said he was unable to give the support which Sir S Hoare had requested 6331

September 23. Four weavers from the Mills in the immediate vicinity of Manchester met Mahatma Gandhi 6332

September 26. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Punjab Political Conference held at Jhang 6333

September 27. Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views regarding foreign cloth to a representative of *Reuter* 6334

September 30. Lord Burnham declared Mahatma Gandhi the greatest enemy of Britain 6335

October 1. While presiding the non Official Minorities Conference, Mahatma Gandhi discussed Dr Ambedkar's motion for special representation of minorities like Muslims 6336

October 6. The Labour Party Conference at Scarborough unanimously passed a resolution reaffirming its belief in the light of the Indian peoples to full self government and self determination and supporting the Round Table Conference as a means of establishing this right 6337

October 8. Mahatma Gandhi at the meeting of the Minorities Sub-Committee announced the failure of the negotiations to find an agreed solution to the question of minorities 6338

October 13. Mahatma Gandhi addressed the National Labour Club in London 6339

October 23. The Peasants' Conference held at Allahabad passed a resolution emphasising that rent remissions in that District were inadequate and that there appeared to be no other alternative than to re start the no tax campaign under the guidance of the Congress 6340

October 24. Dr Ansari addressed the Punjab Nationalist Muslims' Conference held at Lahore 6341

October 31. Mahatma Gandhi condemned the New Bengal Ordinance 6342

November 2. The U P Congress Committee discussed the question of a "no-rent" campaign 6343

November 3. Subhas Chandra Bose deplored the terrorist outrages and appealed to the revolutionary element in Bengal to rally round the Congress banner and to follow its creed and programme 6344

November 5. Mahatma Gandhi met King George for the first time in his life 6345

November 10. Mahatma Gandhi addressed a mass meeting at the Friends' Meeting House in London 6346

November 15. Jawaharlal Nehru along with other leaders discussed the U P Agrarian distress 6347

November 17. Mahatma Gandhi while explaining the Congress stand on the question of Army, stated that the present Army is an army of occupation 6348

November 19. The Allahabad District Congress Committee decided to withhold payment of rent and revenue pending with the Government,

- November 19.** Mahatma Gandhi stated at the Federal Structure Sub Committee that it was impossible to commit the Congress, much less the future Government of India to a sweeping resolution of the character of the formula adopted in the last session providing for no discrimination between the rights of the British mercantile community and the Indian born subjects 6350
- November 25** Mahatma Gandhi explained the Bengal situation before the Federal Committee 6351
- November 26.** There was heated discussion between Madan Mohan Malaviya and Sir Samuel Hoare in the Federal Structure Sub Committee 6352
- November 28.** The plenary session of the Indian Round Table Conference was opened 6353
- December 1.** Second Act of the Round Table Conference drama was concluded 6354
- December 4** Negotiations between the U P Congress and the Government ended in failure 6355
- December 5.** Gandhi left England for Paris *en route* to India 6356
- December 11.** Preparation for launching No Rent Campaign began to be made in U P 6357
- December 15** The U P police searched the Anand Bhavan and Swaraj Bhavan, Allahabad 6358
- December 21.** Purushottamdas Tandon was tried and sentenced under the U P Ordinance for disobeying the order of the Magistrate 6359
- December 23.** Allahabad Congress Office was raided by the police 6360
- December 25.** Abdul Gaffar Khan, leader of the "Red Shirts" was arrested 6361
- December 26.** Jawaharlal and T A K Sherwani were arrested while left for Bombay to welcome Mahatma Gandhi 6362
- December 28.** Mahatma Gandhi precisely at 8 a m. landed Bombay by S S *Pilsna* 6363
- December 28** He condemned the arrests of political leaders and issued a statement 6364
- December 29.** Mahatma Gandhi requested for an interview with the Viceroy who refused to meet him 6365
- December 30.** In consultation with the Working Committee Gandhi sent a message to the Viceroy asking him whether the Gandhi Irwin Pact was at end 6366

December 31. Congress Working Committee discussed the Viceroy's reply with Gandhi 6367

1932

January 1. The Congress Working Committee revived the Civil Disobedience movement subject to seven conditions 6368

January 1. Viceroy's reply to Gandhi and the latter's rejoinder were published 6369

January 2. Subhash Chandra Bose was arrested aboard the train at Kalyan under Regulation III of 1818 6370

January 3. Viceroy declined to have interview with Gandhi 6371

January 4. Mahatma Gandhi was arrested at "Mani Bhawan" Bombay 6372

January 4 The Government of India declared the Congress Working Committee unlawful 6373

January 4 H E the Viceroy promulgated four Ordinances for the purpose of meeting the situation created by the Civil Disobedience movement 6374

January 5 Dr Rajendra Prasad, Congress President in succession to Sardar Patel, was arrested, and Dr Ansari was appointed 6375

January 5. There was war on the Congress all over the country. Thousands of people were arrested all over the country 6376

January 6. Congress Working Committee was declared unlawful and four new Ordinances were promulgated. V J Patel and forty others were arrested in Bombay. 6377

January 8. Dr Ansari was arrested and Sardar Sardul Singh was appointed in his place 6378

January 9. C Rajagopalachari and Satyamurty were arrested in Madras 6379

January 10. Kasturba Gandhi, Miss Methuben Petit and Miss Patel were arrested near Bardoli 6380

January 13. The police occupied the "Swaraj Bhawan" in Allahabad where the A I C C Office was located 6381

January 14. Under an order issued by the District Magistrate, the office of the *Naijanan* was locked up. Mohanlal Bhatt, the Editor, was also arrested 6382

January 18. American religious leaders appealed to the Prime Minister to release Gandhi 6383

January 19. Influential non Congress men in Madras had issued a statement protesting against the lathi charge 6384

January 22. Congress funds in Bombay banks were forfeited 6385

January 26 Constituent Assembly in New Delhi had an adjournment motion on the arrest and internment of Gandhi 6386

January 26. There were mass arrests and convictions all over India on "Independence Day" 6387

January 27. Mira Ben interviewed Gandhi in Yervada prison 6388

January 29. R T C Committee Members arrived in Bombay 6389

January 30. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was elected Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation 6390

February 1. Correspondence between Gandhi and Sir Samuel Hoare was released to press 6391

February 1. The offices of the District Congress Committee, Seva Dal the Gandhi Ashram, the Azad Sabha and the Bal Bharat Camp, in Lahore, were raided by the police and arrests were made 6392

February 2. Pandit Malaviya's long letter to the Viceroy was published 6393

February 6. Sir Stanley Jackson was fired at by a girl student at the Calcutta Convocation 6394

February 9. The Congress Flag was removed from the Poona Municipal Office 6395

February 11. Pandit Malaviya's 70th birthday was celebrated at the Banaras Hindu University with great enthusiasm 6396

February 13 Amritlal Seth was arrested on board S S "Kenya" when he landed in Bombay 6397

February 14. Swdhar Swdhar Singh, Congress President, was arrested 6398

February 15. Bina Das, who attempted to shoot the Bengal Governor, was sentenced to 9 years R I 6399

February 19 Morarji Desai who resigned his post as Deputy Collector during the 1st Civil Disobedience Movement and became Secretary of the Gujarat Congress Committee, was tried and sentenced for breach of "parole" to 18 months' rigorous imprisonment and Rs 300' fine 6400

February 29. There was a debate in the House of Commons on the political situation in India 6401

March 1. Smt Leelavati Munshi was sentenced to one year's rigorous imprisonment and Rs 300/ fine, in default to three months' further imprisonment 6402

March 12 Seth Jinnalal Bajaj who was released on 'parole' was re-arrested for failing to report himself to the police, and was sentenced to one year's rigorous imprisonment and Rs 500/ fine 6403

March 15 Smt Kasturba Gandhi was arrested and sentenced by the Bardoli Magistrate to six months rigorous imprisonment 6404

March 30 Government carried Bengal Detenus' Bill with one amendment in the Assembly 6405

April 2. 'Buy Indian' procession was banned in Lahore 6406

April 4 Maulana Shaukat Ali complained against the Congress volunteers who picketed in front of the Muslim firms in Bombay 6407

April 5. A H Lyard District Magistrate, Delhi, refused to grant permission to hold the 47th session of the Congress in Delhi 6408

April 5. Smt Sarojini Naidu acting President of the Congress, issued a statement on the ban on the 47th session of the Congress 6409

April 7. Sarojini Naidu performed the opening ceremony of Swadeshi Bazar in Bombay 6410

April 9. A Forrester Paton, protested against the Ordinance regime in India 6411

April 9. The Congress flag was flown in London over Trafalgar Square 6412

April 17. Pethick Lawrence addressing the Unitarian's Christian Assembly at Birmingham, said that the Indian people wanted self government and while for the time we might by force keep them in subjection, a time would come when the people would rise and wrench themselves free 6413

April 19. The Reception Committee of the Delhi session of the Congress was declared unlawful by the Chief Commissioner of Delhi 6414

April 21. The members of the Reception Committee of the Delhi session of the Congress were arrested in Delhi 6415

April 21. Smt Usha Malaviya daughter in law of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, was sentenced to three months' simple imprisonment and a fine of Rs 500/, in default to six months' further imprisonment. 6416

April 22 Smt Sarojini Naidu was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment 6417

April 24. The 47th session of the Congress which met in Delhi under the Clock Tower, Chandni Chowk was dispersed by the police. Seth Ranchordas Amritlal of Ahmedabad, it was reported, was the President of this session. The police arrested about 150 people. 6418

April 30. Robert Douglas, District Magistrate, of Midnapore, was shot dead by a Bengali youth 6419

May 1. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya his son Pandit Govind Malaviya and his grandson, Pandit Sridhar Malaviya alongwith two companions, who were arrested in connection with the Delhi Congress session, were released today 6420

May 1. Dr Jivaraj Mehta was sentenced 6421

May 11. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was released from jail 6422

May 16. Casualties in the Bombay riot were 100 dead, and 1,000 injured 6423

May 19. Mira Bhen (Miss Slade) was released 6424

May 21. Seth Ranchordas, mill owner of Ahmedabad, who presided over the Delhi session of the Congress, was tried under Section 21 of the Emergency Powers Ordinance on a charge of breach of the conditions of the restraint notice served on him and sentenced to rigorous imprisonment for nine months and to pay a fine of Rs 5,000/ in default, six months' additional imprisonment 6425

May 22 The Editor of *Bombay Samachar* and the Manager of *Natyanjan* were sentenced to one year's R I 6426

May 26. British Socialists in meeting, presided over by Mr Brockway, sent fraternal greetings to the Congress— 'especially the 80,000 persons in prison' 6427

May 28. Bengal Anti-Terrorist Ordinance was renewed 6428

May 29. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya while speaking in a public meeting held in the Town Hall, Banaras, in connection with the "All India Swadeshi Day" appealed to help the Swadeshi Movement 6429

May 30 Communal rioting in Bombay broke out 6430

June 1. The police seized the Wardha Satyagraha Ashram and three other places belonging to Seth Jammalal Brijji 6431

June 4. Over forty Congressmen were arrested in Bombay 6432

June 7. Gandhi declined to avail himself of weekly interviews if Miss Slade, or Mira Ben, was not allowed to see him 6333

- June 12.** An attempt on the life of the District Magistrate and District Superintendent of Rajbani was reported 6434
- June 15** The Ahmedabad police carried out 300 arrests in connection with the Gujarat Conference 6435
- June 17.** Dr Sapru and Jayakar interviewed the Viceroy 6436
- June 21.** Four members of the Servants of India Society interviewed Mrs Naidu in Jail 6437
- June 21.** Gangadhar Rao Deshpande Karnatak Congress leader, and President of the All India Congress Committee was arrested in Belgaum by the Deputy Superintendent of Police under Ordinance No 2 of 1932 6438
- June 22.** Over 180 persons were arrested in Agra following an attempt to hold a Conference 6439
- June 23.** Security of Rs 6,000/ was demanded of the "*Amrita Bazaar Patrika*" 6440
- June 27.** Kamakhya Prasad Sen, Special Magistrate of Munshi Ganj was shot dead at Dacca 6441
- July 1.** Situation in Bombay was grave The police opened fire twelve times to disperse crowds 6442
- July 6.** Dr Ansari was released 6443
- July 7.** Sir S Hoare, in a speech at the dinner of the Central Asian Society, London, said that the new procedure meant no change of policy but was necessary to speed up constitutional reform 6444
- July 7.** J B Kripalani was arrested in Benares 6445
- July 8** Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, M R Jayakar, and N M Joshi, resigned from the membership of Consultative Committee of the Round Table Conference 6446
- July 9.** Some delegates of the Round Table Conference met in Bombay to consider the Secretary of State's recent announcement 6447
- July 10.** The R T C delegates, meeting in Bombay, issued a statement protesting against the Hoare policy 6448
- July 10.** The Council of the National Liberal Federation condemned Hoare's statement 6449
- July 13.** Sir S Hoare explained the Indian situation in House of Commons in London 4650
- July 16.** Lord Irwin, speaking at Thrissur expressed his views on the Round Table Conference 6451

July 18. *Acharya* J B Kripalani, was sentenced to six months' rigorous imprisonment under Section 17 (A) of the Criminal Law Amendment Act 6452

July 25. Bhulabhai Desai and others were arrested in Bombay. 6453

July 26. Dr Ansari left Delhi for Bombay *en route* to Europe 6454

July 30. Kunzru unveiled a statue of Motilal Nehru at Allahabad. 6455

August 5. Alfred Watson, Editor of the *Statesman* narrowly escaped from a revolver shot 6456

August 7. Dr Ansari sailed for Europe Permission to interview Gandhiji was refused 6457

August 8. Leaders' manifesto on S Hoare's policy was issued from Servants of India Society, Poona 6458

August 11. Miss Maniben Patel was arrested in Ahmedabad 6459

August 16. The Prime Minister's award regarding communal representation in Indian Provincial Councils was announced simultaneously in England and India 6460

August 14. Maniben Patel was sentenced to fifteen months' R I 6461

August 16. Mira Ben was arrested in Bombay on arrival from Ahmedabad 6462

August 17. MacDonald's communal award was announced 6463

August 17. Shivaprasad Gupta of Benares was arrested 6464

August 18 Abhyankar was released on medical grounds 6465

August 18. Shivaprasad Gupta was produced before the Magistrate and was sentenced 6466

August 21. Punjab Hindu Conference at Lahore protested against communal award 6467

August 21. Executive Board of the Muslim Conference meeting in Delhi also protested against the Award as inadequate 6468

August 23. Bengal Council talked out M K Basu's adjournment motion to discuss the Communal award 6469

August 24 U P Liberals' meeting at Allahabad deprecated persistent agitation against Communal award though disapproving Government's decision 6470

August 25. Tagore commenting on the Communal Award appealed to focus all attention on the Reforms rather on the award 6471

August 27. Dr Sufuddin Kitchlew, President of the All India Congress Committee, was arrested under the Special Powers Ordinance for violating the notice served on him not to enter the Lahore and Ambala divisions and sentenced to two years rigorous imprisonment with Rs 250/ fine 6472

September 5. Communal award motion was talked out in the Assembly 6473

September 6. The Bengal Suppression of Terrorist Outrages Bill was passed by 58 votes to 12 in the Bengal Council 6474

September 8 Premier replied, imputing to Gandhi inimical intention in respect of Depressed Classes 6475

September 12. Mahatma Gandhi resolved to undertake 'Fast unto Death', if the Government's decision was to give separate electorates for the Depressed classes 6476

September 12. Gandhi Hoare MacDonald correspondence was released to the press 6477

September 14 Malaviya summoned a Conference to decide the Communal issue 6478

September 15. Gandhi wrote a letter to the Bombay Government 6479

September 15. The Home Minister worked out a programme regarding restrictions on Gandhi after his release from prison 6480

September 18. In Allahabad twelve temples were thrown open to members of the Depressed Classes in Allahabad, among which was one belonging to Madan Mohan Malaviya 6481

September 18. People all over India decided to fast on Mahatma Gandhi's fast 6482

September 19. Meetings were held all over India, against the Communal Award, demanding withdrawal of disruptive electoral scheme, separating untouchables from Hindu community 6483

September 20 Mahatma Gandhi went on fast exactly at 12 noon 6484

September 21. It was reported that the doors of temples were thrown open all over India for untouchables 6485

September 21. Dr Ambedkar, C Raja and Pt Malaviya interviewed Gandhi in Yervada jail 6486

September 22. Gandhi disapproved of sympathetic fasts by others 6487

September 24 Malaviya Conference cabled to Premier urging immediate release of Gandhi 6488

September 25. Hindu Mahasabha approved the settlement of the Malaviya Conference and urged the Premier to alter the Award accordingly 6489

September 26. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast at 5 p m by taking a glass of sweet lime juice Prior to the breaking of the fast Mahatma Gandhi held prayers alongwith his friends and relatives who were present in the jail 6490

September 28. Gandhi invited any suggestion for the Congress-R T C cooperation 6491

September 30. Government withdrew the special privileges allowed to Gandhi during his fast 6492

October 1. Kelappan broke his fast after receiving Gandhiji's message 6493

October 3. Wedgwood Benn, speaking at the Lahore Conference which began at Leicester, on an emergency resolution moved by Lansbury re affirming Indians' right to choose their own form of Government and urging the revival of the policy of the Delhi Pact with a view to an amnesty and the renewal of an effective Round Table Conference, reminded the Conference that Labourites had found India sullen, resentful, and unwilling to cooperate 6494

October 5. Malaviya and Shaukat Ali discussed inter communal settlement 6495

October 10. Conciliation group in England made representations on the India Office for Gandhi's release 6496

October 15. The All Parties' Muslims Conference held at Lucknow passed unanimously a resolution embodying complete agreement among the different sections of the community 6497

October 17. Dr B R Ambedkar interviewed Gandhi in prison 6498

October 22. Maulana Shaukat Ali postponed his American voyage due to the Hindu Muslim unity talks 6499

October 24 Samuel Hoare made a statement in the Commons on the method of the third R T C 6500

October 31. Viceroy refused permission to Maulana Shaukat Ali for interviewing Gandhiji in the jail 6501

November 1. British Labour Party decided to boycott the R T C in the absence of the Congress 6502

November 1. The Madras Council passed a resolution acknowledging the rights of the untouchables 6503

November 5. Gandhi issued his first statement regarding untouchability 6504

November 7. Punjab Hindus and Sikhs walked out of the Legislative Council as a protest against the treatment meted out to them in the Communal Award 6505

November 7. Government removed all restrictions on Gandhi after protracted correspondence 6506

November 17. The third and last session of the Indian Round Table Conference opened in the Conference room of the House of Lords 6507

November 17. Babu Purushottamdas Tandon was arrested in Allahabad 6508

November 23. Punjab Government released Dr Mahomed Alam unconditionally 6509

December 3. Delegates to the Gujarat Political Conference were arrested 6510

December 4. Gujarat Political Conference met at Ahmedabad, over 200 persons were arrested 6511

December 10. All Parties' Muslim Conference met at Lucknow under the Presidency of Sir Zulfikar Ali Khan 6512

December 14. Plenary session of the Unity Conference met in Allahabad under the Presidency of C Vijayaraghavachariar 6513

December 15. Unity Conference Committee decided to depute C Vijayaraghavachariar and Dr Moonjee to visit Calcutta for meeting Bengal leaders 6514

December 16. Mahatma Gandhi issued a programme for the Anti Untouchability Day 6515

December 24. The final meeting of the Round Table Conference in London was held 6516

December 24. Under the Presidentship of Madan Mohan Malaviya the Unity Conference met in Allahabad 6517

December 29. Mahatma Gandhi postponed his intended fast indefinitely in view of the official announcement that the Viceregal sanction to Dr Subbarayan's Bill could not possibly be announced before the 15th January, while contemplated fast was to take place on the 2nd. Gandhi issued a statement regarding his decision in the course of which he recalled the Bombay Conference, soon after the Yerrada Pact, and said that there could be no rest for him until untouchability became a thing of the past 6518

December 30. Gandhi postponed his fast over the Guruvayur Temple Entry issue 6519

1933

- January 1.** Sir T B Sapru expressed his views on the Round Table Conference 6520
- January 1.** Gandhi announced to undertake a fast in sympathy with Kelappan for getting Guruvayur temple opened to Harijans. Fast averted as result of referendum in which people voted in majority for temple entry. 6521
- January 2.** In Bombay alone it was reported that 41 931 people were arrested and convicted in connection with the Civil Disobedience Movement 6522
- January 4.** In connection with the Civil Disobedience Day celebrations many arrests were made all over India 6523
- January 4.** Prof J B Kripalani was arrested under the Criminal Law Amendment Act and was sentenced on 13th to five months' rigorous imprisonment at Patna, under Section 17 (1) Criminal Law Amendment Act 6524
- January 6.** Dr Rajendra Prasad, Acting President of the Indian National Congress was arrested at Bankipore Jail gate where he came to watch Prof Kripalani's trial 6525
- January 7.** Pyarelal, Mahatma Gandhi's Secretary was arrested under the Special Powers Act at 'Mani Bhavan' by the Bombay CID 6526
- January 9.** Sir T B Sapru and M R Jayakar issued a joint statement on the Round Table Conference 6527
- January 11.** Pyarelal was sentenced to one year's R I. and a fine of Rs 300/-. 6528
- January 12.** R T C Delegates landed at Bombay. 6529
- January 13.** H S L Polak interviewed Gandhi in Jail. 6530
- January 14.** Kelappan met Gandhi at Yerwada to discuss the Guruvayur issue 6531
- January 15.** 42 Congressmen were arrested at Aminudoulah Park, Lucknow. 6532
- January 16.** Judgment in the Meerut Case pronounced convicting twenty seven accused and acquitting one 6533
- January 18.** Rajendra Prasad was sentenced to 15 months' R I 6534
- January 18.** Judgment of the Meerut Conspiracy case was delivered 6535

- January 21** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on Religious tolerance 6536
- January 22.** Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views on the Gujurat Question 6537
- January 23.** Lord Willingdon the Viceroy, refused sanction to Dr Subbarayan's Temple Entry Bill in the Madras Council 6538
- January 24** Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views on Lord Willingdon's refusal regarding the Temple Entry Bill 6539
- January 26.** There were arrests and convictions all over the country 6540
- January 31.** In the annual report of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce the merchants had threatened India to call on its Parliamentary representatives for action to redress the situation of obvious inequity 6541
- February 1.** The Viceroy addressed the Assembly regarding the Civil Disobedience Movement 6542
- February 3.** The Government of India decided to drop 'The Delhi Conspiracy' case after 21 months' trial 6543
- February 3.** Smt Kasturba Gandhi and six other women were arrested in the village of Ras in Borsad Taluka 6544
- February 5.** Sir S Hoare reviewed the Indian political situation 6545
- February 7.** Dr Ansari returned from Europe 6546
- February 8.** A question in the Assembly was raised in connection with hardships of political prisoners 6547
- February 12** Labour members in the Commons demanded release of Indian political leaders from prison 6548
- February 13** Sir Samuel Hoare made a statement regarding the conditions of Mahatma Gandhi's release 6549
- February-14.** T B Saprú in a statement to the press demanded release of Gandhi and other political prisoners 6550
- February 15.** There was a debate on the question of Mahatma Gandhi's release in the Bombay Assembly 6551
- February 18** Pandit Malaviya in a communication to Gandhi disapproved of the Temple Entry Bill 6552
- February 23.** Subhas Chandra Bose sailed for Europe from Bombay 6553
- February 27.** Deputation of orthodox Hindus waited on the Viceroy regarding Temple Entry Bill 6554

March 1. The Government banned the Calcutta session of the Congress 6555

March 2. Madan Mohan Malaviya, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Chaudhury Khaliquzzaman of Lucknow discussed in a meeting held at Banaras the "White Paper". 6556

March 5. The police raided a house in Nimtola Street, Calcutta, where a "Congress Camp" was located 6557

March 9. The Reception Committee of the Calcutta Session of the Congress was banned by the Government 6558

March 16. The Reception Committee of the Calcutta session of the Congress was declared unlawful 6559

March 17. The "White Paper", containing His Majesty's Government's Reform proposals was published to day 6560

March 19. It was announced that Madan Mohan Malaviya will preside over the Calcutta Congress session 6561

March 21. Sir T B Saprú issued a statement on the "White Paper" 6562

March 26. T. B Saprú conferred with the Congress leaders on the "White Paper" proposals at Banaras 6563

March 27. Council of State discussed the 'White Paper' 6564

March 27. The Bengal Muslims expressed their views on the "White Paper" 6565

March 27. The Hindu Mahasabha condemned the "White Paper" 6566

March 31. Madan Mohan Malaviya, his son, Govind Malaviya, and grandson Sreedhar Malaviya, and party, were arrested at the Asansol Station en route to Calcutta to attend the Calcutta session of the Congress 6567

March 31. V. J Patel condemned the "White Paper" in a huge meeting in London 6568

April 3. Malaviya was released. 6569

April 8. Mahatma Gandhi expressed his ideas on the "White Paper" 6570

April 13 Surojini Naidu was released from Poona Women's Jail 6571

April 17. The Liberal Federation expressed their views on the "White Paper" 6572

April 20 Sentence on M. N Roy of transportation for 12 years was reduced to 6 years imprisonment 6573

- April 23.** Dr Ambedkar had an interview with Mahatma Gandhi 6574
- April 30.** Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views on Dr Ambedkar's proposals 6575
- May 1.** Mahatma Gandhi announced his intention from Yerwada jail to go on fast for twentyone days in connection with Harijan work 6576
- May 2.** General Smuts cabled Gandhi to desist from the fast 6577
- May 4.** Lansbury appealed to the Viceroy to release Gandhi 6578
- May 8.** Mahatma Gandhi began his 21 days fast exactly at 12 noon 6579
- May 8.** Mahatma Gandhi announced the suspension of the Civil Disobedience movement for a month 6580
- May 9.** The Government of India published their views on Mahatma Gandhi's proposal, i.e., an emphatic "no" 6581
- May 10.** Kasturba Gandhi was released 6582
- May 13.** M A Jinnah addressing Indian Students' Union, urged the need for united front in India 6583
- May 23.** With reference to Sir Samuel Hoare's accusation against Malaviya, the latter challenged the Secretary of State to prosecute him or order a public enquiry 6584
- May 28.** The prisoners at the Andamans went on hunger strike 6585
- May 29.** Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast at 12-20 p.m., taking two ounces of orange juice 6586
- June 7.** Explanation was demanded from the Chief Commissioner, that why Andamans prisoners resorted to hunger strike 6587
- June 29.** Jawaharlal Nehru favoured withdrawal of civil disobedience 6588
- July 4.** Bhulabhai Desai was released from the Nasik Jail 6589
- July 12.** Informal Conference of Congressmen met at Poona authorized Gandhi to seek interview with the Viceroy 6590
- July 14.** Poona Conference authorized Gandhiji to interview the Viceroy to negotiate an honourable settlement. 6591
- July 15.** Gandhi sent a telegram to the Viceroy seeking an interview 6592

- July 17.** Sir Samuel Hoare expressed his view in the House of Commons not to negotiate with Mahatma Gandhi 6593
- July 17.** The Viceroy refused to meet Mahatma Gandhi 6594
- July 21.** Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Viceroy's refusal of meeting him 6595
- July 21.** M. S. Aney made a statement regarding the Congress policy 6596
- July 24.** Mahatma Gandhi commented on M. S. Aney's statement 6597
- July 26.** Mahatma Gandhi decided to disband his Ashram at Sabarmati which was established by him 18 years ago 6598
- July 26.** Gandhi inaugurated campaign of individual civil disobedience, disbanding Sabarmati Ashram, as gesture of sympathy with those who lost their property in struggle for India's independence 6599
- July 30.** Gandhi communicated his decision to the Bombay Government of marching from Ahmedabad to Raas with 33 followers 6600
- July 31.** Government arrested Gandhi with his followers and lodged them at Sabarmati prison 6601
- August 1.** Mahatma Gandhi, Smt Gandhi Mahadev Desai, and thirty two inmates of the Sabarmati Ashram were arrested at 1.40 a.m. at Seth Ranchhodlal's bungalow 6602
- August 2.** Gandhi was transferred to Yerwada prison 6603
- August 4.** Mahatma Gandhi was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment by the Additional District Magistrate of Poona 6604
- August 6.** Devadas Gandhi was arrested at midnight in New Delhi 6605
- August 7.** Smt Kasturba Gandhi was convicted to six months' imprisonment 6606
- August 10.** Devadas Gandhi was sentenced to six months' simple imprisonment 6607
- August 14.** Aney was arrested 6608
- August 16.** Mahatma Gandhi addressed a letter to the Government requesting them to allow him all the facilities for carrying on the Harijan upliftment work on the same terms as he was doing during his last fast 6609
- August 17.** Mahatma Gandhi not being satisfied with the Government's terms giving him facilities for Harijan work from prison started a fast 6610
- August 18.** C. F. Andrews interviewed Gandhi in prison 6611

- August 18.** The Government was proposed to release Mahatma Gandhi provided he abandons Civil Disobedience 6612
- August 20** Smt Kasturba Gandhi was released 6613
- August 23.** Mahatma Gandhi was released unconditionally He was taken to Parnakuti 6614
- August 31.** Jawaharlal Nehru was released 6615
- September 1.** Mahatma Gandhi issued an appeal on 'Harijan Day' 6616
- September 10.** Jawaharlal Nehru met Gandhiji 6617
- September 12.** All-India Library Conference met in Calcutta 6618
- September 15.** Mahatma Gandhi announced temporary retirement from aggressive civil disobedience upto 3rd August next 6619
- September 16.** The first series of the letters of Jawaharlal Nehru to Mahatma Gandhi after their talks at Poona, was released for publication 6620
- September 20.** Dr Annie Besant passed away 6621
- September 21.** Gandhi laid the foundation stone of the Ahmedabad Municipal Library 6622
- September 22.** Miss Meniben Patel was released 6623
- September 24.** Mahatma Gandhi appealed for funds for the relief of food stricken Orissa 6624
- October 2** Gandhi's 65th birthday celebrated throughout the country 6625
- October 3.** About 30 Congressmen of Madras met at Congress House to form a new Party with a Council programme 6626
- October 9.** Meeting of Democratic Swaraj Party in Bombay ended in a fiasco 6627
- October 12** Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya issued a Press statement pointing out the urgent need for arriving at an unanimous national policy for the speedy attainment of Swaraj 6628
- October 15.** Swami Govindanand, left wing Congressman, appealed to summon a meeting of the A I C C 6629
- October 18.** Nila Nagini Devi, Gandhiji's American disciple, left the Wardha Ashram 6630
- October 22.** V. J. Patel died in the clinic at Geneva 6631
- October 25.** Indian women witnesses to the Joint Select Committee criticised the "White Paper" at a Bombay Meeting 6632

- October 25.** The Hindus of Bengal condemned the 'Communal Award' in a meeting at Albert Hall, in Calcutta 6633
- October 30.** Dr B Pattabhai Sitaramayya was sentenced to three months' imprisonment and Rs 500/- fine 6634
- October 31.** Bhai Parmanand criticised the 'Communal Award' 6635
- November 5.** Kathiawad States Peoples' Conference met under the presidentship of Prof Abhyanker 6636
- November 7.** Mahatma Gandhi began his Harijan tour 6637
- November 10** Mortal remains of Vithalbhai Patel were cremated in Bombay. 6638
- November 12.** Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a crowded meeting of Hindu University students in Benares, condemned strongly the point of view of the Hindu Mahasabha 6639
- November 14.** Jawaharlal Nehru condemned Mahasabha's activities at a meeting presided over by Pt Malaviya 6640
- November 17.** Sitting of the Joint Select Committee on the "White Paper" concluded 6641
- November 27.** Jawaharlal Nehru issued a long statement on Hindu and Muslim communalism 6642
- November 30.** Bhai Parmanand expressed his views on the communal question 6643
- December 20.** Gandhi arrived in Madras and declared open the *Suadeshi* exhibition 6644

the government an excuse to crush every single activity in the province 6649

January 24. Rafi Ahmed Kidwai was sentenced by the Additional District Magistrate of Allahabad to nine months' rigorous imprisonment under the Criminal Law Amendment Act and to six months, rigorous imprisonment under the Press Act 6650

January 31. With the object of dealing more effectively with terrorism a bill known as Bengal Criminal Law Amendment Bill 1934 was introduced at the Bengal Council by the Home Member, Mr R N Reid. 6651

February 2. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to foreign countries to help devastated Bihar 6652

February 5. A Rangaswami Iyengar, Editor of the *Hindu* (Madras) died at 1.45 a.m. today 6653

February 12. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested in the evening at Allahabad 6654

February 14. Mahatma Gandhi returned from his tour in the Coimbatore where he was presented addresses and purses 6655

February 20. M A Jinnah, criticised the 'White Paper' 6656

February 23. Sir Ghose while answering a short question in the Bengal Council said that a large number of political prisoners in the Alipore Central Jail stopped work on January 15, and immediately went on hunger strike 6657

February 8. General Goering, one of Hitler's henchmen expressed his ideas about Mahatma Gandhi and the India's struggle for freedom. Goering did not speak in favour of India's freedom movement 6658

February 24. While addressing the Sikh National Conference, held at Lahore, Sardar Kharak Singh said that the "Premier's Communal Award" was a gross injustice to the Sikhs 6659

April 1. The Congress Leaders' Conference held at the residence of Dr Ansari at Delhi on 1st and 2nd April, unanimously decided to revive the All India Swaraja Party which had ceased to function since the Lahore Congress, as an effective political organization under the auspices of the Congress 6660

April 13. The Working Committee of the Hindu Mahasabha in its meeting held at New Delhi declared that "The Communal Award constitutes a grave injustice to the Hindu community, and is a negation of all principles of democracy" 6661

April 16. In the Assembly Sir Harry Haig announced that the Government would raise no obstacles to the meeting of the All India Congress for ratifying Mahatma Gandhi's new policy and that if, as

a result, Civil Disobedience was called off the Government would review their policy with regard to Congress organization and release of prisoners would be expedited 6662

April 18. Dr Rabindra Nath Tagore in a message appealed to the Government to release the political prisoners and that their retention is not justified. 6663

April 24. Sir C Sankaran Nair passed away to day after a short illness 6664

May 1. Addressing a public meeting at Peshawar Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya said that Hindu Muslim unity was the chief weapon for the attainment of early freedom and emphasized the importance of industrial development and encouragement of *Suadesh* 6665

May 9. Pandit Malaviya, in the course of a statement to the Press regarding the formation of the Swaraj Party, said that he had "grave doubts about the wisdom of forming the Swaraj Party, as a party distinct from the Congress" 6666

May 13. Mahatma Gandhi decided, and accordingly began, the remaining portion of his Harijan tour on foot 6667

May 15. Acharya Narendra Dev, Principal, Kashi Vidyapith, in his presidential address to the first Socialist Conference, said that he favoured an early special session of the Congress, because the present members of the A I C C did not represent the country as they were elected in 1931 6668

May 18. The All India Congress Committee met at Patna on May 18 and 19, under the presidentship of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. 6669

May 27. Lord Linlithgow submitted his draft report for consideration by the members of the Select Committee on Reforms 6670

May 30. While welcoming the decisions of the All-India Congress Committee to suspend civil disobedience and to enter the legislatures, Sir Chimanlal Setalvad and Sir Cowasjee Jehangir (Junior) in the course of a joint statement said that there were still fundamental differences between Liberals and the Congress 6671

May 31. Sir Samuel Hoare condemned Winston Churchill's and Lord Lloyd's reactionary policy towards India 6672

June 6. Government of India issued a *Communique* lifting the ban on Congress Organization throughout India 6673

June 14. Indian National Congress published its Election Manifesto 6674

the government an excuse to crush every single activity in the province 6649

January 24. Rafi Ahmed Kidwai was sentenced by the Additional District Magistrate of Allahabad to nine months' rigorous imprisonment under the Criminal Law Amendment Act and to six months, rigorous imprisonment under the Press Act 6650

January 31. With the object of dealing more effectively with terrorism a bill known as Bengal Criminal Law Amendment Bill 1934 was introduced at the Bengal Council by the Home Member, Mr R N Reid. 6651

February 2. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to foreign countries to help devastated Bihar 6652

February 5. A Rangaswami Iyengar, Editor of the *Hindu* (Madras) died at 1 45 a m today 6653

February 12. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested in the evening at Allahabad 6654

February 14. Mahatma Gandhi returned from his tour in the Coimbatore where he was presented addresses and purses 6655

February 20. M A Jinnah, criticised the "White Paper" 6656

February 23. Sir Ghose while answering a short question in the Bengal Council said that a large number of political prisoners in the Alipore Central Jail stopped work on January 13, and immediately went on hunger strike 6657

February 8. General Goering one of Hitler's henchmen expressed his ideas about Mahatma Gandhi and the India's struggle for freedom Goering did not speak in favour of India's freedom movement 6658

February 24 While addressing the Sikh National Conference, held at Lahore, Sardar Kharak Singh said that the 'Premier's Communal Award' was a gross injustice to the Sikhs 6659

April 1. The Congress Leaders' Conference held at the residence of Dr Ansari at Delhi on 1st and 2nd April, unanimously decided to revive the All India Swaraj Party which had ceased to function since the Lahore Congress, as an effective political organization under the auspices of the Congress 6660

April 13. The Working Committee of the Hindu Mahasabha in its meeting held at New Delhi declared that "The Communal Award constitutes a grave injustice to the Hindu community, and is a negation of all principles of democracy" 6661

April 16. In the Assembly Sir Harry Haig announced that the Government would raise no obstacles to the meeting of the All India Congress for ratifying Mahatma Gandhi's new policy and that if, as

a result, Civil Disobedience was called off the Government would review their policy with regard to Congress organization and release of prisoners would be expedited 6662

April 18. Dr Rabindra Nath Tagore in a message appealed to the Government to release the political prisoners and that their retention is not justified. 6663

April 24. Sir C Sankaran Nair passed away to day after a short illness 6664

May 1. Addressing a public meeting at Peshawar Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya said that Hindu Muslim unity was the chief weapon for the attainment of early freedom and emphasized the importance of industrial development and encouragement of *Suadesh*. 6665

May 9. Pandit Malaviya, in the course of a statement to the Press regarding the formation of the Swaraj Party, said that he had "grave doubts about the wisdom of forming the Swaraj Party, as a party distinct from the Congress" 6666

May 13. Mahatma Gandhi decided, and accordingly began, the remaining portion of his Harijan tour on foot 6667

May 15. *Acharya* Narendra Dev, Principal, Kashi Vidyapith, in his presidential address to the first Socialist Conference, said that he favoured an early special session of the Congress, because the present members of the AICC did not represent the country as they were elected in 1931 6668

May 18. The All India Congress Committee met at Patna on May 18 and 19, under the presidentship of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. 6669

May 27. Lord Linlithgow submitted his draft report for consideration by the members of the Select Committee on Reforms 6670

May 30. While welcoming the decisions of the All-India Congress Committee to suspend civil disobedience and to enter the legislatures, Sir Chamanlal Setalvad and Sir Cowasjee Jehangir (Junior) in the course of a joint statement said that there were still fundamental differences between Liberals and the Congress 6671

May 31. Sir Samuel Hoare condemned Winston Churchill's and Lord Lloyd's reactionary policy towards India 6672

June 6. Government of India issued a *Communique* lifting the ban on Congress Organization throughout India 6673

June 14. Indian National Congress published its Election Manifesto 6674

June 17. The Working Committee of the Congress approved of the recommendations of the Congress Parliamentary Board in respect of the election manifesto, constitution and rules of the Parliamentary Board 6675

June 21. Miss Slade left for England by S S Conte Rosso on a political mission 6676

June 25. Mahatma Gandhi had a narrow escape when some person threw a bomb on the car by which Gandhi was proceeding to the Municipal building Poona to receive an address 6277

June 29. The election campaign of the Congress Parliamentary Board was inaugurated in Bombay at a meeting held under the presidency of Smt Sarojini Naidu 6678

July 1. Mahatma Gandhi attended a Conference of the Congress Socialists of Gujarat in the Harijan Ashram, Sabarmati 6679

July 7. Mahatma Gandhi commenced one week's fast at 6 a m after prayers at Wardha Ashram 6680

July 13. Mahatma Gandhi advised students that the service to Harijans should be their foremost duty 6681

July 28. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya and Aney resigned their membership of the Congress Parliamentary Board 6682

July 31. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya and Aney formed a new party under the name of the Nationalist Party 6683

August 7. Mahatma Gandhi commenced his seven day fast at 6 a m at the Satyagraha Ashram at Wardha 6684

August 8. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya and Aney campaigned against the Communal Award 6685

August 11. Jawaharlal Nehru was released temporarily 6686

August 13. Madras Corporation presented an address of welcome to Mrs Sarojini Naidu 6687

August 18. H E Earl Willingdon resumed office of Viceroy and Governor General of India 6688

August 18. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya convened the Nationalist Party Conference at Calcutta. He himself was its President 6689

August 23. Jawaharlal Nehru was re-arrested and was taken to the Naini Central Jail 6690

August 24. India was invited to participate in the Centenary Celebrations at Melbourne 6691

August 27. Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan and Dr Khan were released but prohibited from proceeding to Frontier Province 6692

September 3 Six members of the Progressive Party walked out of the Council of State as a protest against the ruling of the President 6693

September 6 At Wardha the Unity talks between the Congress Parliamentary Board and Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya's Nationalist Party on the issue of Assembly elections broke down 6694

September 17. Mahatma Gandhi explained the reasons for retirement from the Congress 6695

September 25 Congress Socialist Party in a manifesto issued in Bombay attacked Gandhiji's proposals for the reorganization of the Congress 6696

September 27. Jawaharlal Nehru's application for the release was rejected in the Allahabad High Court 6697

September 29. South Indian Liberal Federation at its Confederation lifted the ban on the admission of Brahmins into the Federation 6698

October 1. Dr Rajendra Prasad accepted the Presidentship of the Congress 6699

- October 30.** Dr Rajendra Prasad forms the new Working Committee of the Congress 6708
- October 30** Mahatma Gandhi in a statement to the *Associated Press* said 'My interest in the Congress organization will henceforth be confined to watching from a distance enforcement of principles for which the Congress stands' 6709
- November 7.** Dr Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President in a statement explained the relationship of the Indian States with the Congress 6710
- November 10** Bombay Women's Conference met under the presidency of Mrs Hansa Mehta 6711
- November 11.** India celebrated the Amritsar Day 6712
- November 19.** Sixth death anniversary of Lala Lajpat Rai was celebrated 6713
- November 21** Mira Ben returned from her tour abroad 6714
- November 30.** T B Sipro and M R Jayakar issued a joint statement on the J P C Report 6715
- December 1.** Dr. Satyapal, President of the Punjab Provincial Congress Committee, was arrested on a charge of sedition and let off on bail 6716
- December 3** Subhas Chandra Bose arrived at Karachi by the Dutch Air Line in order to be by the side of his dying father Shri Janaki Nath Bose. The police served on him a restraint order, directing him not to leave his residence 6717
- December 5.** National Council of Conservative and Unionist Associations approved the J P C Report on Indian Reforms 6718
- December 7.** Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan Frontier Congress leader (now a citizen of Pakistan) was arrested at Wardha 6719
- December 8.** Western India Liberals issued a statement condemning the J P C Report 6720
- December 9.** Public meeting at Bombay protested against the arrest of Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan 6721
- December 11.** House of Commons discussed Indian Reform Bill 6722
- December 15.** Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan was sentenced to two years & rigorous imprisonment 6723
- December 18** Dr Satyapal was sentenced to one year's R I on a charge of sedition 6724
- December 22.** U P Liberals condemned the J P C Report as unacceptable 6725

- December 26** Eighth All India Library Conference met in Madras under the presidency of Munindra Deb Rai Mahasai 6726
- December 28** Indian National Liberal Federation met in Poona under the presidency of Hirdaynath Kunzru 6727
- December 29.** All India Educational Conference met in New Delhi 6728

1935

- January 2.** M V Abhyankar, Bar at Law, Central Provinces Congress leader, passed away in Bombay 6729
- January 14.** Acharya Gidwani, ex Principal of the Gujarat Vidyapith and a Congress leader died of heart failure 6730
- January 15.** Bhulabhai Desai was elected Leader of the Congress Party in the Assembly 6731
- January 19.** Acharya J B Kripalani resigned the General Secretaryship of the All India Congress Committee 6732
- January 20.** M A Jinnah was elected Leader of the Independent Party in the Assembly 6733
- January 22.** Adjournment motion censuring the Government for not giving S C Bose facilities for attending the Assembly, was passed in the Assembly 6734
- January 24** His Excellency, the Viceroy addressed the members of the Assembly and reviewed the administrative and constitutional problems in India 6735
- January 26** M S Aney was elected leader of the Nationalist Party in the Assembly 6736
- January 27.** All India Muslim League condemned the J P C Report 6737
- January 31.** At a public meeting in Calcutta, resolution was passed protesting against the continued detention of Sarat Chandra Bose and demanding his unconditional release 6738
- January 31.** In a message to the workers of Ahmedabad Mills Gandhi urged them to call off strike 6739
- February 1.** India Bill was published 6740
- February 6** Sir Samuel Hoare said in the House of Commons that Dominion Status is the goal of India. 6741
- February 6.** Dr Rajendra Prasad declared open the All India Swalekhi Exhibition at Allahabad 6742

February 7. Congress amendment on the J P C Report was defeated and M A Jinnah's amendment was passed by a majority in the Assembly - 6743

February 10. Second Reading of the India Bill was approved by the House of Commons 6744

February 14. Amendment of Yamin Khan on J P C Report in the Council of State was carried by 32 votes against 14 6745

February 15. Gandhi wrote an article for *Naiyan* of four pages on 'Green leaves and their food values' 6746

February 16. M A Jinnah discussed with the Congress President regarding the Communal settlement 6747

February 18 M A Jinnah appealed for Hindu Muslim unity. 6748

February 20. Ministers of Indian States met in Conference at Delhi to examine the Government of India Bill 6749

February 22. Gandhi wrote another article on 'Cow's milk is buffalo's 6750

February 23. All India Anti Communal Award Conference met in New Delhi C Y Chintamani presided 6751

February 25 Princes and their Ministers in Conference in Bombay demanded change in the India Bill 6752

February 26. Churchill's motion for adjournment was defeated in the Commons' Committee on the India Bill 6753

March 1. Resolutions condemning the Communal Award and the India Bill were passed at the All India Communal Award Conference at Delhi C Y Chintamani was in the chair 6754

March 9 Assam Council rejected the consideration of the J P C Report 6755

March 18. A "White Paper" containing Sir Samuel Hoare's reply to the Princes' objections to the India Bill was issued 6756

March 20. Military opened fire on Karachi mob resulting in the death of 40 and injury to 100 6757

March 22. T A K Sherwani Muslim Congress member of the Assembly, died at Delhi 6758

March 23. Gandhi began his four weeks' silence to cope with arrears of work 6759

March 24. S C Bose unveiled Memorial Tablet to the late V J Patel in Switzerland. 6760

March 24. Musalmans of Delhi passed resolutions supporting the Communal Award 6761

- March 30.** The Indian Chamber of Commerce criticised the India Bill in a meeting held at New Delhi 6762
- April 4.** Dr Ansari resigned from the Presidentship of the Congress Parliamentary Board owing to reasons of health 6763
- April 15** Sarat Chandra Bose resigned his membership of the Assembly 6764
- April 19.** Gandhi performed opening ceremony of A I V I A exhibition at Indore 6765
- April 24.** The Socialist Party scored a partial victory at the meeting of the All-India Congress Committee at Jubbulpore 6766
- April 25.** All India Congress Committee met at Jubbulpore and adopted the resolution congratulating the Parliamentary Party on its success in the Assembly 6767
- April 27.** Bhulabhai Desai criticised the Congress Socialist Party at Vile Parle, Bombay 6768
- April 28.** U P Kisan Conference passed a resolution urging reduction of land revenue 6769
- May 6** India celebrated with great éclat H M the King's Silver Jubilee 6770
- May 13** During the debate on the India Bill Churchill defended the cause of the Backward Classes 6771
- May 13.** Tamilnad Congress Committee elected S Satyamurti as President in place of C Rajagopalachariar who resigned 6772
- May 18.** Mohanlal Pandya one of Gandhi's old co-workers and the first *satyagrahi* prisoner in India, died 6373
- May 23** Kamala Nehru, wife of Jawaharlal Nehru, sailed for Europe and was seen off at Bombay by Gandhiji and Congress leaders 6774
- May 31.** Gandhi had an interview with Abdul Gaffar Khan in Sabarmati jail 6775
- May 31.** Quetta and the surrounding districts were scenes of death and desolation owing to earthquake shocks of very severe intensity 6776
- June 2** The Viceroy and the Congress President appealed for funds for relief of sufferers in Quetta Earthquake 6777
- June 4** Editor of *Riyasat*, an Urdu Weekly, was convicted to 9 months' R I 6778
- June 6.** M Visvesvaraya left for Europe in connection with starting a Swadeshi Automobile industry in India 6779

- June 9.** Great Britain's Chancellor of the Exchequer granted £ 50,000 for Quetta Relief 6780
- June 19** Dr. Rajendra Prasad laid foundation stone of the new Karachi Congress House 6781
- June 20.** The House of Lords passed the second reading of the India Bill 6782
- June 22.** Acharya Narendra Deva presiding over the Gujarat Congress Socialist Conference held at Ahmedabad, said, "A new orientation of policy in the Congress is much needed at the present juncture " 6783
- July 8.** Curfew order was promulgated in Lahore following Sikh and Muslim tension 6784
- July 13.** District Magistrate of Tipperah prohibited Mohanlal Saxena from entering Comilla 6785
- July 23.** Privy Council refused the application of the editor and publisher of the *Amrit Bazar Patrika* for leave to appeal against the sentence passed by the High Court 6786
- July 24.** House of Lords passed the Third Reading of the India Bill 6787
- July 26.** Sarat Chandra Bose who was a state prisoner from February 1932 under Regulation III of 1818 was released unconditionally 6788
- July 27.** Dr Ansari and other Congressmen issued a statement urging Congress to accept Office under the New Reforms 6789
- July 29.** Congress Working Committee commenced its sessions at Wardha 6790
- July 30.** There was a debate on the India Bill in House of Commons 6791
- August 1.** The Congress Working Committee defined Congress policy towards the Indian States and State-subjects 6792
- August 1.** Congress Working Committee resolved not to consider the question of acceptance of office 6793
- August 2.** The Government of India Bill received the Royal assent 6794
- August 6.** Trial of 130 Lahore Muslim prisoners began at the Central Jail, Lahore 6795
- September 1.** A mass meeting was held under the auspices of the Bombay Congress Socialist Party, in Jinnah Hall to observe the "All-India Abyssinia Day". 6796

September 4 Jawaharlal Nehru immediately after he was released from prison left for Europe by air to see his ailing wife 6797

September 8. A public meeting was held at Nagpur under the auspices of the Trade Union Congress in connection with the "Anti-Repression Day" and a resolution was passed condemning the repressive policy of the Government of India 6798

September 9. Jawaharlal Nehru reached Badenweiler 6799

September 16. Assembly again rejected the Criminal Law Bill, recommended by the Viceroy by 69 votes to 57. 6800

September 19. The Congress Party resolution demanding an enquiry into the handling of relief, salvage, and evacuation measures during the recent Quetta earthquake, was defeated in the Assembly 6801

September 22. Indian Journalists Council met at Calcutta and condemned the Criminal Law Amendment Bill 6802

September 24. Sir Chimanlal Setalvad said in an appeal to all parties to work the new constitution "India's case for reforms was spoiled by Congress threats of boycott and bungling 6803

September 24. Assembly took up for consideration the Bill for the repeal of the Criminal Law Amendment Act of 1908 6804

September 27. Many Indian newspapers suspended publication as a protest against Criminal Law Amendment Bill 6805

October 2. Gandhi's 67th birthday was celebrated all over India 6806

October 6. Pandit Sharma broke his fast after 32 days, regarding prevention of animal sacrifice at the Kalighat Temple, Calcutta 6807

October 10. Dr Satyapal was released 6808

October 11-13 Gandhi presided over the meeting of the Council of All India Spinners' Association held at Maganwadi, Wardha 6809

October 14. Dr Rajendra Prasad arrived in Madras to preside over the A I C C meeting 6810

October 17. All India Congress Committee met at Madras 6811

October 20 Dr Rajendra Prasad left Madras on tour in Tamil nad 6812

October 22. Gandhi laid the foundation stone of little hut at Segaoon, near Wardha for Miraben 6813

October 23. Conference of Harijans held at Ahmedabad condemned the Nasik decision of Harijans to change their religion 6814

November 16. G K Devadhar, President of the Servants of India Society, passed away in Bombay 6815

November 18 Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya's 75th birthday was celebrated 6816

December 27. Dr Rajendra Prasad opened the Khadi Exhibition at Bombay 6817

December 28. The Golden Jubilee of the Indian National Congress was celebrated all over India in a grand manner 6818

1936

January 1. Mass Satyagraha for Temple Entry by Depressed Classes was started in the United Provinces (Now called 'Uttar Pradesh') 6819

January 2. The Congress Working Committee in Bombay authorised the Congress President to nominate, after consulting Sarat Chandra Bose a Provincial 'Bengal Provincial Congress Committee' in order to carry out the work of the Congress in Bengal until a proper Congress Committee was duly elected. This had the effect of satisfying the rival Congress groups in Bengal 6820

January 4. At the *Khilafat* Conference which met in Calcutta the Nawab Dr Iqbal in his Presidential address described the political ideal of the Muslims as equal status with other communities in a self governing India 6821

January 6. Dr Kitchlew delivered a lecture in a college, at Lahore. The subject of his talk was "The Congress during the next ten years" 6822

January 11. Sir Mohammad Yakub in a speech at Bombay said 'The Congress attitude on the acceptance of Office was in itself the best proof that India had accepted the reforms' 6823

January 19. The Congress Socialists, it was understood, proposed to remain in the Congress in order to be in a position to fight the Reforms 6824

January 25. The name of Jawaharlal Nehru was recommended for the Presidentship of the Lucknow Session of the Congress by a large number of Provincial Congress Committees 6825

February 18. Sir Dinsha Wacha, the oldest Congress President, died at his residence in Bombay 6826

March 12. Jawaharlal Nehru returned to India by air and brought with him the ashes of his late wife Smt Kamala Nehru. The ashes were immersed in the Ganges with due ceremony. A spontaneous and complete hartal was observed in Allahabad in memory of Smt Nehru 6827

March 15. A rousing reception was accorded to Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya when he arrived at Nasik in connection with Harijan movement 6828

March 15. Jawaharlal Nehru, while addressing the Volunteer Corps at Motnagar, Allahabad, said "Discipline should be our sheet anchor" 6829

March 16. Jawaharlal Nehru met Gandhi at Delhi to discuss the political situation 6830

March 21. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress cabinet meeting in Delhi 6831

March 31. Mahatma Gandhi in a communication to the Editor of *Harijan* on temple entry, wrote "Local Sanghis should make a sustained effort to have the existing temples thrown open, and even to build new ones not for Harijans (untouchables) only, but for all" 6832

April 2. Dr Rajendra Prasad, Congress President appealed to different political parties in India to adopt a tolerant attitude to one another 6833

April 11. The Subjects Committee of the Indian National Congress accepted the Working Committee's resolution condemning the 'India Act' and postponing the Office acceptance issue. 6834

April 14. The Congress Session concluded at Lucknow after drafting an agrarian programme 6835

April 29. While addressing public meeting at Nagpur, Jawaharlal Nehru, Congress President, said "I will not ask you to cast a single vote in favour of Congress if you do not wish to vote for Independence" 6836

April 30 Gandhi made Segacon (Sevagram)—a village five miles from Wardha—his headquarters 6837

May 10. Dr M A Ansari, ex President of the Congress, passed away in train, while he was travelling from Dehra Dun to Delhi 6838

May 20 Subhas Chandra Bose was brought to Kurseong under escort and was detained in his brother's home 6839

May 26. Jawaharlal Nehru made another effort to induce Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru to join his proposed 'Civil Liberties Union' 6840

May 26. The Congress launched its foreign campaign for the overthrow of Imperialism 6841

May 31. While addressing a meeting of the Punjab peasants Jawaharlal Nehru made the significant remark that he did not wish them to copy everything that is practised in Russia 6842

May 31. The Punjab merchants told Jawaharlal Nehru that his socialist views, including the cancellation of debts were dangerous doctrines to preach to illiterate villagers 684

June 22. Some Congressmen at Bombay expressed contrary view in a report advocating ways of establishing with "the masses" 684

June 29. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress Working Committee meeting at Wardha 684

July 19. The attitude of the Socialists towards the Congress was explained at the Sind Socialist conference, held at Karachi, and attended by Jawaharlal Nehru. 684

July 19. The Punjab Nationalist Congress Party decided to oppose the 'Communal Award' and to submit a memorandum to the Secretary of State for India demanding its repeal 684

August 22. The All-India Congress Committee voted against a decision on Office acceptance being taken at the Faizpur session of the Congress in December 684

August 23. A resolution demanding that Hindi should be the official language of the Congress was lost on the concluding day of the A I C C meeting in Bombay 684

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's 68th birthday was celebrated all over India 685

October 7. Contrary views on the 'Office Acceptance' issue were expressed by Jawaharlal Nehru and S Satyamurti in Madras 685

October 8. Sardar V Patel and Jawaharlal Nehru appealed to Congressmen for funds for the party's election campaign 685

October 25. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the temple of *Mother India* at Banaras 685

November 3. The All-India Socialist Party decided to appeal to the Congress and the country to prepare for a nation wide *hartal* on April 1st next as a protest against the new Constitution for India 685

November 7. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing a public meeting in Calcutta said that Socialism was the only solution for India's poverty and unemployment problems 685

November 17. The All-India Kisan Conference arranged for a number of peasants to march to Faizpur to attend the Congress session there 685

November 25. The Bombay Congress Socialist Party passed a resolution deciding to boycott the King's Coronation 685

November 27. Jawaharlal Nehru's claims to reelection as President of the Congress were advanced by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel who withdrew from the contest 6858

December 10. Jawaharlal Nehru was re-elected President of the Indian National Congress for another term 6859

December 10. The Congress Working Committee at Bombay passed a resolution—which will be the main resolution to be moved at the Faizpur session—reiterating the determination of the Congress to reject the new Constitution 6860

December 13. Jawaharlal Nehru said in Bombay that the main aim of the Congress was to secure India's independence 6861

December 13. The Reception Committee of the Faizpur Congress announced that the village venue was chosen with the idea of getting closer to the heart of Village India 6862

December 23. All-India Socialist Congress met at Faizpur under the presidentship of Jai Prakash Narain 6863

December 26. Indian National Congress met at Faizpur under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 6864

December 27. Jawaharlal Nehru delivered his Presidential speech at the 50th session of the Indian National Congress 6865

December 27. Mahatma Gandhi while addressing the Faizpur Congress told the audience that in his view there was plenty of room in the country for Europeans and Indians to work side by side and that the expulsion of Europeans had no part in his conception of *Swaraj* 6866

December 27. Mahatma Gandhi and Pt Malaviya addressed the Congress at Faizpur 6867

December 28. 18th session of the Liberal Federation met at Lucknow under the presidency of Cowasji Jehangir 6868

December 29. In the concluding phases of the Faizpur Congress Younger Socialists made one more vain attempt to impose their will on the Old Guard 6869

1937

January 1. M. A. Jinnah made a strong plea for Hindu Muslim Unity at Nagpur. 6870

January 3. M. A. Jinnah warned the Congress not to interfere in Muslim affairs 6871

January 26. Congress offices in Allahabad, Calcutta and other places were raided by the police in connection with ban on the Independence Pledge 6872

- January 30.** Bengal Government released 41 detenues after giving them agricultural training 6873
- February 5.** Assembly passed Dr Deshmukh's Bill giving widows the right to inherit property 6874
- February 21.** Lucknow District Congress Committee voted for acceptance of Office. 6875
- February 22.** The President of the Congress put a ban on premature moves by Congress to form ministries in the provinces 6876
- February 23.** Socialists in U P opposed Office acceptance by the Congress 6877
- February 27.** A I C C met at Wardha to decide the Office acceptance question 6878
- March 3.** C R Reddy resigned from the Congress 6879
- March 11.** Jawaharlal Nehru, the Congress President was not in favour of the proposal that Congressmen should be elected as Speakers of Provincial Legislatures in those provinces in which the congress party was in a majority 6880
- March 15.** A I C C decided for acceptance of Office wherever Congress is in majority 6881
- March 17.** Subhas Chandra Bose, a prisoner under Regulation III of 1818 was released in Calcutta. 6882
- March 19** Jawaharlal Nehru performed the opening ceremony of the National convention at New Delhi 6883
- March 20.** President of the National Convention administered the Congress oath 6884
- March 20** The Congress Convention concluded its two day session at Delhi 6885
- March 21.** All Indian Political Prisoners' Relief Conference met in New Delhi under the presidentship of Sarat Bose 6886
- March 22.** Madan Mohan Malaviya agreed to re enter the Indian Legislative Assembly 6887
- March 24.** The leaders of the Congress Parties in various provincial Assemblies had conversation with Governors regarding the formation of Ministries 6888
- March 26.** Gandhi delivered Convocation address of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, at Madras 6889
- March 28.** Congress leaders declined to form Ministries without assurance of non interference by the Governors 6890

- March 30.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on Congress refusal to form ministries 6891
- March 31.** Interim Ministries were formed in six provinces 6892
- April 1.** India observed *hartal* as a protest against the new Constitution 6893
- April 6.** Rajendra Prasad appealed to Muslims to join the Congress 6894
- April 7.** Punjab Government forfeited Sardar Sardul Singh Caveeshar's jagirs 6895
- April 16.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement urging the appointment of a tribunal 6896
- April 22.** Jawaharlal Nehru's move to make Muslims join the Congress in large numbers received warm reception 6897
- April 22.** Mahatma Gandhi, in an interview at Poona, clarified the Congress point of view in the present political deadlock 6898
- April 25.** 150 000 workers in jute, paper and cotton mills went on strike 6899
- April 26.** All-India Congress Committee met at Allahabad to consider the present political condition in India 6900
- April 27.** Jawaharlal Nehru and M A Jinnah issued counterstatements on the Congress bid to capture Muslim support 6901
- April 29.** The Congress Working Committee resolution on the political deadlock was stated to be another triumph for Mahatma Gandhi 6902
- May 4.** Jawaharlal Nehru left for Rangoon 6903
- May 5.** Dr Khan Sahib and other Muslim leaders appealed to Muslims to join the Congress 6904
- May 7.** Jawaharlal Nehru in a reply to a civic address in Rangoon urged for cooperation between Indians and Burmese 6905
- May 9.** N C Kelkar was arrested in the Poona Temple Satyagraha 6906
- May 16.** C Rajagopalachari in a Press statement explained the Congress view point regarding the suggestion that there was no serious difference between a Ministry's resignation and dismissal 6907
- May 20.** The General Secretary of the Congress in a statement explained the Congress attitude to the minorities 6908
- June 2.** Hindu-Muslim riots took place in Bombay Police opened fire About 2,000 were arrested 6909

June 10. Rabindra Banerji who was sentenced to life imprisonment for an attempt to shoot the Governor of Bengal at Libon race Course was released 6910

June 22. Viceroy issued an important statement on the political impasse 6911

June 26 Jaiprakash Narain was released 6912

July 2 Jawaharlal Nehru the Congress President, had three hours discussion with Mahatma Gandhi at Sevagram on the constitutional deadlock and the Congress attitude towards the question of office acceptance 6913

July 3 M N Roy addressed an open letter to Mahatma Gandhi regarding the constitutional deadlock appealing to the Mahatma to advise the Working Committee to decide in favour of Congressmen accepting Office for the purpose of carrying out the Congress 6914

July 3 Resolution passed at Faizpur 6915

July 5. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha for its most momentous session in recent years to take a decision on the office issue and dispersed without coming to any decision 6916

July 7. Congress Working Committee unanimously favoured Office acceptance 6917

July 8. Interim Ministries in the Central Provinces and Bihar resigned 6918

July 9. Dr Khare in the Central Provinces formed the first Congress ministry 6919

July 15. C Rajagopalachari formed the Congress Ministry in Madras 6920

July 26 Madras Government remitted the whole sentence on Yusuf Meharally and ordered his immediate release 6921

July 24. Bapat the Maharashtra Leader, who was in jail since 1931 was released by the Bombay Government 6922

July 26 Sampurnanand, President of the All India Congress Socialist Party and the Secretary of the U P Congress Socialist Party, resigned from the Party 6923

July 30 A large number of terrorist convicts in the Andamans went on hunger strike following rejection of their petition in which they made several demands 6924

July 31 One hundred and eighty-seven prisoners in Andamans went on strike and 70 resorted to hunger strike 6925

August 2. M A Jinnah replied to Dr Rajendra Prasad's statement on the question of settlement of the Communal issue 6926

- August 3.** Bombay Government passed orders lifting the ban on 227 Associations which were declared unlawful. 6927
- August 4.** Viceroy met Gandhi at New Delhi. 6928
- August 6.** Bihar Government passed orders for the repatriation of Bihar prisoners from Andamans. 6929
- August 8.** Fifty thousand workers on Kanpur mills went on strike 6930
- August 11.** Kanpur strike came to an end 6931
- August 14.** The Congress Working Committee which met at Wardha discussed the general policy to be followed by the Congress Ministers 6932
- August 15.** The Congress Working Committee concluded its deliberations with the Congress Premiers and acquainted them with the views of the Committee regarding the general policy to be followed in respect of the release of political prisoners, ban on political organizations etc 6933
- August 17.** Bengal Assembly threw out the Congress adjournment motion regarding the Police lathi charges in connection with the Andamans Day Celebrations 6934
- August 27.** Congress Members in the Bengal Assembly staged a walk out during the debate on Andaman prisoners. 6935
- August 28.** Gandhi urged prohibition in Indian States and in provinces where Congress had no majority. 6936
- August 29.** Mahatma Gandhi sent a personal message to the Andamans prisoners urging them to give up hunger strike 6937
- September 4.** Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Office acceptance by Congress 6938
- September 5.** Dr Khan Sahib formed the Frontier Ministry 6939
- September 8.** Viceroy met Party leaders including the two Congress leaders, *i e* , Bhulabhai Desai and Satya Murti 6940
- September 17.** Bombay Government issued orders for returning all property confiscated in connection with the Civil Disobedience movement 6941
- September 24.** Seventy-four political prisoners from Andamans arrived at Calcutta 6942
- September 30.** Jawaharlal Nehru issued an appeal for the boycott of Japanese goods 6943
- October 2.** Gandhi's 69th birthday was celebrated all over India 6944

- October 10.** All India Political Prisoners' Release Conference met in Gandhinagar 6945
- October 14.** Sardar Patel inaugurated "Vithal Nagar" at Haripura the venue of the next Congress 6946
- October 17.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on Andamans prisoners 6947
- October 22-23.** Gandhi presided over the Educational Conference at Wardha 6948
- October 26.** Congress Labour Committee issued a *communique* adopting eleven resolutions for consideration of the Congress Ministers 6949
- October 26.** A resolution demanding the retention of *Bande Mataram* as the national anthem of India, was passed at a Poona meeting in celebration of *Bande Mataram* day 6950
- October 29.** The 'All-India Congress Working Committee's Conference opened in Calcutta 6951
- October 30.** All-India Congress Committee met at Calcutta 6952
- October 31.** Jawaharlal Nehru, Subhas Chandra Bose and other Congress leaders delivered speeches on the "Labour Rally" and appealed to the people of India to "Unite" and join hands with Congress 6953
- November 2.** The Working Committee resolution on the Patel Nariman controversy accepted the findings of the Gandhi Bahadurji Inquiry Committee 6954
- November 7.** Jawaharlal Nehru issued a statement regarding the Congress Ministries 6955
- November 9.** Mahatma Gandhi had an interview for two hours with Sir John Anderson, and the topic of discussion mainly centred on release of the political prisoners and detenus 6956
- November 13.** Mahatma Gandhi expressed his strong disapproval of the action of A I C C members in criticising Congress Ministries and accepting of resolution regarding Mysore at the recent meeting of that body in Calcutta 6957
- November 20.** Gandhi condemned the action of Congress Ministers in handling the labour disputes and communal riots 6958
- November 21.** Hindu Muslim Unity Association for Bengal was inaugurated 6959
- November 22.** J C Bose died 6960
- November 22.** A I C C Office announced that the total number of primary congress members enrolled this year was 31,34,249 6961

- November 24.** Wardha Education Committee submitted its report to Gandhi 6962
- November 30.** Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing a meeting at Tezpur, emphasized the need for a wider outlook among Indians 6963
- December 5.** Bengal Government released all women detenus unconditionally 6964
- December 19** Jayprakash Narayan a Socialist leader, issued a statement condemning the action of the Bihar Congress in putting a ban on the Kisan Sabha 6965
- December 20.** Jawaharlal Nehru disapproved the action of Allahabad students in resorting to a strike over a dispute regarding the Congress flag 6966
- December 28.** Mahatma Gandhi's Wardha education scheme was discussed at the resumed sitting of the All India Educational Conference held in Calcutta 6967
- December 29.** National Liberal Federation met at Calcutta under the presidency of Sir Chimanlal Setalvad 6968

1938

- January 4** Congress Working Committee met in Bombay 6969
- January 6.** Gandhi returned from Juhu to Wardha 6970
- January 9.** In response to the Congress President's appeal, the China Day was observed throughout India 6971
- January 10** Smt Motilal Nehru passed away at her resident Anand Bhawan Allahabad 6972
- January 11.** Dr Rajendra Prasad issued a statement on the Kisan Congress differences in Bihar 6973
- January 12.** When a correspondent interviewed Subhas Chandra Bose in London, the latter explained the Congress attitude towards the Indian Constitution. 6974
- January 14.** Mahatma Gandhi appealed to the prisoners on hunger strike in the Punjab to give up their fast 6975
- January 16.** Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing the U P delegates to the Congress, condemned party squabbles in the U P and referring to Jinnah's statement on the communal question he said that the Congress had its basic principles regarding minorities 6976
- January 16** Subhas Chandra Bose was unanimously recommended by all the Provincial Congress Committees, for the Presidentship of the Haripura session of the Congress 6977

January 17. Subhas Chandra Bose was elected President of the Indian National Congress 6978

January 17 It was reported that Jai Prakash Narayan, Secretary, All India Congress Socialist Party, while addressing a meeting at Patna said that Mahatma Gandhi's ideas were too old and should be replaced by new ones 6979

January 18 Lord Lothian had an interview with Gandhi at Sevagram 6980

January 22. Bihar Provincial Kisan Conference met at Bachevara under the presidency of Jadunandan Sharma 6981

January 23. Subhas Chandra Bose arrived at Karachi from England 6982

January 24. Subhas Chandra Bose, reviewing the political situation in India, stated that he was not opposed to the idea of Federation on principle but he was opposed to the scheme of Federation as proposed in the Government Act, [1935] We wanted Federal Republic for India 6983

January 25. Subhas Chandra Bose and M N Roy had a long talk in Calcutta on the present political situation in the country 6984

January 26. "Independence Day" was observed all over India 6985

January 26. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a speech that he delivered at Bannu, criticised the "Forward Policy" in the Frontier 6986

January 30. Harendranath Munshi, hunger striking prisoner of Dacca jail died 6987

February 3. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha under the presidency of Jawaharlal Nehru 6988

February 4. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution reiterating its opposition to Federation 6989

February 5. Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, on behalf of the Congress, wrote to M A Jinnah for a definite statement of the Muslim League's demands 6990

February 6. The Congress Working Committee decided not to set up congress organizations in Indian States 6991

February 9. Bengal Assembly threw out the adjournment motion on the death of a hunger striker in Dacca jail 6992

February 10. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the All India Khadi and Village Industries exhibition at Haripura 6993

February 11. All-Berar Kisan Conference met in Amraoti 6994

- February 12.** Mysore Government released all the political prisoners 6995
- February 14.** Jawaharlal Nehru, in the course of his Annual Report of the Indian National Congress said that India would unhesitatingly join in economic sanctions against an aggressor nation, subject to the congress policy of non violence. 6996
- February 15.** Bihar and U P Ministries resigned on the issue of the release of Political prisoners 6997
- February 16.** A I C C met at Haripura 6998
- February 17.** The Subjects Committee of the Congress passed the resolution on Federation at Haripura. The Congress to reject the new constitution and declared that a constitution for India, which can be accepted by the people, must be based on independence and can only be framed by the people themselves by means of a Constituent Assembly. 6999
- February 18.** The Congress Working Committee constituted a Sub committee of four to discuss with Mahatma Gandhi the various aspects of the constitutional crisis 7000
- February 18.** Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President elect arrived at Haripura 7001
- February 19.** 51st session of the Indian National Congress met at Haripura under the presidency of Subhash Chandra Bose 7002
- February 19.** The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution on the constitutional impasse, requesting the Viceroy to re consider his decision 7003
- February 19.** Subhas Chandra Bose, delivered his Presidential address 7004
- February 20.** Open session of the Haripura Congress passed resolution relating to minority rights, States subjects, national education and Kenya 7005
- February 21.** The Congress Session at Haripura concluded 7006
- February 22.** Subhas Chandra Bose addressed the All India Congress Committee 7007
- February 23.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on H E the Viceroy's statement on the Ministerial crisis in Bihar and U P 7008
- February 24.** Govind Ballabh Pant interviewed the U P Governor regarding the release of Political prisoners 7009
- March 1.** Jawaharlal Nehru addressed about 50 000 Kisans, who marched to the U P Assembly Chamber. He advised them to be true to the tricolour 7010

- March 2.** Maharaja of Indore allowed temple entry to Harijans in his State 7011
- March 3.** Sardar Patel explained in Bombay the Haripura Congress resolution on work, in Indian States 7012
- March 6.** Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, in a statement on the boycott of Zanzibar cloves, said 'I appeal to dealers in cloves, both wholesale and retail to hand over to the Congress Committees any stock of cloves they might still be possessing' 7013
- March 13.** Subhas Chandra Bose, in a speech in Calcutta said that the psychological moment had arrived when Indians should press their united demands on the British nation, who, at the present moment were powerless to resist them 7014
- March 15.** Gandhi left Wardha for Calcutta 7015
- March 18.** Mahatma Gandhi and the Home Minister of Bengal had a long talk on the questions of release of political prisoners in Calcutta, records were shown to Gandhi 7016
- March 22.** Gandhi interviewed Lord Brabourne regarding release of the remaining political prisoners in Bengal 7017
- March 28.** Gandhi presided over All India *Charaka Sangha* met in Berboi 7018
- April 1.** The Congress Working Committee met in Calcutta to consider the possibility of the Congress forming a coalition Ministry in Assam 7019
- April 2.** The Congress Working Committee in Calcutta, adopted a resolution on the subjects of discrimination against commercial enterprises in India 7020
- April 3.** The Congress Working Committee discussed in Calcutta questions regarding the formulation of a practical scheme for minimizing communal disturbances, and the evolving of a formula for the Congress party in the Bengal Assembly to enable them to work in collaboration with other progressive groups with a view to giving effect to the programme of the Congress Parliamentary Board. Mahatma Gandhi participated in the deliberations 7021
- April 5.** Sardar Patel launched the prohibition campaign in Saran district 7022
- April 6.** The Congress Working Committee decided to consult a legal expert before pronouncing on the C P Convicts' release which led to the resignation of the Minister concerned. 7023
- April 8.** Mahatma Gandhi in connection with the discussion with the Government of Bengal about the release of political prisoners interviewed 14 Regulation III prisoners and four women political prisoners at the Presidency Jail, Calcutta 7024

- April 9.** Gandhi interviewed political prisoners of Bengal 7025
- April 10.** Subhas Chandra Bose urged mass contact with Muslims and Schedule Castes in addressing the annual meetings of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee. 7026
- April 12.** Mysore Congress Convention opposed the Federation scheme 7027
- April 14.** Subhas Chandra Bose appealed to Muslims to join the Congress, while addressing a meeting at Contal 7028
- April 14.** Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement, at Allahabad, depreciated repeated Kisan demonstrations, as, he said, they were being made cheap and ridiculous 7029
- April 14.** Gandhi left Calcutta for Delhi to meet the Viceroy 7030
- April 20.** 40 out of 11 political prisoners were released in Bihar. 7031
- April 20.** Jawaharlal Nehru issued a statement on agrarian reform in the U P in which he commented on the abandonment of the proposed Kisan demonstrations in Lucknow 7032
- April 21.** Mohammad Iqbal died 7033
- April 23.** All India Education Board met at Wardha 7034
- April 24.** India observed Cloth Boycott day 7035
- April 26.** A serious clash occurred at Viduraswatham (Mysore State) between a crowd and the police resulting in the deaths of several persons 7036
- April 26.** Jawaharlal Nehru's efforts to lay a solution of the question of the Congress Vs the "Red" flag proved to be successful. All agreed that there should be one flag, and that no flag which was a rival to the Congress flag should be patronized by the members of the "Kisan Sabha". 7037
- April 28.** Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with M A Jinnah at Bombay regarding the Communal question 7038
- April 29.** Gandhi issued a statement regarding J R Dain's appointment as Governor of Orissa 7039
- April 29.** Mahatma Gandhi wired Subhas Chandra Bose to proceed to Bombay to continue the talks on Communal issue with M A Jinnah 7040
- April 30.** Rural Workers' Conference met at Colimbatore under the presidency of Dr T S S Rajan. 7041
- April 30.** Jawaharlal Nehru in a press statement commented on the "future" of the League of Nations to avert wars and to "Check" the aggressor and protect the law abiding among the nations 7042

May 1. C Rajagopalachari announced a Rural Sports Programme in selected 75 villages in Madras Presidency 7043

May 1. The Congress party in the Orissa Assembly passed a resolution asking the Ministry to resign if the appointment of J. R. Dain, as acting Governor was not cancelled 7044

May 4. Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with H. E. the Governor of the Frontier Province at Peshawar 7045

May 7. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel met the Diwan of Mysore with a view to arriving at a settlement between the State Congress and the Government—the flag controversy among the issues raised 7046

May 8. Presiding at the Jaipur State Subjects' Conference, Seth Jaimnalal Bajaj expressed the Congress attitude towards Indian States 7047

May 10. Congress Working Committee met at Bombay 7048

May 11. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President and M. A. Jinnah, President of the Muslim League had five hours discussion at Bombay over the communal question. According to a joint statement issued by them to the Press the discussion was "friendly" 7049

May 11. Jawaharlal Nehru while inaugurating the Mahakoshal Provincial Conference at Karchi declared 'Unless and until full control is transferred to the public we cannot solve the difficulties of the problems facing us' 7050

May 12. The Presidents of the Congress and the Muslim League resumed the discussion on the communal question at Bombay 7051

May 12. Congress Premiers' Conference met at Bombay 7052

May 13. Subhas Chandra Bose and Jinnah met and discussed about the Hindu Muslim question 7053

May 14. All-India Kisan Conference met at Comilla under the presidency of Swami Sahajanand 7054

May 15. The Congress Working Committee in Bombay passed a resolution welcoming the formation of independent organizations for prosecuting the national struggle in the states but stating that it was undesirable to have the word 'Congress' in the name of those organisations" 7055

May 19. The Congress Working Committee, ratified the Mysore settlement on firing in the Mysore State and hoped that the Maharaja should establish a responsible Government in his State 7056

May 19. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a meeting of the Indian and European Progressive groups, declared 'The Congress attitude towards the Federation can be resumed up as one of uncompromising hostility'. 7057

- May 20.** Gandhi interviewed M A Jinnah at latter's residence 7058
- May 31.** Jawaharlal Nehru declared at a meeting in Bombay 'Let not Lord Zetland and the British Cabinet have any illusions about the Congress attitude towards the Federal Scheme', if there is one subject on which the entire country is one, it is the opposition to the Scheme" 7059
- June 2.** Jawaharlal Nehru sailed for Europe 7060
- June 11.** Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a meeting at Chittagong, made an appeal to youths to give up violent methods and strengthen the Congress in its work for the attainment of Swaraj. The Congress President in the this connection referred to the success of the non-violent movement in the North Western Frontier Province 7061
- June 13.** D Sen, Editor of *Hindustan Standard* (Calcutta) was sentenced to 3 months' S I 7062
- June 13.** Subhas Chandra Bose, in an interview at Ieri (Bengal) regarding the release of political prisoners, pleaded for patience as negotiations were going on between Mahatma Gandhi and the Bengal Government 7063
- June 15.** Text of the Gandhi—Jinnah correspondence was published 7064
- June 16.** C. Rajagopalachari opened All India Radio at Madras 7065
- June 20.** Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel and Subhas Chandra Bose called to Wardha to decide upon to reply to Jinnah's letter 7066
- June 23.** Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President resigned the leadership of the Calcutta Congress Municipal Party as well as the Aldermanship of the Corporation 7067
- June 24.** Discussion at Sevagram between Mahatma Gandhi and several Congress leaders were mainly limited to the negotiations for a communal settlement and the Bengal prisoners' problem 7068
- June 26.** Punjab Government released Shahidgunj prisoners 7069
- June 30.** Jawaharlal Nehru was invited to meet Lord Zetland, the Secretary of State for India and Lord Halifax, Foreign Secretary 7070
- July 1.** Jawaharlal Nehru had a long interview with Lord Halifax in London 7071
- July 4.** Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, had two hours interview with Khwaja Sir Nazimuddin, Home Minister of Bengal at the latter's Calcutta residence on the question of the release of the Bengal detenus and political prisoners 7072

July 6. Jawaharlal Nehru while criticising Chamberlain's foreign policy in London, paid a handsome tribute to Mahatma Gandhi 7073

July 8 Subhas Chandra Bose threatened to resign the presidency of the Congress if necessary in order to be free to carry on the agitation against the Federal Scheme 7074

July 9 In an article in *Harizan*, Gandhi once again upheld congress non intervention in affairs of States 7075

July 10. Jawaharlal Nehru enjoyed his week end stay with Lord Lothian at his country home in Norfolk 7076

July 21. N B Khare, the C P Premier, resigned and formed the new Cabinet 7077

July 21. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, left Calcutta for Wardha to preside over the meetings of the Congress Working Committee. The discussions mainly centred round important subjects like communal settlement and the Federation 7078

July 25. Mahatma Gandhi wrote a letter to M A Jinnah about the communal problem 7079

July 26. The Congress Working Committee 'Convicted' Premier Khare, remarking in the resolution on the C P Ministerial crisis, that 'he (Khare) was guilty of indiscipline, and he exposed Congress to ridicule, he also brought down its prestige' 7080

July 27. R S Shukla was elected leader of the C P Congress Assembly Party 7081

July 29 R S Shukla formed the C P Ministry. 7082

July 30. R S Shukla and his colleagues were sworn in as Ministers in C P 7083

August 2 D Atal, leader of the Congress Ambulance Unit, arrived in Bombay 7084

August 5. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Chairman of the All India Congress Parliamentary Sub Committee, issued a statement relating to the Cabinet crisis in the C P 7085

August 6 Mahatma Gandhi made a stern criticism of Dr N B Khare, Premier of C P and Sir Francis Wylie, Governor of C P in the *Harizan* 7086

August 13. Subhas Chandra Bose presiding at a students' rally in Calcutta, appealed to students to carry the message of the Congress among the masses 7087

August 16 Subhas Chandra Bose with the permission of M A Jinnah released the correspondence which passed between him and Jinnah regarding Muslim settlement 7088

- August 20** Smt Vijayalakshmi Pandit left for England by air 7089
- August 24.** Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel arrived in Karachi to advise the Congress Party there on the Congress difficulties 7090
- August 26.** Sind Congress Committee attempted an agreement with the Ministry 7091
- August 29** Dr Satyapal resigned the presidentship of the Punjab Congress Committee 7092
- September 6.** Smt V Pandit, in an interview in London said that India was deeply concerned with the question of her own freedom, and not so much with minor political details 7093
- September 13.** Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, issued a statement on the recent Ministerial crisis in the C P. He said "one cannot fail to notice that in the pro Khare propaganda which has agitated certain parts of our country, a number of individuals and agencies have joined who have been long known for their antipathy towards the Congress" 7094
- September 22.** The Congress Working Committee which met at Delhi passed a resolution recommending to the A I C C to endorse the action taken by the Working Committee in connection with the Ministerial crisis in the Central Provinces, 7095
- September 25.** At New Delhi, the Congress Working Committee, in consultation with Mahatma Gandhi, decided that no specific resolution relating to war and the international situation should be placed before the All India Congress Committee but a short resolution should be moved, empowering the W C to take whatever action it thought necessary, in the event of the outbreak of hostilities 7096
- September 26.** At the All India Congress Committee meeting at Delhi an official resolution on civil liberty evoked heated discussion 7097
- September 30** The Congress Working Committee considered the resolution of the U P Provincial Congress Tenancy Sub Committee forwarded to the Congress President and the President of the Congress Parliamentary Sub committee 7098
- October 2.** The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution expelling Dr Khare, the C P ex Premier, from the Congress and calling upon him to resign his membership of the C P Assembly on behalf of the Congress 7099
- October 5.** Gandhī received a rousing reception at Peshawar 7100
- October 17.** The Congress attitude towards the Sind Ministerial dispute was explained by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad 7101

- October 22.** Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the India League in London 7102
- October 24.** The Congress President issued an appeal for funds for relief work in the flood stricken areas of Bengal 7103
- October 28.** Jawaharlal Nehru declared in London that British Imperialism was facing a difficult problem of its own creation in Palestine and made a sorry mess of it 7104
- October 29.** The Congress opposition to this Federal Scheme was reiterated by Subhas Chandra Bose at a public meeting at Shillong 7105
- November 1** Subhas Chandra Bose speaking to congressmen at Gauhati advised them to devote more attention to Assam's tribal people 7106
- November 9.** Gandhi concluded his N W F Province tour and left Peshawar for Wardha 7107
- November 15.** Mahatma Hans Raj died 7108
- November 16.** Smt 'Vijayalakshmi Pandit resumed, charge of Health Ministership of U P Government 7109
- November 17.** Jawaharlal Nehru, accompanied by his daughter Indira (Now Smt Indira Gandhi) returned to India 7110
- November 20.** At Lucknow Subhas Chandra Bose addressed a huge gathering He said, "India wants to attain her goal not through the weakness of Britain" 7111
- November 22.** Jawaharlal Nehru met Gandhi at Wardha 7112
- November 25.** Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a public meeting at Jullundur, declared that if the Federal constitution was forced upon India, a Satyagraha would be inevitable 7113
- November 26** Gandhi expressed his sympathies with the Jews 7114
- December 3.** Gandhi in an article, appealed the Provinces to co operate the Congress 7115
- December 4.** Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, discussed at Karachi with the Sind Premier matters relating to the provincial Ministry 7116
- December 10.** The Congress President, Subhas Chandra Bose, issued a statement on the Jute Ordinance and the Strike situation in certain Jute Mills in Bengal 7117
- December 11.** At Wardha among the subjects discussed by the Congress Working Committee were the Indian States and the Bihar Bengali controversy in Bihar 7118

December 16. The Congress Working Committee discussed the Hindu Muslim question but did not come to any definite conclusions 7119

December 24. Gandhi appealed for prohibition all over India 7120

1939

January 2. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing the All-India Students' Conference in Calcutta, warned the students against resorting to strikes except for very grave reasons 7121

January 4. Gandhi shed tears on Shaikat Ali's death 7122

January 4. In a letter to Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, B C Chatterji suggested that the Congress ideal of independence could be fulfilled if India became a partner in a Federation of the British Empire 7123

January 5. M A Jinnah replying to Jawaharlal Nehru's offer of inquiry into the complaints of the Muslim League against the Congress Governments, said in a statement that if Nehru was really earnest about it he should communicate to him (M A Jinnah) what would be the sanction behind the proposed inquiry 7124

January 8. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement in Allahabad, replying to M A Jinnah, suggested the institution of an impartial inquiry by men, preferably not connected with Congress or Muslim League politics, into the specific charges against Congress Governments by the Muslim League 7125

January 11. The Congress Working Committee met at Bardoli and considered Mahatma Gandhi's new draft on the minorities question 7126

January 13. The Congress Working Committee concluded its deliberations at Bardoli after adopting a resolution on the Bihar-Bengal dispute 7127

January 17. Dr Rajendra Prasad's (now the President of India) report on the Bengal-Bihar controversy was published. In accordance with a resolution of the Working Committee he was "authorized to go into the Bihar-Bengal controversy relating to the question of (1) Domicile (2) Public Services (3) Education and (4) Trade and Commerce and settle it finally 7128

January 20. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, whose name was among three proposed for Presidency of the Tripuri session of the Congress withdrew from the contest, thereby leaving the field left to Subhas Chandra Bose and Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramanna. In Bengal there were four groups regarding the election of the President for the Tripuri session 7129

January 21. Mahatma Gandhi wrote an article in *Harizon* regarding the entry of Seth Jarnailal Rajji into Jaipur State 7130

January 23. The statements regarding election of Congress President, issued by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Subhash Chandra Bose gave rise to considerable speculation in political circles on the result of the election of the next President of the Congress 7131

January 23. A statement was issued over the signatures of seven members of the Working Committee of the Congress appealing to Bose to withdraw from the contest 7132

January 24. Subhas Chandra Bose, replying to the statement of seven members of the Working Committee said "The Presidential election is wholly an affair of the delegation and should be left to them. Let the 'Right Wing' who are in a decided majority in the Congress, make a gesture to the 'Left Wing' by accepting a leftist candidate even at this late hour 7133

January 25. Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya announced in a statement issued from Bardoli that he would contest the Presidential election in which the other candidate was Subhas Chandra Bose "I cannot say he 'withdraw in favour of Mr Bose because I must not resist the will of valued colleagues' 7134

January 25. Sardar Patel, in a statement, replied to the "amazing statement" by Subhas Chandra Bose, and revealed that at an informal consultation at Bardoli (at which Bose was not present, but Gandhi and Nehru were) "we were clearly of the opinion that it was unnecessary to re-elect Subhas Chandra Bose" 7135

January 25. Sarat Chandra Bose (elder brother of Subhas Chandra Bose) in a statement, disapproved of the step taken by the seven members of the Working Committee in issuing the statement, asking Subhas Chandra Bose to withdraw from the contest of Presidential election 7136

January 26. Subhas Chandra Bose, in a statement, repeated his fears regarding Federation and said that it was generally believed that a prospective list of Ministers for the Federal Cabinet had already been drawn up. He also repeated his offer to withdraw if a "genuine" anti-Federationist were accepted as Congress President 7137

January 27. Subhas Chandra Bose issued another statement giving his version of the issues involved in the Congress Presidential election 7138

January 27. Dr Rajendra Prasad issued a statement recalling a past declaration on Federation by Bose and after complaining against its lack of clarity ideal by saying "I wonder if any of the so called 'Right Wing' members of the Congress Working Committee has said anything approaching to this" 7139

January 27. Jaya Prakash Narayan and Swami Sahajananda Saraswati issued a joint statement on the Congress Presidential election. The statement said "We do not think that even those

who do not agree with his views believe that Bose would not be an asset to the Congress Presidentship at the present juncture " 7140

January 27. *Acharya* Narendra Deva, in a statement to the press, said "There is no question of 'Right' or 'Left' in this matter. Every delegate should consult only the best interests of the country and cast his vote in an unbiased manner" 7141

January 28. Mahatma Gandhi, in an article, in the *Harizan* drew attention to the increasing indiscipline of Congressmen. He also said, "My time and that of co workers is largely taken up in going through complaints about corruption among Congressmen". In another article in the *Harizan* on 'The States' Mahatma Gandhi remarked "the movement for liberty within the States is entering a new stage". 7142

January 29. Subhas Chandra Bose polled a majority of vote at the Congress Presidential election held simultaneously in all the 21 linguistic Congress provinces excluding Mahakoshal (C P). Bose led by 204 Votes 7143

January 31. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on the re election of Subhas Chandra Bose as President of the Congress 7144

January 31. Mahatma Gandhi said, "Mr Bose has achieved a decisive victory over his opponent Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya. I must confess that from the very beginning I was decidedly against his re election for reasons into which I need not go. I do not subscribe to his facts or arguments in his manifesto. I think that his references to his colleagues were unjustified and unworthy. Nevertheless I am glad of his victory and since I was instrumental in inducing Dr Pattabhi not to withdraw his name as a candidate when Maulana Azad withdrew the defeat is more mine than his". 7145

February 1. Seth Jammalal Bajaj, leader of the Praja Mandal reached Jaipur to defy the ban on his entry into the State. 7146

February 2. Subhas Chandra Bose met Jawaharlal Nehru at Santiniketan (now Vishwabharati University) and discussed with him the implication of the Congress Presidential election 7147

February 3. Kasturba Gandhi and Maniben Patel were arrested at Rajkot on their entering the State to offer satyagraha 7148

February 4. Gandhi wrote an important article on Rajkot. Kasturba Gandhi entered Rajkot to court arrest 7149

February 5. Sardar Patel, in a speech in Bombay, protested against the Paramount Power's interference in Rajkot 7150

February 5. Seth Jammalal Bajaj was arrested at the railway station of Tikri Banri between Reengus and Sikar. 7151

February 6. Dr Rajendra Prasad addressed the Congress Constructive Workers' Conference at Suri (Birbhum). He said that *Swaraj* could not be bargained 7152

February 7. Seth Jamnalal Bajaj was released at the frontier of Bharatpur State, close to the United Provinces (now Uttar Pradesh) boundary. 7153

February 9. Mahatma Gandhi, in the course of a statement issued to the Press observed, "The more I think of what is happening in the States in India, I see nothing but a dark future for this unhappy land if the Paramount Power remain a helpless witness to the tragedy that is being enacted in the Princes' India for, what is happening in Rajkot and Jaipur, is but a sample of what is going to happen presently in other States" 7154

February 13. Subhas Chandra Bose arrived in Wardha to consult Gandhi 7155

February 14. Jawaharlal Nehru, in his presidential address to the All-India States' People Conference at Ludhiana said that the States were setting the face for India, and said that "the Congress will certainly intervene in the States if the India Government intervene to crush the people" 7156

February 17. States' People Conference urged dropping Satyagraha in Hyderabad 7157

February 21. Congress leaders met Gandhi at Wardha 7158

February 22. Thirteen of the fifteen members of the All India Congress Working Committee resigned from the Committee following an informal Conference with Mahatma Gandhi at Wardha. 7159

February 25. Gandhi left for Rajkot via Bombay. 7160

February 26. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, accepted the resignations tendered by 13 members of the Working Committee 7161

February 27. Gandhi arrived in Rajkot on a mission of peace 7162

February 27. Subhas Chandra Bose, in his letter accepting the resignations of the 13 members of the Working Committee hoped that the leaders would give him cooperation and assistance in the discharge of his duties as the Congress President 7163

March 2. Gandhi wrote to Thakore of Rajkot, intimating his plan of fast unto death from next day. 7164

March 2. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, issued a statement replying to the various charges made against him after the Presidential election by several members of the Congress Working Committee 7165

March 3. Gandhi went on fast at noon 7166

March 4. Three of the Congress Ministries urged Viceroy to intervene in Rajkot dispute 7167

- March 4.** Gandhi wrote to Viceroy pleading for intervention 7168
- March 4.** The illness of Subhas Chandra Bose took a serious turn his temperature shot up to 104 degrees, with all the former painful depressing symptoms 7169
- March 6** Jawaharlal Nehru, in the absence of Gandhi, declared open the Khadi Exhibition at Tripuri 7170
- March 6.** Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, arrived at Tripuri he had earlier detrained at Jubbulpore and from there he travelled in an ambulance car 7171
- March 7.** Settlement reached on the Rajkot crisis through Viceroy's intervention Gandhi broke his fast 7172
- March 8.** Subhas Chandra Bose presided over the All India Congress Working Committee meeting at Tripuri He had on an invalid's chair carried by Congress Volunteers 7173
- March 9** The AICC at Tripuri again discussed the resolution which expressed confidence in the old Working Committee and urged Bose to nominate the new WC according to Mahatma Gandhi's wishes. 7174
- March 10** The 52nd session of the Indian National Congress opened in a tense atmosphere following an adverse vote against Subhas Chandra Bose's group in the Subjects Committee earlier in the day The President, Subhas Chandra Bose did not attend the opening session in view of the state of his health and Maulana Azad as the senior most ex President took the chair 7175
- March 11.** The Congress programme was altered in view of a grave turn in Subhas Chandra Bose's illness Bose remarked to Nehru 'I have not come here to go to hospital in Jubbulpore I would much rather die here than be removed elsewhere before the session is over 7176
- March 14** Subhas Chandra Bose on his way back to Calcutta from Tripuri was detained at Dhanbad owing to his ill health. 7177
- March 15** Gandhi met the Viceroy at Delhi and stayed here till April 7 7178
- March 19.** Mahatma Gandhi had a prolonged talk with a number of former members of the Working Committee of the Congress at New Delhi 7179
- March 20** Gandhi advised to suspend the Jaipur Satyagraha 7180
- March 23** On Gandhi's advice Travancore Civil Disobedience movement was suspended 7181

March 24. Gandhi conferred with the Congress leaders in Allahabad. 7182

March 25. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, in a statement in the press, set forth the reasons for the delay in announcing the new Congress Working Committee 7183

March 27. Travancore Civil Disobedience prisoners were released 7184

March 28. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, made an appeal to the Congressmen in the Punjab to join hands in strengthening the Congress cause in the province and upheld the honour of the province and of the country as a whole 7185

April 3. Sir Maurice Gwyer, Chief Justice of India, gave his verdict on the Rajkot dispute 7186

April 4. Gandhi had an interview with the Viceroy 7187

April 7. Subhas Chandra Bose issued a statement to the press regarding the award of Sir Maurice Gwyer on the Rajkot affair 7188

April 9. Gandhi arrived in Rajkot 7189

April 9. Acharya Narendra Deva in his presidential address to the All-India Kisan Conference, at Gaya, declared, "A revolutionary change has come over the peasants' way of thinking. There is a new urge for knowledge" 7190

April 11. Mahatma Gandhi had a 75 minutes' talk with E.C. Gibson, President, Western India States, on Rajkot affairs 7191

April 14. Gandhi submitted a list of seven names for the Rajkot Reforms Committee. 7192

April 18. Dr Rabindra Nath Tagore and Sir P.C. Ray sent telegrams to Mahatma Gandhi and Subhas Chandra Bose requesting that Mahatma Gandhi and the Congress President should meet before the Congress meeting with a view to putting an end to the present state of affairs 7193

April 23. Gandhi announced that the negotiations with Virawale for the settlement of Rajkot issue had failed 7194

April 24. A resolution reiterating the Congress policy of non participation in an "Imperialist War" was passed at meeting held in connection with the observance of an "anti war day" in Calcutta. Subhas Chandra Bose presided 7195

April 27. Mahatma Gandhi had a long discussion with the Congress President, Subhas Chandra Bose at Sodepure Ashram, near Calcutta regarding the personnel of the Congress Working Committee and various other matters connected with the future programme of the Congress. Nehru was also present and took part in the discussion 7196

April 29. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, tendered his resignation when the All India Congress Committee met at Wellington Square, Calcutta for the first time since Tripuri 7197

April 29. Nehru made moving appeal to Bose to withdraw his resignation 7198

April 29. Some Socialist leaders met Bose after the A I C C meeting and discussed with him Nehru's resolution 7199

April 30. Dr Rajendra Prasad was elected President of the Indian National Congress in the vacancy caused by the resignation of Subhas Chandra Bose at the resumed meeting of the A I C C 7200

May 1. The A I C C concluded its three day session The names of the members of the new Working Committee were announced by Dr Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President 7201

May 2. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting at Calcutta, stressed on the need for unity and for cultivating an All-India outlook, he also gave reasons for not serving on the Congress Working Committee. He said that by remaining outside it, he would unite the new forces that were abroad in the country 7202

May 3. Subhas Chandra Bose announced in Calcutta, the formation of a new bloc within the congress, to be called the "Forward Bloc". The object was to "rally all radical and anti Imperialist progressive elements in the country on the basis of a minimum programme, representing the greatest common measure of agreements among radicals of all shades of opinion". "The Forward Bloc," Bose said, "would function as an integral part of the Congress " 7203

May 6. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a public meeting in Calcutta, referred to the events that had taken place since his re election as Congress President in February 1939 7204

May 6. U N Dhebar, the leader of the Praja Parishad, Rajkot sent a message to Gandhiji giving the maximum concessions which Darbar Virawala was prepared to grant. 7205

May 7. Gandhiji advised self purification to members of the Gandhiji Seva Sangh, which met at Brindavan 7206

May 8. Dr Rajendra Prasad in a statement explained why he and his colleagues in the Working Committee of the Congress could not agree with Subhas Chandra Bose 7207

May 8. Subhas Chandra Bose explained the future programme of the "Forward Bloc" 7208

May 12. Gandhiji arrived in Rajkot 7209

May 13. The correspondence that passed between Mahatma Gandhiji and Subhas Chandra Bose was divided on fundamental issues of policy and how personalities widened the gulf between the Gandhian group and the "Forward Bloc" under the leadership of Bose 7210

- May 14.** Gandhi Bose correspondence was released 7211
- May 16.** Subhas Chandra Bose addressing the delegates of the Youth League Conference at Unnao explained the policy of his 'Forward Bloc' 7212
- May 17.** Gandhi renounced the advantages of the Rajkot award and appealed to the Prince to concede peoples' wishes. 7213
- May 18.** Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a public meeting of journalists at Kanpur, reiterated his reasons for forming the "Forward Bloc" and outlined the programme of the party 7214
- May 21.** In a speech at Kanpur, Jawaharlal Nehru deprecated Bose's move of forming the Forward Bloc 7215
- May 22.** Subhas Chandra Bose addressing the Bogra District Political Conference at Dhupcharshia reiterated his faith in 'non violent non cooperation', as the last weapon for fighting the country's cause and added that if the people took up their method on a wider scale than hitherto, they would attain freedom in a very short time 7216
- May 24.** Gandhi issued a statement on the segregation legislation in South Africa 7217
- May 24.** Dr Ram Manohar Lohia, formerly Secretary of the Foreign Department of the All India Congress Committee, was arrested in Calcutta, under Sec 124 A, I P C (Sedition) 7218
- May 25** Thakore Sahib of Rajkot entertained Mahatma Gandhi 7219
- May 31.** The All India Congress Committee decided to intervene in the labour strike at Digboi 7220
- May 31.** Jawaharlal Nehru in an article on "Federation" in the *National Herald*, said, "Federation cannot come It is dead and there is no magic potion that will give its life " 7221
- June 1.** Gandhi left Rajkot for Bombay 7222
- June 3.** Subhas Chandra Bose's announcement of the list of office bearers and members of the Executive Council of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee gave rise to considerable resentment among members of the groups in the B P C C in opposition to Bose 7223
- June 4.** Gandhi issued a statement on Travancore embodied new plans, adopted in connection with Rajkot crisis 7224
- June 4** Dr Rajendra Prasad, President referred to the dissensions in the Congress ranks 7225
- June 8** Jai Prakash Narain, the Congress Socialist leader, criticised in Patna the aims of Subhas Chandra Bose's party, the Forward Bloc 7226

June 9. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, visited Calcutta and resumed the discussion of the situation at Dighoi, where the Workers of the Assam Oil Company went on strike for some time

7227

June 15. Subhas Chandra Bose issued a statement in Lahore on the question of adopting the Federation

7228

June 18. Subhas Chandra Bose was accorded a great welcome on his arrival at the Peshawar City railway station

7229

June 21. Congress Working Committee meeting at Bombay adopted the report of the Constitution Committee

7230

June 22. The Congress Working Committee decided to postpone till the next Congress consideration of the amendment to clause 5 (c) of the Congress constitution

7231

June 23. Congress Working Committee in Bombay adopted a resolution sympathizing with Indians abroad and deputing Jawaharlal Nehru to Ceylon

7232

June 24. Dr Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President addressing the All India Congress Committee which met in Bombay for its three day session made an appeal for unity and discipline among the Congressmen to meet the situation facing the country in various spheres

7233

June 25. The All-India Congress Committee passed practically all the amendments to the Congress constitution suggested by the Sub Committee with a view to purging the organization of "Corruption".

7234

June 26. Congress Premiers, met in Bombay and discussed the increasing communal disharmony

7235

June 26. The All India Congress Committee in Bombay passed by 130 votes to 60, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's resolution prohibiting the launching of Civil Disobedience by Congressmen without the previous sanction of the provincial Congress Committee concerned

7236

June 26. The All India Congress Committee concluded its four-day session in Bombay after passing the Working Committee's resolution on the Dighoi labour dispute, and a non official motion for the formation of a separate Andhra Province.

7237

July 5. Gandhi left for the Frontier tour, accompanied by Mahadev Desai

7238

July 7. The Congress President asked S C Bose to desist from indiscipline

7239

July 8. Jawaharlal Nehru denounced S C Bose's move to organize agitation against decisions of the A I C C

7240

- July 9.** S C Bose declined to call off All India Day 7241
- July 10.** Minakshi Temple, Madura, was thrown opened to Harijans 7242
- July 13.** Gandhi replied to Bose's attack on prohibition and invited him to retrace his steps and work with forces accelerating prohibition 7243
- July 14** Jawaharlal Nehru left for Ceylon 7244
- July 16.** Jawaharlal Nehru was given warm welcome at Colombo 7245
- July 16** Brihadiwara Temple, Tanjore was thrown open to Harijans 7246
- July 17.** Subhas Chandra Bose addressing a gathering at Zaveri Wada, Ahmedabad, declared "Swaraj is no longer a dream. It will be achieved in a short time" 7247
- July 18.** Subhas Chandra Bose, in the course of a statement from Ahmedabad observed "A wave of intolerance is now sweeping over the higher ranks of Congress leadership. The slightest criticism of any action of theirs throws them into a rage and the whole machinery of propaganda in their hands is at once put into operation. In this way the ordinary Congressman is terrorized into silence" 7248
- July 21.** Speaking at a Colombo meeting Jawaharlal Nehru advised Indians to cultivate the goodwill of the Ceylonese 7249
- July 22.** Dr Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President in a statement from Ranchi, said, "Public meetings should be organized and held throughout the country for reiterating the demand for the immediate release of political prisoners in Bengal" 7250
- July 23** Gandhi advised South African Indians to postpone passive resistance movement 7251
- July 25.** Jawaharlal Nehru returned to Madras 7252
- July 26.** Gandhi sent a message to Bengal prisoners asking them to give up hunger-strike 7253
- July 29.** Following Gandhi's advice passive resistance in Transvaal was suspended 7254
- July 29** Dr Rajendra Prasad the Congress President arrived in Calcutta and had a talk with Subhas Chandra Bose on the Congress leaders regarding the hunger strike of prisoners in the Alipore jail. He went to the jail and had long interviewed with the prisoners. Later he visited the Dum Dum jail and met the prisoners there 7255

July 31. Dr Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, in a statement on the outcome of the efforts made by him and by Mahadev Desai to persuade the political prisoners to give up their fast and also to secure their release observed "We found complete deadlock We are going away wholly disappointed" 7256

August 2. Mahatma Gandhi, in a statement issued at Wardha on the hunger strike of the political prisoners in Bengal, said that "this fast is not justified" and that "their refusal to give it up will embarrass the Congress Working Committee in taking any action" 7257

August 6 Jawaharlal Nehru addressing Congress organizers and other Congress Workers at Allahabad observed that the conflicting ideologies obtaining in the country, unless directed into proper channels would lead to disintegration of the country 7258

August 9. Seth Jarnalal Bajaj was released 7259

August 9. The Working Committee of the Congress which began its session at Wardha passed a resolution directing the Nagpur Provincial Congress Committee and the Congress Legislative Party to expel from membership A N Udhoji, a member of the City Assembly 7260

August 11. The All India Congress Committee disqualified Subhas Chandra Bose from Presidentship of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee and debarred him from membership of any elective Congress Committee for three years from August 1939 7261

August 12. Subhas Chandra Bose, in a statement on the disciplinary action taken against him by the Congress Working Committee welcomed the decision 7262

August 13. Some Congress leaders expressed their views in favour as well as against on the Congress Working Committee's disciplinary action against Subhas Chandra Bose 7263

August 17. Rajendra Prasad, declared null and void the meeting of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee held at Calcutta on July 26 for the purpose of electing a new Executive Council for the Provincial Congress Committee 7264

August 18. Bengal Government released political prisoners 7265

August 19. Dr Tagore laid foundation stone of the "Mahajati Sadan" Bengal's Congress House in Calcutta 7266

August 20 Jawaharlal Nehru left for China by plane 7267

- August 30.** The Bengal Provincial Congress passed a resolution expressing confidence in Subhas Chandra Bose 7269
- September 4.** Gandhi had an interview with the Viceroy 7270
- September 5.** Mahatma Gandhi in a statement on his meeting with the Viceroy, said that he told His Excellency that his own sympathies were with Britain and France from purely humanitarian point of view 'It almost seems as if Her Hitler knows no God but brute force' 7271
- September 6.** Viceroy gave assent to Madras Temple Entry Bill 7272
- September 9.** The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha. Mahatma Gandhi, Subhas Chandra Bose, M S Aney, Acharya Narendra Deva and Jai Prakash Narain were also present by special invitation 7273
- September 10.** The Congress Working Committee adjourned without reaching at any conclusion on the question of the Congress attitude to war 7274
- September 12.** The Congress Working Committee again met at Wardha and discussed the War issue on the lines of Mahatma Gandhi's statement at Simla 7275
- September 14.** The Congress Working Committee, after a long meeting issued a statement deferring its decision on the Congress attitude towards the War so as to allow time for further elucidation of the issue at stake 7276
- September 19.** Jawaharlal Nehru in a meeting at Allahabad explained the Wardha Statement on War 7277
- September 26.** Mahatma Gandhi had another interview with the H E the Viceroy at Simla 7278
- September 28.** Gandhi commented on Lords debate in London 7279
- October 2.** Mahatma Gandhi's 70th Birthday was celebrated, all over India, 'Mahatma Gandhi', edited by S Radhakrishnan was presented to him 7280
- October 2.** Dr Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President and Jawaharlal Nehru arrived at Delhi for their interview with H F the Viceroy. 7281
- October 4.** H E the Viceroy, continuing his consultations with political leaders, had a three quarter of an hour talk with Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel 7282
- October 5.** Mahatma Gandhi and M A Jinnah, Muslim League President, had interview with H E the Viceroy 7283

October 6. Subhas Chandra Bose was invited by H E the Viceroy for interview on October 10 7284

October 7. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha. The Committee heard accounts of the interviews which Mahatma Gandhi and members of the war-sub committee had with H E the Viceroy and also Jawaharlal Nehru's conversation with M A Jinnah 7285

October 9. The Congress Working Committee which met at Wardha passed a resolution, seeking the All India Congress Committee's approval. It was on the War situation and repeating the invitation to the British Government to state war and peace aims. The resolution was duly placed before the All-India Congress Committee, which also met at Wardha 7286

October 9. The All India Congress Committee adjourned after about 22 amendments had been moved to the Working Committee's "War Crisis" resolution. Most of the movers of the amendments belonged to the Leftist group and the burden of their amendments was to ask the Congress to stand by past declarations regarding War 7287

October 10. The Congress Working Committee's resolution on war was passed by the All India Congress Committee by 188 votes to 38 7288

October 12. The All India Congress Committee's resolution passed at Wardha demanding a clear statement of Britain's War aims found support in numerous comments throughout India 7289

October 13. Mahatma Gandhi, in a statement on the resolution of the All India Congress Committee on War, appealed to Europeans in India "to range themselves alongside the Congress" and advised Congressmen 'to divert from any action that would savour of indiscipline or defiance. He described the A I C C resolution as moderate and wise 7290

October 18. Jinnah-Prasad correspondence regarding League's allegations against Congress Government was released 7291

October 18. Mahatma Gandhi characterized H E the Viceroy's statement on India's political future as "profoundly disappointing" 7292

October 18. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Jawaharlal Nehru issued a joint statement regarding the Viceroy's statement 7293

October 19. Dr Rajendra Prasad, Congress President, in the course of a statement on the Viceroy's declaration said, 'There is no room now left for anyone to doubt that British policy remains as it always has been' 7294

October 21. Dr Rajendra Prasad in an interview at Wardha said "There is no need for calling a Special Session of the Congress as there is nothing to discuss. In the Working Committee too we have

nothing to discuss We have only to decide The Dussarah is an auspicious day for taking decisions and the Working Committee will take them" 7295

October 22. The Congress Working Committee at Wardha passed a resolution calling upon the Congress Ministries in the Provinces to resign and appealing to the nation to sink all internal differences in "this hour of grave crisis". 7296

October 22. Mahatma Gandhi in an interview at Wardha commented on the Working Committee's resolution and the declaration of H E the Viceroy 7297

October 23. Parliamentary Sub-committee instructed Congress Government to resign by 31st October,—Speakers, Deputy Speakers, Presidents and Deputy Presidents to retain their offices 7298

October 25. Chief Minister of Bombay moved the Congress Party resolution disapproving the Viceregal declaration 7299

October 25. Jawaharlal Nehru met some journalists at a Conference in Bombay and explained the Congress view point regarding the minorities with particular reference to the Muslims 7300

October 26. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Jawaharlal Nehru and Bhulabhai Desai addressed a public meeting at Bombay and explained the Working Committee's on the war situation 7301

October 27. The Congress Ministry in Madras resigned 7302

October 27. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement appreciated the conciliatory tone of Sir Samuel Hoare's speech, but asked for proof that 'Britain has shed her imperialistic ambitions even before India is declared independent' 7303

October 27. Congress leaders exchanged views at Lucknow with Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Muslim League leaders with Chaudhuri Khaliquz-Zaman 7304

October 29. Dr Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, in explaining the implications of the resolution of Congress Working Committee, in a circular letter to the Provincial Congress Committee expressed the view regarding Hindu Muslim Unity . 7305

October 30. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a press statement accepted Fazlul Huq's "challenge" and invited his cooperation to investigate his "fantastic" charges against Congress Governments 7306

October 31. U P Ministry tendered resignation Bombay and Bihar Ministries also resigned 7307

October 31. H E the Viceroy's decision to invite Congress and Muslim League leaders to a joint discussion gave deep satisfaction in all quarters 7308

October 31. Subhas Chandra Bose, criticising some of the statements made by Mahatma Gandhi and Dr Rajendra Prasad regarding the weakness in Congress organization and the Congressmen, said "In my opinion this failure is largely due to bad leadership both before the outbreak of war and after" 7309

October 31. Jawaharlal Nehru, in an address at Lucknow, said, that the differences between the Congress and British Government were fundamental 7310

November 1. Mahatma Gandhi, Dr Rajendra Prasad and M A Jinnah held a joint conference with H E the Viceroy in New Delhi 7311

November 3. Dr Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, informed the pressmen at New Delhi, that the Congress reply to be made to the Viceroy was ready and was expected to be sent on the 4th November 7312

November 4. Dr Rajendra Prasad and Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with H E the Viceroy in the morning while M A Jinnah had in the afternoon 7313

November 5. The correspondence which passed between H E the Viceroy, Mahatma Gandhi and Dr Rajendra Prasad while the negotiations in Delhi were in progress, was published along with the Viceroy's statement. 7314

November 5. In a statement that M A Jinnah issued in New Delhi said 'I assure Mr Gandhi that the Musalmans of India depend upon their own inherent strength. We are determined to fight and fight to the last ditch for rights to which we are entitled inspite the British or the Congress. We do not depend on anybody.' 7315

November 6. Jawaharlal Nehru, in the course of a statement issued to the press from Lucknow said that the Viceroy's statement surprised him as it conveyed an entirely different impression of what transpired in Delhi from what he had gathered from contact with some of the principal parties concerned 7316

November 8. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement issued at Wardha said 'There can be no civil resistance so long as the Viceroy is explaining the possibilities of a settlement, the Muslim League blocks the way, and there is indiscipline and disunity in Congress ranks.' 7317

November 17. Gandhi cabled to *News Chronicle*, asking if Britain intended to recognize India's independence or not 7318

November 19. Gandhi laid the foundation stone of the Kamla Nehru Memorial Hospital at Allahabad 7319

November 19. The three-day session of the Congress Working Committee began at Anand Bhawan, Allahabad. Dr Rajendra

Prasad, the Congress President envisaged the possibility of the Congress Ministries returning to office at an early date if a more definite declaration of the British Government's war aims in their application to India was forthcoming 7320

November 22. The Congress Working Committee considered a draft resolution prepared by Mahatma Gandhi on the political situation in India. He explained in detail the implications of his resolution 7321

November 23. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution on the political situation in India 7322

November 25. Gandhi approved the idea of Constituent Assembly 7323

December 1. Sir Henry Gidney, President, Anglo Indian and Domiciled European Association criticised the Congress attitude to Anglo Indians and made an appeal to the community to offer its services to the King Emperor unconditionally in his address at the annual meeting of the Association in Calcutta 7324

December 7. Sir Stafford Cripps, interviewed on his arrival at Karachi, appreciated that the Congress still had the door open for negotiations. Adding further he said that this is a distinct change even on the part of Conservatives with regard to India and nobody wants to lose the sympathies of India 7325

December 8. M. A. Jinnah issued an appeal to Muslims to observe December 22 as 'Deliverance Day' from Congress regime 7326

December 9. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement appealing Jinnah and Muslims to desist from observing the Day of Deliverance and Thanks giving in view of communal unity talks and following the resignation of Congress Ministries 7327

December 14. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting in Bombay expressed the view that the communal problem in this country was not communal in the accepted sense of the term but purely political 7328

December 17. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Congress President, stated his views on Jinnah's demand for a Royal Commission 7329

December 18. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha and held a five hours sitting and reviewed the political situation 7330

December 19. The Congress Working Committee again met at Wardha and discussed a draft resolution prepared by Mahatma Gandhi 7331

December 20. The Congress Working Committee resumed its adjourned sitting at Wardha and discussed among other things the 'Independence Day' on January 26 7332

December 21. The Congress Working Committee at Wardha did not come to a decision on the main resolution on the political situation 7333

December 22. The Congress Working Committee concluded its five day session at Wardha after passing a resolution criticising the statement of the Secretary of State for India and reiterating the faith of the Congress in a Constituent Assembly as the "only way to attain a final settlement if the communal question would not be satisfactorily solved so long as different parties were to look to a third party through whom they expected to gain special privileges even though it may be at the expense of the nation." 7334

December 22. B G Kher and Mirza Ismail opened the All India Swadeshi Exhibition in Madras 7325

December 24. Sikander Hayat Khan met M A Jinnah at Bombay 7336

December 25. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing the Nagpur Provincial Congress Workers' camp at Wardha declared 'The World is in a vortex and a new order is being evolved in which India has to contribute her share' 7337

December 26. Sir Stafford Cripps left Calcutta for Rangoon, at the conclusion of his tour of India. During his stay in the country he met many Congress leaders including Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and leaders of the Muslim League including Jinnah, A K Fazlul Huq etc 7338

December 26. Sardar Patel addressing Bombay Congress Legislators denounced Jinnah's appeal to Muslims 7339

December 30. Mahatma Gandhi in a leading article in the *Haryana*, in which he enjoined on Congressmen to note the preamble to the Working Committee's resolution on the "Independence pledge", said, "If Congressmen had honesty, and lived up to the constructive programme of 1920, there would be *Purna Swaraj* to day." 7340

1940

January 3. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing the Indian Economic Conference at Allahabad said that the present structure of the World is breaking up 7341

January 6. The Bengal Provincial Congress Committee, which met in Calcutta adopted a resolution defining its attitude to the *ad hoc* Committee appointed by the Congress Committee for the election of delegates to the Congress session 7342

January 7. Jawaharlal Nehru, defining the Congress attitude stated that the Congress regarded the League as an influential organization of Muslims, but not as the sole representative of the Muslims of India. Finally he said that as he and Jinnah had not found some common ground for discussion there would be no use continuing the negotiations, 7343

January 8. The executive committee of the Ramgarh Congress at a meeting held at Patna sanctioned the budget for the expenditure to be incurred on constructive work, fixed the quotas for the collection of funds from the districts and decided on various other arrangements 7344

January 8. Dr Rajendra Prasad the Congress President, issued a statement from Wardha in reply to the statement made by Maulavi Ashrafuddin Ahmad Chowdhury on the audit report of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee accounts 7345

January 10. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing a meeting at Ghaziabad, declared that there could be no question of a settlement with the Government or of the return to office of the Congress Ministers till the question of India's freedom was finally settled 7346

January 11. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, described the Viceroy's pronouncement in Bombay as "the clearest of all the declarations hitherto made", but argued in support of the Congress demand for a Constituent Assembly 7347

January 13. C Rajagopalachari, the Madras ex Premier, arrived at Wardha, together with Dr Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President. He went to Sevagram in the afternoon to see Mahatma Gandhi 7348

January 14. Subhas Chandra Bose in a Press interview at Bombay, stated "I do not think it would be any use having leftist candidate elected as Congress President" The Ramgarh Congress, he asserted, would in effect be a Rightist Congress 7349

January 14. M N Roy supported Dr Rajendra Prasad's statement issued after the Viceroy's speech at the Orient Club, Bombay, "All Congressmen", he said, "should endorse the reply that India wants independence" 7350

January 15. Subhas Chandra Bose issued instructions to members of the "Forward Bloc" on how to observe 'Independence Day' 7351

January 16. Jawaharlal Nehru issued a circular to all town and district congress committees regarding how to observe "Independence Day" 6352

January 16. Jawaharlal Nehru left Allahabad for Wardha to attend the meeting of the Congress Working Committee there 7353

January 19. The Congress Working Committee which assembled at Wardha, reviewed the political situation in India and made careful study of the points contained in His Excellency the Viceroy's speech at the Orient Club, Bombay. It was generally held that the Viceroy's statement was an advance on recent declarations on Indian affairs made on behalf of the British Government, 7354

January 20. The Congress Working Committee decided that with a view to ending the political deadlock in India, Mahatma Gandhi 'should seek from the Viceroy clarification of certain points' in His Excellency's speech at the Orient Club, Bombay 7355

January 21. The Congress Working Committee invested in Gandhi the authority of negotiating with the Viceroy 7356

January 21 The Congress Working Committee concluded its three day session at Wardha after having heard Sarat Chandra Bose and Satyaranjan Bakshi who had been deputed by the Bengal Congress Committee to present its view on the Bengal Congress dispute 7357

January 25. Subhas Chandra Bose issued a statement regarding the celebration of "Independence Day" 7358

January 26. "Independence Day" was celebrated all over India 7359

January 29. Dr Rajendra Prasad issued a statement on the Bengal Congress affairs 7360

January 30 Dr Rajendra Prasad in reply to Subhas Chandra Bose's telegram protesting against the Working Committee's decision and requesting the Congress President to hold a referendum of Bengal Congressmen on the issue stated that the Congress constitution did not provide for an appeal against the Working Committee to a referendum, but suggested that Bose might, if he liked, appeal to the All-India Congress Committee 7361

January 31. Dr Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, took exception to Subhas Chandra Bose's remark in a telegram that the All India Congress Committee had a "Packed majority to support your (the Congress President's) decision irrespective of merit". 7362

January 31. Subhas Chandra Bose made an attack on the policy of the Congress High Command at a meeting in Calcutta. He traced the history of the difference between the Working Committee and the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee beginning from the Tripuri Congress and said that the appointment of an *ad hoc* committee over the head of the B P C C was nothing but an attempt on the part of the Working Committee to suppress the Leftists of Bengal 7363

February 1. Dr Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, in a letter to Sarat Chandra Bose referred to the 'Defiance' by the Bengal Congress Committee of the Congress Working Committee 7364

February 5. Mahatma Gandhi had a talk with the Viceroy at his residence for about 2½ hours 7365

- February 6** Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views regarding his meeting with the Viceroy on the previous day 7366
- February 11.** Jawaharlal Nehru inaugurating the All India Maharashtra Congress Youth Conference in Bombay, appealed to the youths of the country to discard provincialism N V Gadgil presided 7367
- February 12.** Dr Rajendra Parsad made a statement regarding Lord Zetland's appeal to Congress leaders 7368
- February 12.** Jai Prakash Narain General Secretary, All India Congress Socialist Party expressed his views on the Congress Presidential election 7369
- February 14.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement to the Press on the interview given by Lord Zetland to the *Sunday Times* (London) 7370
- February 15.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad led by 1841 votes to 181 against M N Roy in the Congress Presidential election for the Ramgarh session 7371
- February 16.** Acharya J B Kripalani, General Secretary, All India Congress Committee announced that Maulana Azad was elected as President of the Congress 7372
- February 17.** Gandhi visited Rabindranath Tagore, at Santiniketan 7373
- February 17.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad made a statement in Lahore regarding the political situation in India and said that after the Ramgarh session the Congress must take a step forward 7374
- February 20** Mahatma Gandhi addressed the Gandhi Seva Sangh Conference met at Mahikanda 7375
- February 28.** The Congress Working Committee met at Patna and discussed the political condition in India 7376
- February 28.** The Congress Working Committee decided to suspend the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee for 'act of defiance' 7377
- March 1.** The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution at Patna, declaring the determination of Pant to resort to Civil Disobedience unhesitatingly as soon as the organization was considered fit enough for the purpose 7378
- March 2.** Mahatma Gandhi in a statement said that the question had come from London as to whether the Congress had closed the door to negotiations and a compromise 7379
- March 2.** Jawaharlal Nehru addressing a public meeting at Patna stated that Mahatma Gandhi like a true *Satyagrahi* had negotiated and was always prepared to negotiate with the British Government 7380

- March 5.** Mahatma Gandhi renamed Segaon to Sevagram 7381
- March 7.** Jaiprakash Narain, in a statement at Patna, made an appeal to the Leftist to close up their ranks and maintain unity in the Congress. He was later arrested by the Government 7382
- March 10.** Acharya J B Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress in his annual report dealt with the statement in the Congress after the Tripuri session, the disciplinary action taken against Subhas Chandra Bose, the war crisis and the resignation of Congress Ministries, the celebration of "Deliverance Day" by the Muslim League and the beneficent measures undertaken by Congress Ministries 7883
- March 14.** Mahatma Gandhi opened the Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition at Ramgarh 7384
- March 14.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President met Mahatma Gandhi at Wardha. Later, the Maulana in an interview stated that they took stock of the political situation in the country and discussed the agenda before the Working Committee 7385
- March 15.** The Congress Working Committee held at first meeting at Ramgarh. The view was held that there should be only one resolution for the Congress session in view of the critical political situation 7386
- March 16.** The Congress Working Committee, at Wardha had another prolonged discussion on the political situation with particular reference to the Hindu Muslim question and the situation created by the Lahore resolution of the Muslim League 7387
- March 17.** The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution condemning the Caxton Hall outrage 7388
- March 18.** Michael O Dwyer was shot dead at a meeting of the East Indian Association in London by an Indian Gunman. Lord Zetland was also wounded 7389
- March 18.** The 53rd session of the Indian National Congress was held at Ramgarh under the Presidentship of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad 7390
- March 19.** Subhas Chandra Bose addressed the Anti compromise Conference, which was held at Kishannagar (Ramgarh) 7391
- March 20.** In the open session of the 53rd Indian National Congress held at Ramgarh the Patna resolution was carried by an overwhelming majority 7392
- March 20.** The Personnel of Congress Working Committee were announced by the Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad 7393

- March 22** Mahatma Gandhi, who arrived at Wardha from Ramgarh, later left for Sevagram 7394
- March 22.** M A Jinnah addressed the Muslim League at Lahore, demanded separate home for Muslims 7395
- March 25.** Acharya J B Kripalani, General Secretary, All India Congress Committee issued a circular regarding sending of Indian Soldiers abroad without the consent of the Central Legislature 7396
- April 5.** C F Andrews^f died in a Nursing Home in Calcutta 7397
- April 15.** The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha to review the political situation in the country since the Ramgarh session of the Congress 7398
- April 18.** Working Committee called on Congress organization to prepare for *Satyagraha* 7499
- April 19.** Jawaharlal Nehru about Lord Zetland's statement said that it did not carry us any further 7400
- April 22.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President issued a statement on Lord Zetland's speech in the House of Lords on the political situation in India 7401
- May 1.** National Planning Committee met in Bombay to examine reports of sub committee 7402
- May 6.** Jawaharlal Nehru, in a speech at Poona said that neither the Muslim League nor the Hindu Mahasabha had a positive programme 7403
- May 10.** Mahatma Gandhi, in an interview with the special correspondent of the *Times of India* said "I could welcome a settlement which ensures peace in the honour The Viceroy knows I am always ready" 7404
- May 13.** L S Amary was appointed Secretary of State for India 7405
- May 18.** Dr Prafulla Chandra Ghosh, member of the Working Committee, presiding over the Murshidabad and Birbhum Districts Constructive Workers' Conference held at Jijigram (Birbhum) made an appeal to Congressmen not to weaken the organisation in any way 7406
- May 24.** Mahatma Gandhi commented on Amary's speech in the House of Commons 7407
- May 25.** Maulana Azad, in an interview at Nainital commented on Amary's statement 7408
- June 1.** Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting at Srinagar, organized by the National Conference, deprecated the idea of dividing India into Hindu and Muslim States 7409

June 8. Mahatma Gandhi, in the course of an article in the *Harigan* gave advice that people in India should not get panicky, but should go on with their work in the usual way, and not withdraw deposits from banks or make haste to turn paper into cash 7410

June 8. Subhas Chandra Bose, in a statement from Kurseong, expressed the opinion that Hindus and Muslims should put forward a joint demand for a provisional National Government at the Centre. 7411

June 10. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a meeting at Srinagar, Kashmir outlined the position of Indian States in a free India as visualized by the Congress 7412

June 12. In a meeting at Nainital, presided over by Govind Ballabh Pant, former Premier of the U.P., Maulana Azad commented on the political situation in India and abroad. 7413

June 17. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha and discussed the political situation in India and abroad 7414

June 19. The Congress Working Committee discussed the question of 'Civil Guards'. 7415

June 21. The Congress Working Committee after five days' deliberations at Wardha, reached the decision that they were unable to extend the region of national defence, Mahatma Gandhi's need of non-violence 7416

June 22. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad had an interview with Mahatma Gandhi and discussed with him, regarding non violence 7417

June 23. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement that he issued from Bombay commented on the resolution passed by the Congress Committee on Mahatma Gandhi's creed of non violence 7418

June 24. Acharya J B Kripalani, General Secretary of the A I C C, in a circular letter from Allahabad to provincial Congress Committees explained the implication of the statement issued by the Congress Committee on June 21 7419

June 29. Mahatma Gandhi again had an interview with His Excellency the Viceroy at Simla. The interview lasted for three hours. Later Gandhi wrote in the *Harigan*, under the caption "Both happy and un-happy". 7420

July 1. Mahatma Gandhi returned to Delhi after the Simla talks with the Viceroy 7421

July 2. Mahatma Gandhi appealed to every Briton, "to accept the method of non-violence instead of war with Hitler" 7422

July 2. Subhas Chandra Bose was arrested at his Calcutta residence on 11, in Road. Bose nominated Sardar Sardul Singh Caveeshar as the President of the All-India Forward Bloc 7423

July 3-7. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress Working Committee meetings in Delhi 7424

July 4. The Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi and had two meetings, one in the morning and the second in the afternoon. Madan Mohan Malaviya was present at the afternoon meeting 7425

July 7. The emergency meeting of the Congress Working Committee concluded in New Delhi after a five-day session during which the members considered the proposals made by H E the Viceroy to Mahatma Gandhi at Simla 7426

July 7. The Congress Working Committee deputed Bhulabhai Desai and Asaf Ali to visit Waziristan to establish contact with the Waziris and study problems arising out of tribal raids 7427

July 8. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President addressing a meeting in New Delhi, spoke on the Working Committee's resolution demanding complete independence for India 7428

July 9. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing a public meeting at Delhi said that the Congress resolution on war which was reaffirmed at the Ramgarh Congress still stood 7429

July 11. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President addressing a rally of Congress volunteers of the Namital district at Namital, made an appeal to adhere to the principles of non violence and discipline 7430

July 19. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel made it clear in a meeting that he addressed in Ahmedabad that there is no split in the Congress 7431

July 21. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President invited Dr Pottabhi Sitaramayya Acharya Narendra Deo, Achyut Patwardhan Smt Vijayalaxmi Pandit and Hare Krishna Mehtab to attend the Working Committee meeting at Poona 7432

July 21. C R Rajgopalachariar urged formation of National Government at the Centre 7433

July 25. Congress Working Committee again met at Poona 7434

July 26. The Congress Working Committee in its resolution on the Orissa episode, asked G Misra to resign his seat and held him 'guilty of gross act of indiscipline' 7435

July 27. The All India Congress Committee which met at Poona, gave its approval to the decision of the Party's Working Committee on the subjects of Congress creed and general policy 7436

July 28. The All India Congress Committee before concluding its session at Poona endorsed by 95 votes to 47 the Delhi resolution of the Working Committee calling for a declaration of complete independence for India, favouring the formation of a National

Government at the centre and offering cooperation in the defence of the country on these terms 7437

July 31. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad at a Press Conference in Bombay, expressed the view that the Congress had tried its utmost to retain Mahatma Gandhi's leadership which was not available to the Congress in the next struggle, if it become necessary, the congress should itself shoulder the responsibility of leadership 7438

August 3. Mahatma Gandhi, writing in the *Harijan* on "Pakistan" in answer to a correspondence, said "It is not possible to attain iniquitions by non violent means For instance you cannot commit theft non violently As I understand Pakistan, I do not regard it as a worthy ideal But since you consider it to be a worthy and, you can certainly carry on a non-violent movement in its behalf." 7439

August 5. Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, issued a statement, in which he asked Sardar Sampuran Singh, leader of the Congress Party in the Punjab Assembly to "fully clarify the situation" regarding certain incidents at a dinner in Patiala 7440

August 9. Deputation of Liberal leaders waited on the Viceroy at Poona 7441

August 10. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha and discussed the latest statement of H E the Viceroy 7442

August 14. Amery opened the debate on India in the House of Commons 7443

August 16. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing a public meeting at Banaras envisaged a World Federation of Nations 7444

August 20. The reply to the Viceroy's announcement was sent by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President 7445

August 22. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution at Wardha on H. E the Viceroy's offer The Committee considered that the declaration and offers not only fell far short of the Congress demand but would prove an impediment in the way of achieving of a free and united India 7446

August 22. The Congress Working Committee concluded its six-day session after passing a resolution on the Ordinance on Volunteer organizations 7447

August 24. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad commented on the Poona Resolution 7448

August 26. The Congress President, Maulana Azad in a circular letter to all Provincial Congress Committees asked the Congressmen to hold meetings in protest of the Viceroy's declaration and Amery's statement in the House of Commons endorsing the Working Committee's resolution 7449

August 28. *Acharya J. B Kripalani*, the General Secretary of the Congress sent copies of the three resolutions passed by the meeting of the Congress Working Committee at Wardha to all the Provincial Congress Committees with instructions that the resolutions should be translated into the provincial languages and circulated in the provinces 7450

August 29. The correspondence that passed between the H E the Viceroy and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was released for publication 7451

September 2. Muslim League Working Committee at Bombay welcomed Viceroy's declaration 7452

September 7 U P Congressmen were arrested for defying ban on drilling 7453

September 9. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing the students of the Allahabad University said that the time of test had come. This would be a hard test, and if the University had not prepared them for it, then their education and the whole system of education was ineffective. 7454

September 13. The Congress Working Committee which met at the Lilla House, Bombay, discussed the present political situation in India. Mahatma Gandhi was also present 7455

September 14 The Congress Working Committee had another three hour discussion on political situation 7456

September 15. In the meeting of the A I C C which was held in Bombay, Maulana Azad announced that Mahatma Gandhi had once again agreed to take up the active leadership of the Indian National Congress 7457

September 16. The A I C C concluded its session in Bombay after passing the Congress Working Committee's resolution on the political situation 7458

September 18 The Congress Working Committee concluded its session in Bombay after passing the resolution on the suspension of Civil Disobedience 7459

September 20. *Acharya J B Kripalani*, Congress Secretary, in a circular issued to all the Provincial Congress Committees instructed that there should be no "All Provincial Day" or processions or parades 7460

September 25. Amery in a speech in London hoped for working arrangement with Gandhi 7461

September 27. Mahatma Gandhi met the Viceroy at Simla 7462

September 27. *Acharya J B Kripalani*, General Secretary of the Congress issued a message from New Delhi in connection with the Gandhi Jayanti 7463

- September 29.** Muslim League declined Viceroy's offer 7464
- September 30.** H E the Viceroy wrote a letter to Mahatma Gandhi, summarizing the position as it emerged after the interview which the Viceroy granted to Gandhiji at Simla 7465
- September 30.** Mahatma Gandhi left Simla after having met the H E the Viceroy 7466
- September 30.** Viceroy-Jinnah correspondence was released 7467
- October 1.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad commented on the meeting between the Viceroy and Mahatma Gandhi 7468
- October 2.** 72nd birthday of Mahatma Gandhi was celebrated all over India and abroad 7469
- October 3.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement explaining Simla agreement breach 7470
- October 4.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement from Wardha regarding the British policy in India 7471
- October 6.** Mahadev Desai, Secretary to Gandhiji met Subhas Chandra Bose 7472
- October 8.** Jawaharlal Nehru, while addressing a public meeting at Gorakhpur commented on the international situation and India's attitude towards it 7473
- October 9.** The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in a statement to the press said that the Congress had expelled Sarat Chandra Bose, from the Congress party as a result of disciplinary action against him 7474
- October 11.** The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha at Seth Jammalal Bhai's Guest House 7475
- October 13.** The Congress Working Committee concluded its three day session and approved Mahatma Gandhi's plan for Individual Civil Disobedience by a limited number of Satyagrahis chosen by him 7476
- October 15.** Mahatma Gandhi explained his scheme of individual satyagraha 7477
- October 17.** Mahatma Gandhi selected Vinoba Bhave as his first satyagrahi for the Individual Satyagraha movement Vinoba Bhave addressed a meeting at Panam of about three hundred persons and advised the audience not to help Great Britain in her war efforts The Government took Bhave into custody 7478
- October 22.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement after the arrest of Vinoba Bhave, advising Congressmen not to be impatient about the next step 7479

October 25. On the receipt of a notice by the editors of the papers from the District Magistrate, Mahatma Gandhi announced temporary suspension of the *Harijan*, the *Harjan Bandhu* and the *Harijan Setal* 7480

October 31. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested at Chheski (Allahabad) while he was returning from Wardha after his talks with Mahatma Gandhi 7481

November 3. Jawaharlal Nehru's trial began in the district jail at Gorakhpur before G. V. Mees, District Magistrate, Gorakhpur 7482

November 5. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha under the Presidentship of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and discussed the general political situation in India 7483

November 7. Mahatma Gandhi at Wardha made it clear that during the course of Individual Satyagraha the question of fast did not arise 7484

November 8. *News Chronicle* urged immediate release of Jawaharlal Nehru 7485

November 8. The Congress Working Committee discussed the current political issues and came to certain tentative decisions regarding the conduct of the Congress affairs in so far as Civil Disobedience was concerned 7486

November 8. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in a press statement made it clear that for the present, there was no question of Gandhi's fast 7487

November 13. Mahatma Gandhi drew up a list of nearly 1,500 Congressmen, to court imprisonment by resorting to Individual Civil Disobedience 7488

November 17. Sardar Patel was arrested under Defence Rules and taken to Sabarmati 7489

November 24. Under the Defence of India Rules, Govind Ballabh Pant, former Premier of the U P was arrested at Haldwani 7490

November 25. Govind Ballabh Pant was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment 7491

November 25. Maulana Azad announced a Hindu-Muslim unity board in Karachi 7492

November 28. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel was detained under Section 26 of the Defence of India Act 7493

December 1. Sarojini Naidu and Bhulabhai Desai were arrested in Bombay 7494

December 2. Dr Prafulla Chandra Ghosh, a member of the Congress Working Committee and Kumar Chandra Jaina, President, Midnapore District Congress Committee were arrested and sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment each under the Defence of India Rules. 7495

December 3. Bulusu Sambamurti in Madras and K M Murti and Nurie in Bombay were arrested and sentenced 7496

December 5. Subhas Chandra Bose who was arrested on July 2, in connection with the Holwell Movement agitation under Section 129 of the Defence of India Rules was released from the Presidency Jail, Calcutta from detention 7497

December 9. Smt Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Nityananda Kanungo, Asaf Ali, Dr. and Smt Subhayan were arrested and were sentenced each of six month's simple imprisonment 7498

December 10. Sarojini Naidu was ordered to be released from Yeravda Jail for reasons of health. 7499

December 11. Smt. Sarojini Naidu, who was arrested in connection with the Congress Satyagraha movement was released from Yeravda Jail, Poona, for reasons of health 7500

December 12. Subhas Chandra Bose issued two further statements in connection with the disciplinary action taken against Sarat Chandra Bose by the Congress Executive 7501

December 13. Tej Bahadur Sapru issued a statement regarding settling the political problem 7502

December 15. Mahatma Gandhi allowed the resumption of Satyagraha in the Punjab under certain conditions 7503

December 17. In reply to a letter of a political worker of Princely States Mahatma Gandhi said "There is to be no Civil Disobedience, individual or mass, in the States" 7504

December 25. Mahatma Gandhi suspended satyagraha from December 25, 1940 to January 4, 1941, as goodwill gesture for Christmas 7505

December 27. Mahatma Gandhi invited Master Tara Singh, a prominent Akali leader, to meet him at Sevagram 7506

December 30. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, in the course of an interview at Lahore said "If India is invaded tomorrow and there is no other alternative to defend my country, I will not hesitate to take up arms and fight" 7507

1941

January 3. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, was arrested at the Allahabad Railway Station, while he was on his way from Delhi to Calcutta 7508

January 6. Edward Thompson wrote a letter to the *Times* stating, "I believe that Congress leaders could be persuaded to return to Office even now and waive their election right and accept Muslim Leaguers into their Cabinets which of course should be greatly enlarged That is, India would have National Government for the war period " 7509

January 8. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, was sentenced by the City Magistrate, Allahabad, to 18 months' simple imprisonment under rule 38(5) of the Defence of India Act. Maulana Azad was charged with having delivered a prejudicial speech at Allahabad on December 13, 1940. 7510

January 9. Mahatma Gandhi, in the course of a letter to a prominent member of the Working Committee of the All India Forward Bloc, said that Individual Civil Disobedience movement had undoubtedly been on the issue of freedom of speech, but at the end of every issue there was the issue of independence of India. 7511

January 11. Mahatma Gandhi sent a message on "Independence Day" from Wardha stating, 'There is to be no Civil Disobedience that day For we must not invite disturbance over meetings, processions and *Prabhat Pheris* on that day (January 26) " 7512

January 13. The hearing of the case against Subhas Chandra Bose (in Calcutta) under the Defence of India Rules was further postponed by the Additional Chief Magistrate, Calcutta, till January 27 in view of Bose's inability to attend the court owing to illness. 7513

January 26 "Independence Day" was celebrated all over India. 7514

January 27. Subhas Chandra Bose was missing from his house in Elgin Road, Calcutta. It was also not known when exactly he left his home. A warrant of arrest was issued by the Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta. 7515

January 31. M N Roy, in the course of an open letter to Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to the Mahatma to persuade his followers 'to behave less violently and more truthfully " 7516

February 3. The Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta reissued the warrant against Subhas Chandra Bose and ordered the issue of a proclamation for his arrest and for attachment of his property. 7517

February 9. Acharya J B Kripalani addressed a meeting of students in Madras. He appealed to the students to carry out the constructive programme, instead of passing resolutions as to what should or should not be done by the leaders. 7518

February 15. Mahatma Gandhi made a declaration in Bombay that he did not wish well to India at the expense of Britain, in the

same way as he did not wish well to Britain at the expense of Germany 7519

February 20 Mahatma Gandhi replied to the Mahasabha, declining the Congress participation in Central Government reorganization so long as the Congress demands remain unconceded 7520

February 24. Mahatma Gandhi replying to several satyagrahis from Calcutta who sought his advice regarding their march to Delhi said 'It would not be wrong if non-arrested satyagrahis tour the whole district for a month or two and then proceed to Delhi. Some may tour in the district and some may go to Delhi 7521

February 28 Mahatma Gandhi performed the opening ceremony of the Kamla Nehru Memorial Hospital at Allahabad 7522

March 12. On the petition of the police for an order of attachment on the property of Subhas Chandra Bose, against whom a proclamation had already been issued, the Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate Calcutta, passed orders attaching the immovable properties of Subhas Chandra Bose as detailed in the petition 7523

March 18. The A I C C Office (Nagpur) published an article on 10th August, 1940 entitled 'The Parting of the Ways' (between Britain and India) by Jawaharlal Nehru 7524

April 7. H. Siddaiya President, addressing the 4th session of the Mysore Congress commented on the question of Office acceptance by the Congress 7525

April 14 The Subjects Committee of the All India Muslim League adopted a number of resolutions in Madras relating to Mahatma Gandhi's Civil Disobedience movement and the change of the creed of the League 7526

April 16. Dr Rajendra Prasad when shown the suggestion made by Jinnah in his Madras speech that the Congress should examine the Pakistan Scheme said at Patna 'It is no use asking the Working Committee of the Congress to consider a scheme which has not been worked out and the details of which are not known to the public' 7527

April 17. M. A. Jinnah, in a statement from Madras in reply to one made by Dr Rajendra Prasad asserted that the principle of partition of India should be accepted first and then only would come the question of details 7528

April 19. Dr Rajendra Prasad commented on M. A. Jinnah's statement dated April 17, 1941 7529

April 25. Mahatma Gandhi made a statement regarding Amery's speech in the House of Commons 7530

May 4 Mahatma Gandhi's correspondence with Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru was released 7531

May 19. S Srinivasa Iyenger, ex President of the Indian National Congress died at 'Amjad Bagh' his residence in Mylapore (Madras) 7532

May 29. Dr. Rajendra Prasad in a letter to Dr. Syed Abdul Latiff of Hyderabad wrote 'The Congress never refused to discuss any scheme and any proposal for bringing about a settlement of the communal problem. Our trouble has been that we have never been allowed to get to the stage where concrete suggestions could be put forward or considered' 7533

June 27. Mahatma Gandhi's correspondence with K M Munshi was released 7534

June 28. Dr. Rajendra Prasad and Acharya J B Kripalani on their return to Calcutta from Dacca, met local Congress and Mahasabha leaders as also leaders of the Muslim community to discuss with them the communal situation in the province and to devise means for restoration of communal amity 7535

July 4. Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya addressed the conference of Hindu leaders which was held in Banaras regarding the riots situation in India. Pt Malaviya was an ex-President of the Congress 7536

July 18. Mahatma Gandhi granted an interview to the Indian Christian leaders, who discussed with him the minorities question 7537

July 22. Both Mahatma Gandhi and M A Jinnah, President of the All India Muslim League, reacted unfavourably to the Simla announcement regarding the expansion of the Viceroy's Executive Council 7538

July 29. Acharya J B Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress, laid emphasis on the aspect of constructive work by Satyagrahis as well as by those Congressmen, who did not sign the pledge, in the course of a circular issued to the several Congress Committees in the country 7539

August 1. Smt Sarojini Naidu, addressing a meeting in Bombay, expressed the hope that the day might come when Jinnah would be with Mahatma Gandhi to settle differences 7540

August 4. Acharya J B Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress, commented on Amery's speech in India 7541

August 12. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya in a statement from Banaras recommended the holding of public meetings on August 17, to report the condemnation of the communal award and separate Communal Electorates 7542

August 24. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement condemning the Burma Agreement 7543

August 26. Acharya J B Kripalani in an interview at Lucknow declared "If any struggle in the world is going on according to plan, it is the present Satyagraha Movement of the Congress" 7514

September 6. Acharya J B Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress, presiding over a Khadi and Village Industries Parishad held in Bombay discussed the question of centralization of industry as it affected the country at the present and in the future when India would be politically free 7545

September 16 Bhulabhai Desai was released from prison for reasons of health 7546

September 18. Gandhi Jayanti week was inaugurated in Ahmedabad 7517

September 27. M S Aney met Gandhi at Wardha 7548

October 2. The 73rd birthday of Mahatma Gandhi was celebrated in the different parts of India • 7549

October 6. C R Prakasam and Gopal Reddy were released 7550

October 15. Francis Young, husband indicted British policy regarding India in the *Times* (London) 7551

October 19. Dr Satyapal resigned his seat in the Central Legislature 7552

October 21. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement from Wardha regarding the Government Communique containing the alleged correspondence and statement by Jai Prakash Narain 7553

October 22. Bhulabhai Desai leader of the Congress party in the Central Assembly, announced the decision of the Congress Party to enable its members to continue their membership of the Assembly by attending the session for a day 7554

October 26 Communal riots were reported in Dacca and Bombay 7555

October 30 Mahatma Gandhi issued a long statement from Wardha on Satyagraha. 7556

November 8. Smt Vijay Laxmi Pandit, opening the Patna District Political Conference at Patna, made an appeal for strengthening the Congress Constructive and other programmes outlined by Mahatma Gandhi 7557

November 11. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement commenting on the Indo Ceylon Pact 7558

November 14. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to the Government regarding J. P. Narain's fast in Deoli 7559

221 Indian National Congress - A Descriptive Bibliography

- November 29** Dr Rajendra Prasad commented on Amery's objections to Congress suggestion for a Constituent Assembly 756
- December 1.** Acharya J B Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress, in an interview at Karachi commented on M A Jinnah's plans 756
- December 3.** The Government of India issued a *communiqué* from New Delhi announcing the release of Jawaharlal Nehru and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad 756
- December 4** Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Government's decision to release Satyagraha prisoners 756
- December 5.** Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement from Lucknow after his release said 'The call of India continues to resound in our ears and tingles the blood in our veins. So let us go forward along the path of our choice and take all trials and tribulations with confidence and with smiling face' 756
- December 7** Dr Rajendra Prasad, addressing a public meeting at Wardha expressed the view that it was futile to speak of changing of Congress policy as long as the Government stuck to their August declaration 756
- December 9.** Jawaharlal Nehru in a press conference in Lucknow expressed his views on the international situation 756
- December 18.** Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a mass meeting in Bombay paid a tribute to the heroic resistance of China, Russia, Britain and America against aggression 756
- December 19.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad addressing a mass meeting in Bombay explained the point of view of the Congress 756
- December 23.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, President and twelve members of the Congress Working Committee assembled at Swaraj Ashram, Bardoli. The Congress Working Committee met for nearly six hours and discussed the political situation in India 756
- December 26** Jawaharlal Nehru, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and other Congress leaders addressed a public meeting at Bardoli and spoke on the political situation 757
- December 29.** The Congress Working Committee at Bardoli arrived at tentative conclusions regarding the political situation and on the question of the future policy and programme of the Congress 757
- December 30.** The Congress Working Committee which concluded its session at Bardoli, passed a resolution relieving Mahatma Gandhi of his leadership of the Congress 757

August 26. Acharya J B Kripalani in an interview at Lucknow declared "If any struggle in the world is going on according to plan, it is the present Satyagraha Movement of the Congress" 7544

September 6. Acharya J B Kripalani General Secretary of the Congress, presiding over a Khadi and Village Industries Parishad held in Bombay discussed the question of centralization of industry as it affected the country at the present and in the future when India would be politically free 7545

September 16 Bhulabhai Desai was released from prison for reasons of health 7546

September 18. Gandhi Jayanti week was inaugurated in Ahmedabad 7547

September 27. M S Aney met Gandhi at Wardha 7548

October 2. The 73rd birthday of Mahatma Gandhi was celebrated in the different parts of India 7519

October 6. C R Prakasham and Gopal Reddy were released 7550

October 15. Francis Younghusband indicted British policy regarding India in the *Times* (London) 7551

October 19. Dr Satvapal resigned his seat in the Central Legislature 7552

October 21. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement from Wardha regarding the Government *Communique* containing the alleged correspondence and statement by Jai Prakash Narain 7553

October 22. Bhulabhai Desai leader of the Congress party in the Central Assembly, announced the decision of the Congress Party, to enable its members to continue their membership of the Assembly by attending the session for a day 7554

October 26. Communal riots were reported in Dacca and Bombay. 7555

October 30 Mahatma Gandhi issued a long statement from Wardha on Satyagraha. 7556

November 8. Smt Vijay Laxmi Pandit, opening the Patna District Political Conference at Patna, made an appeal for strengthening the Congress Constructive and other programmes outlined by Mahatma Gandhi 7557

November 11 Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement commenting on the Indo Ceylon Pact 7558

November 14 Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to the Government regarding J. P. Narain's fast in Deoli 7559

November 29 Dr Rajendra Prasad commented on Amery's objections to Congress suggestion for a Constituent Assembly 7560

December 1. Acharya J B Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress, in an interview at Karachi commented on M A Jinnah's ideas 7561

December 3. The Government of India issued a *communiqué* from New Delhi announcing the release of Jawaharlal Nehru and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad 7562

December 4. Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Government decision to release Satyagraha prisoners 7563

December 5. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement from Lucknow, after his release said 'The call of India continues to resound in our ears and tingles the blood in our veins. So let us go forward along the path of our choice and take all trials and tribulations with confidence and with smiling face' 7564

December 7 Dr Rajendra Prasad, addressing a public meeting at Wardha expressed the view that it was futile to speak of changing of Congress policy as long as the Government stuck to their August declaration 7565

December 9. Jawaharlal Nehru in a press conference in Lucknow expressed his views on the international situation 7566

December 18. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a mass meeting in Bombay paid a tribute to the heroic resistance of China, Russia, Britain and America against aggression 7567

December 19. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad addressing a mass meeting in Bombay explained the point of view of the Congress 7568

December 23. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, President and twelve members of the Congress Working Committee assembled at Swaraj Ashram, Bardoli. The Congress Working Committee met for nearly six hours and discussed the political situation in India 7569

December 26 Jawaharlal Nehru, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and other Congress leaders addressed a public meeting at Bardoli and spoke on the political situation 7570

December 29. The Congress Working Committee at Bardoli arrived at tentative conclusions regarding the political situation and on the question of the future policy and programme of the Congress 7571

December 30 The Congress Working Committee which concluded its session at Bardoli, passed a resolution relieving Mahatma Gandhi of his leadership of the Congress 7572

at Wardha, on the immediate task before Congressmen and the constructive programme 7583

January 17. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, in the course of a statement at Wardha denied that the Congress had rejected the path of honourable settlement with Britain 7584

January 21. Mahatma Gandhi while addressing the Jubilee Convocation of the Banaras Hindu University paid a tribute to the work of Madan Mohan Malaviya and deprecated the prevailing tendency to Persianize Urdu and to Sanskritize Hindi 7585

January 30 Jawaharlal Nehru's statement as Chairman of the National Planning Committee about the Eastern Group Conference, Government's policy in the industrial field and the proposed establishment of an automobile plant in Sind was contradicted in a Press Note issued by the Commerce Department 7586

January 30. Maulana Azad Congress President, addressing a mammoth meeting at Patna commented on the attitude of the Government towards the War 7587

February 2. Jawaharlal Nehru in a meeting held at Gorakhpur commented on the War 7588

February 6 Maulana Abul Kalam Azad met the Congress Workers of Delhi Province in New Delhi and explained to them Bardoli Resolution 7589

February 11. Seth Jamnalal Bajaj a member of the Congress Working Committee and its Treasurer died of heart failure at his residence at Wardha 7590

February 15. Jawaharlal Nehru in a Press statement clarified that it is untrue that Mahatma Gandhi refused to see Marshal Chiang-Kai Shek 7591

February 18. Marshal Chiang Kai Shek met Mahatma Gandhi in Calcutta and had a long conversation with him 7592

February 23. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, issued a statement at the arrest of certain Congress leaders in the Punjab 7593

aggression like man and fight for the freedom of our nation to the last". 7596

March 16. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, commented on Sir Stafford Cripps' proposals 7597

March 17. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress Working Committee meeting at Wardha 7598

March 19. The Congress President received a telegram from the Private Secretary to the Viceroy stating that Sir Stafford Cripps would like to meet representatives on behalf of the Congress on or about March 26 7599

March 22. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President addressing the concluding session of the Jamiat ul ulema Hind at Lahore gave advice to Muslims not to stand in the way of freedom by presenting different schemes and to stand on their own legs and work for the independence of their country. 7600

March 22. Sir Stafford Cripps and party arrived at Karachi by plane 7601

March 23 Sir Stafford Cripps at a Press Conference in New Delhi explained the reason why he came to India because he was a great admirer of the country and that he wished to settle the political question 7602

March 25. Sir Stafford Cripps met Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in New Delhi 7603

March 25. Mahatma Gandhi, in reply to Sir Stafford Cripps telegram accepted the invitation of meeting Sir Stafford Cripps in New Delhi 7604

March 27. Mahatma Gandhi met Sir Stafford Cripps in New Delhi 7605

March 27. Acharya J B Kripalani, General Secretary of the A I C C in the course of an appeal in connection with the National Week issued a circular 7606

March 29 Mahatma Gandhi, in reply to Mahadevi Kameer Sir Vijaya Anand of Vizianagram, wrote in the *Harijan* "I am principally instrumental in securing from the Congress the recognition of the redistribution of the Provinces for Congress purposes on linguistic basis. I have always agitated for the acceptance by the Government of such re-distribution" 7607

March 30 Sir Stafford Cripps, in a broadcast speech from New Delhi, made an appeal to the Indian people to get together to frame their own constitution 7608

March 31. The Congress Working Committee resumed its sitting in New Delhi. Both Mahatma Gandhi and Maulana Azad expressed their views at the session 7609

- Wardha on the immediate task before Congressmen and the constructive programme 7583
- January 17 Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, in the course of a statement at Wardha denied that the Congress had rejected the path of honourable settlement with Britain 7584
- January 21. Mahatma Gandhi while addressing the Jubilee Convocation of the Banaras Hindu University paid a tribute to the work of Madan Mohan Malaviya and deprecated the prevailing tendency to Persianize Urdu and to Sanskritize Hindi 7585
- January 30 Jawaharlal Nehru's statement as Chairman of the National Planning Committee about the Eastern Group Conference on government's policy in the industrial field and the proposed establishment of an automobile plant in Sind was contradicted in a Press Note issued by the Commerce Department 7586
- January 30 Maulana Azad Congress President, addressing a mammoth meeting at Patna commented on the attitude of the Government towards the War 7587
- February 2 Jawaharlal Nehru in a meeting held at Gorakhpur commented on the War 7588
- February 6 Maulana Abul Kalam Azad met the Congress Workers of Delhi Province in New Delhi and explained to them Bardoli Resolution 7589
- February 11. Seth Jamnalal Bajaj a member of the Congress Working Committee and its Treasurer died of heart failure at his residence at Wardha 7590
- February 15. Jawaharlal Nehru in a Press statement clarified that it is untrue that Mahatma Gandhi refused to see Marshal Chiang Kai Shek 7591
- February 18 Marshal Chiang-Kai Shek met Mahatma Gandhi in Calcutta and had a long conversation with him 7592
- February 23 The Congress President Maulana Abul Kalam Azad issued a statement at the arrest of certain Congress leaders in the Punjab 7593
- February 27. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, at Calcutta in a meeting, explained the attitude of the Congress towards the War 7594
- March 4 Jawaharlal Nehru, in a cable from Allahabad to *News Chronicle* London said 'Destiny itself is bringing India and China together again 7595
- March 4. Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant, ex-Premier of the United Provinces (now Uttar Pradesh) addressing a meeting at Haldwani (Nainital) said 'Whether of Japs or of Germans we will face

aggression like man and fight for the freedom of our nation to the last". 7596

March 16. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, commented on Sir Stafford Cripps' proposals. 7597

March 17. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress Working Committee meeting at Wardha. 7598

March 19. The Congress President received a telegram from the Private Secretary to the Viceroy stating that Sir Stafford Cripps would like to meet representatives on behalf of the Congress on or about March 26. 7599

March 22. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President addressing the concluding session of the Jamiat ul ulema Hind at Lahore gave advice to Muslims not to stand in the way of freedom by presenting different schemes and to stand on their own legs and work for the independence of their country. 7600

March 22. Sir Stafford Cripps and party arrived at Karachi by plane. 7601

March 23. Sir Stafford Cripps at a Press Conference in New Delhi explained the reason why he came to India because he was a great admirer of the country and that he wished to settle the political question. 7602

March 25. Sir Stafford Cripps met Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in New Delhi. 7603

March 25. Mahatma Gandhi, in reply to Sir Stafford Cripps' telegram accepted the invitation of meeting Sir Stafford Cripps in New Delhi. 7604

March 27. Mahatma Gandhi met Sir Stafford Cripps in New Delhi. 7605

March 27. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the A.I.C.C. in the course of an appeal in connection with the National Week issued a circular. 7606

March 29. Mahatma Gandhi, in reply to Maharaj Kumar Sir Vijaya Anand of Vizianagram, wrote in the *Harizan* "I am principally instrumental in securing from the Congress the recognition of the redistribution of the Provinces for Congress purposes on linguistic basis. I have always agitated for the acceptance by the Government of such re-distribution." 7607

March 30. Sir Stafford Cripps, in a broadcast speech from New Delhi, made an appeal to the Indian people to get together to frame their own constitution. 7608

March 31. The Congress Working Committee resumed its sitting in New Delhi. Both Mahatma Gandhi and Maulana Azad expressed their views at the session. 7609

April 2. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, in an interview said that the Cripps' negotiations broke down on defence alone and Rajagopalachari's statement to the contrary was entirely baseless 7610

April 4. The Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi. Maulana Azad, the Congress President said that the meeting considered the situation in Bengal and Assam created by panic because of the war and discussed what lead the Congress should give the community at the juncture 7611

April 5. The Congress Working Committee at its meeting in New Delhi passed the resolution on the celebration of The National Week 7612

April 6. Jawaharlal Nehru reported to the Congress Working Committee his talk with Col. Johnson personal Envoy of President Roosevelt 7613

April 6. Prof Humayun Kabir, a member of the Standing Committee of the All India Azad Muslim Conference in a Press statement on the Cripps' proposals said "The question is not of future status or constitution, but of the transference of power here and now" 7614

April 9. Jawaharlal Nehru issued a statement to the Press regarding the Cripps' proposals 7615

April 11. The Congress Working Committee rejected the British War Cabinet's proposals. The decision was unanimous 7616

April 11. Sir Stafford Cripps announced at a Press Conference held in New Delhi that His Majesty's Government offer to India had been withdrawn 7617

April 11. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President at a Press Conference in New Delhi, referred to his interview with Sir Stafford Cripps 7618

April 13. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement in Karachi commented on Sir Stafford Cripps' statement regarding the Congress leaders going to Col. Louis Johnson and his acting as mediator 7619

April 15. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, in a Press interview at Allahabad said that he had decided to call meeting of the Congress Working Committee irrespective of the Cripps' Mission and even before Sir Stafford Cripps came to India 7620

April 21. Dr Rajendra Prasad chalked out a comprehensive programme suggesting how the people by their own initiative could deal with a situation which might arise from any hostile action on India 7621

April 22. Sir Stafford Cripps, speaking at a Press Conference in London, said that he did not regard the problem of India as insoluble during the war 7622

April 23. The Government of Bengal directed the *Jugantar*, a Bengali Daily, to suspend its publication 7623

April 23. The Government of the Punjab directed the *Pratap*, a Vernacular Daily of Lahore, to suspend its publication 7624

April 24. Maulana Abul Kalām Azad, Congress President, issued a statement on the resolution passed by the Madras Congress Legislative Party 7625

April 27. The Congress Working Committee met at Allahabad. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President was in the Chair 7626

April 30. Mahatma Gandhi discussed C R's resolutions, with the AICC 7627

April 30. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, hoisting the Congress flag on the All India Congress Committee pandal grounds at Allahabad observed "Some aggressor nations have designs to fly their flags on our soil but we will prevent that even at the cost of our lives" 4628

May 1. The All India Congress Committee passed by an overwhelming majority the resolution on war 7629

May 3. Sir Stafford Cripps, the Lord Privy Seal, in a broadcast speech from London, stated *inter alia* "The British Government have finally and fully made clear their intention that India should have complete freedom and self-government, the moment the war is over and as soon as the Indians can themselves frame a new constitution. This is really a big thing. We have made clear to the World what I am sure is the desire of every one" 7630

May 8. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, in a statement to the Press, referred to the reply given by L S Amery, Secretary of State for India in the House of Commons, with regard to the banned resolutions of the Congress Working Committee 7631

May 14. C Rajagopalachari, addressing a gathering in Madras said that between the Congress Working Committee and himself it was a matter of difference of opinion and not of difference in action 7632

May 14. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, addressing a public meeting at Muzaffarpur enunciated the duties and responsibilities of Indians in general and congressmen in particular in the event of any aggression 7633

May 17. Mahatma Gandhi spoke at a Press Conference in Bombay 7634

- May 20.** M N Roy issued a statement to the Press regarding Sir Stafford Cripps' declaration in the House of Commons 7635
- May 22.** Jawaharlal Nehru, expressed his views on the political crisis in India, in a Press Conference 7636
- June 5.** Jawaharlal Nehru made an appeal to the public for funds to help the *National Herald* of Lucknow 7637
- June 16.** Sir Stafford Cripps, in an interview in London referring to Mahatma Gandhi's repeated demand for British withdrawal from India observed 'We are not going to walk out of India right in the middle of the war, though we have no wish to remain there for any imperialistic reasons' 7638
- June 30.** Jawaharlal Nehru, presiding over the District Political Conference at Aligarh declared 'We do not want to be slaves of Japan or Germany We would fight against any nation which wants to enslave us' 7639
- July 1.** Dr Rajendra Prasad discussed with Mahatma Gandhi at Wardha the political situation in India 7640
- July 4.** Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting at Nagpur, declared that Indians at the moment being a subject nation, could help China 7641
- July 7.** Mahatma Gandhi at the session of the Congress Working Committee held at Sevagram, reiterated his views already expressed in the *Haryana* both with regard to his attitude towards the British Government and the communal problem 7642
- July 8.** The Working Committee of the Congress resumed its discussion of the general political situation at Sevagram 7643
- July 10.** The Congress Working Committee held further discussion at Sevagram in Mahatma Gandhi's hut on the draft resolution on the political situation prepared by Mahatma Gandhi 7644
- July 12.** The Congress Working Committee further discussed Mahatma Gandhi's draft resolution, with particular reference to some of the objections raised against the draft 7645
- July 14.** The Congress Working Committee released a 700 word resolution on the political situation The resolution gave a brief resume of the stand taken by the Congress 7646
- July 16.** Jawaharlal Nehru at a Press Conference in New Delhi explained the implications of the demand of the Congress for the withdrawal of British power from India 7647
- July 17.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad the Congress President, in the course of an interview to the *United Press* in New Delhi observed that the Congress would not be satisfied with anything but the immediate declaration of Independence and the transfer of full power to the hands of Indians'. 7648

July 18. Jawaharlal Nehru, while addressing a public meeting at Meerut declared that the only course open to the country is to fight British Imperialism in order to increase India's power of resistance to Fascist aggression 7649

July 20. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, in an interview in New Delhi, clarified the attitude of the Congress regarding the negotiations with the British Government 7650

July 27. Jawaharlal Nehru in an interview at Allahabad said 'We do not want to be passive spectators of a disaster in India or China that concerns us more intimately than it can concern any one else' 7651

July 28. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, in a statement made at a Press Conference in New Delhi, referred to the various criticisms, both in Britain and America, of the Congress Working Committee's resolution, particularly the broadcast of Sir Stafford Cripps to the United States and appealed to the United States to intervene on behalf of India 7652

August 1. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting in celebration of *Tilak Day* at Allahabad said 'Struggle, eternal struggle That is my reply to Amery and Sir Stafford Cripps' 7653

August 3. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Bombay 7654

August 5. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution in Bombay, restoring the National Demand in the light of the developments that had taken place since the adoption of the Wardha resolution 7655

August 5. Prof Humayun Kabir, member of the Standing Committee of the All India Azad Conference supported Mahatma Gandhi's demand 7656

August 8 The All India Congress Committee passed the 'Quit India' resolution as recommended by the Congress Working Committee by a large majority. Only 13 members voted against it. This was the beginning of India's 1942 movement 7657

August 9. Mahatma Gandhi, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Jawaharlal Nehru, Smt Sarojini Naidu and the members of the Congress Working Committee the President and the Secretary of the Provincial Congress Committee and twenty of the Congressmen were arrested in Bombay and taken by special train to Pooná. Dr Rajendra Prasad was arrested at Patna 7658

August 9. A I.C.C. office at Allahabad was locked by the local police 7659

August 9 The police opened fire on a procession led by Shri Sampurnanand, which was marching towards the Dashashwamedha Ghat, Banaras 7660

August 10. The police made lathi charge three times on a procession led by a student leader. About fifty persons were injured. Most of the injured processionists were the students of the Banaras Hindu University 7661

August 11. Sri Prakasa was arrested. The students of the Banaras Hindu University, who were already national minded took out a procession and raided the Banaras Railway Station. Among the organizers of the students of the BHU, the eminent were Shri Gerola and Shri Radhya Shyam Sharma 7662

August 12. In a mammoth meeting of the students of the Banaras Hindu University it was decided to send batches of students throughout the U P and other parts of India to organize the movement. After the meeting was over the students took out a procession. At Allahabad the police made a lathi-charge but the students did not disperse. The police had to open fire by the orders of Mr Finley. A number of students were injured. One Pandit Vaidnath Ghanpati died on the spot while Shri Surya Narain Rao received three bullets as he was leading the procession. Shri Rao was a student of the Banaras Hindu University and was hardly sixteen years of age. It was reported that the students of the Banaras Hindu University took the most active part in the 'Quit India' movement 7663

August 12. S Satyamurti was arrested at Arkonam Junction 7664

August 13. Smt Vijay Laxmi Pandit was arrested at Allahabad under the Defence of India Rules 7665

August 17. V V Giri, Minister for Labour, in the Madras Congress Ministry, and President of the All India Trade Union Congress, was arrested under the Defence of India Act 7666

August 21. The *Narajivan Press* was sealed and after a search, old copies of all the Weeklies were seized by the police at Ahmedabad 7667

August 22. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya issued a statement from Banaras under the caption "To my countrymen." He said "By avoiding and discouraging acts of violence, you will be helping to save the life of Mahatma Gandhi." 7668

August 29. Devadas Gandhi, Managing Editor, Devi Prasad Sharma, Printer and Publisher of the *Hindustan Times*, and Mukut Behari Lal, Editor of the *Hindi Hindustan* were discharged by the Additional District Magistrate, New Delhi 7669

September 4. Zam Zam, the leading Muslim paper of Lahore wrote "We are sorry to note that the Muslim League resolution contains more an indictment of the Congress Party, when most of its leaders are in jail, and as such cannot reply to the charges." 7670

September 7. Smt Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya was arrested at Basawangudi at Bangalore, under Sec 26 of the Defence of India Rules 7671

August 11. Amary criticised Mahatma Gandhi during debate in the House of Commons 7672

September 15. Smt Rameshwari Nehru, Vice President of the Harijan Sewak Sangha and three other lady Congress Workers were arrested at Lahore, under the Defence of India Rules 7673

September 16 The Viceroy of India turned down the request of Hindu Mahasabha to see Mahatma Gandhi in the prison 7674

September 29 Sardar J J Singh President of the India League of America, endorsed the proposal from Mahatma Gandhi that President Roosevelt should intervene in the British India dispute 7675

October 1. L S Amary, in the House of Commons declined to disclose the whereabouts of Jawaharlal Nehru Mahatma Gandhi and other Congress leaders after their arrest 7676

October 18 L S Amary, Secretary of State for India, reiterated Britain's pledge of freedom to India 7677

October 23 The letter sent by Mahatma Gandhi to General Chiang Kai Shick before launching the Civil Disobedience Movement was published by Louis Fischer in the *Nation* in New York 7678

November 12. The Viceroy refused C Rajagopalachari's request to see Gandhi in the prison 7679

November 19. G. L. Mehta said that the refusal of the Viceroy to permit Rajaji to interview Mahatma Gandhi in prison is significant as an index to the present outlook and policy of the Government of India 7680

December 12 Dr S Radhakrishnan delivered the Kamala Lecture at the University of Calcutta on 'Gandhi's Policy and Non-violence' 7681

1943

January 24 M A Jinnah addressing a meeting of the Muslim Federation in Bombay declared 'The key to resolving the present deadlock primarily rests with Gandhi and the Congress leaders if they show zeal and genuine desire it is possible to solve the problem' 7682

February 4 The Congress view point regarding the political situation in India was placed before William Phillips President Roosevelt's Personal Envoy, by Lala Dun Chand Ambalvi a Congress member of the Punjab Assembly 7683

February 10 Mahatma Gandhi decided to undertake a fast of three weeks' duration from the 10th of January. A Government of India Press *Communique* issued in this connection said that it was to be fast according to capacity and during it Mahatma Gandhi proposed to add lemon juice to water to make it drinkable, as his wish was not to fast to death but to survive the ordeal 7684

February 1 The annexures containing Mahatma Gandhi's letter to the Viceroy on August 14, 1943 the Viceroy's reply thereto and Mahatma Gandhi's letter to the Government of India were released for publication together with Viceroy's correspondence 7685

February 13 Delhi moved for an All Party Leaders' Conference on February 18 regarding Mahatma Gandhi's fast and his release 7686

February 14 To relieve Mahatma Gandhi from anxiety Prof Bhansali gave up his fast 7687

February 15 Adjournment motion on Mahatma Gandhi's fast talked out in the Central Assembly 7688

February 15 A resolution by the Central Committee of Communist Party of India said Mahatma Gandhi's statement has swept off every obstacle any prejudice that stands in the way of great patriotic parties uniting among themselves and with the people of the United Nations 7689

February 17 In sympathy of Mahatma Gandhi's fast, three members of the Viceroy's Council, Sir H P Mody N R Sarkar and M S Aney resigned 7690

February 17. A *communique* issued by the Bombay Government on Mahatma Gandhi's health said 'Mr Gandhi had a better day on the whole on Tuesday, but his general condition continues to cause anxiety 7691

February 18 In a joint statement issued by Sir H P Mody, N R Sarkar and M S Aney they revealed their differences with the Viceroy on Mahatma Gandhi's fast 7692

February 18 The following *communique* was issued by the Bombay Government about Mahatma Gandhi's health 'Although Mr Gandhi had a total of 9 hours sleep he is not refreshed nor mentally alert' 7693

February 19 Innumerable appeals were sent to Churchill Amary and the Viceroy for Mahatma Gandhi's release 7694

February 19 The Bombay Government issued a *communique* regarding Mahatma Gandhi's health which stated *inter alia* 'There is little change in the general condition except increasing weakness 7695

February 20. The Bombay Government issued the following *communiqué* about Mahatma Gandhi's condition "Mr Gandhi's condition has changed considerably for the worse His condition is very grave" 7696

February 20. At the Leaders' Conference in New Delhi, Dr M R Jayakar, moving the resolution, urging the unconditional release of Mahatma Gandhi said that his plea was that Mahatma Gandhi's release was essentially necessary in the interest of fairness and justice. 7697

February 21. The Bombay Government issued a *communiqué* stating that Mahatma Gandhi was extremely weak and if the fast was not ended without delay, it might be too late to save his life 7698

February 21. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, at a Press Conference in New Delhi said "We should be prepared for the worst but I should very strongly deprecate any demonstration leading to the disturbance of the peace" 7699

February 21. The Standing Committee of the Leaders' Conference held a discussion in New Delhi, Sir T B Sapru presiding, on the Viceroy's reply to the resolution passed by the conference with regard to the request for the release of Mahatma Gandhi, and unanimously approved a cable to be sent to the Prime Minister, Churchill 7700

February 22. It was reported by the doctors that Mahatma Gandhi's condition was better and that he slept for about 3½ hours 7701

February 23. Ceylon Legislators urged Mahatma Gandhi's release 7702

February 23. Justice Biswas made an appeal for prayers for Gandhi's life. 7703

February 24. Churchill rejected all appeals regarding Mahatma Gandhi's release 7704

February 24. Labour M P's led a deputation to Amery regarding Mahatma Gandhi's release 7705

February 24 The medical report on Mahatma Gandhi's condition stated that Mahatma Gandhi's general condition showed a slight improvement 7706

February 24 Churchill, replying to the cable sent to him by the Leaders' Conference Committee urging Mahatma Gandhi's immediate release, endorsed the Government of India's policy 7707

February 25. The medical report on Mahatma Gandhi's condition s There was no appreciable 7708

February 26. C Rajagopalachari met Mahatma Gandhi in the prison 7709

February 26. M R Sarkar, who resigned from the Viceroy's Executive Council, issued a statement regarding his resignation 7710

February 28. The Bombay Government issued a press *communiqué* on Mahatma Gandhi's condition "Mr Gandhi's general condition shows improvement He is alert and in good spirits" 7711

March 1. In the *communiqué* issued by the Bombay Government on Mahatma Gandhi's condition it was stated that he was in good spirits It was the 21st day of his fast 7712

March 3. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast at 9 34 I S T All the six doctors who had been attending on him during his 21 day fast were present Besides the doctors, only the inmates of the detention camp were present 7713

March 3. The All India Spinners' Association, Burdwan District Congress Committee, Katwa Sub divisional Congress Committee and Katwa Town Congress Committee were declared unlawful 7714

March 23. M A Jinnah in a message to the Muslims of India on *Pakistan Day* says "Today (March 23) is a day of great significance to Muslim India On this auspicious day, 3 years ago, was declared at Lahore for the first time authoritatively from the platform of the All India Muslim League the goal of Muslim India, which later on came to be known as the "Pakistan Scheme" 7715

April 1. Viceroy turned down the Indian leaders' request to provide facilities to meet Mahatma Gandhi in the prison 7716

April 6. Prof. Iqbal condemned Britain's Indian policy with special reference to Mahatma Gandhi's detention 7717

April 9. Begum Azad, wife of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, died at Calcutta 7718

April 21. Commonwealth party in England urged resumption of negotiations and release of Mahatma Gandhi unconditionally. 7719

May 27. L S Amery stated in the House of Commons that the Government of India has no intention of staging the trial of Mahatma Gandhi and other detained Congress leaders 7720

June 1. Kunwar Sir Jagdish Prasad, in a statement in New Delhi, said "Mr Jinnah's statement on the Government of India's refusal to allow Mahatma Gandhi to write to him deserves more comment than the refusal" 7721

June 2. Jinnah's Mehta in a statement criticized Jinnah's attitude with regard to Mahatma Gandhi's letter and went on to refer to the "Wholly unconstitutional" manner in which, he said, Provincial Ministries were being received 7722

June 12. Smt Vijyalaxmi Pandit was released unconditionally from the Naini Central Jail (Allahabad) 7723

July 16. In the Bengal Legislative Council a resolution urging the immediate release of Mahatma Gandhi and members of the Working Committee "to resolve the Indian deadlock" was passed 7724

July 18. The view that Mahatma Gandhi could alone modify the policy of the Congress was expressed at an informal meeting in Bombay of some Congressmen who were released from Jail. 7725

July 24. The Standing Committee of the Non Party Leaders' Conference which met in Delhi, issued a statement appealing to the Government of India and Mahatma Gandhi to close the "dismal chapter of strife and ill feeling" in the country 7726

August 8 While speaking at Willingdon College, Sastri said that Mahatma Gandhi alone can speak for India at the Peace Table 7727

August 9. In a meeting, held in London the India League demanded Mahatma Gandhi's release 7728

October 2. Celebrations in connection with Mahatma Gandhi's seventy fifth birthday which commenced in Bombay were confined mainly to selling of Khadi 7729

November 25 Smt Vijyalaxmi Pandit, President, All India Women's Conference giving her impressions of her tour of the flood and famine affected areas in Midnapore district said, On returning to Bengal after two weeks I find the situation has badly deteriorated. Any statement about existing conditions involves a contradiction of everything which has been said by Amary regarding the Bengal food crisis during the past weeks " 7730

December 18. Chung Kai Shek appealed to Gandhi and Congress leaders to end the deadlock 7731

1944

January 20. L. S. Amary, Secretary of State for India answered a number of questions about India in the House of Commons 7732

January 23. Smt Sarojini Naidu issued a message on Independence Day (January 26) 7733

January 26 "Independence Day" was observed in the various parts of India and abroad 7734

February 11. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya decided to call an All Parties Conference to meet in Delhi in March to consider the political situation in the country 7735

February 20. The Government of Bombay issued the following *communique* 'Mr Gandhi's condition has been deteriorating for some days past and is now very grave' 7736

February 22. Kasturba Gandhi passed away while she was in the Agha Khan police prison 7737

March 2. In the Central Legislative Assembly, Sir Reginald Maxwell, Home Member in reply to K C Neogy's question said that the provision for the expenses of Gandhi and those detained with him in the Agha Khan Palace amounted to about Rs 550 a month while that for the members of the Congress Working Committee amounted to Rs 100 each 7738

March 8 A fund to be called the 'Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Fund,' to be presented to Mahatma Gandhi on his 75th birthday to be spent for the welfare and education of women in India was proposed in an appeal issued by some forty prominent leaders headed by Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya 7739

March 13. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, in a short statement from Allahabad said 'It is manifestly unjust to keep Mahatma Gandhi in detention for a moment longer after the Government has received his reply to the charges which it is said have been communicated to him. Truth demands that Gandhi should be released forthwith' 7740

April 14. Is the hoisting of the Congress flag illegal? This point was raised by M B Ahmad, ICS, Session Judge, Fyzabad in ordering the re-trial of R S Bhagat, a Congressman, who had been sentenced to one year R I and a fine of Rs 200 for hoisting Congress flag over the Gandhi Ashram at Akbarpur 7741

April 16. According to a report issued by the Bombay Government Mahatma Gandhi had an attack of malaria 7742

April 28. Mahatma Gandhi's health caused anxiety 7743

April 30 A Bombay Government *communique* said 'Mr. Gandhi's condition has continued to improve. No further bulletin will be issued unless necessary' 7744

May 5. Leaders appealed to the Viceroy to release Mahatma Gandhi 7745

May 6. A Press *Communique* was issued from New Delhi, which stated 'In view of the medical reports of Gandhi's health, Government have decided to release him unconditionally. This decision has been taken solely on medical grounds. The release takes place at 8 a m May 6' 7746

May 7. Dr Sushila Nayar issued a bulletin regarding Mahatma Gandhi's health in which she said that his condition remains the same, 7747

- May 7.** C Rajagopalachari issued a statement regarding Mahatma Gandhi's unconditional release 7748
- May 8.** Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya issued a statement from Allahabad regarding Mahatma Gandhi's unconditional release 7749
- May 9.** Dr Sushila Nayyar issued a bulletin from Poona saying "Mahatma Gandhi had a restful day yesterday" 7750
- May 11.** Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Juhu with his party 7751
- May 11.** Amary stated in the House of Commons that Mahatma Gandhi was released solely on medical grounds 7752
- May 15.** Mahatma Gandhi in a telegram replying to Allama Mashriqi, the Khaksar leader, who had suggested that Congress and Muslim League leaders should meet to explore the possibility of settlement said "My last year's request to Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah stands still and I will be ready to discuss the question of Hindu Muslim understanding as soon as I get better" 7753
- May 18.** A letter by Mahatma Gandhi to M A Jinnah President of the Muslim League on May 4, 1943, was released for publication 7754
- May 19.** Mahatma Gandhi visited the scene of Bombay disaster 7755
- May 23.** In a bulletin that was issued regarding Mahatma Gandhi's health it was stated he had a restful night and he was feeling better 7756
- May 29.** Mahatma Gandhi broke his fortnight's silence. His doctors found good improvement in his health as a result of the silence 7757
- May 30.** Mahatma Gandhi met Yusuf Meherally, ex Mayor of Bombay at Santa Cruz, Bombay. 7758
- June 11.** A bulletin on Mahatma Gandhi's health issued under the signature of Dr B C Roy and four others said "Mr. Gandhi's health has improved although not as rapidly as desired" 7759
- June 15.** Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Poona 7760
- June 17.** The correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and His Excellency the Viceroy, Lord Wavell, was released for publication 7761
- June 21.** Mahatma Gandhi's reply to the Government of India's charges against him, was released for publication 7762
- June 28.** Mahatma Gandhi addressed the Maharashtra Congressmen in Poona 7763
- June 29.** Inquiries in political circles indicated that the Viceroy had turned down Mahatma Gandhi's request that either he should be

allowed to contact the members of the Congress Working Committee or be permitted to discuss the entire question with Lord Wavell with a view to convincing him and the Government of the bonafides of his (Gandhi's) intentions 7764

July 1. The Viceroy refused an interview to Mahatma Gandhi 7765

July 1. The full text of Mahatma Gandhi's letter of June 17 to the Viceroy and the Viceroy's reply on June 23 was released for publication from New Delhi 7766

July 13 Mahatma Gandhi, in an informal talk at Panchgani reiterating his faith in the destiny of a free India, declared 'I live for a cause and if I perish it is for the cause' 7767

July 13 Mahatma Gandhi in handing over to the Press representatives two statements explained that they were two sets of notes prepared after discussion with Stuart Gelder, 'News Chronicle', war correspondent in India 7768

July 14 Mahatma Gandhi, in a talk with Pressmen at Panchgani said 'I have received bitter criticism of my views expressed in the Gelder interview. Some of my correspondents say that under the influence of moderates and moneyed men, I have betrayed the cause of the country' 7769

July 15. Mahatma Gandhi, in an interview at Panchgani observed 'My plan contemplates immediate recognition of full Independence for India as a whole' 7770

July 19. In an interview Mahatma Gandhi explained that his proposals were not dictated by a sense of defeatism 7771

July 23 Mahatma Gandhi rejected Sind Minister's allegation of revival of Civil Disobedience 7772

July 26 Mahatma Gandhi interviewed on the Lords' debate said 'I have read the debate in the Lords on the Indian question with attention. I confess I am disappointed' 7773

July 28 Amary rejected Mahatma Gandhi's offer, in the debate of the House of Commons 7774

July 28 Mahatma Gandhi in a Press interview at Panchgani deplored the underground activities and sabotage work 7775

July 29. M A Jinnah showed willingness of having an interview with Mahatma Gandhi 7776

July 30. Mahatma Gandhi supported the C R Formula 7777

July 30 Mahatma Gandhi, in a press interview on the House of Commons debate, emphasized that the British Government's rejection of his offer did not in any way affect the formula for a communal settlement 7778

August 14. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, in a statement at Allahabad, said 'I am entirely opposed to the idea of Pakistan'

7779

September 1. Mahatma Gandhi addressed the Spinners' Association

7780

September 1. Giani Sher Singh, a prominent Akali leader, said at Lahore "If Mr Gandhi and Mr Jinnah finally agree upon the division of the country into Hindu India and Muslim India, the Sikhs would demand the creation of an independent sovereign Sikh State'

7781

September 5 Mahatma Gandhi presided over a meeting of the All India Village Industries Association at Sevagram. It was decided to arrange for training in rural hygiene and sanitation and to carry out tests in Maganwadi to examine the possibilities of using bullocks in connection with the manufacture of paper pulp

7782

September 9 Mahatma Gandhi and M A Jinnah met at the latter's residence (Bombay). They in a joint statement said 'We have had three hours frank and friendly talk which will be resumed at 5.30 p.m. on Monday

7783

September 11 After having met M A Jinnah Mahatma Gandhi said in his prayer meeting at Birla House "We are fully alive to our responsibility and are straining every nerve to come to a settlement. But we realise that ultimately the result lies in God's hands. You should, therefore, all pray that He may guide us and give us wisdom to serve the cause of India'

7784

September 11. Mahatma Gandhi added that M A Jinnah told him "If we part without coming to an agreement, we shall proclaim bankruptcy of wisdom on our part'

7785

September 15. Mahatma Gandhi and M A Jinnah met again, and had talk an hour and 40 minutes

7786

September 19 In his 1d message, Mahatma Gandhi urged Hindu-Muslim unity and independence for India.

7787

September 19 Mahatma Gandhi and M A Jinnah again had talks for 90 minutes

7788

September 24 Mahatma Gandhi in a statement referred to the publication of a report in a local paper that the Sevagram Ashram was to be disbanded

7789

September 27. Gandhi Jinnah talks ended in fiasco. Their correspondence was released to Press

7790

September 28 Mahatma Gandhi explained his offer to Jinnah, in a Press Conference in Bombay

7791

September 28. Mahatma Gandhi said at a Press Conference in Bombay "It is a matter of deep regret that we could not reach an agreement but there is no cause for disappointment" 7792

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's 75th birthday was celebrated Thakkar Bapa presented him a purse of Rs 85 lakhs on behalf of the public 7793

October 20 Jawaharlal Nehru, declined to avail himself of the permission granted to Working Committee Members by the Government of India to have interviews with relatives on domestic matters 7794

October 23 Mahatma Gandhi in a statement on Dr Mahmud's correspondence with the Viceroy said "Congressmen should read without passion Dr Mahmud's letter to the Viceroy and his statement to the Press releasing those lectures" 7795

October 27. Mahatma Gandhi sent a message to the Congress Workers of Bombay 7796

October 28. Mahatma Gandhi in a note entitled "Hints for workers on the constructive programme" which he sent to the Conference of Congressmen in Bombay, said "Workers should definitely realize that the constructive programme is the non violent and truthful war of winning complete Independence" 7797

November 11. Mahatma Gandhi, replying to a letter from Sardar Durlab Singh, General Secretary of the Central Sikh Youth League, said "I could never be guilty of blessing anything which is contrary to the national interest. You can certainly have the assurance that the interests of the Nationalist Sikhs, as also of all Nationalists are safe in my hands and also, I presume, in the Congress hands" 7798

November 26. Mahatma Gandhi signed the Kasturba Memorial Trust deed 7799

December 24. Implicit faith in the leadership of Mahatma Gandhi and undivided loyalty to the Congress High Command were pledged by nearly 400 Congressmen and leaders of the Punjab who met at Ludhiana 7800

1945

January 3 Mahatma Gandhi in a reply to a letter from Dr Ambedkar, wrote "The Hindu Muslim question is for me a life long question. There was a time when I used to think that, when the problem was solved, India's political troubles would be over. Experience has taught me that it was only partly true" 7801

January 3. Smt Vijaylaxmi Pandit told in Indian meeting in New-York "Whatever difference may exist between the various races of India, they cannot be ignored out so long as the British dominate the country" 7802

January 10. Smt Sarojini Naidu issued a statement to the Press elucidating the constitutional position of primary members of the Congress 7803

January 11. Mahatma Gandhi warned against mass gatherings on Independence Day 7804

January 16. M A Jinnah declared at a public meeting at Ahmedabad that the acceptance of the fundamental of the Muslim League's modification of the "Quit India" resolution, which the A I C C adopted in May 1942 would lend to the creation of a united front and hasten the achievement of the country's freedom 7805

January 24. Mahatma Gandhi, in a letter to a local Congress worker wrote "I do not favour any extremist programme for 26th January " 7806

January 26. Mahatma Gandhi sent the following cable to Krishna Menon of the India League (in London) "Independence for India is essential for world peace as also peace for India. It must come but it will come earlier if England and other Powers see the obvious " 7807

January 26. "Independence Day" was celebrated all over India and abroad 7808

January 26. Smt Vijaylaxmi Pandit, speaking at the "India Independence Day" dinner given in her honour by the Indian League of America declared that India's struggle was an experiment in history, for nowhere in the world had the people sought to achieve freedom by non violent means 7809

January 26 Ten Congress Workers including one woman were arrested at Connaught Place New Delhi while attempting to hold a meeting in connection with the "Independence Day". 7810

January 28. Smt Vijaylaxmi Pandit, on her arrival in Washington, vigorously criticised the failure of the U S A to clarify its attitude towards India 7811

February 11. The Punjab Nationalist Students' Conference made a declaration of complete faith in Mahatma Gandhi's constructive programme and full confidence in his leadership 7812

February 18. Mahatma Gandhi indicted the Bihar order 7813

February 18 Madan Mohan Malaviya in a statement from Banaras said 'I have already expressed my opinion that the proposals before the Central Legislative Assembly to change the present Hindu Law are quite harmful to the Hindu Society. An institution, the members of which belong to all religions and community, especially the present Legislative Assembly, has no right to bring about revolutionary changes in the personal laws of Hindus" 7814

February 26. Mahatma Gandhi, in the course of his message at Wardha, to the All India Hindustani Prachar Conference said "I see no reason why what was at one time a common language of both Hindus and Muslims should not again become the *lingua franca*" 7815

March 4. Smt Vijaylaxmi Pandit declared in a nationwide broadcast from New York "Asia will be the testing ground of all the theories advanced by the United Nations but the continuation of Colonial Empires will be a constant danger to world peace and the progress of humanity" 7816

March 4. Mahatma Gandhi, in an interview to the *Orient Press* at Nagpur, said "Congressmen who have associated themselves for the fulfilment of our constructive programme need not be agitated over what Government say or do—whether their policy is merely local or represents that of the centre they should learn to shed fear" 7817

March 6. Bertrand Russell advocated independence for India opposing the offer of Dominion Status while discussing the question of the future of India at a meeting in the Cambridge University 7818

March 20. Mahatma Gandhi said in a special interview in Bombay "All talk of the solution of the present deadlock is useless so long as members of the Congress Working Committee and other Congress members are in detention" 7819

March 31. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement on the National Week observed "I feel that India was never nearer the goal of the triple expectation of achieving communal unity, full establishment of *Khaddar* and *Swaraj* than now in spite of many blunders" 7820

April 6. Mahatma Gandhi, addressing the prayer meeting in Bombay said that the only way to achieve freedom was through the Constructive Programme 7821

April 16. Mahatma Gandhi's views on the caste system as expressed in his earlier writings were re-stated by him in the course of a reply to a series of questions sent to him by a friend together with extracts taken out from the Mahatma's own writings 7822

April 17. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on the aim of San Francisco Conference 7823

May 4. Smt Vijaylaxmi Pandit, on behalf of the India League of America and the National Committee for India's freedom, submitted to the San Francisco Conference a memorandum calling for an immediate declaration of India's independence 7824

May 13. Mahatma Gandhi, in a letter to Mian Iftikharuddin, President of the Punjab Provincial Congress Committee, said that so long

as the Congress was an unlawful organization there could be no Congress candidate for any by election 7825

May 17 Mahatma Gandhi, whose advice regarding the formation of a Congress Ministry in the Central Provinces was sought by Smt Anusuyabai Kale Deputy Speaker of the Assembly P B Gole and V Kalappa in Mahabaleswar advised them not to take such a step so long as the members of the Congress Working Committee were in jail 7826

May 22 Mahatma Gandhi, addressing the scouts at the Hindustan Scouts Association, training camp at Mahabaleswar, exhorted them to carry on the struggle for freedom without respite 7827

May 30. Nawabzada Liqat Ali Khan, in an interview in Calcutta, said "Mr M A Jinnah rejected the proposals made by Gandhiji in September last, because they were a mockery of Pakistan as Mr Rajagopalachari seems to misrepresent" 7828

June 8. The freedom of India was one of the main measures advocated in the British Communist Party election programme 7829

June 8. The ban on the Congress organizations in Assam was lifted by the Provincial Government 7830

June 10 Mahatma Gandhi said at Panchgani that though he could not enthuse over the Allied Victory in Europe as a Victory of truth over falsehood he wanted to make it clear that a victory for the Axis would have been for worse He also said that it was his conviction that if India could win *Swaraj* through truth and non-violence, he would be able to bring deliverance to all the other oppressed nations 7831

June 11. Bhulabhai Desai had an interview with Mahatma Gandhi regarding the Wavell proposals 7832

June 15. Jawaharlal Nehru Sardar Patel Acharya Narendra Deva and the Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad were released from jail 7833

June 15. Mahatma Gandhi, in a statement on the Viceroy's plan to solve the Indian deadlock said that the Congress Working Committee alone was competent to declare the congress attitude to the new proposals 7834

June 17. Mahatma Gandhi sent to the Viceroy a long letter seeking clarification of certain points and pressing definite views on the use of the expression 'Caste Hindus' in the Viceregal broadcast 7835

June 18 Mahatma Gandhi released to the press a letter which he wrote to the British Prime Minister Winston Churchill from Panchgani on 17th July 1944 He wrote 'You are reported to have a desire to crush the simple *Naked Fakir* as you are said to have described me I have been long trying to be a *fakir* and that

naked a more difficult task I, therefore, regard the expression as a compliment, though unintended I approach you there as such and ask you to trust and use me for the sake of your people and mine, and through them those of the World' 7836

June 18. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, received a letter from the Bengal Governor conveying to him the Viceroy's invitation to attend the Leaders Conference at Simla on June 25 7837

June 18. Jawaharlal Nehru said at Nainital "Unless the whole political, economic and administrative systems were overhauled with honest good man at the top holding the reins of Government, the evils would not be remedied The good men were either in jail or sitting at home they could not ' toe the line 7838

June 19 Mahatma Gandhi sent a telegram to Viceroy regarding Simla Conference 7839

June 19. The Viceroy released to the Press two further telegrams exchanged between himself and Mahatma Gandhi on the Leaders' Conference at Simla 7840

June 20. The Congress President Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, in an interview, in Calcutta said that in the Viceroy's proposals nothing had been said about the method of selecting the members of the Executive Council If they were selected by those attending the Simla Conference jointly there should be no objection to the procedure 7841

June 20. Jawaharlal Nehru expressed confidence in the successful outcome of the Simla Conference called by Lord Wavell to settle the political deadlock 7842

June 21. The Congress Working Committee met in Bombay, after a lapse of nearly three years, to discuss and arrive at a decision on Lord Wavell's proposals for the solution of the Indian political deadlock 7843

June 21. Jawaharlal Nehru said in Bombay We are seeking an interim agreement and much can be agreed upon now that could be accepted permanently 7844

June 21. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, accepted the Viceroy's invitation to him to attend the Leaders' Conference at Simla and asked for an interview with the Viceroy, prior to the Conference 7845

June 22 The Congress Working Committee concluded its session at Bombay 7846

June 23 Jawaharlal Nehru, asked about the Wavell Plan said that it was in the nature of an interim arrangement to organize a change He added 'It is obviously an interlude, and if I feel

that a brief temporary arrangement helps me in any way to attain my goal, I accept it" 7847

June 23. Mahatma Gandhi and the President of the Congress Maulana Abul Kalam Azad were given full powers by the Working Committee to deal with all phases of negotiations arising out of the Simla Conference and Lord Wavell's proposals to the political deadlock in India 7848

June 24 Mahatma Gandhi and Maulana Azad arrived at the Viceregal Lodge for interviews 7849

June 24 Mahatma Gandhi's proposal that Maulana Azad should represent Congress, at Simla Conference, was accepted by the Viceroy 7850

June 24 Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a Press Conference at Bombay, referred to Indian Communists, and said 'I have every sympathy for Russia and the great advance Russia has made, but from many points of view, I do not think the nation's policy can be bound up with Russian foreign policy. The general question is whether their policy has been injurious to the cause of India.' 7851

June 25. The Leaders' Conference was opened at the Viceregal Lodge at 11.30 a.m. at Simla. All the invitees were present except Mahatma Gandhi 7852

June 25 Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress, addressing a Press Conference on the Wavell proposals at Lucknow, said if the coalition at the Centre was to be based on Hindu-Muslim parity, then elements other than the Muslim League and the Congress should also have been invited. To say that the Congress only represented Caste Hindus would not be correct. It was the only national body representing all interests 7853

June 27. It was officially announced that after a one-hour session the Leaders' Conference, at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, adjourned till 11 a.m. June 29th to enable the delegates to continue their private discussions 7854

June 28 Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a meeting at Allahabad, observed: 'Individually, I take responsibility for all that happened in the country during the August disturbances. I do not want to shake off this responsibility and stand aside. But to say that the Congress organized any movement is fantastic and absolutely wrong. Whatever happened after the arrest of the leaders was spontaneous.' 7855

June 29 The Leaders' Conference met at 11 a.m. and adjourned at 12.15 p.m. It was officially announced to enable the delegates to carry on further consultations. The Conference was expected to re-assemble on July 14, in Simla 7856

June 29. Mahatma Gandhi in an interview at Simla, said that it was his hope and prayer that there would be a happy outcome of the Simla Conference in an effort to form an interim nationally based Government 7857

June 30. Mahatma Gandhi surprised to hear Jinnah asking him to accept Pakistan first 7858

July 11. The Viceroy met Mahatma Gandhi 7859

September 13. Mahatma Gandhi advised the Congress Working Committee, which met in Poona to contest elections 7860

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's birthday was celebrated all over India and abroad 7861

December 1. Mahatma Gandhi met Governor Casey in Calcutta 7862

December 10. Mahatma Gandhi met the Viceroy in Calcutta 7863

1946

January 1. Mahatma Gandhi said at a prayer meeting at Contai, "Thousands of Hitlers would neither be able to win their hearts nor take away their freedom if six and half a crores of Bangladesh lived peacefully as they were behaving at the prayer meeting" 7864

January 5. The eighteen-point programme on which Mahatma Gandhi dwelt at the Workers' Conference in Calcutta, was explained in his pamphlet, 'Constructive Programme, its Meaning and Place' 7865

January 6. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, presiding over a meeting in Bombay said, "If the I N A trial had shown anything, it was the recognition under international law, that any subject country had the right to organize its own army and overthrow the ruling power" 7866

January 7. Mahatma Gandhi met Governor Casey again in Calcutta 7867

January 8. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad received a communication from the Secretary of State for India, declared through the Bengal Governor, intimating that the Parliamentary delegation would like to make his personal contact 7868

January 9. Jawaharlal Nehru, at a Press Conference at Karachi, said that India was likely to dominate politically and economically the Indian Ocean region. In the natural order of events, the countries to the left and right of India would come near together for mutual protection and mutual trade 7869

- February 3.** Mahatma Gandhi visited Sri Meenakshi temple at Madura, and offered prayers 7884
- February 3.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel had long discussions with G M Syed and Khan Bahadur Hujji Maula Baksh on organizational matter of the Sind Assembly Coalition Party 7885
- February 3.** Jawaharlal Nehru, speaking at the Martyrs' Day meeting at Allahabad, declared 'I honour the dead of 1942 I am proud of them' 7886
- February 5.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, addressing a Press Conference at Karachi, said that the Congress Party would welcome the formation of an all party Government in Sind purely on provincial basis 7887
- February 6.** Jawaharlal Nehru, speaking at a meeting at Barabanki said that the poverty of the Indian masses was the fundamental problem facing the country 7888
- February 7.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad said in Calcutta, 'The urgency of the declaration of Indian Independence by the British Government cannot be too strongly emphasized' 7889
- February 8.** Acharya J B Kripalani declared at Mannargudi, 'The freedom of India is the only issue at the moment' 7890
- February 10** Mahatma Gandhi's *Harijan Weekly* resumed publication after forty two months' suspension 7891
- February 11.** The Viceroy consulted Mahatma Gandhi regarding the food situation in India 7892
- February 12.** Kamaraj Nadar, resigned Presidentship of Tamilnad Parliamentary Board as a sequel to Gandhi's comment in the *Harijan* 7893
- February 12.** Mahatma Gandhi made the suggestion at Wardha that a National Government should be formed, representative of the elected members of the Central Legislature, irrespective of parties, to meet the food crisis in the country 7894
- February 12.** A Press note issued by the Delhi Government said "Certain allegations have been made against the local administration in a report on the disturbances in Delhi in August 1942, recently compelled by Jugal Kishore Khanna General Secretary, Delhi Provincial Congress Committee, and reproduced, in a certain section of the Press" 7895
- February 15.** Jawaharlal Nehru addressing a gathering at Gorakhpur said, 'India is on the threshold of tremendous changes She is restless and fully prepared to wrest power from unwilling hands' 7896

February 17. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement in Allahabad explained to the Press the reason why the Congress declined to accept the offer of joining the Food Delegation going to the Britain and America 7897

February 19. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, in a statement, said that if the British Government failed to honour the September, 1945 declaration in letter and in spirit the Congress would consider the necessary steps for a final and decisive struggle. The Congress decision to wait and watch should not be considered as unwillingness to fight 7898

February 20. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad commenced the proposed writ of the British Cabinet Delegation 7899

February 23. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in a telegram told the British Government, made the demand that the British people should press for the abandonment of Imperialism in India 7900

February 25. H H the Aga Khan and the King of Bhopal met Mahatma Gandhi 7901

February 27. Jawaharlal Nehru while answering question in a Press Conference in Bombay commented on the British Delegation 7902

March 2. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in a statement to the Press, defined the general attitude of the Congress on the question of tackling the food problem 7903

March 9 Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a labour rally at Howrah said that the Congress was fully prepared to meet the Cabinet Mission and talk to them frankly 7904

March 12. Under the Presidentship of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress Working Committee met in Bombay. Mahatma Gandhi was also present 7905

March 12. In an interview in Calcutta Jawaharlal Nehru explained the differences between the Congress idea of self determination and Pakistan 7906

March 14. The Congress Working Committee which met in Bombay, discussed the food situation in India. The members also discussed the international situation 7907

March 15. The Congress Working Committee finalised its line of policy regarding the British Cabinet Mission after the four day session in Bombay 7908

March 17 Jawaharlal Nehru left for his tour of Malaya 7909

March 18. The Congress President in an interview in New Delhi declared that he saw no reason why a resolution of the Indian problem should not be considered hopeful 7910

March 23. Mahatma Gandhi characterized the experiment of introduction of decimal coinage in India as 'Scientific and yet manifestly against the immediate interests of the poor.' 7911

March 28. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad said in Lucknow that the Indian National Congress would not agree to the proposal of setting up of two Constituent Assemblies 7912

April 1. Cabinet Ministers met Mahatma Gandhi 7913

April 2. The Cabinet Mission discussed problems of Indian States with the Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes and five other Princes 7914

April 3. In a friendly atmosphere Maulana Abul Kalam Azad had his first interview with the Cabinet Mission 7915

April 3. Mahatma Gandhi made a historic remark "It is unmanly to disbelieve the Cabinet Mission" 7916

April 4. The British Cabinet Mission met M A Jinnah and Sir Ghulam Hussain Hidayatullah, Premier of Sind 7917

April 5. The British Cabinet Mission interviewed the Sikh leaders 7918

April 5. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement made it clear that the Congress would not accept the Muslim League proposal and partition of India 7919

April 7. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad declared that the Congress stands for Independence of India without its partition 7920

April 8. Mahatma Gandhi after having met the Cabinet Mission said that the Congress cannot accept M A Jinnah's proposal for Pakistan 7921

April 10. Mahatma Gandhi urged the abolition of salt tax and release of all political prisoners 7922

April 10. Sardar Patel said in New Delhi that the Congress cannot accept the Muslim League's proposal of creating a new State of Pakistan 7923

April 12. The Cabinet Mission had an interview with P J Griffiths, leader of the European group in the Central Assembly 7924

April 12. Under the Presidentship of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi 7925

April 14. The Congress Working Committee held in New Delhi renewed the talks which Maulana Azad, Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Patel had with the Cabinet Mission 7926

April 15. The Cabinet Mission had an interview with the representatives of the All India Landholders' delegation 7927

- April 15.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad clarified the Congress stand of achieving complete Independence for India 7928
- April 17.** When Maulana Abul Kalam Azad met the Cabinet Mission for the second time he took with him Asaf Ali, a member of the Congress Working Committee 7929
- April 24.** Hoover, an ex President of the U S A , met Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru 7930
- April 25.** The members of the Cabinet Mission discussed among themselves the alternative proposals that might be put to the Congress and the Muslim League 7931
- April 26.** The Cabinet Mission had another Conference with Maulana Abul Kalam Azad 7932
- April 28.** The Congress Committee again met in New Delhi to consider the invitation by the Cabinet Mission to the Congress President for a joint sitting of the three parties • 7933
- April 29.** In the concluding session the Congress Working Committee considered the Cabinet Mission's latest letter to Maulana Abul Kalam Azad 7934
- May 1.** Mahatma Gandhi and the Congress delegation had arrived at Simla Gandhi said that the Cabinet Mission had come with good intentions but that the extent of their success would depend on their own strength and purity, if they did not have these, they are bound to be disappointed 7935
- May 3.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad made an appeal to railwaymen in India not to take any precipitate action when delicate negotiations were going on and the country was threatened with a famine 7936
- May 6.** Jawaharlal Nehru sent a message to Dr Sharbat, the Indonesian Premier 7937
- May 7.** Mahatma Gandhi and Jinnah saw the Viceroy and Sir Stafford Cripps at Simla 7938
- May 11.** Jawaharlal Nehru met M A Jinnah at Simla 7939
- May 11** The Viceroy met Mahatma Gandhi 7940
- May 13** Mahatma Gandhi in an interview said 'The Cabinet Mission have declared their intention to remove British rule from India I believe it must and will go' 7941
- May 14** The Cabinet Mission moved down to Delhi to resume their negotiation 7942
- May 17.** Mahatma Gandhi in a statement said 'The Cabinet Mission proposals contained the seed to convert this land of sorrow into one without sorrow and suffering' 7943

May 18. The Congress Working Committee which met in New Delhi decided to authorize the Congress President to address a communication to the Secretary of State seeking clarification on a number of points in the Cabinet Mission proposals 7944

May 22. Maulana Azad received a reply to his letter to the Cabinet Mission 7945

May 23. Maulana Azad and Jawaharlal Nehru met the Cabinet Mission and discussed the issues before them 7946

May 23. The Congress Working Committee, which met in New Delhi, discussed the Cabinet Mission's proposals in more detail than on any previous day 7947

May 24. The Congress Working Committee criticised what it considered as objectionable features of the British Cabinet Mission's proposals and declared that in the absence of "A full picture of the proposed Provisional Government the Committee is unable to give a final opinion at this stage on the proposals" 7948

May 26. Jawaharlal Nehru met His Excellency the Viceroy in New Delhi 7949

May 29. Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Kashmir incidents 4950

June 2. Mahatma Gandhi criticised the vital defects of the Cabinet Mission's Plan 7951

June 2. The Congress President, Maulana Azad, received a communication from the Viceroy clarifying certain points raised in the resolution of the Congress Working Committee 7952

June 9. The Congress Working Committee resumed its deliberations in New Delhi. The entire proceedings were devoted to the consideration of the Viceroy's reply to the Congress President's letter seeking fuller definition of the status, powers and composition of the Provisional Government 7953

June 11. Mahatma Gandhi who met the Viceroy in New Delhi, explained to the Congress Working Committee what took place at his meeting with the Viceroy 7954

June 12. Mahatma Gandhi appealed to Europeans to keep clear of the Constituent Assembly 7955

June 14. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Jawaharlal Nehru were called by the Viceroy for a further discussion on the question of the composition of the Provincial Government 7956

June 14. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad wrote to the Viceroy rejecting not only his third and latest proposal for Congress Muslim League participation in the Interim Government, but also indicated that

the Congress would reject the whole of the Cabinet Mission's long term proposals, if they were not amended in one particular case

7957

June 15 The Cabinet Mission and the Viceroy reviewed the entire situation in the light of Congress President's letter rejecting the proposal for Provisional Interim Government and the long term settlement

7958

June 16 Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with Lord Patrick Lawrence

7959

June 17. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad saw the Cabinet Mission

7960

June 18. Maulana Azad met the Viceroy

7961

June 19. The Congress decided to join the Interim Government under certain conditions

7962

June 20. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested at Domel following his defiance of the State ban on his entry into Kashmir

7963

June 20. The Congress Working Committee adjourned sine die, thus the prospects of the Congress Working Committee arriving at an early decision on the formation of the Interim Government suffered a set back

7964

June 21. The Congress Working Committee again met in New Delhi to finally decide regarding the participation in the Interim Government

7965

June 21. Jawaharlal Nehru was released

7966

June 22. The Congress Working Committee sent its final decision to the Viceroy

7967

June 22. Maulana Azad asked Jawaharlal Nehru to proceed to Delhi soon and meet him

7968

June 23 Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Jawaharlal Nehru and Dr Rajendra Prasad met the Viceroy at his residence in New Delhi

7969

June 24. The Congress Working Committee decided not to join the Interim Government as announced by the Viceroy and the Cabinet Mission

7970

June 25. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, in a Press Conference declared that the Congress had rejected the Cabinet Mission's proposal for the Interim Government, but said that the Congress accepted the long term proposal relating to the convening of a Constituent Assembly to draft the Constitution for India

7971

June 26. The Cabinet Mission and the Viceroy announced that a temporary caretaker Government of Officials would be set up and the

negotiations to form a representative Government would be adjourned for a short interval while elections to the Constituent Assembly took place 7972

June 26. The Congress Working Committee concluded its session after passing a resolution rejecting the Interim Government proposal and accepting the long-term arrangement. The Committee emphasized the imperative need for setting up a Representative Provisional National Government at the earlier date 7973

June 27. Mahatma Gandhi gave his blessing and fullest support to the Congress decision to enter the Constituent Assembly for the purpose of framing a new Constitution for a free and Independent India 7974

June 29 The names of the seven members of the Caretaker Government were announced. The Cabinet Mission left for England 7975

July 3. Jawaharlal Nehru, President elect of the Indian National Congress on his arrival at Bombay, was accorded a tumultuous ovation by about 50,000 people 7976

July 3. The Viceroy accepted the resignations of all the members of his Executive Council on the eve of the formation of the new Caretaker Government 7977

July 6. Under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru, the newly elected All-India Congress Committee met at Sir Cowasji Hall, Bombay, and discussed the Cabinet Mission's proposals to summon a Constituent Assembly to frame a Constitution for a free and Independent India 7978

July 7. The A I C C at its concluding session passed two resolutions, one ratifying the Delhi resolution of the Working Committee, and the second, according support to the Indian Satyagraha in South Africa. 7979

July 8. The Congress decided to organize a Congress Volunteer Corps under the leadership of Major General Shah Nawaz Khan of the I N A 7980

July 9. Jawaharlal Nehru, the Congress President, officially announced the names of members of the new Congress Working Committee 7981

July 10. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement said, that the Congress would enter the Constituent Assembly 'Completely unfettered by agreements and free to meet all situations as they arise' 7982

July 18. Louis Fischer had an interview with Mahatma Gandhi at Panchgani 7983

July 19 The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru issued a circular letter to all Provincial Congress Committees making some general instructions for the observance of August 9. 7984

July 21. Jawaharlal Nehru the Congress President, while addressing a public meeting in New Delhi, explained the Congress position and said that the Congress was entering the Constituent Assembly with the object of working it out and if they found that they were unable to achieve their purpose they withdraw from it and wreck it 7985

July 24 Mahatma Gandhi, in a statement on the Go! Satyagraha movement advised the people to fight for civil liberty and await for Swaraj after the whole of India is free 7986

July 30 The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, had a 90 minute interview with the Viceroy. The situation arising from the Muslim League's decision to reject the Cabinet Mission's Proposals was discussed 7987

August 1. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru clarified the controversy on the Statute of the Constituent Assembly and the Muslim League's decision while addressing the students and professors of the Allahabad University 7988

August 7 The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, while addressing a workers' meeting at Jubbulpore on his way to Wardha said that the Muslim League had no solution for the present problems in the country and consequently, they were trying to impede others' progress. "But they cannot be allowed to veto the country's progress," he declared 7989

August 9. The Congress Working Committee adopted a resolution appealing to the Sikhs to reconsider their decision regarding the Constituent Assembly and to express their willingness to take part on it 7990

August 9. Raja Mahendra Pratap of Hathras, Uttar Pradesh, arrived in Madras today from Japan after 31 years' exile 7991

August 10 The Congress Working Committee adopted a resolution making it clear that while the Congress did not approve of all the proposals contained in the State Paper they accepted the scheme in its entirety 7992

August 11. Mahatma Gandhi replied to the Portuguese Governor General 7993

August 12 The Viceroy invited the Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru to form an Interim Government at the Centre 7994

August 13 Jawaharlal Nehru Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Sardar Patel met in New Delhi and discussed the proposals to be submitted to the Viceroy by the Congress President for the formation of the Interim Government 7995

August 13. The Congress Working Committee concluded its six-day session after having passed three resolutions, two pertaining to labour and the third on the constitutional reforms in the Hyderabad State 7996

August 15. Jawaharlal Nehru met M. A. Jinnah at the latter's residence and had a talk with him for eighty minutes 7997

August 18. Jawaharlal Nehru, submitted a list of names of persons to the Viceroy for inclusion in the Interim Government. 7998

August 22. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, met the Viceroy to day. The interview lasted 75 minutes 7999

August 24. The Viceroy announced the formation of the Interim Government at the Centre. He in a broadcast from New Delhi made a special appeal to the Muslim League to reconsider their policy and join the Interim Government and enter the Constituent Assembly 8000

August 27. Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru met the Viceroy and discussed with him about the riot situations in Calcutta 8001

August 28. The Congress Working Committee, discussed the question of policy to be followed by the Interim Government and the probe facing the country. 8002

August 30. The Congress Working Committee concluded its session authorizing Jawaharlal Nehru to allocate the portfolios in consultation with his colleagues in the new Government and the Viceroy 8003

August 31. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement, dwelt on the great task lying ahead of the Congress and called all Congressmen to rise to the occasion with a spirit of cooperation and discipline and thus lead India rapidly to goal of freedom 8004

September 1. H. E. the Viceroy announced the portfolios of the new Interim Government 8005

September 1. Jawaharlal Nehru, on the eve of taking office made a moving statement 8006

September 2. The new Interim Government assumed office today. 8007

September 7. Jawaharlal Nehru, in his first broadcast as, Vice President of the Interim Government, explained the free India's role in world affairs and made an earnest appeal to all people to put an end to this fratricidal strike and co operate with each other in the difficult times ahead 8008

September 7. In his post-prayer speech, Mahatma Gandhi recalled the early days of national struggle in which Hindu-Muslim

unity played a predominant part and made an appeal to M A Jinnah to give up his idea of violence and thus bring the Hindus and Muslims in friendly relations with each other 8009

September 13. Jawaharlal Nehru, member, External Affairs, Interim Government, issued orders for the stoppage of air and artillery bombardment of tribesmen in South Waziristan, (N W F P) 8010

September 14. Sir S Radhakrishnan unveiled Gandhi's statue at Karachi 8011

September 14 Dr Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel and C Rajagopalachari called on Mahatma Gandhi and had talks with him regarding the Interim Government and the political situation in India 8012

September 16 The Working Committee of the All India Forward Bloc, which met in Delhi for the first time since the Government removed the ban, asserted that Subhas Chandra Bose was alive and would re appear at the opportune time 8013

September 20 Achyut Patwardhan was elected General Secretary of the Congress Socialist Party in place of Jai Prakash Narayan 8014

September 21. The Congress Working Committee, at its meeting considered a three point agenda for the A I C C session on September 23—ratification of the Working Committee's decision to form an Interim Government, Presidentship of the Congress and continuation of the members of the Interim Government as members of the Working Committee 8015

September 22. Under the Chairmanship of Jawaharlal Nehru the A I C C met at Ramjas College Hall, Delhi. The committee discussed and passed the draft resolution prepared by the Working Committee ratifying its direction to the Congress President to form the Interim Government. Later, Nehru announced his resignation of the Congress Presidentship 8016

September 24 The A I C C session concluded after passing by a large majority Pandit Govind Vallabh Pant's resolution permitting members of the Interim Government to be members of the Congress Working Committee. The motion was opposed by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and the Socialist members. The resolution was passed by 135 votes to 18 8017

September 25 The Congress Working Committee accepted Jawaharlal Nehru's resignation from the Presidentship of the Congress and requested him to continue his duties till the election of the new President 8018

September 25 Viceroy met Mahatma Gandhi 8019

September 27. Jawaharlal Nehru, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Sardar Patel met Mahatma Gandhi and discussed with him the possibility of the League's participation in the Central Government 8019

October 2. "Gandhi Jayanti" was celebrated all over India 8020

October 5. M A Jinnah and Jawaharlal Nehru met each other at the residence of the Nawab of Bhopal and discussed for over three hours about the political crisis 8021

October 7. M A Jinnah and Jawaharlal Nehru again met at the residence of the Nawab of Bhopal and had talks for 90 minutes 8022

October 9. Jawaharlal Nehru had an interview with Sir Olaf Carse, Governor of N W F P and discussed with him the arrangements for his (Nehru's) visit to the Frontier 8023

October 9 Dr Ram Manohar Lohia was released from the prison. An order prohibiting his entry in Goa for five years was served on him 8024

October 11. In a statement that was based on Colonel Habibur Rahman's letter, Jawaharlal Nehru said that all rumours suggesting that Subhas Chandra Bose, was alive, were without foundation 8025

October 12. Smt Aruna Asaf Ali, the Congress Socialist leader (now Mayor of Delhi Corporation) said in Calcutta that a coalition with the Muslim League at the Centre would further injure the Congress ideology 8026

October 18. Acharya J B Kripalani, President elect of the Indian National Congress, in a statement that he made in Calcutta, said "My first task is to exert my utmost in the cause of Hindu-Muslim Unity" 8027

October 20 Dr Rajendra Prasad Food Member, made a nationwide appeal for grain to every peasant, producer, landlord, trader and merchant to save people of South India in view of the grave food crisis there 8028

October 23 25. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi. Shri Jawaharlal Nehru presided 8029

October 24. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution on the Bengal situation expressing deep horror and pain at the scene of hostility and barbarity in the East Bengal 8030

October 25. Acharya J B Kripalani accompanied by Dr P C Ghosh and others visited the riot-affected areas in East Bengal 8031

October 25. Smt Vijaya Laxmi Pandit while addressing the U N General Assembly in New York, defined India's foreign policy which she said was opposed to racialism and exploitation 8032

October 27. The Congress Assembly Party elected Jawaharlal Nehru its leader at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Party at Delhi. 8033

October 27. Acharya J B Kripalani, the Congress President, returned to Delhi after completing his tour of the riot affected areas of East Bengal 8034

October 28. Mahatma Gandhi congratulated Mrs Pandit and Justice Chagla on preliminary success in U N Assembly 8035

October 29. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Calcutta on a visit to the riot affected areas of East Bengal 8036

October 30. Mahatma Gandhi met Bengal Governor at Calcutta 8037

November 1. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, in a statement on the disturbances in the country said, "I feel that humanity is at stake Hindu culture and religion are in danger The time has come for the Hindus to unite and to vitalize source of help and to make effective self protection and self assertion " 8038

November 3. Jawaharlal Nehru, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Liaquat Ali Khan and Sardar Abdur Rab Nishtar, in a joint statement in Calcutta, appealed for cessation of violence and for a return to the methods of peace 8039

November 5. Mahatma Gandhi resolved to go on fast if riots would not stop in Bengal and Bihar 8040

November 6. Mahatma Gandhi arrived at Chandpur in connection with his six day tour of East Bengal 8041

November 9. Mahatma Gandhi began his tour of the affected areas in the interior of Noakhali 8042

November 12. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya passed away in Banaras at the age of 85 8043

November 14 Jawaharlal Nehru celebrated his 57th birthday Tributes from far and near were paid to the services of Nehru in the cause of the Motherland 8044

November 15 Smt Sucheta Kripalani on her return to Calcutta from Noakhali, where she had been on relief work, said, ' Molestation of women, intimidation and encirclement were still continuing the affected areas of Noakhali district " 8045

November 19. The Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Asaf Ali and discussed resolutions to be placed before the next A I C C session at Meerut 8046

November 20. The Congress Working Committee resumed its session and drafted a number of resolutions. 8047

November 20. Mahatma Gandhi's plan for rehabilitating refugees were outlined 8049

November 21. Jawaharlal Nehru said in the Congress Subjects Committee at Meerut that the atmosphere in the new Central Government after the League's entry has become so strained that Congress members had twice threatened to resign 8050

November 21-22. Meetings of the Congress Working Committee were held at New Delhi. Shri Jawaharlal Nehru presided over the meetings from 19th to 21st November, 1946, and from 22nd November onward the meetings were held under the Presidentship of Acharya J B Kripalani 8051

November 21. The Congress Working Committee passed three resolutions condemning communal strife in the country regretting the repressive and reactionary activities of some of the Indian States and disapproving the policy of the Kashmir State in denying the people their normal liberties. 8052

November 21. A meeting of the All India Congress Committee was held on this day at the Subjects Committee Pandal, Meerut. Shri Jawaharlal Nehru presided 8053

November 21-22. A meeting of the Subjects Committee was held at Meerut in the Congress pandal. Acharya J B Kripalani presided 8054

November 22. Jawaharlal Nehru in the Congress Subjects Committee, moved a lengthy resolution to be placed before the open session, giving a retrospect of the events in India and the world and calling upon the people to put an end to conflict and to face internal and external danger as a united people in which they have fought in the past for India's independence 8055

November 23. The 54th Plenary Session of the Indian National Congress was held at Pyarelal Nagar, Meerut under the Presidentship of Acharya J B Kripalani, the Congress President. The number of delegates present at the session was 1,306 out of the total of 2,950 delegates returnable from all the provinces 8056

November 23. R N Singh, the Chairman of the Reception Committee read his welcome address 8057

November 24. The Plenary Session of the Indian National Congress concluded its session after passing five resolutions, including those on the Congress manifesto, Indian States, Communal Strife in the country and the revision of Congress Constitution 8058

November 25. Another meeting of the All-India Congress Committee was held at the Subjects Committee Pandal, Meerut. Acharya J. B Kripalani presided 8059

November 27. Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Patel communicated to the Viceroy the Congress decision not to accept the Viceroy's invitation to proceed to London for fresh political discussions 8060

November 28. Acharya J B Kripalani announced the names of members of the new Working Committee 8061

December 1. The Viceroy Lord Wavell accompanied by Jawaharlal Nehru, Vice President of the Interim Government, M A Jinnah, the Muslim League President, Liaquat Ali Khan, Finance Member and Sardar Baldev Singh, Defence Member left Karachi by air for London. 8062

December 3. Lord Wavell accompanied by Jawaharlal Nehru and party arrived in London, 8063

December 3. Jawaharlal Nehru declared in London that India must solve that, whatever the values of the problems they had to face, their methods and approach should be peaceful and cooperative, even though they might differ from each other 8064

December 7. Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Baldev Singh left London for India 8065

December 8. Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Baldev Singh returned to Delhi 8066

December 8. The Congress Working Committee met for three hours and considered the preliminary agenda for the Constituent Assembly 8067

December 9. The Congress party members of the Constituent Assembly at New Delhi at a meeting unanimously decided to nominate Dr Rajendra Prasad as the permanent Chairman of the Assembly 8068

December 10. The Congress Working Committee at its meeting discussed the proceedings of the Constituent Assembly 8069

December 11. The Constituent Assembly unanimously elected Rajendra Prasad, Food and Agriculture Member, Interim Government as its permanent President, there being no other contestants 8070

December 13. Jawaharlal Nehru, in the Constituent Assembly moved a resolution outlining the objective of the Assembly, namely the creation of a Sovereign Independent Republic of India 8071

December 13. The Congress Working Committee met and considered the statement of the British Government on the Constituent Assembly and the recent Parliamentary debate in India 8072

December 20 The Congress members of the Constituent Assembly discussed the question of referring the dispute over Governmental provisions to the Federal Court 8073

January 6. Sarat Chandra Bose resigned his membership of the Congress Working Committee as a protest against the action of that body in recommending to the A I C C acceptance of the British Government's statement of December 6 8086

January 7. In a post prayer meeting at Masimpur village, Mahatma Gandhi appealed Muslims to be tolerant 8087

January 16. Mahatma Gandhi re installed family deity of his host at Bhatiaipur 8088

January 20. Jawaharlal Nehru, Member for External Affairs, in a statement replied to the charges made by the Republican foreign affairs expert, J F Dulles at Washington, D C, U S A that foreign power exercised a strong influence over the Nehru Government 8089

January 23. The 51st birthday anniversary of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose was celebrated all over the country 8090

January 23. The Congress President, *Acharya* J B Kripalani, in a statement, condemned the brutal police firing on students in Calcutta on the "Viet Nam Day" 8091

February 10 Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement which he made in the Central Assembly, said, 'Government had no reason whatever to believe that statement made by Sardul Singh Caveeshar to the fact that Subhas Chandra Bose was shot dead in the Russo Chinese border by Allied troops, had any foundation in fact and therefore did not propose to take any further action Government was convinced that Subash Chandra Bose, died as a result of injuries sustained in an aircraft crash' 8092

February 22. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement, commended the British Government on India as 'a wise and courageous one' and declared that the work of the Constituent Assembly must now be carried on with greater speed 8093

February 22. *Acharya* J B Kripalani made an appeal to root out the weaknesses that have crept into the Congress He expressed his ideas while inaugurating a conference of Presidents and Secretaries of all Provincial Congress Committees which was opened in Allahabad 8094

February 23. *Acharya* Narendra Dev, the Congress Socialist leader, in a statement at Kanpur, characterised H M Government's statement on India 'as going back upon the Cabinet Mission's decision of May, 1946' 8095

February 24. The Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of Provincial Congress Committees at its concluding session expressed the opinion that the existence of organised political parties functioning within the Congress has seriously affected the efficiency and discipline of the Congress Organization and confused the mind of the masses 8096

December 25. Mahatma Gandhi blessed the temple entry movement in South India 8074

December 26. *Acharya J B Kripalani*, the Congress President, commenting on Field Marshall Smuts' speech in Pretoria said "Racial imperialism is even more odious than the economic imperialism. So long as either of them prevails, there can be no peace in the world" 8075

December 27. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was appointed a member of the Interim Government in the vacancy created by the appointment of Asaf Ali as India's Ambassador in Washington, U S A 8076

December 27. Jawaharlal Nehru, *Acharya J B Kripalani* and Shanker Rao Dev arrived at Calcutta en route to Srirampur (Noakhali) to meet Mahatma Gandhi 8077

December 28. Jawaharlal Nehru, *Acharya J B Kripalani* and Shanker Rao Dev, met Mahatma Gandhi at Srirampur (Noakhali) and had long discussions 8078

December 30 Jawaharlal Nehru, *Acharya J B Kripalani*, and Shanker Rao Dev, returned to Calcutta from Srirampur en route to Delhi 8079

December 30 Mahatma Gandhi replied to General Smuts 8080

December 31. While addressing the All India Students' Congress, Jawaharlal Nehru said 'The struggle for freedom is going on as intensely as ever in many shapes and forms. Our part in it is the defeat of all reactionary elements in India which are living up with foreign elements and trying to impede our march forward' 8081

1947

January 2. Mahatma Gandhi started his' village tour in Noakhali District for Hindu-Muslim Unity 8082

January 4. Sir B L Mitter, Dewan of Baroda, expressed the opinion that Jawaharlal Nehru's resolution in the Constituent Assembly declaring India a Sovereign Republic is merely a statement of the ideals and aspirations of the Indian people and does not rule out the possibility of some units in the Federation choosing a different constitution 8083

January 4. The Congress Working Committee, which met in New Delhi, discussed the draft of a resolution on H M Government's statement of December 6 to be submitted to the All India Congress Committee 8084

January 5 6. An emergent meeting of the All India Congress Committee was held at New Delhi in the Constitution House, Curzon Road to consider situation arising out of the British Government's statement of December 6, 1946 231 members were present 8085

January 6. Surat Chandra Bose resigned his membership of the Congress Working Committee as a protest against the action of that body in recommending to the A I C C acceptance of the British Government's statement of December 6 8086

January 7. In a post prayer meeting at Masimpur village, Mahatma Gandhi appealed Muslims to be tolerant 8087

January 16. Mahatma Gandhi re installed family deity of his host at Bhatiaipur 8088

January 20. Jawaharlal Nehru, Member for External Affairs, in a statement, replied to the charges made by the Republican foreign affairs expert, J F Dulles at Washington, D C, U S A that foreign power exercised a strong influence over the Nehru Government 8089

January 23. The 51st birthday anniversary of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose was celebrated all over the country 8090

January 23. The Congress President, *Acharya* J B Kripalani, in a statement, condemned the brutal police firing on students in Calcutta on the 'Viet Nam Day' 8091

February 10 Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement which he made in the Central Assembly, said, 'Government had no reason whatever to believe that statement made by Sardul Singh Caveeshar to the fact that Subhas Chandra Bose was shot dead in the Russo Chinese border by Allied troops, had any foundation in fact and therefore did not propose to take any further action Government was convinced that Subash Chandra Bose, died as a result of injuries sustained in an aircraft crash' 8092

February 22. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement, commended the British Government on India as "a wise and courageous one" and declared that the work of the Constituent Assembly must now be carried on with greater speed 8093

February 22. *Acharya* J B Kripalani made an appeal to root out the weaknesses that have crept into the Congress He expressed his ideas while inaugurating a conference of Presidents and Secretaries of all Provincial Congress Committees which was opened in Allahabad 8094

February 23. *Acharya* Narendra Dev, the Congress Socialist leader, in a statement at Kanpur, characterised H M Government's statement on India 'as going back upon the Cabinet Mission's decision of May, 1946' 8095

February 24 The Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of Provincial Congress Committees at its concluding session expressed the opinion that the existence of organised political parties functioning within the Congress has seriously affected the efficiency and discipline of the Congress Organization and confused the mind of the masses 8096

February 24 When Jinnah insisted on the formation of Pakistan Mahatma Gandhi called for unity 8097

March 3 Mahatma Gandhi returned to Sodepore after completing his four months continuous stay in Noakhali 8098

March 4 Mahatma Gandhi left for Bihar on his mission of Hindu Muslim Unity 8099

March 5. Mahatma Gandhi and his party arrived in Patna 8100

March 6 The Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi and had general discussions on the British Government statement of February 20 the ministerial crisis in Madras and the communal situation in the Punjab 8101

March 7 Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to Bihar Hindus to have confidence in Muslims 8102

March 7 Acharya J B Kripalani the Congress President announced in New Delhi his acceptance of the resignation of Jai Prakash Narain from the Congress Working Committee 8103

March 8 The Congress Working Committee concluded its session after adopting five resolutions on the political situation and on Congress organisational matters 8104

March 12 Mahatma Gandhi began his tour of the riot affected areas of Bihar 8105

March 14 Jawaharlal Nehru arrived in Lahore and had a discussion with the Punjab Governor on the communal situation in the province 8106

March 15 Jawaharlal Nehru accompanied by Sardar Swaran Singh Dewan Chaman Lal and Dr Gopichand Bhargava visited the riot affected areas of Rawalpindi 8107

March 16 Jawaharlal Nehru, made an aerial tour of the riot affected areas of Multan and Amritsar A Joint Peace Committee by Hindus and Muslim leaders was formed to establish cordial relations between the two communities 8108

March 17 Jawaharlal Nehru returned to Delhi after paying a visit to the riot affected areas of the Punjab 8109

March 26 The Inter Asian Relations Conference adopted a four point report on racial problems and inter racial migration 8110

March 29 The Inter Asian Relations Conference discussed the Group Reports on the transition from Colonial to national economy and agricultural and industrial reconstruction 8111

March 30 Mahatma Gandhi left Patna for New Delhi in response to the invitation from the Viceroy 8112

March 31. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in New Delhi and had an interview with the Viceroy, Lord Mountbatten and Lady Mountbatten. The Interview lasted for two hours 8113

April 1. Mahatma Gandhi, addressing the Asian Relations Conference urged the delegates assembled to work for the realisation of "One World" 8114

April 2. The Asian Relations Conference concluded its session in New Delhi. The Conference decided to set up a permanent Asian Relations Organization and elected a Provincial General Council with two representatives from each of the participating countries. Jawaharlal Nehru was unanimously elected the President of the Council 8115

April 2. Mahatma Gandhi, addressing the Asian Relations Conference said "East must conquer West by the message of truth and love" 8116

April 4. The fifth and the last meeting between the Viceroy, Lord Mountbatten and Mahatma Gandhi concluded in New Delhi 8117

April 5. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to Hindus not to harbour ill will against Muslim fanatics 8118

April 6. Mahatma Gandhi began his 24 hour fast in New Delhi 'for sake of vindicating Swaraj through Hindu-Muslim Unity' 8119

April 7. Mahatma Gandhi urged Bengal Premier to take prompt action in Norkhali, where lawlessness had increased. 8120

April 10. Acharya J B Kripalani, the Congress President, met H E the Viceroy at New Delhi 8121

April 13. Mahatma Gandhi left for Patna 8122

April 14. The need for rapid industrialization of India was stressed by Jawaharlal Nehru, while inaugurating the 7th annual session of the All India Manufacturers' Organization in New Delhi. 8123

April 15. Mahatma Gandhi and M A Jinnah, issued a joint statement denouncing violence 8124

April 16. Mahatma Gandhi issued a joint appeal with Jinnah for cessation of violence 8125

April 17. Acharya J B Kripalani, the Congress President, had a 75 minute interview with the Viceroy, Lord Mountbatten 8126

April 26. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel issued a statement from New Delhi appealing to the provinces and their people to take their due and honourable share in the shaping of India's destiny by joining the Constituent Assembly. 8127

April 28. Dr Rajendra Prasad, addressing the Constituent Assembly indicated that the House must be prepared not only for a division of India but a division of some provinces and for this the Assembly may have to draw up a Constitution based on such a division 8128

April 30. The Constituent Assembly unanimously voted for the abolition of conferment of titles by the Indian Union 8129

April 30. Mahatma Gandhi returned to Delhi from Patna. 8130

May 1-4. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi Acharya J B Kripalani presided 8131

May 3. Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with the Viceroy 8132

May 4. The Congress Working Committee concluded its 3 day-session and adjourned *sine die* 8133

May 6. Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan's report on the Frontier situation was heard in an emergent meeting of the Congress Working Committee held in New Delhi. 8134

May 8. Jai Prakash Narain, the Socialist leader, was arrested in Hyderabad and externed from the State 8135

May 9. Dr Prafulla Chandra Ghosh, Member, Congress Working Committee, explained the opinion of the Congress with regard to the partition of the Punjab and Bengal 8136

May 18. Acharya J B Kripalani, the Congress President, had a 3 hour interview with the Kashmir Premier Pandit Ramchandra Kak and discussed with him certain proposals for the solution of the present political impasse in Kashmir and the State's participation in the Constituent Assembly 8137

May 23. Choithram Gidwani, President of the Sind Provincial Congress Committee, made a demand that the Congress High Command should consider the Indian Constitutional situation in the light of M A Jinnah's latest demands and request to its original stand for an undivided India 8138

May 24. Jawaharlal Nehru commented on M A Jinnah's demand for a corridor. He said "Mr Jinnah's recent statement is completely unrealistic and indicates that he desires no settlement of any kind" 8139

May 27. Acharya J B Kripalani, Congress President, declared in a Press interview that if there is to be division of India, it should not be carried out by the British Government 8140

May 31. The Congress Working Committee met at Bhangal Colony in New Delhi and discussed the political situation in the country 8141

- May 31.** Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress executive meeting in Delhi 8142
- May 31.** Mahatma Gandhi in his post prayer speech declared, "The Princes would be wisely advised if they join the Constituent Assembly and if the British were sincere 'they would see to it that there were no Princes left capable of doing mischief'" 8143
- June 1.** The Congress Working Committee, at its session, discussed details relating to the division of provinces 8144
- June 2.** The Congress Working Committee considered H M Government's proposals for the constitutional transfer of power to India 8145
- June 3.** Jawaharlal Nehru, in a broadcast, declared, "We have decided to accept their (H M. G's) proposals and recommended to our larger committee that they do likewise". 8146
- June 6.** Mahatma Gandhi met H E the Viceroy and discussed with him the question of partition of the Punjab and Bengal 8147
- June 9.** Mahatma Gandhi explained his attitude to H M G Plan 8148
- June 12-16.** The Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi to draft the resolution to be placed before the All India Congress Committee on the acceptance of the Mountbatten Plan of partition of India 8149
- June 15.** The All India Congress Committee concluded its session after passing the resolution, accepting H M G's June 3 statement by 15 votes to 29 8150
- June 18.** Acharya J. B Kripalani, the Congress President, arrived in Calcutta, in connection with Bengal Congress affairs 8151
- June 29.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Education Member, in a press statement referred to the apprehension of minorities both in the Indian Union and the Princely States following the acceptance of the June 3 plan, and suggested a joint meeting of representatives of the two Constituent Assemblies to draw up a common charter of rights of minorities in both the States. 8152
- July 19-20** A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi Acharya J. B Kripalani presided. 8153
- July 27.** Mahatma Gandhi called the Princes to join the Indian Union 8154
- August 1.** Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Srinagar, Kashmir 8155
- September 1.** Mahatma Gandhi went on fast at Calcutta for Hindu-Muslim Unity 8156

- September 4.** Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast after 75 hours when the peace was restored 8157
- September 7.** Mahatma Gandhi left Calcutta for Delhi 8158
- September 9.** In a post prayer speech Mahatma Gandhi appealed to the citizens of Delhi for peace 8159
- September 14.** Mahatma Gandhi called to Delhi people to end the mad fratricide 8160
- September 15.** Mahatma Gandhi deplored the idea of transfer of population 8161
- September 20.** Delhi Muslims surrendered arms to Mahatma Gandhi and affirmed their loyalty to Indian Union 8162
- September 23, 27 and October 1.** A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi Acharya J B Kripalani presided 8163
- October 2.** Mahatma Gandhi's 79th birthday was celebrated all over the world 8164
- October 17.** Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to the United Nations to settle South Africa India issue 8165
- October 26.** Mahatma Gandhi appealed to Pakistan to safeguard the rights of minorities 8166
- October 28.** Mahatma Gandhi replied to Churchill's criticism of "Fearful massacres" in India 8167
- November 11-17.** A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi Acharya J B Kripalani presided 8168
- November 12.** Mahatma Gandhi replied to the charge of Pakistan 8169
- December 4.** Shankarrao Deo, the General Secretary of A I C C issued a statement regarding I N T U. C and Congress Seva Dal 8170

1948

- January 13.** Mahatma Gandhi went on fast unto death 8171
- January 17.** Mahatma Gandhi prescribed conditions for ending his fast 8172
- January 18.** Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast after receiving pledge signed by members of Peace Committee 8173
- January 20.** Bomb exploded near Mahatma Gandhi during the prayer meeting in the Birla House, New Delhi. 8174
- January 21.** Mahatma Gandhi made a few comments on the Bomb explosion 8175

- January 24-26.** A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at New Delhi Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided 8176
- January 28.** Mahatma Gandhi warned General Smuts regarding his policies in South Africa 8177
- January 30.** Mahatma Gandhi shot dead by Nathuram Vinayak Godse, at about 5 10 p m while he was going to held prayer meeting in the Birla House, New Delhi 8178
- February 1.** Homages poured for Mahatma Gandhi from all quarters of the world 8179
- February 2.** India's Parliament paid homage to Mahatma Gandhi 8180
- February 12.** Mahatma Gandhi's ashes were immersed in sacred rivers 8181
- February 18-22.** A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at New Delhi Dr Rajendra Prasad presided 205 members were present 8182
- February 29.** Ruler of Nawanagar laid the foundation of Mahatma Gandhi's 79-foot statue in Bombay 8183
- March 15-25.** The Congress A I C C Office which was located in Swaraj Bhawan, Allahabad, since 1927, was shifted to 7, Jantar Mantar Road, New Delhi 8184
- March 22.** Dr P Subbaroyan unveiled Mahatma Gandhi's portrait at the Chief Presidency Magistrate's Court, Madras 8185
- April 21-22.** A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at New Delhi and at Bombay on the 24th morning Dr Rajendra Prasad presided 8186
- April 24-26.** A meeting of the All India Congress Committee was held in Bombay in a specially erected Pandal Dr Rajendra Prasad presided 8187
- April 26.** A secret session of the All-India Congress Committee was called in Delhi to discuss the Hyderabad issue Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the meeting. 8188
- April 30 and May 1.** A meeting of the Working Committee was held at New Delhi Dr Rajendra Prasad presided 8189
- May 27.** Mahatma Gandhi murder case hearing opened in the Red Fort, Delhi 8190
- July 1-2.** A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held in the All India Congress Office, New Delhi Dr Rajendra Prasad presided 8191
- August 15.** First anniversary of India's Independence was celebrated Jawaharlal Nehru issued a message on this occasion 8192

August 25. Jawaharlal Nehru made a statement about 'the tune for the National Anthem' in reply to a short notice question in the Constituent Assembly (Legislative) New Delhi 8193

September 5-8 The Congress Working Committee met at 8 30 a m on Sunday at 1, Queen Victoria Road, New Delhi Dr Rajendra Prasad presided 8194

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi Jayanti Day was celebrated all over India and abroad 8195

November 7. Jawaharlal Nehru reported to the Congress Legislators in New Delhi, his discussion of the London Commonwealth Conference 8196

November 8. Godse confessed his murder of Mahatma Gandhi but denied any conspiracy 8197

November 20. V D. Savarkar, pleaded innocent at Gandhi murder trial 8198

December 12-19. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 1, Queen Victoria Road, New Delhi Dr Rajendra Prasad could not attend owing to indisposition Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel presided 8199

December 10-13. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at the residence of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel 8200

1949

January 9-10 A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 8 30 a m at the residence of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided 8201

January 30. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed a meeting on the first anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi's death Offered his homage to Mahatma Gandhi along with thousands, at the Rajghat Samadhi, Delhi 8202

February 10 Judgment of the Gandhi murder case was delivered Godse was sentenced to death 8203

March 7 Gandhi Fund Trust deed was signed at New Delhi 8204

April 5. The Congress Working Committee met at New Delhi at the residence of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel from 8 30 a m to 10 30 a m and from 4 p m to 8 p m Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided 8205

April 10-11. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided 8206

May 17. The Presidents and Secretaries of the Provincial Congress Committees met in a conference at the Constitution Club, New Delhi at 9 a m Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya, the President inaugurated the Conference 8207

May 21. Gandhi murder case appeal confirmed sentences 8208

May 21-22. The Congress Working Committee met in Circuit House, (Sardar Patel's residence), Dehradun, at 10 a m Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided 8209

May 21-22. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p m in the Convocation Hall of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun Out of 399 A I C C members, 213 attended Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided The proceedings started with "Bande Mataram" 8210

May 22. The All India Congress Committee met in a secret session for five hours and concluded its deliberations at 7 p m Some members of the Provincial Congress Committee were permitted to attend the meeting The Party problems and relationship with Ministers were discussed 8211

July 13. Jawaharlal Nehru had consultation with officials, Congressmen and Journalists at Calcutta regarding the Bengal problems 8212

August 15. The Congress President issued an appeal to the people and the Government on the Independence Day 8213

September 28 President Truman signed the Bill to construct Gandhi Memorial in Washington, D C , U S A 8214

October 2. Gandhi Jayanti Day was celebrated all over India and abroad 8215

November 7. Governor General rejected mercy petition on behalf of Godse and Apte, sentenced to death in Gandhi murder case 8216

November 15. Godse and Apte, sentenced to death in Gandhi murder case, were executed at Ambala 8217

November 16 17. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's house twice on 16th November from 8-30 to 9-15 a m and 3 to 5 p m and again on 17th November from 3 to 5 p m Dr B Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided 8218

November 25. Dr B R Ambedkar made a speech in the Constituent Assembly of India 8219

November 26 Dr Rajendra Prasad made a speech in the Constituent Assembly of India 8220

December 20 21. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's house on 20th December, 1949 from 9 a.m to 10-30 a m and

again on 21st December from 8 30 a m to 10 30 a m Dr B Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided 8221

December 21. The Sub Committee of the Working Committee met on Wednesday the 21st December 1949 at 4 p m at Dr Pattabhi's house 8222

1950

January 17-20. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's house, in New Delhi Dr B Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided 8223

January 24 A meeting of the Constitution Sub-Committee appointed by the Working Committee was held at Dr B Pattabhi Sitaramayya's residence The Committee considered clause 8 of the Congress Constitution and the rules framed already regarding the Primary Congress Panchayat elections 8224

January 25 28 A meeting of the Sub Committee of the Working Committee, appointed to consider complaints, etc met in New Delhi 8225

January 31. Dr Rajendra Prasad, the President of India delivered an address to the Parliament 8226

February 14. A meeting of the Election Sub Committee met in Jagjwan Ram's room in the Council House at 12 noon 8227

February 16-17. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's residence from 9 to 11 a m and 3 to 5 30 p m It again met on 17th February 1950 from 8 30 to 10 a m and 3 to 5 p m Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided 8228

February 17. The Congress Working Committee appointed a Sub-Committee with Shankarrao Deo as *Convener* to draw up a programme for the country indicating priorities which should be given effect to during the next 12 months and to indicate in broad outline the nature of a five year programme 8229

February 18. The All India Congress Committee met at 2 p m in the Constitution Club, New Delhi 198 members attended Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided The proceedings started with "I ande Mataram" As Dr Pattabhi Sitaramayya was not feeling well Kaly Venkata Rao read out President's opening remarks 8230

March 14. The first meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress was held at 2 p m at 3, Electric Lane, New Delhi 8231

March 29. The Election Sub Committee of the Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Jagjwan Ram at 6 p m 8232

April 5-7. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's house Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided 8233

April 25-26. The Chief Ministers of the States and the P.C.C Presidents met at a conference convened by the President at New Delhi to formulate an immediate economic programme for the country and to devise the best methods to implement the programme

8234

April 27. A meeting of the Congress Election Sub-committee was held at 3 p.m. at Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya's residence. The Committee adopted certain rules for conducting elections of Primary Congress Panchayats

8235

April 28. The Congress Election Sub-Committee again met at Jagjiwan Ram's house at 3-30 p.m.

8236

April 29 & May 13. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence at 8-30 a.m. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided.

8237

May 25. The Congress Election Sub-committee met at New Delhi

8238

May 27. *Kirti Mandir*, a memorial to Gandhi was inaugurated by Sardar Patel, in Porbander

8239

June 1. The Congress Election Sub Committee met at New Delhi and arrived at certain specific decisions

8240

June 12-13. The Congress Working Committee met at Maulana Azad's residence at 8-30 a.m. Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided

8241

June 13. The Congress Election Sub Committee met at New Delhi. The decisions arrived at by the committee were about Vidarbha, Delhi, Andhra, PEPS Union and Mahakoshal

8242

June 19. The Congress Election sub-Committee met in New Delhi and considered about Andhra, Allahabad, Saharanpur, Wardha, Himachal, Bilaspur, Uttar Pradesh, Coorg, Madhya Bharat, Vidarbha, Rajasthan, Hazaribagh, PEPSU and General

8243

July 11. The Congress Election Sub Committee met at Shankarao Deo's residence at 9 a.m. and finalized regarding Hoshangabad, Bilaspur, Narsingpur and Chhindwara

8244

July 31. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the President of India addressed the Parliament

8245

August 2. The Congress Election Sub Committee met at Jagjiwan Ram's residence at 7 p.m. and finalized regarding Kanpur, Allahabad and Agra etc

8246

August 15. Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Congress President, issued a message on the Independence Day

8247

August 16. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p.m. at Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's residence

8248

September 3. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence at 5 p m 8249

September 16-19. The Congress Working Committee met at Ram Bagh, Nasik 8250

September 18-20. The All-India Congress Committee met at the Subjects Committee and Dr B Pattabhi Sitaramayya invited Purushottamdas Tandon, President elect of the session to take the chair 8251

September 20 21. The Nasik session of the Indian National Congress met under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon. The proceedings started at 2-30 p m with Bandemataram B S Hirey, Chairman of the Reception Committee read his address in Hindi. Purushottamdas Tandon then delivered his Presidential Address in Hindi and later explained the salient points of the Address in English 8252

September 22. The second meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress was held at Nasik at 10 a m 8253

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's birthday was celebrated all over India and abroad 8254

November 4-5. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 p m at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon 8255

November 12. The 3rd meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress was held at 10-30 at 7, Jantar Mantar Road, New Delhi. On the unanimous request of the members present Shankarrao Deo took the Chair 8256

November 14. Dr Rajendra Prasad, the President of India addressed the Parliament 8257

November 22 25. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 8 30 a.m. at Sardar Patel's residence under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon. There were two sittings daily up to 24th, November and on 25th there was only one sitting in the morning 8258

December 4-5. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 3 p.m. under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence 8259

December 17. Jawaharlal Nehru, attended a meeting of Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, in New Delhi 8260

1951

January 25-27. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a m under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas

Tandon in the office of the All India Congress Committee, 7, Jantar Mantar Road, New Delhi 8261

January 29. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a m under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon in Navajivan Office at Ahmedabad 8262

January 29-31. The All India Congress Committee met at 2 p m with Purushottamdas Tandon in the chair. The *Bande Matram* was sung Two hundred and thirty six members were present 8263

January 30. Mahatma Gandhi's third death anniversary was celebrated all over India 8264

January 31. The Congress Working Committee met at 3-30 p m in the Navajivan Office, Ahmedabad, under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon. 8265

February 25 26. The Congress Working Committee met at 2 30 p m at the residence of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad 8266

April 7 8. The Congress Working Committee met at 8 30 a m at the office of the All-India Congress Committee Purushottamdas Tandon presided 8267

April 8. A meeting of the Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund Committee was held on the All India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi at 6 30 p m under the chairmanship of Purushottamdas Tandon 8268

May 3-4. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 8-30 a m in the office of the All India Congress Committee, New Delhi Purushottamdas Tandon presided 8269

May 5 6. The All India Congress Committee met at [2 p m in the Constitution Club, New Delhi. Purushottamdas Tandon presided 277 members were present 8270

May 8. Acharya J B Kripalani accepted Jawaharlal Nehru's advice regarding dissolving the Democratic Front 8271

May 8 The Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Committee met in room No 13, Parliament House at 4 p m Purushottamdas Tandon was in the chair 8272

May 29. Jawaharlal Nehru made a speech while moving the resolution "that the Bill to amend the Constitution of India as reported by the Select Committee, be taken into consideration", in Parliament, New Delhi 8273

June 11 A meeting of the Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund was held at 4 30 p m in the office of the All India Congress Committee Purushottamdas Tandon was in the Chair 8274

June 12 The Congress Working Committee met at 8 30 p m in the office of the All India Congress Committee, New Delhi Purushottamdas Tandon presided 8275

July 10-12. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a m at Kumara Park, Bangalore under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon, and the sittings continued till the 12th July There were two sittings daily on 10th and 11th while there were three sittings on the 12th 8276

July 13-15. The All-India Congress Committee met at 4 p m in the Glass House, Lal Bag, Bangalore Purushottamdas Tandon presided 243 members were present 8277

July 14. The Central Election Committee met at 10 30 p m at Kumara Park, Bangalore Purushottamdas Tandon was in the Chair All the members except C Rajagopalachari and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad were present 8278

August 11-13 The Congress Working Committee met at 8 30 a m in the office of the A I C C, 7 Jantar Mantar Road, New Delhi, Purushottamdas Tandon presided 8279

August 12. A meeting of the Central Election Committee was held at 3 p.m in the A I C C office, New Delhi Purushottamdas Tandon was in the Chair 8280

September 6-8. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 30 p m in the office of the All India Congress Committee Purushottamdas Tandon presided 8281

September 8 9. The All India Congress Committee met at 5 p m in the Constitution Club, New Delhi Purushottamdas Tandon presided 299 members were present 8282

September 30. The representatives of the P. C C s, and the Members of the Central Publicity Board of the All India Congress Committee held a meeting in New Delhi 8283

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's birthday was celebrated all over India and abroad 8284

October 15-17. The Congress Working Committee met at 10 a m in the office of the All India Congress Committee under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 8285

October 17-18. The All India Congress Committee met at Satyavati Nagar, New Delhi under the presidentship of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, 237 members were present 8286

October 18 19. The 57th session of the Indian National Congress was held at 5 30 p m at Satyavati Nagar, New Delhi About 1 440 delegates were present The proceedings began with the singing of *Bande Mataram* Chaudhary Brahm Prakash, Chairman of the

Reception Committee read out his written address. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, then delivered his presidential address *extempore*, and besides the points mentioned in the address which were printed in English, Hindi and Urdu, he referred to the assassination of Late Liaquat Ali Khan, the Prime Minister of Pakistan.

8287

October 18. The All India Congress Committee meeting was held at Satyawati Nagar, New Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru also addressed it.

8288

October 21. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the All India State Peoples' Conference and the Congress Session at Satyawati Nagar in New Delhi.

8289

October 21. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed a meeting held at Kamla Nagar, Subzi Mandi, Delhi on the occasion of Satyawati Anniversary.

8290

1952

February 2-3. The Congress Working Committee met at 11 a.m. in the office of the All India Congress Committee under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru.

8291

February 5. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the President of India, addressed the Indian Parliament.

8292

February 9. The Congress Constitution Sub Committee met in the All India Congress Committee office at 5 p.m. There was general discussion which was in the nature of a stock taking and various suggestions were made by the members for strengthening the Congress organization.

8293

February 29. The Congress Constitution Sub Committee met in the A.I.C.C. Office, New Delhi.

8294

March 7-8. The Congress Working Committee met at 11 a.m. in the office of the All India Congress Committee under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru.

8295

March 21-24. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p.m. in the Working Committee Pandal at Lake Area, Calcutta under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru.

8296

March 22-23. The All India Congress Committee met at 3 p.m. in the All India Congress Pandal at the Lake Area, Calcutta, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 183 members were present.

8297

May 11. Jawaharlal Nehru was elected leader of the Congress Parliamentary Party.

8298

May 31, June 1-2. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p.m. at the Prime Minister's House under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru.

8299

June 2. A meeting of the Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund Sub-Committee was held at 5 p m at the Prime Minister's residence, with Jawaharlal Nehru in the chair. 8300

June 28-29. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p m at Jawaharlal Nehru's residence under his Presidentship 8301

July 14 The Congress Election Sub Committee met at New Delhi at 6 30 p m 8302

July 21. The Congress Election Sub Committee met at 10 a m in Room No 36 of the Parliament House 8303

August 10. The Congress Working Committee met at 10 a m at Jawaharlal Nehru's residence under his Presidentship 8304

August 12-13. The Congress Working Committee met at 10 a m at Indore, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 8305

September 12. The Convention of Legislators including members 100 of Executive Committees of Congress Legislature Parties and Office bearers thereof met at Gandhi Bhawan, Indore at 3 p m Jawaharlal Nehru, Leader, Congress Party in the Parliament presided over the Convention 8306

September 13-14. The All India Congress Committee met at 2-30 p m in the All India Congress Committee Pandit at Chandra shekhar Nagar, Indore, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 255 members were present 8307

November 9. The Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru under his Presidentship There were two sittings, one at 9 a m and the other at 6 p m 8308

December 31. The Congress Working Committee meeting was held at Jawaharlal Nehru's residence, New Delhi 8309

1953

January 5. Jawaharlal Nehru inaugurated the Gandhian Seminar at Parliament House, New Delhi 8310

January 9. Jawaharlal Nehru invited for lunch the delegates to the Gandhian Seminar which was held in New Delhi 8311

January 14-15. The Hearing Committee appointed by the Congress President for the Fifty-eight session of the Indian National Congress met at 11-30 a m at the Working Committee Camp, Hyderabad, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 8312

January 15 16. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p m at Naval Nagar, Hyderabad, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru The number of members present was 313 The session opened with the singing of *Bande Mataram*. The Congress President made his opening remarks 8313

January 15-16. The Congress Subjects Committee met in Naval Nagar, Hyderabad under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 313 members were present 8314

January 16. A meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees was held at Hyderabad at 9 30 a m More than 50 office bearers of the P C C s of almost all the States attended the meeting Balvantrai Mehta Shriman Narayan, U S Mallik, General Secretaries of the A I C C were also present 8315

January 17-18. The Fifty eighth Session of the Indian National Congress was held at 4 30 p m at Naval Nagar, Hyderabad, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru About 1,700 delegates were present The proceedings began with the singing of *Bande Mataram* 8316

January 18. A meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the District Congress Committees, was held at 2-30 p m in Hyderabad Balvantray Mehta and Shriman Narayan, General Secretaries of the A I C C also attended 8317

January 21. Several Members of Parliament and other friends who had offered to work on behalf of the A I C C for checking the accounts of the various P C C s met in the A I C C Office Balwant ray Mehta presided 8318

March 8. The Congress Working committee met under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru at his residence 8319

March 14. The Congress Constitution Sub Committee met at 3 p m in the A I C C Office 8320

March 20 Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Congress office bearers at Meerut 8321

March 23 24. An informal meeting of the members of the Working Committee present in Delhi was held at 5 p m in the A I C C Office under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 8322

March 25. A meeting of the members of the Planning Sub Committee recently appointed by the Congress Working Committee with the members of the Planning Commission was held at 10 30 a m in the Committee Room of the Planning Commission 8323

March 26 A meeting of the Congress Constitution Sub Committee was held at 9 a m in the office of the All India Congress Committee 8324

April 1. The Congress Constitution Sub Committee met at 5 p m in the A I C C Office 8325

April 3-7. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee again met at 9 a m in the A I C C Office 8326

- April 20.** The Congress Constitution Sub Committee again met at 4 p m in the A I C C Office, New Delhi 8327
- April 20.** A meeting of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund Committee met at 4 30 p m at the residence of G V Mavalankar. 8328
- April 24.** An informal meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 5 30 p m in the A I C C Office 8329
- May 14.** The Congress Constitution Sub Committee met at 4 p m in the A I C C Office 8330
- May 16-17.** The Congress Working Committee met at 8 30 a m under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru at his residence. 8331
- May 17.** The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 5 30 p m under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru at his residence 8332
- July 5-6.** The Congress Working Committee met at 8 30 a.m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru (1, Roberts Road, New Delhi) under his Presidentship On July 6th it met in Agra 8333
- July 6-7.** The All India Congress Committee met at Agra 8334
- July 6-7.** The All India Congress Committee met at 3 p m under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru in the Laxmi Mills Hall, Agra 213 members were present 8335
- September 19.** The Congress Working Committee met at 8 30 a m under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru at his residence 8336
- September 20.** A meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Board was held at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru at 6 p m under the chairmanship of Jawaharlal Nehru 8337
- October 3.** Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Political Conference of Tamilnad Congress workers at Madras 8338
- October 22 23.** The Congress Central Parliamentary Board of the All India Congress Committee met to consider affairs relating to Hyderabad State 8339
- December 3.** The second meeting of the Women's Advisory Committee was held in the A I C C Office at 9-30 a m 8340
- December 5.** The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru under his Presidentship All members were present 8341
- December 6.** A meeting of the Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 3 30 p m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru under his chairmanship 8342

December 7. A meeting of women members of Parliament, women members of Legislative Assemblies present in Delhi, Ministers' wives and a few others was held at Parliament House (Room No 63) at 1.30 p.m. 8343

December 20. Shriman Narayan addressed a gathering in the Gandhi Grounds in Delhi on the U.S.-Pakistan Military Aid Pact 8344

1954

January 20. The Congress Working Committee met in the Working Committee tent at Kalyani, West Bengal at 9.30 a.m. under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 8345

January 21. The All India Congress Committee met at 3 p.m. at Kalyani, West Bengal under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 260 members were present 8346

January 21-22. The Congress Subjects Committee met at Kalyani, West Bengal, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 260 members were present 8347

January 22. A representative meeting of the office bearers of the P.C.C.'s and D.C.C.'s was held at 9.30 a.m. at Kalyani. Nearly one hundred prominent office bearers including the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s attended the meeting. The three General Secretaries of the Congress were also present 8348

January 23. The Congress Working Committee met at 12 noon in the Working Committee tent at Kalyani, West Bengal, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 8349

January 23. Many prominent members of the Parliament and State Legislatures met at Kalyani at 9 p.m. in the Congress Working Committee Pandal, to discuss matters of common interest. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru and Smt. Vijayalakshmi Pandit attended the meeting 8350

January 23. The Women Section of the All India Congress Committee convened an informal convention of the Women during Kalyani Session. The Convention was held on this date at 9 a.m. in the Subjects Committee Pandal and lasted for 2 hours. Over 700 ladies from various parts of India attended the meeting 8351

January 23-24. The 59th Session of the Indian National Congress was held at 3 p.m. at Kalyani, West Bengal under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. About 1,400 delegates were present 8352

March 1. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the House of the People on the U.S. Military Aid to Pakistan 8353

April 3. Jawaharlal Nehru visited the Kharli Industries Exhibition at the Ramliha Grounds, New Delhi 8354

April 4-5 The Congress Working Committee met 9 a m at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 8355

April 5. A meeting of the Congress Central Parliamentary Board was held at 3 30 p m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru with him in the Chair 8356

April 5. A meeting of the Central Committee of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund was held at 7 30 p m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru under his chairmanship 8357

May 7. Jawaharlal Nehru at a Party Meeting of the Congress Party in Parliament made a speech on the "Language Issue" 8358

May 22. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 8 30 a m at the residence of the Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru 8359

May 23. A meeting of the Congress Central Parliamentary Board was held at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru at 8 45 p m 8360

May 26. Jawaharlal Nehru, as President of the Indian National Congress addressed a letter to the Presidents, Pradesh Congress Committees. This letter he wrote from the 'The Retreat, Mashobra, Simla' 8361

July 23 24. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 30 a m in the Principal's bungalow, Mayo College, Ajmer, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 8362

July 24 A meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees was held at 9 p m in the Principal's Bungalow, Mayo College at Ajmer. Jawaharlal Nehru Presided 8363

July 25 The All India Congress Committee met in the AICC pandal at Mayo College, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 213 members were present 8364

September 25. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a m at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 8365

September 26 A meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Board was held at 7 p m with Jawaharlal Nehru in the Chair at his residence 8366

November 7. A meeting of the Constructive Work Committee of the Congress Working Committee was held at 4 p m in the office of the All India Congress Committee 8367

November 8. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a m at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 8368

November 26. A meeting of the Constructive Work Sub committee of the Congress Working Committee was held at 5 p m in the A I C C Office, New Delhi 8369

December 7. A meeting of the Constructive Work Committee of the Congress Working Committee was held at 5 30 p m in the All India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi 8370

December 12. A meeting of the Constructive Work Committee of the Congress Working Committee was held at 10 30 a m in the All India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi 8371

December 16. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 6 30 p m at 4, King Edward Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru 8372

1955

January 8. The Congress Steering Committee met at 5 30 p m at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar 8373

January 9. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. The letter of the Punjab P C C recommending Mohanlal Dutt for bye election to the Assembly from Anantpur Constituency was placed before the Board 8374

January 17. The Congress Steering Committee met at 3 p m at Pynampat, Madras under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar 8375

January 19. A meeting of the Constructive Workers was held on the Sarvodaya Exhibition grounds in Madras at 9 p m, with the Congress President, U N Dhebar in the chair. Many prominent Constructive Workers were present 8376

January 19. The All India Congress Committee met at 9 a m at Avadi under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. Two hundred and seventy five members were present 8377

January 19. The Congress Subjects Committee met at Avadi (Madras) under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar. Two hundred and seventy five members were present 8378

January 20-21. A meeting of the Convenors of the Pradesh Youth Congress was held at Satyamurti Nagar, Avadi (Madras) during the session of the National Congress 8379

January 21-23. The 60th Session of the Indian National Congress began at 4 p m at Satyamurti Nagar, Avadi under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar. About 1,500 delegates were present. The proceedings began with the singing of *Bande Mataram*. Smt S Ambujamal, the Chairman of the Reception Committee garlanded the Congress President, U N Dhebar 8380

January 22. The Congress Parliamentary Board met at the camp residence of the Congress President, U N Dhebar. At the outset,

Madhavan Nair gave an analysis of the political situation and the party position of Legislative Assembly in Travancore Cochin 8381

January 22. The Congress Legislators met in the Subjects Committee Pandit at Avadi with U N Dhebar in the chair 8382

January 22. The first meeting of the new Congress Working Committee was held at 12 noon under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar at his camp residence in Avadi 8383

January 22. The Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees met at Avadi with U N Dhebar in the chair At the outset, Kanhaiyalal Khadiwala garlanded the Congress President on behalf of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P C C's 8384

March 5-6. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p m under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi 8385

March 6. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 3 p m in Delhi with U N Dhebar in the chair The Board had a review of the Congress Party affairs in Delhi, Pepsu, Madhya Bharat, Andhra and Travancore Cochin 8386

March 12. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Bharat Sewak Samaj convention, which met at Nagpur, in the afternoon 8387

March 14 16. A meeting of the Presidents and the Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees started at 9 a m in the All India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi. Practically all the Presidents and the Secretaries of the P C C's were present 8388

March 19. While addressing a mammoth public meeting at Chandigarh in the evening, Nehru described "basis of the Socialistic Society" which the Congress wanted to establish in India 8389

April 5 The Congress Parliamentary Board met in Delhi with U N Dhebar in the chair The Board approved of the candidature of Jagdish Saran Agarwal for West Bareilly Assembly seat, vacated by Govind Ballabh Pant 8390

April 5. The Standing Committee appointed by the Congress Working Committee in accordance with the party and strengthening of the organization Resolution, met at 9 a m All the nine members of the Committee were present Besides the members the two General Secretaries also attended the meeting 8391

April 7. The Planning Sub Committee of the Congress met at 4 p m in the Prime Minister's Room in the Parliament House with U N Dhebar in the chair G L Nanda, G B Pant, Dr Syed Mahmud, Khandubhai Desai Deogirikar and Shriman Narayan were present 8392

April 13 Jawaharlal Nehru met the Zonal Organisers for Constructive work at 9 30 a m at his residence 8393

April 29. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed a general meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Party members which was called at short notice at the instance of Mohanlal Saksena 8394

May 4. An informal meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a m at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar. 8395

May 8. The All India Congress Committee meeting was held at Berhampur Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the session and appealed the people of India to build up a prosperous country unitedly, forgetting all differences and quarrels 8396

May 8 9. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p m at the Old Imperial Bank Building, Berhampur, under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar 8397

May 9-10. The All India Congress Committee met at Berhampur (Orissa) 8398

May 9-10. The All India Congress Committee met at 4 p m in the All India Congress Committee Pandal at Berhampur under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar One hundred and thirty seven members were present 8399

May 20. Jawaharlal Nehru inaugurated a seven day conference of Congress Women Organization in New Delhi 8400

May 25. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing the tenth annual conference of the All India Students' Congress he advised students to take interest in the Second Five-Year Plan 8401

June 2 U N Dhebar, the Congress President supported Jawaharlal Nehru's stand on Goa at Gondia Conference 8402

June 17 18. A joint meeting of the members of Constructive Programme Advisory Committee and the Zonal Organisers was held at 4 p m in the All India Congress Committee office The Congress President, U N Dhebar was in the chair. 8403

July 15. At an unprecedented ceremony a State banquet at Rashtrapati Bhavan was held in honour of Nehru, the President Dr Rajendra Prasad announced the conferment of the highest national award, Bharat Ratna, on Jawaharlal Nehru tonight 8404

July 18. The All India Congress Committee Staff gave a reception to Nehru, to mark the Prime Minister's home-coming Later, a 45 minute closed door conference on party affairs and organizational matters was held 8405

July 22 The Working Committee appointed a Sub Committee to suggest ways and means for celebrating 1857 centenary celebrations in 1957 The Sub committee consisted of the following members,

Dr K N Katju, Jagjwan Ram, Muhammad Hafiz Ibrahim, Balwantrao Mehta, D K Boroach and Shriman Narayan (Convenor)
8406

July 23. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a m under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi
8407

September 1-2. The Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P C C's started at 9 a m in the All India Congress Committee Office with the singing of *Vande Mataram* Earlier from 8 30 to 9 a m there was spinning
8408

September 2. The Congress Working Committee met at 8 30 a m under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi
8409

September 2. A conference of the Presidents of the P C C's and the leaders of Congress Legislature Parties in the States was held in the A I C C. office at 3 p m with U N Dhebar in the chair
8410

September 3 The All India Congress Committee met in an informal meeting at 9 a m in the Constitution Club under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar Two hundred and ninety members were present There was mass spinning from 8-30 to 9 a m
8411

September 4. In terms of the Congress Constitution, Article XXVIII (a), the A I C C elected the following members of the Central Election Committee Smt Indira Gandhi, Lal Bahadur Shastri, K Kamaraj, Dr B C Roy and U S Malliah
8412

September 5. A meeting of the Constructive Work Zonal Organisation was held at 9-30 a m in the A I C C Office with U N Dhebar in the Chair All the 6 Zonal Organizers were present Vichitra Narain Sharma attended by special invitation. Shriman Narayan and Madhavan Nair were also present
8413

September 29. The first meeting of the National Council of Youth Congress was held at 6 30 p m in the A I C C office, with the Congress President in the Chair
8414

October 12-13. The Congress Central Election Committee as held its first meeting at 3 p m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru, with U N Dhebar, Congress President, in the chair
8415

October 13-14. The Congress Working Committee met at 11 a m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru with U N Dhebar, Congress President, in the chair
8416

November 3-10. The annual camp of Congress Seva Dal, as last year, was held in Delhi, with a view to taking advantage of the presence of the Congress President and distinguished personalities in the Capital Workers representing 18 Pradeshas attended the camp,

this showing an increased representation of two more Pradeshs over last year 8417

November 7. A meeting of the Presidents of the PCC's was held on November 7 at 9 a m in the AICC Office U N Dhebar presided 8418

November 8-9. The Congress Working Committee met again. Having considered in detail the recommendations of the commission, the working committee were of opinion that, broadly speaking, the commission's recommendations shall be generally accepted, except in cases where it was possible to find alternate solutions which received a more general agreement or in certain cases of adjustment of boundaries 8419

December 2-3. A meeting of Zonal Organizers of Constructive Work was held at 8 30 p m in the AICC Office Those present were U N Dhebar, Chheganlal Joshi, Raojibhai Patel, Dr Sushila Nayer, Shriman Narayan and N R Malkani 8420

December 10 A meeting of the AICC representatives was held at 3 p m in the AICC Office The Congress President U N Dhebar, the General Secretaries, Shriman Narayan and K P Madhavan Nair and six zonal representatives Mahesh Saran, K K Challappan Pillai, A T Dandavate, Prakash Chand Sethi, Sumangal Prakash and Jagatpal Singh were present 8421

December 23. A meeting of the Congress Planning Committee was held at 7 a m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru The Congress President U N Dhebar was in the chair 8422

December 23-24. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru U N Dhebar presided 8423

1956

February 11-12. The 61st Session of the Indian National Congress was held at Amritsar under the Presidentship of President U N Dhebar The 34th Session of the Congress also met in Amritsar, in 1919 under the Presidentship of Motilal Nehru 8424

February 13. The Congress Working Committee met at Amritsar, appointed a 'Small Savings Committee' 8425

February 22. The First Meeting of the "Small Savings Committee" met at the residence of Govind Ballabh Pant, New Delhi 8426

February 23. The Central Election Committee met in the AICC Office The Committee considered the recommendation for biennial election to the Rajya Sabha from the different States and selected the Congress nominees 8427

March 12. The Central Election Committee met in the A I C C Office. The Committee considered the recommendations to the Rajya Sabha from the different States and selected the Congress nominees 8428

March 15. In its meeting held in New Delhi, the Parliamentary Board considered the question of admitting non Congress members to the Congress Legislature Parties 8429

March 28. The Second Meeting of the "Small Savings Committee" met at New Delhi at the residence of Govind Ballabh Pant 8430

April 3. The Congress Parliamentary Board considered the question of setting up candidates for the bye elections to Bombay Legislative Assembly in the vacancies created by the resignation of some members on the issue of reorganization of Bombay State 8431

April 15. The Central Election Committee met again and fixed the programme for the selection of candidates 8432

April 18. "The States Reorganization Bill, 1956" was introduced in Lok Sabha on this day and a Joint Committee consisting of 51 members from both the Houses of Parliament was appointed to examine the Bill 8433

April 30. The first meeting of the Literature Sub Committee met in the A I C C Office. The Congress President laid emphasis on the need to develop common thinking among Congressmen in regard to fundamental policies and suggested the publication of some socio economic studies in order to crystallise the ideas of the Congress 8434

May 1. *The A I C C Economic Review*, entered its eighth year of publication 8435

May 2-4. A conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees met for three days at New Delhi. The programme of work in the Pradeshas was reviewed on first day. The next day various items were taken up for discussion. As regards the integration of the Pradesh Congress Committees, consequent on the States Reorganization, different views were expressed. Some Pradeshas favoured integration, some opposed, while some others favoured status quo till the elections 8436

May 2-4. The procedure for the selection of candidates and their qualifications as suggested by the Central Elections Committee was discussed in a meeting of the P C C Presidents and Secretaries held in New Delhi 8437

May 10. The Third Meeting of the "Small Savings Committee" met at New Delhi at the residence of Govind Ballabh Pant 8438

May 21. The fourth meeting of the "Small Savings Committee" met at the residence of Govind Ballabh Pant in New Delhi. On this day the report was finally drafted and signed by the members 8439

June 2. The All India Congress Committee met on this day at 3 p.m. at the A I C C Pandal in Siddharthinagar, Bombay. The Congress President U. N. Dhebar presided. Two hundred and forty six members attended the session. S. K. Patil welcomed the members on behalf of the Bombay Pradesh Congress Committee. 8440

June 21. A meeting of the C I C was held in New Delhi. The Committee considered the suggestions received from the P C C's regarding the qualifications of candidates and decided the procedure for selection finally. 8441

August 10. On the enactment of the States Reorganization Bill on this day, 14 new States would have come into existence as from November 1, 1956. 8442

September 2. A note was circulated to the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees at a meeting wherein it was decided that steps should be taken to register societies for constructive work by 2nd October, 1957 to appoint one suitable person to take over the overall charge of constructive activity at the Pradesh levels. 8443

November 9. The All-India Congress Committee met on this day at 3 p.m. in the A I C C Pandal at Beliaghata, Calcutta. U. N. Dhebar presided. The Congress President in his inaugural address said that the A I C C was meeting after five months, when the problem of the States reorganization was facing them. This problem had been solved satisfactorily and the reorganised States came into existence on the 1st November, 1956. 8444

November 10. A meeting of the Election Manifesto Sub-Committee, appointed by the A I C C was held on this day, in the Working Committee Pandal, Beliaghata, Calcutta. 8445

November 10. The first meeting of the Sub-Committee of A I C C on organisational matters was held on this day in Calcutta. Lal Bahadur Shastri presided. 8446

November 10. The Congress Organization Sub-Committee met in Calcutta, U. N. Dhebar presided. 8447

December 10. Consequent on M. P. Bhargava's selection to the Council of States, he tendered his resignation from the post of Permanent Secretary of the A I C C Office. His resignation was accepted with effect from January 1st, 1957. P. Chakravarti later took charge as Permanent Secretary from the same date. 8448

December 11-12. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at 1, Teen Murti Marg, New Delhi, (residence of Jawaharlal Nehru). U. N. Dhebar presided. 8449

1957

January 2-4. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p m at Lakshmibai Nagar, Indore U N Dhebar presided 8450

January 3. Shriman Narayan, K P Madhavan Nair, and M M Choudhary presented the 'Report of the General Secretaries from March 1956 to December 1956' to the All India Congress Committee, as required under Article XXII (C) of the Congress Constitution 8451

January 3. The Congress Subjects Committee met at 3 15 p m in Lakshmibai Nagar, Indore U N Dhebar presided 8452

January 3 The All India Congress Committee met at Lakshmibai Nagar Indore U N Dhebar presided One hundred and seventy six members were present 8453

January 5 6 The 62nd Session of the Indian National Congress was held at Lakshmibai Nagar, Indore under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar The session was a momentous one since many vital problems came up for deliberation and decision 8454

January 15. P Chakravarti took charge as Permanent Secretary of the A I C C Office 8455

February 24. The Second General Elections were started all over India 8456

March 15. The Second General Elections came to an end 8457

March 18 The Congress Parliamentary Board considered the size and composition of the Cabinets in different States and about the defeated Congress candidates in the General Elections 8458

March 23 The Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru The Congress President, U N Dhebar, was in the chair 8459

March 30-31. The Conference of the P C C Presidents and Secretaries was held in New Delhi at the Parliament Members' Club, South Avenue The proceedings of the Congress started at 3 p m on March 30, 1957 U N Dhebar presided 8460

April 15. The General Secretary of the A I C C sent a circular letter to the Presidents of the P C C's regarding the work for Minorities 8461

May 25. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru, New Delhi, with U N Dhebar in the chair 8462

May 25 The Congress Working Committee reviewed the food situation in India 8463

May 30 31. The Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P C C's started at 9 30 a m in the Constitution Club, New Delhi The proceedings started with half an hour's spinning 8464

June 1. The Congress Working Committee met on this day in New Delhi 8465

June 1. A Constitution Sub Committee was appointed by the Congress President at the instance of the A I C C meeting held on this date 8466

June 1-2. The All India Congress Committee met at 9 30 a m in the Constitution Club, New Delhi, with U N Dhebar in the chair 258 members were present 8467

June 17. The draft amendments prepared by the Constitution Sub committee were circulated to all the P C C's for their information and communication of their views by June 30, 1957 8468

June 18. The Congress President addressed a letter to all the Presidents of P C C's giving the outline of the amendments of the Congress Constitution and the proceedings, as to how the P C C's should proceed in regard to the delimitation of Mandal Committees and membership enrolment work 8469

July 16. The Constitution Sub committee met for the last time at the A I C C Office, New Delhi 8470

July 18 The Congress Parliamentary Board laid down the rules and procedure with regard to admission of members elected as independents or nominees of other Parties to the Congress Legislature Parties. 8471

July 20 The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru New Delhi All the members were present except Smt A V Kuttimalu and Dr S K Sinha under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar 8472

August 15. U N Dhebar, President Indian National Congress issued a message to the Press on the Independence Day 8473

August 29. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru U N Dhebar presided 8474

August 30 A meeting of the A I C C Zonal Organisers for Small Savings Movement was held at 4 p m in the A I C C office Besides Congress President, U N Dhebar, who addressed the organizers five Zonal Organizers were present 8475

August 31. The A I C C met at 9 a m on Saturday at Sapru House, New Delhi, with U N Dhebar in the chair. 281 members attended 8476

August 31. Amendments to the Constitution of the Indian National Congress were approved in this session of the A I C C 8477

September 1. An informal meeting of the A I C C met at Sapru House, New Delhi at 9 30 a m and discussed economic situation and food problem 8478

September 1. G L Nanda, Minister for Planning, prepared and presented a note to the A I C C informal session 8479

September 1. A P Jain Minister for Food and Agriculture prepared and presented a note, to the A I C C informal meeting 8480

September 1. T T Krishnamachari, Union Finance Minister, prepared and presented a note to the A I C C Informal Session met in New Delhi 8481

September 1-2. Amendments to the Constitution of the Indian National Congress were approved in this session of the A I C C 8482

September 2 Another meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees was held in New Delhi U N Dhebar presided 8483

October 23. The Congress Parliamentary Board in its meeting held in New Delhi considered the note of Congress President relating to the holding of inquiry into allegations against Ministers and generally endorsed the procedure suggested by the Congress President to the effect that if the Board was satisfied that there was a *prima facie* case, there should be a regular enquiry to set at rest any doubt or suspicion in the mind of the public 8484

November 16-17. The Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru at 3 30 p m U N Dhebar was in the chair 8485

1958

January 3. An informal meeting of the members of the Steering Committee, resident in Delhi, was held at 3 p m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru U N Dhebar was in the chair 8486

January 16. The All India Congress Committee met at Pragjyotishpur at 3 p m under the Presidentship of U N Dhebar The meeting started with the singing of *Vande Mataram* 8487

January 16 The Congress Subjects Committee met at 3 30 p m at Pragjyotishpur, Gauhati The condolence resolution was moved from the chair Names were read out by Shriman Narayan 8488

January 18 19. The 63rd session of the Congress started at 2 p m at Pragjyotishpur, Gauhati U N Dhebar, Congress President was received at the main gate and the members of the Working Committee and other prominent leaders accompanied him to the dais in a procession At the outset *Vande Mataram* was sung and was followed by a welcome song sung in chorus by girls 8489

January 20 The Congress Working Committee met at 12 30 p m at the President's camp, Pragjyotishpur, Gauhati U N Dhebar was in the chair 8490

January 20. A meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees was held at 2 45 p m at the camp of the Congress President at the Pragjyotishpur, Gauhati U N Dhebar was in the chair All the Pradesh Congress Committees except Rajasthan, Bihar, Utkal and Delhi represented 8491

January 20. An informal meeting of the delegates was held at 8-30 a m at Pragjyotishpur, Gauhati. The Congress President, U N. Dhebar, was in the chair 8492

February 14-15. A meeting of the persons incharge of constructive work on behalf of the Congress at the Pradesh level was held in the office of the A I C C. under the Chairmanship of K P. Madhavan Nair 8493

February 22 23. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1, Teen Murti Marg, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar 8494

March 9. A meeting of the members of the Congress Party in Parliament was held in the A I C C office at 9 a m. Nearly 150 members attended the meeting. The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar, was in the chair 8495

April 5-6. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U N. Dhebar presided 8496

April 19-20. The Conference of Presidents and Secretaries of the P C C s started at 8 a m at the MPs' Club, South Avenue, New Delhi. The proceedings were started with half an-hour community spinning followed by the singing of *Vande Mataram* 8497

April 23. S V Inamdar, All India Organizer, Seva Dal, issued a circular to the Presidents of all the Pradesh Congress Committees regarding "Voting by Seva Dal Officers" 8498

April 27. Shriman Narayan, General Secretary, issued a circular regarding "Guidence to Seva Dal Volunteers", to the Presidents of all Pradesh Congress Committees 8499

May 5. The Congress Working Committee met at 8 a m at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U N Dhebar presided 8500

May 9. The First Meeting of the Maulana Azad National Memorial Committee was held at 10 a m with Jawaharlal Nehru in the chair 8501

May 10-12. The All India Congress Working Committee met at Sapru House, New Delhi, three hundred and ten members attended the meeting 8502

May 12. The Presidents and General Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees met at an informal conference at 3 p m at the All India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi 8503

May 14. A meeting of the Working Committee was held at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U N Dhebar presided 8504

May 17. R C Pande, Offg Permanent Secretary, issued a circular to the Presidents of all P C C's regarding Associations of Writers 8505

PART III
SUPPLEMENT

SELECTED SOURCES

Indian National Bibliography, 1958. Calcutta, Central Reference Library, 1958 *General Editor* B S Kesavan. October-December, 1957 8522

ADMINISTRATION

See

INDIA—GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

AHIMSA

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Non Violence—The Liberating Idea. In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 23, April, 1958 p 11-12 8523

Murthi, V. V. Ramana. Non violence in Politics, a study of Gandhian Techniques and Thinking. Delhi, Frank Bros. & Co., 1958 241 p Demy Oct 8524

“ Offers new avenues by revealing the origins of the Gandhian creed as also by discussing the several implications and probable conclusions of the Non violent doctrine. Its innate relation to the Indian tradition its impact on contemporary political theory, its influence on the growth of pacifism and its philosophical and metaphysical back ground are some of the many aspects that are given here. For any one, who desires to know about Gandhi, his ideas and technique and explore the possibilities of their adoption, this book will prove helpful ”

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in Sarvodaya Economic Plan. In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX No 1, May 1, 1957 p 28-32 8525

An appraisal of a pamphlet entitled “*Principles of Sarvodaya*” published in 1950 Sarvodaya Planning Committee headed by Shanker Rao Deo

Behari, Bepin. A Long term Agricultural Programme for India. In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 12, October 15, 1957. p 7-10 8526

Bhattacharjee, J. P. ed Studies in Indian Agricultural Economics. Bombay, The Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1958 8527

Chokshi, H. P., Optimum Co operation Form. In *A I C C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 12, October 15, 1958 p 17-18 8528

Datta, Prabodh Chandra. Reserve Bank and Agricultural Finance in India. In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No. 12, October 15, 1956 p 17-19 8529

Deshmukh, P. S. Stepping up Agricultural Production In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII No 8, August 13, 1956 p 5 7 8530

Gill, T. S. Fodder and Feed Resources of India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 10, September 15, 1958 p 10 13 8531

Giri, V. V. Problems of Co operative Farming In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 11, October, 1957 p 8 10 8532

Gregg, Richard B. Agricultural Machinery Unsuitable for Indian Soil In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII No 16, December 15, 1956 p 5 7 8533

Guha, Arun Chandra. Future Policy in Agriculture Review of Srinagar Conference In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 13, November 1, 1957 p 11 13 8534

— International Agricultural Economists' Conference In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 12, October 15, 1958 p 7 8 8535

Krishnamachari, V. T. Agricultural Production and Role of Village Institutions In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 1, May 1, 1958 p 5 7 8536

— Facts about Agricultural Production In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 10, September 15, 1958 p 7 9 8537

— Role of Community Development in Agricultural Production In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 3, June 1, 1958 p 5 11 8538

Extracts from an address delivered at the Annual Conference of Community Development held at Mount Abu, in May, 1958

Krishnappa, M. V. Progress of Food and Agriculture since Avadi Session In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 19 20, February 11, 1956 p 59 61 8539

— Trends in Indian Agriculture In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 20, February 15, 1958 p 30 32 8540

Narayan, Shriman. On Co-operative Farming In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, p No 5, July, 1957 p 3 6 8541

Explains the Resolution on Food Production passed by the A I C C at its New Delhi Session on June 1 and 2 1958

— Our Agricultural Problem In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 20, February 15, 1958 p 8 9 8542

From the Presidential Address to the All India Kisan Convention, Iraghyatapur, on January 18 1957

Randhawa, M. S. Higher Scientific Training in Agriculture In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X No 12, Oct 15, 1958 p 5-6 8543

A well written article by an experienced ICS and the Vice President of the I C A R

Ranga, N. G. The Peasant and Co operative Farming A socio-economic study Nidubrobu, Andhra Pradesh, Indian Peasants' Institute, 1958 150 p 17½ cm 8544

Report of the Indian Delegation to China on Agrarian Co operatives In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 4, June 15, 1957 p 31 33 Also in No 5, p 31 34 8545

An account of the Press reaction on the Report. The Newspapers included are *National Herald Hindustan Standard, Amrit Bazar Patrika, Assam Tribune, Times of India, Hivada, Nagpur Times, and Naibharat Times*

Saxena, K. K. Co-operative Farming in India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 10, September 15, 1958 p. 17 20 8546

Sivaraman, M. S. 'Each field can grow its own Manure'. In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X No 4, June 15, 1958 p 8 13 8547

Suggests a few methods

—Self-help in Agriculture In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 6, July 15, 1958 p 21 23 8548

AMBER CHARKHA

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

AMBEDKAR, B. R

Pingulkar, R N. Doctor Ambedkar, Bombay, the Author, 1957 36 p 18 cm 8549

BANDUNG CONFERENCE

Appadorai, A. The Bandung Conference New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs 1957 20, 1, 32 p 22 cm 8550

BASIC EDUCATION

See

EDUCATION

BESANT, ANNIE (WOOD)

Shri Prakasa. Annie Besant Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1954 xiii, 173 p plats, port. 18 cm (Bhavan's Book University, No. 24) 8551

BHAVE, Acharya VINOBA

Dhebar U. N. Acharya Vinoba In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol, IX, No 11, October 1, 1957 p 3-4 8552

Gopalakrishnan, C. The Saint on the March In *A I C C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 17 19, January 15, 1958. p 153-155 8553

Masani, R. P. The Five Gifts the story of Bhoodan and Vinoba Bhave Bombay, Comet, 1958 8554

Sharma, A.N. Bhoodan A Bloodless Revolution In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 21, March 1, 1958 p 31-35 8555

BHOODAN

Bhave, Acharya, Vinoba. Bhoodan Yagna (Land-gifts Mission) Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957 143 p 8556

Why Planning must be based on Gramdan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 5, July 1, 1957, p 7 8 8557

English rendering of a speech in Hindi delivered at Workers' Training Camp at Kaladi on May 12, 1957

Bowels, Chester. Revolution through Bhoodan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VIII, No 23, April, 1, 1957. p 8 9 8558

Dhebar, U. N. Acharya Vinoba In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 11, October 1, 1957 p 3 4 8559

Gopalakrishnan, C. The Saint on the March In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 17 19, January 15, 1958 p 153 155 8560

Gramdan in Community Development: decisions taken at the recent conference of Development Commissioners held early in May, 1958 In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX No 2, May 25, 1958 p 21 8561

Jaganathan. Gramdan Movement in Tirumangolem Taluk In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 3, June 1, 1957 p 14 8562

Lanza del Vasto, Joseph Jean. Gandhi to Vinoba, the new pilgrimage translated from the French by Philip Leon London, Rider and Co, 1956 123 p 8563

Narayan, Shriman. The Mission of Gramdan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. IX, No 11, October 1, 1957 p 57. 8564

— The Revolution of "Gramdan" In *A I C C, Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX No 3, June 1, 1957 p 34 8565

Radha Krishnan, Sarvepalli, and others The Revolutionary Bhoodan Yagna A collection of speeches by S Radhakrishnan, Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, Sankarrao Deo, Jaiprakash Narain J B Kripalani, Sri Krishandas Jaju and R R Diwakar Tajore, Sarvodaya Pracharalya, 1955 Cover title, 32 p 18 cm 8566

Sharma, A. N. Bhoodan A Bloodless Revolution In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 21 March 1, 1958 p 31-35 8567

BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA

Chaudhuri, Kali Prasanna. Netaji and India Shillong, the Author, 1956 VII, 128 p 18 cm 8568

Netaji Inquiry Committee Report. Delhi, The Publications Division, The Government of India, 1956 70 p Royal 8vo 8569

* This is the official report of the committee set up by the Government of India under the Chairmanship of Shah Nawaz Khan to find out facts about the death of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose

Shah, Harin. Verdict from Farmosa, gallant end of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Foreword by Hare Krushna Mahtab Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1956 161 p front, illus, ports maps, labels 2½ cm 8570

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Malkani, N.R. The Promotion of Sugar Export In *A I C C, Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol XI, No 12, October 15, 1958 p 9-10 8571

Shah, Manubhai Industrial Production and Machinery Manufacture in India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 19 February 1, 1957 p 57 8572

— Manufacture of Heavy Chemicals in India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 10, September 15, 1956 p 5-10 8573

— Industrial India Forges Ahead In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 17 19, January 15, 1958 p 38-41 8574

Shah, Manubhai. Role of the Private and Public Sectors in Economic Development In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX No 21, March 1, 1958 p 7-9 8575

—, Planning for Industry In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VIII, No 20, February 15, 1958 p 5 6 8576

Singh, Ambika. Development of Oil Industry in India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), No 19, February 1, 1958 p 25 26 8577

COMMUNALISM

Narayan, Shriman. Communalism in Education In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol X, No 6, July 15, 1958 p 3 4 8578

—, Communism and Communalism In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 16, December 15, 1957 p 3 4 8579

—, Democracy and Communalism In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VIII, No 11, October 1, 1956 p 3-4, 8580

COMMUNISM

Narayan, Shriman. Communism and Communalism In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 16, December 15, 1957 p 3 4 8581

—, Communism and Democracy In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX No 24, April 15, 1958 p 3-4 8582

—, Ends and Means In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 5, July, 1958 p 3 4 8583

—, Sarvodaya and Communism In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 1, May, 1957 p 7-8 8584

Velayudhan, R. Kerala. The Red Rain Land, New Delhi, Indian Institute of Social Affairs, 1958 8585

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

COMMUNITY PROJECTS

See

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT

Gadgil, N. V. The Government and the Party In *A I C C. Economic Review* Vol X, No 2, May 15, 1958 p 17-22 8586

A reprint from *Indian Journal of Public Administration*

CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME

Indian National Congress. Programme for Constructive Work New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 title, 28 p 21 cm 8587

Patel, Babubhai. Constructive Work in Bihar In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 12 October 15, 1958 p 33-34 8588

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Jamnadal Bajaj Central Research Institute, For village industries scope, function and organization In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 13 November 1, 1957 p 23-25 8589

Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay Report. Bombay, the Commission, 1957 128 p titles (part fold) 20 cm 8590

— Report Non edible oils and soap industry produces wealth from waste Bombay, the Commission, 1957 98 p tables 20 cm 8591

Kollur, Mallappa. Khadi and Village Industries in Community Projects In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 8 August 15, 1956 p 18-19 8592

Kothere, Vithaldas. Why Khadi and Village Industries Ahmedabad Navayatra Publishing House, 1957 vii, 88 p tables 18½ cm 8593

Malkani, N. R. The Ambar Programme on its Final In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX No 22 March 15, 1958 p 15-17 8594

— Gandhi's Khadi and its Recent Transformation In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 13 November 1, 1957 p 14-16 8595

— Khadi Programmes in the Punjab In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 2, May 25, 1957 p 9-10 8596

Malkani, N. R. The Place of Ambar Charkha in the next Plan
In A I C C Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol VII No 19 20
 February p 62 64 8597

— Tasks before Ambar Charkha Planners *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VIII, No 12 October 15, 1956 p 12 14
 8598

Mehta, G. L. Democracy and Industrial Planning in India
In A I C C Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 2, May 25,
 1957 p 6 8 8599

Extracts from a speech that he delivered in New York

Mehta, Vaikuntha L. Cottage Industries in the Second Plan
In A I C C Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 19 20,
 February 11 1956 p 23 25 8600

— Four Years of the Khadi Board *In A I C C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No. 24, April 15, 1957. p 8-10
 8601

— On Small and Large scale Textile Industry *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 7 8 p 48 49 8602

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Village Industries in Indian Economy *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 23, April 1,
 1957 p 3 5 8603

Saksena, Mohanlal. Handloom and Cottage Industries in the Second Plan *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 12, Oct 15, 1956 p 8-11 8604

Shah, Manubhai. Industrial Development and Swadeshi *In A I C C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No 7, August 1,
 1958 p 18 19 8605

Sundaram, J. B. Ambar Charkha keeps to Schedule *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No. 19, February 1, 1957
 p 17-19 8606

— Ambar Charkha keeps to Schedule *In A I C C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII No 29, February 15, 1957 p 17 19
 8607

DEMOCRACY

Narayan, Shriman. Congress and Democracy *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 21 March, 1957 p 3-4
 8608

— Democracy and Communism *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 11, October 1, 1956 p 3 4 8609

EDUCATION

All India Council for Secondary Education. *5th Meeting, Simla, 1957* Proceedings New Delhi, All India Council for Secondary Education, 1957 iv, 64 p 23 5 cm 8610

Amarnath, Vidyalkar. Economics of Education In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No June 1, 1958 p 14-15 8611

Aryanayakam, E. W. Problems of Basic Education In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 17 19, January 15, 1958 p 113 122 8612

Avinasilingam, T. S. Understanding Basic Education New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Scientific Research, Government of India, 1957. viii, 61 p pl 23 5 cm 8613

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Basic Education In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 24, April 15, 1958 p 5 7 8614

Extracts from Acharya Vinoba's speech at the Basic Education Seminar, organized by the Ministry of Education Government of India at Mysore

— More Thoughts on Basic Education In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 1, May 1, 1958 p 8 12 8615

* This is in continuation of Vinoba's speech at the Basic Education Seminar at Mysore

Chakravarti, Atulananda. Thoughts on Indian Education New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Scientific Research, Govt of India, 1958 8616

Gandhi, M. K. Towards New Education Edited by Bharatan Kumarappa Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1956 (Reprint) 1st edition published in 1953 8617

Hussain, Zakir. Problems of Basic Education In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 16, December 15, 1957 p 5 10 8618

An Account of the Inaugural Address by Dr Zakir Hussain and the proceedings of the Twelfth Basic Education Conference which was held in Bihar in December 1957

Malkani, N. R. An Assessment of Government Policy on Basic Education In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, January 5, 1957 p 69 71 8619

Menzel, Emil W. New Objectives for Indian Education Bombay Oxford University Press 1958 8620

Mishra, S. N. Student Welfare Projects In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 19 20, February 11, 1956 p 179 180 8621

Narayan, Shriman. Communalism in Education *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 6, July 15, 1958 p 34
8622

— Education and Democracy *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 23 April 1, 1958 p 89
8623

— Our Education System and Planning *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VIII No 13 November 1, 1956 p 22 26
8624

From Presidential Address delivered to the All India Educational Conference Jaipur on October 23 1956

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Transform Elections into a Mighty Campaign of Mass Education *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 18, January 15, 1957 p 34
8625

English rendering of a speech delivered at an informal meeting to the Congress Session at Indore on January 5, 1957

Sanghavi, H. Education in India *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 21, March 1957. p 17 18
8626

Seminar on Basic Education, New Delhi, 1956 Proceedings New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Scientific Research, 1957 24 p
20 5 cm
8627

The Seminar organized by the Union Ministry of Education from 29th April to 2nd May, 1956

Shrimali, K. L. Activities of the Union Education Ministry, a report *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 19 20, February 11, 1956 p 45 48
8628

Shamsuddin. The Philosophy of Basic Education *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 13, November 1, 1958 p 27-28
8629

Singh, Sohan. History of Adult Education during British Period Delhi, Indian Adult Education Association, 1957 iv, 120 p 22 cm
8630

EIGHTEEN FIFTY-SEVEN

Anson, Maj O. H. S G. With H M 9th Lancers during the Indian Mutiny. London, W.H Allen & Co, 1896 viii, 280 p Oct
8631

Azad, Maulana Abul Kalam. 1857 Uprising Participants moved by Patriotic Considerations *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 7 8, August 15, 1957 p 17 22
8632

Extracts from a foreword to Dr S N Sen's book entitled "Fifteen Fifty-seven"

Ball, C. History of the Indian Mutiny, giving a detailed account of the Sepoy Insurrection in India and a concise history of the great military events which have tended to consolidate British Empire in Hindustan London, Lord, London Printing and Publishing, (1858-59) Oct 8633

Bourcheir, Col G Eight Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoy Army, during the Mutiny of 1857 London, Smith Elder, 1858 vii, 202 p (with maps) Oct 8634

Chanchreek, Kanhaiya Lal. Songs of 1857 In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 9, Sept 1, 1957 p 26-27 8635

Chattopadhyaya, Hariprasad. The Sepoy Mutiny 1857, a social study and analysis Calcutta, Bookland, 1957 iii, 234 p fold maps table 24 cm 8636

Chaudhari, Sashi Bhusan. Civil Rebellion in the Indian Mutiny, (1857-1859), with a foreword by S Radhakrishnan Calcutta, World Press, 1957 xxiii, 367 p fold map general tables 21½ cm 8637

Chavan, V. B The Great Uprising of 1857 Role of Bombay State In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 7 8 p 31-32 8638

Chick, N. A Annals of the Indian Rebellion, containing narratives of the outbreak of rebellion and eventful occurrences, and stories of personal adventures, during the Mutiny of 1857-58 etc Calcutta, Sanders, 1859 xlv, 932 p Oct 8639

Datta, Kalikinkar. Biography of Kunwar Singh and Amar Singh Patna, K P. Jayaswal, - Research Institute 1957 xii, 231, ivp front (print) plates, facsimis, table, title 24½ cm Patna K P Jayaswal Research Institute, (Historical Researches Series) 8640

Dharm Pal. The Poorbeah Soldier, the hero of Indian War of Independence, 1857 Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1957 4, 1, 63 p 18 cm 8641

— **Tatya Tope** New Delhi *The Hindustan Times*, 1958 240 p 21½ cm 8642

An authentic and comprehensive account of the life and exploits of one of the greatest guerilla leaders of the world. The story of Tatya Tope's career is rich in colour and incident. The book describes the stirring events of Indian War of Independence (1857-59) and the campaigns waged by Tatya Tope who emerges as one of the heroes of the military struggle. It also contains maps of operational areas, four in colour and eight in black and white.

Duff, Alexander. The Indian Rebellion, its causes and results London, J. Nisbet, 1858 8643

Dutt, K. N. Role of Assam in the 1857 National Uprising In *I I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 9, September 1, 1957 p 22-25 8644

Fitchett, W. H. *The Tale of the Great Mutiny.* New York, Scribner's Sons, 1901 34 p Oct 8645

Forbes Mitchell, W. *Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857* 59, including the relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow, and the campaigns in Rohilkund and Lucknow, Oude London, Macmillan, 1904 First Edition 1893, reprinted, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1904 8646

Gupta, Pratul Chandra. *Bengals Role in the 1857 War of Independence* In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 7 8 p 33 34 8647

Holmes, T. R. *A History of the Indian Mutiny and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the Civil Population,* 5th ed rev London, Macmillan, 1898 8648

Indian Freedom Struggle Centenary Souvenir. 1857 1957 Edited by S L Sharma and M R Kumar Delhi, the Editors, 1957 400 p illus Aqts 8649

Includes 31 contributions by eminent fighters of India's struggle for freedom Messages from Dr Rajendra Prasad Jawaharlal Nehru, Dr S Radhakrishnan etc are given

Joshi, P. C. ed *Rebellion, 1857*, a symposium by K M Ashraf James Bryre and others, New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1957 viii, 355 p 21½ cm 8650

Kairon, Sardar Partap Singh. *Soldiery became Spearhead of Rebellion in the Punjab* In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 7 8, p 27 28 8651

An account of the Punjab in the 1857 struggle for independence

Kaye, Sir John William. *A History of the Sepoy War in India,* 1857 58 London W H Allen & Co, 1864-76 3 v. 22 cm 8652

Kaye, Sir John William and Melleson George Bruce. *History of Indian Mutiny of 1857* 58 London, Longmans, 1897 98 6v fold maps 18 cm 8653

Leason, James. *The Red Fort an account of the Siege of Delhi in 1857* London, Werner Laurie, 1956 xii, 13 379 p front, plates, plan table 21½ cm 8654

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. *The Sepoy Mutiny and the Revolt of 1857* Calcutta, S Chaudhuri, 1957 xviii, 289 p 24½ cm 8655

Medhi, B. R. *The Message of 1857* In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 7-8 p 20 8656

Munshi, K. M. *The Foundation of our Freedom* In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol, IX No 7 8 p 43-45 8657

Nehru, Jawaharlal. The Great Revolt of 1857 In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 7 8 August 15, 1957 p 14 8658

A reprint from his *Discovery of India*

Rajasthan's Role in the 1857. Freedom Struggle In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 7 8 p 25 41 8659

Roy, B. C. A Homage to Heroes of Past and Present In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol, IX No 7-8 p 24 8660

Sampurnanand. Uttar Pradesh and the First War of Independence In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX No 7-8, p 23 8661

Sen, Surendranath Eighteen Fifty seven, with a foreword by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1957 xxv 466 p ports fold maps, facsimis, table 24 cm 8662

Shrivastava, V. S. Patriots and Traitors, 1857-1858 (Part I) Bombay, Aitihāsik Gaurav Granth Mala, 1958 8663

Sinha, H. N. ed Fort William—India House Correspondence (Public Series) Vol II Delhi, The Manager of Publications, Government of India, 1958 8664

Sukhadia, Mohanlal. Our March on the Path of Progress In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 7 8, p 29 30 8665

Vibart, Col E. D. H. The Sepoy Mutiny as seen by a Subaltern, from Delhi to Lucknow. London, Smith, Elder, 1898 8666

Walker, T. N. Through the Mutiny, reminiscences of thirty years' active service and sport in India, 1854-83 London, Gibbings, 1907 8667

Williamson, George Notes on the wounded from the Mutiny in India, with a description of the preparations of gunshot injuries contained in the Museum of Fort Pitt London, J Churchill, 1859 124 p 22 cm 8668

Wood, Field Marshal Sir, E. The Revolt in Hindustan, 1857-1859 London, Methuen, 1908 xvi, 367 p maps 20 cm 8669

FIVE YEAR PLAN (2nd)

A I C C. Discussion on Rephasing the Second Five Year Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 2, May 15 1958 p 7 12 8670

An account of an informal discussion on the memorandum earlier prepared by the Planning Commission at the meeting of the A I C C held on May 11, 1958, at Sapru House New Delhi.

Alagesan, O. V. Shipping in the Second Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VIII, No 17, January 5, 1957 p 67-68 8671

Guha, Arun Chandra The Plan and the Party In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X No 7, August 1958 p 20 22 8672

Guha, Sunil. The Plan Reappraised In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 2, May 1958 p 13 16 8673

Gupta, Raj Narain. Foreign Aid and the Second Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII No 24 April 15, 1957 p 11 13 8674

Taxation Policy in Relation to Second Five Year Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII No 20, February 15, 1957 p 16 18 8675

Krishnamachari, T. T. Resources for the Second Five Year Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 14, November 15, 1956 p 5 7 8676

— **Speeches of T. T. Krishnamachari.** Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957 162 p Royal 8 vo 8677

Second series with the same title includes his six speeches delivered by him during his visit to the U S A and Western Germany

— **Intensive Savings Campaign for the Second Five Year Plan** In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII No 19 20, February 11, 1956 p 31 32 8678

Mahtab, H. K. The Second Five Year Plan from the Common Man's Point of View In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 19 20 February 11, 1956 p 21 22 8679

Mamoria, C. B. India's Second Five Year Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX No 17 19, January 15, 1958 p 81 86 8680

Mukerjee, B. K. Financing the Second Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 7 8 p 59 64 8681

Nanda, G. L. Resources for the Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 1, June 15, 1958 p 14 16 8682

Narayan, Shriman Prospects of the Second Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol X, No 2, May 15, 1958, p 5 6 8683

— **Rephrasing the Second Plan** In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 1, May 1, 1958 p 3 4 8684

Nehru, Jawaharlal Speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1952 56 Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1956 76 p 8 vo 8685

Our Second Five Year Plan Popular Summary of the Second Five Year Plan Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1956 72 p Demy 8vo 8686

This is a Summary of the Second Five Year Plan written in an easy and simple language for the lay readers

Ray, S. K. Our Second Five Year Plan Calcutta, Uttarayan (Private) Ltd, 1958 8687

The book represents an attempt at explaining to the layman the main provisions and the implications of the Second Five Year Plan. Some suggestions have been made for strengthening the Plan which include efficiency in administration economy in public expenditure and all our efforts to spread insurance etc

Resources for the Second Plan. Delhi, The Publications Division Government of India, 1957 34 p Demy 8vo 8688

This pamphlet reviews the question of providing finance for the fulfilment of the Second Five Year Plan

Sadiq Ali. The Reappraisal of the Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 10, October, 1958 p 6-7 8689

Saksena, Mohanlal. Animal Husbandry Programmes under the Second Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII No 14, November 15, 1956 p 15 17 8690

— Health and Education in the Second Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 10, September 15, 1956 p 11 13 8691

— Labour Levy and Second Five Year Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 19-20, February 11, 1956 p 163 165 8692

— Second Five Year Plan Some suggestions Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co, 1957 116 p 21 cm 8693

Second Five Plan. Questions and Answers Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957 92 p 6½" × 4½" 8694

This small pamphlet has been brought out to facilitate the study of the Second Five Year Plan through the help of questions and answers. Divided into 15 chapters it covers all aspects of the Second Plan

Singh, Sardar, Swaran. Core of the Second Five Year Plan Steel, Coal and Lignite. In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 17 19, January 15, 1958 p 42 45 8695

Upadhyaya, Munishwar Dutt. Resources for the Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 12, October 15, 1958 p 28-29 8696

Five Year Plan (3rd)

Indian National Congress. Resolution Passed at A I C C 1958, (October) Hyderabad 8697

Patel, Babu Bhai. Approach to Third Five Year Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 11 October 1, 1958 p 21 23 8698

The author wrote this note with a view to have some starting point for discussion and collection of data for the 3rd Five Year Plan

FOOD SHORTAGE

Chauhan, D. S. Food Problem Agra, Institute of Social Sciences, 1958 8699

Ensminger, Douglas. Freedom from Hunger—India's greatest need In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 10, October, 1958 p 11 15 8700

The Ford Foundation representative in India examines various factors of food shortage in India and suggests a 9 point programme

Guha, Sunil. Food Situation needs Fresh and Objective Appraisal In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 14, November 15, 1956 p 12-16 8701

— Foodgrains Enquiry Body's Report In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No. 15, December 1, 1957 p 23 25 8702

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A I C C 1958, (October) Hyderabad 8703

Indian National Congress A I C C Food Department Decisions on Food Production In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 10, October 1, 1958 p 32. 8704

An account of a new Section of the A I C C which was opened to do liaison work relating to increase food production Also summarises the proceedings of the meeting that was held on September 24 at the A I C C Office of some 60 Congress members of the Parliament The Congress President U N Dhebar addressed the members

Indian National Congress. Working Committee. Working Committee's Resolution on Food Problem In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 15, December 1, 1957 p 33 34 8705

Report of the Congress Working Committee which met in New Delhi on November 16th and 17th 1957 to discuss the food situation

Jain, Ajit Prasad. Our Food Front In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 10, Sept 15, 1957 p 21 23, 8706

Krishanappa, M.V. Our Food Front In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, January 5, 1957 p 61 63 8707

Narayan, Shriman. The Food Situation In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 15, December, 1, 1957 p 10-11 8708

Rao, M. V. Raman. Gandhi's Views on Food Shortage Recollected In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 6, July 15, 1957 p 14-15. 8709

— The Last Food Crisis—the way it was fought In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 9, September, 1, 1957 p 14 16 8710

Sadiq Ali. The Food Situation In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 10 September 15, 1958 p 5 6 8711

Sri Ram. A Drive for Non cereal Foods In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol X, No 6 July 15, 1958 p 5 12 8712

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND

Bajpai, K. N. Mahatma Gandhi The Apostle of Love In *Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow)* Vol XVI, October 1958 (Special No) p 28-29 8713

Bandopadhyaya, Anu Gandhi and Indian Womanhood In *Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow)* Vol XVI, October, 1958 (Special No) p 22 26 8714

Barr, F. Mary Bapu conversations and correspondence with Mahatma Gandhi 2nd ed Bombay, International Book House, 1956 xiii, 237 p plates, facsimile 18½ cm 8715

Bhandari, N. S. Gandhi and Socrates In *Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow)* Vol xvi, October, 1958 (Special No) p 7 11 8716

Bhargava, M. P. Gandhi and New India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 19 20, Feb 11, 1956 p 155-157, 8717

Extracts from a lecture at Wisconsin University, U.S.A at Gandhi Jayanti 1935

Bose, Nirmal Kumar. My Days with Gandhi Calcutta Nishana 1953 vii, 209 p 21½ cm 8718

Written by one of Gandhi's close associates and private secretary during his sojourn in 1946 this book deals with the last phase of the Mahatma Gandhi's life which began with his journey from Delhi to Bengal in October 1946 and ended with his martyrdom in January 1948 *Ibid* p 1

Bose, R. N. Our Gandhian Heritage In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 20, February 15, 1958 p 33 38 8719

Chang, Chia-Sen China and Gandhian India Edited by Kalidas Nag Calcutta, Book Co., 1956 318 p 8720

Chifman, Alexandra The 'Lost Letter' of Mahatma Gandhi In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 11, October 1, 1957 8721

An account of the two letters that were exchanged nearly half a century ago between Gandhi and Tolstoy

Dandavate, M. R. Gandhi's Impact on Socialist Thinking Bombay, Praja Socialist Party, 1957 ii, 13 p 18 5 cm 8722

Desai, Vilji Govindji. A Gandhian Anthology, Book II Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1958 8723

Gandhi, M. K. Basic Education Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957 112 p 8724

— Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi Delhi The Publications Division Govt of India, 1958 (Planned in about 80 volumes) 8725

1st vol published on Jan 26 1958 covers period from 1884 to 1920

This Monumental collection of the writings speeches and published letters of Mahatma Gandhi has been planned by the Government of India to make available to the general public in a series of compact volumes

— Economic and Industrial Life and Relations Compiled and edited by V B Kher Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957 3 vols 8726

Vol I 128 p

Vol II 317 p

Vol III, 250 p .

— Food for the Soul ed by Anand T Hingorani Bombay, for Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan 1957 vii, 100 p 16½ cm (Pocket Gandhi Series No 2) 8727

— Gandhiji's Fifth Fast? (Full text of correspondence between Gandhi and Government) Bombay, G S Melcote, 1913 *Cover-title*, 37 p 18 cm 8728

— God is Truth, Edited by Anand T Hingorani, Bombay for the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957 vii 90 p 16½ cm ('Pocket Gandhi Series No 1) 8729

— The Law of Love Edited by Anand T Hingorani, Bombay, for the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957 viii, 102 p 16½ cm (Pocket Gandhi Series, No 3) 8730

— Letters to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957 250 p 8731

— My Dear Child letters from M K Gandhi to Esther Faering, Foreword by Dr D S Ramachandra Rao and edited by Alice M. Barnes Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House 1957 123 p 8732

— Precious Pearls Glittering galaxy of Gandhian Gems, teaching of the greatest leader in human history, Mahatma Gandhi on more than five hundred topics compiled by R S Kaushalya, with foreword from G M Mavalankar New Delhi, Clifton & Co 1915 xevi, 272 p ports 18 cm 8733

— Socialism of My Conception Edited by Anand T Hingorani Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan 1957 xii, 315 p 16½ cm (Bhavan's Book University, Gandhi Series, No 2) 8734

Nambudiripad, E. M. S. Mahatma Gandhi and the Ism New Delhi, Bombay etc People's Publishing House, 1958 130 p 8748

Naravane, V. S. Some Aspects of Gandhiji's Philosophy In *Uttar Pradesh* (Lucknow) Vol XVI, October 1958 (Special No) p 3-6 8749

Pandit, Shyam K. Misuse of Gandhiji's "Mantra" In *Uttar Pradesh* (Lucknow) Vol XVI, October, 1958 (Special No) p 25 26 8750

Pant, Govind Ballabh. The Gandhian Approach. In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 12, Oct 15, 1958 p 3 5 8751

Pattabhai Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju and Zutshi, C. N. Gandhi the Patriarch, a study in outline of Gandhi's teachings, principles and programmes Delhi, Hans Raj Sharma and Sons, 1955 181 p col port, bibl. 18 cm 8752

Prasad, Mahadeva. Social Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi Gorakhpur, Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, 1958 8753

Puri, Baij Nath. Gandhi and his Spiritual Force In *Uttar Pradesh* (Lucknow) Vol XVI, October, 1958 (Special Number) p 30 32 8754

The second volume which brings into the close of Gandhiji's mortal career takes us through the gamut of all distressing events that preceded and just followed the declaration of freedom for India. But at what cost has this freedom been won and what a tremendous agony it was to Gandhi who strove not for the freedom of a vivisected India but of a United India

Pyarelal. Thoreau, Tolstoy and Gandhiji (New Delhi), Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 1958 8755

—, *The Last Phase* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1956 58 2 Vols 21½ cm 8756

A valuable sources for Gandhiji's Noakhali Tour and last phase of his life

Rao, M. V. Ramana. Gandhi—Man or Superman In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 10, Oct 1, 1958 p 19 20 8757

—, *Gandhiji's Views on Food Shortage Recollected* In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 6, July 15, 1957 p 14 15 8758

Raychaudhuri, P. C. Gandhiji's First Struggle in India, Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1955. Vol VIII, 167 p front (port), plate, fascisms, title, bibl, 18 cm 8759

Samios, Elini. La Sainte Vie de Mahatma Gandhi 12 ed Paris Adrien Maisonneuve, 1939 174 p (port.), title. 18½ cm (Collection 'Les Troislotus') 8760

Sharma, Bishan Sarup. Panchshula and Gandhian Philosophy In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 4, June 15, 1956 p 17 cm. 8761

Tendulkar, D. G. Gandhi in Champaran with a foreword by R. R. Diwakar Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957 xii, 116 p Demy 800 8762

“Published under the auspices of the Bihar Government this beautifully produced book contains the forty year old story of Gandhi's first satyagraha on Indian soil. The Champaran struggle forms an important chapter in India's non violent war of independence and his book throws considerable light on the happenings there.”

Unnithan, T. K. N. Gandhi in Free India a socio economic study Foreword by B Landhear New York, Gregory Lounz Books, 1957 281 p 8763

Vaswani, K. N. Gandhian Thought and Literature New Delhi, the Author, 1956 Cover title 31 p ports 18 cm 8764

GENERAL ELECTIONS (1957)

Dhebar, U. N. General Elections and the Congress In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 24, April 15, 1957 p 3 5 8765

From his concluding speech delivered at the Presidents' and Secretaries' Conference at Delhi in April 1957

Kasliwal, N. C. My Election Experience In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 2, May 25, 1958 p 11-12 8766

An account of the experiences of an M P of the General Elections 1957

Malik, S. C. India's Second General Elections In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 21, March 1, 1957 p 15 16 8767

Mehdiratta, R. S. Ed Battle of the Ballot a strategy for successful electioneering New Delhi, Ballot Publications, 4/1 Asaf Ali Road, 1957 108 p cm 8768

Narayan, Shriman The Elections and After In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 23, April 1, 1957 p 6 7 8769

Nehru, Jawaharlal. General Elections and the Congress In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 1 May 1, 1957 p 3 6 8770

From a speech that he delivered at concluding session of the P C C Presidents and Secretaries' Conference which met at Delhi in April, 1957

— How to Approach the Electorate, In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, January 5, 1957 p 5 6 8771

— Transform Elections into a Mighty Campaign of Mass Education In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VIII, No 18, January 15, 1957 p 3 4 8772

English rendering of a speech delivered at an informal meeting of the Congress Session held at Indore on January 5 1957

Poplai, S. L. Ed National Politics and 1957 Elections in India foreword by V K N Menon Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co, 1957 1, 1, iii 31 172 p tables, title 21½ cm 8773

Roy, B C. Why Should You Vote Congress In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, January 5, 1957 p 11 8774

Sen, Sudhansu Bhusn and Poddaar, Madan Gopal Eds Indian Election Cases 1935 1951 (with Pakistan supplement), Bombay, N M Tripathi, 1951. xxvi, 1147, xxxvii p 24 cm 8775

GRANDAN

See

BHOODAN

HINDI

See

NATIONAL LANGUAGE QUESTION

HINDU MUSLIM UNITY

Rao, M. V. Ramana. Congress and the Unity of India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol LX No 17-19, January 15, 1951 p 143 147 8776

INDIA—CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE

Nehru, Jawaharlal Cultural Heritage of India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 17 19 January, 15, 1958 p 4 8777

INDIA—CONSTITUTION

Advani, M. S. and Narwani, M. V. Constitutional Development and Present Indian Constitution Bombay, A R Sheth, 1957 v 277 p 18½ cm 8778

Gurmukh Nihal Singh. Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development, 2nd ed Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1953 v. tables 21 cm 8779

Gwyer, Sir Maurice and Appadorai, A. eds Speeches and Documents on the Indian Constitution 1921-47 selected by Sir Maurice Gwyer and A Appadorai Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1957 2i 22cm 8780

Vol 1, lxx 484 p Introduction by A Appadorai Vol 2 xiv 435 80 p (B biographical notes at the end)

India. Constitution. The Constitution of India (as amended up to-date), with short notes, by Deoki Nandan Agarwala 2nd ed Alla-
habad, Ram Narain Lal, 1857 xxxi, 200p 21½ cm 8781

India's Constitution. Delhi, The Publications Division Government of India, 1957 96 p Crown 8vo 8782

"This small book, formerly entitled *Our Constitution*, is a summary of the Indian Constitution, adopted in 1949 as revised up to date

Sharma, Sri Ram A. Constitutional History of India (1765-1954) 2nd ed Bombay, Macmillan & Co, 1955 342 p 18 cm 8783

Social Legislation. Its Role in Social Welfare Delhi, the Publications Division, Government of India, 1956 xvi, 481 p Royal 8 vo 8784

Verma, Premdatta. The Indian Republic, a constitutional survey, Jullundur City and Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1953 244 p 18 cm 8785

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Desai, Morarji. India—A Resilient Economy In *AICC Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 17 19, January 15, 1958 p 13-16 8786

— On Small Savings Movement In *AICC Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 7, August 1, 1958 p 16 17 8787

Extracts from his inaugural address that he delivered on June 5 1958 while inaugurating the third meeting of the National Savings Advisory Committee

Dutt, Rajani P. India To day and Tomorrow Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1955 4, 299 p 21½ cm 8788

Guha, Sunil. Discussions on Economic Policy In *AICC Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 10 September 15, 1957 p 31 33. 8789

An account of the impressions of the All India Congress Committee Session met in September, 1957

Indian National Congress. Resolutions on Economic Conditions In *AICC Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 4 June 15, 1957 p 12-13 8790

An account of two resolutions which at its meeting at New Delhi on June 1, and 2 the All India Congress Committee adopted on economic issues facing India now a days

— *All India Congress Committee* India's Economic Problems In *AICC Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 10, September 15, 1957 p 24-30 8791

A report of the informal discussions at the All India Congress Committee Session met in September, 1958

Krishnamachari, T. T. India's Current Economic Situation In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 9, September 1, 1957 p 7-11 8792

Malenbaum, Wilfred. India and China development contrasts New Delhi Eastern Economist Ltd, 1956 iv, 38 p 22 cm (Eastern Economic Pamphlets, ed by E P W de Costa, No 35) 8793

Masani, Minocheer Rustom. A Plea for Realism Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1957 iv, 67 p 22.5 cm 8794

A collection of speeches delivered in Indian Parliament

Narain, L. Indian Economy Meerut, Shri Prakashan, 1958 8795

Narayan, Shriman. The Economic Situation In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 21, March 1, 1958 p 5-9 8796

Ten Years of Freedom In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 7-8, August 15, 1957, p 15-16 8797

Santhanam, K. Management of Public Enterprises In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 21, March 1, 1958 p 11-12 8798

Venkatasubbiah, H. Indian Economy since Independence Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958 8799

INDIA—FINANCE

Guha, Sunil The Central Budget a study. In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 23, April 1, 1957 p 14-15 8800

Kerur, D. B. Economic Problems of India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 16, December 15, 1956 p 17-19 8801

Mehra, M. P. The State Budgets In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 22, March 15, 1958 p 21-23 8802

Narayan, Shriman. Statement on Economic Policy In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VIII, No 14, November 15, 1956 p 3-4 8803

An appraisal of the statement that was placed before the country in the A I C C and Working Committee met at Calcutta

Rao, V K. R. V. The Common man and this Year's Budget In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), IX, No 4, June 15, 1957 p 14-16 8804

Shah, Manubhai Economic Aspects of Our Development Programme In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VIII, No 14, November 15, 1956 p 8-14 8805

INDIA—FLAG

Our Flag. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India
1952 36p Crown 8 vo 8806

This small booklet gives the origin adoption description and use of our national flag

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Mukherjee, Mukul. Our Foreign Policy In *A I C C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 17 19 January 15, 1958 p 93 94
8807

Panchsheel. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India
1957 64p Demy 8vo 8808

Describes the effect of the five principles of conduct on India's foreign policy

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra. India and Central Asia Calcutta,
Registrar, National Council of Education, 1955 184 p 8809

Chou En-Lai. The Growing Friendship of Asian Peoples In
A I C C Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 20, February
15, 1957 p 7 8 8810

Panikkar, Kavalām Madhava (Kerala Putra, pseud) **India and
China**, a study of cultural relations Bombay, Asia Publishing
House, 1957 107 p 8811

INDIA FOREIGN RELATIONS—GOA

Facts about Goa. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government
of India, 1957 16 p crown 8 vo 8812

This pamphlet explains how Goa is rightly claimed as a part of India

Mendonce, Aural. India's policy and Goa Bangalore, the Author,
1957 Cover title, 64 p 18 cm 8813

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Nehru on Goa New Delhi, Goa Freedom
Publication (N. D.) Cover title 3, 1, 42 p 24 cm 8814

INDIA FOREIGN RELATIONS—SOUTH AFRICA

Joshi P. S. Unrest in South Africa Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1958
8815

Palmer, Mabel. The History of the Indians in Natal Bombay,
Oxford University Press, 1958 8816

Gives a detailed account of the Passive Resistance Movement inaugurated by Mahatma Gandhi, the Smuts Gandhi agreement, which led to the abol

tion of the £ 3 residence tax and the recognition of the validity of Hindu, Muslim and Parsee systems of marriage though several other grievances were left unredressed

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—U S A

Talbot, Phillips and Poplai, S L. *India and America*, a study of their relations, New York, Council on Foreign Relations, 1958 200 p 8817

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—VIET NAM

Minh, Ho Chi. President Ho Chi Minh's visit to the Republic of India and Union of Burma Imperialist Schemes in Vietnam against peace and reunification Hanoi, Press and Information Department Democratic Republic of Viet Nam 1958 8818

INDIA—NATIONALISM

Bose, Joges Chandra. Surendra Nath Banerjee, a snap shot Dacca, the Author, 1939 3 pl 142 p 18cm 8819

Buch, Maganlal Amritlal The Development of Contemporary Indian Political Thought Baroda, Good Companions, 1938 40 3 vols title 24 cm 8820

— Rise and Growth of Indian Liberalism; (from Ram Mohun Roy to Gokhale) Baroda, Good Companions, 1938 4 p 1, 329 p title 24 cm (*In his Development of Contemporary Indian Political Thought V 1*) 8821

— Rise and Growth of Indian Nationalism Non violent Nationalism Gandhi and his School Baroda, Good Companions 1939 240 p title, 24 cm (*In his Development of Contemporary Indian Political Thought, Vol 2*) 8822

— Rise and Growth of Indian Militant Nationalism Baroda, Good Companions, 1940 206 p 24½ cm (*In his Development of Contemporary Political Thought, Vol 3*) 8823

Gokhale, B G. The Making of the Indian Nation Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958 8824

Karandhikar, S. L. Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak Poona 399/3, Sadashive Peth, 1958 8825

This biography is the fullest, most authoritative and the most voluminous yet to appear in English—though not in point of style and presentation the best

Howsin, Hilda M The Significance of Indian Nationalism, with introductory note by V H Rutherford London, A C Fifield 1909 96 p 17¼ cm 8826

Mukharji, Harida, and Mukharji Uma. *The Growth of Nationalism in India, (1857-1907).* Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1957, xxix, 160 p 21½ cm 8827

Nag, Kalidas. *Discovery of Asia* Calcutta, Institute of Asian African Relations, 1957. ii, 759 p plates; (part col) 27 cm 8828

Parvate. *Bal Gangadhar Tilak* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Karyalaya, 1958. 8829

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT

Ambastha, K. P. *Heroes of India*, with a foreword by Kalikinkar Datta Patna, Master Book Depot, 1953. 3, 1, 110, iv p plates (part col) 18 cm. 8830

Bannerji, Surendra Nath. *A Nation in Making; being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life* London, Oxford University Press, 1925 xi, 120 p front. (port) 22 cm. * 8831

Dadabhai Naoroji. 1915-1917. *Essays, speeches, addresses and writings, (on Indian politics) of the Hon. Dadabhai Naoroji, (with life and port)*, ed. by Chunilal Lalubhai Parekh Bombay, printed at Caxton Printing Works, 1887. 6, 1, 584, vp. front (Part.), tables, 20 cm. 8832

Datta, K. K. *Freedom Movement in Bihar* Patna, Government of Bihar, 1958 3 vols 8833

Desai, Mahadeve Haribhai. *Gandhi Seva Sangh* Lahore, Dewan's Publications (n d) 28 p. 18 cm 8834

Dev, Haramohan. *A short Life sketch of Bipinchandra Pal* Calcutta, Binayendra Dev, 1957. xvi, 161 p port 17 cm 8835

Ganguly, D. C. *Select Documents of the British Period of Indian History.* Calcutta, Trustees of the Victoria Memorial, 1958 8836

Gopal, S. *The Viceroyalty of Lord Irwin* London, Bombay, Madras, Oxford University Press, 1958 8837

Overides with unselfish skill the political conditions India during the time of Lord Irwin who came to India with a belief in Britain's Mission of democracy

Javaradatta, K. *The Street of Ink* Masulipatam, Triveri Publishers 1956 xvi 264 p port. 22 cm 8838

In his autobiography the author not only relates his experience as a journalist but also comments on those eminent national leaders who were converted momentary or other with India's struggle for independence

Jayakar, M. R. *The Story of My Life* Bombay, Asa Publishing House, 1958 4 vols 8839

These four volumes planned by the author provide mass of information regarding the various part played by M. R. Jayakar as a leader of the Indian

rates Group in the struggle for India's freedom The first volume traces the events of his life from 1873 to 1922 and also the history of the national movement specially from 1903 to 1922

Masani, R. P. Dadabhai Naoroji, the Grand Old Man of India, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi Mysore, Karyalaya Publishers, 1957. xvi, 179 p front 19 cm 8840

This book is the Indian abbreviated edition of the original English edition

Menon, Vapal Pangunni. The Transfer of Power in India. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1957 6, 1, 543 p front, plates, facsimis, table, 24 cm 8841

Mishra, Dwarka Prasad and others eds The History of Freedom Movement in Madhya Pradesh Foreword by U N Dhebar Nagpur, Madhya Pradesh Government Printing 1956 xii, 499 p maps 8842

A record of the struggle for freedom in the State of Madhya Pradesh

Moraes, Frank, Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957 3, 1, 316 p front (part) 21½ cm. 8843

Motilal Nehru and Jawaharlal Nehru. Madras, Oxford University Press, 1957. 62 p 18 cm (Leaders of Modern India for children). 8844

Nehru, Jawaharlal. A Bunch of Old Letters Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958 530 p 21½ cm. 8845

Some of the letters are written by Jawaharlal Nehru himself but most of them are received from Mahatma Gandhi Motilal Nehru, Laia Lajpat Rai Mao Tee Tung, Romain Rolland George Bernard Shaw and many others

"The National Libration Movement in India and the work of B G. Tilak" Moscow Academy of Sciences Publishing House, 1958 8846

This book consists nine long articles by such well known Soviet Indologists as Reisner, Kotovsky and others dealing with various aspects of the revolutionary movement in India

Orissa. State Committee for Compilation of History of the Freedom Movement History of the Freedom Movement in Orissa General Editor by Harekrishna Mahatab Cuttack, The Government of Orissa, 1957 4 Vols 8847

Vol I 1757 1856, Edited by Sushil Chandra De xii, 193 1x p 24 cm

Vol II 1857-1911, Edited by Prabhat Mukhopadhyaya 245 cm

Vol III 1911 1930, Edited by Sudhakar Pattanayak vi, 178 p 24.5 cm

Vol IV. 1930 1947, Edited by Ghanasyam Das x 265 p 24 cm

Reisner, I. M. and others. Independent India Moscow, Moscow Publishing House of Eastern Literature, 1958 8848

This symposium includes the following articles dealing with various problems of modern India by well known Soviet indologists :

Contents:

Leamer, I. M. "Main events in the Indian Struggle for Freedom from the British conquest to 1947"

Uppinoraka "It Itan in the struggle for freedom in Hyderabad Dykan. The formation of states according to the language. Author's introduction. India's New Economic Relations"

Ginsborough and Goldberg "History of Soviet-Indian relations"

Salatore, B. A. *India's Diplomatic Relations with the West* Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1958 8819

Sharma, Diwan Chand. *Makers of Today* Calcutta, Macmillan & Co., 1953 vii + 208 p. 18 cm 8850

Sil, Brajendranath. *Rammohun Roy* The Universal Man Calcutta, Sadharan Brahmo Samaj, 1956 2 p. 40 p. 22 cm 8851

Singh, Iqbal. *Ram Mohan Roy* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958 8852

Subbarao, G. V. *Life and Times of Sir K. V. Reddy Naidu* Rajahmundry, Addepally and Co., 1957. xiv, 305 p. port., bibl. 21 cm 8853

Prasad, Rajendra. *Rajendra Prasad* Autobiography Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957 x, 624 p. 8854

The first President of the Indian Republic tells the fascinating story of an heroic life of service and sacrifice in the cause of the nation and its struggle for freedom.

Beginning with himself in a small Bihar village, the President traces the story of his childhood, his education, his appointment to public service and his pioneering the student movement in Bihar, his legal practice at Calcutta and Patna High Courts, his early work for the National Congress, his participation in one of the Gandhi-led non-cooperation movements in the "All-India Congress Committee", his brilliant organization of relief measures after the devastating Bihar earthquake, his steady rise to a leading position in the Bihar Congress. The concluding chapters give an account of the President's stewardship of the post-independence of India, his culture in the Interim Government on the eve of independence and his appointment as President of the Constituent Assembly.

Pyarelal. *The Santiniketan Pilgrimages* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Karyalaya 1958 8855

Rajendra Prasad and Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. *Malaya*, Oxford University Press, 1957. ii, 65 p. 18 cm 8856

(See also of Madan Mohan Malaviya)

Uttar Pradesh. *Information Directorate* Publications Directorate North West of Lucknow, Lucknow, the Information Directorate 1956. iv, 48 p. plates. 21 cm 8857

Vyas Rao, K. *Foundations of It Itan Swaraj* Mysore, V. Ramaswamy & Sons, 1925 viii + 312 p. 18 cm 8858

INDIA—PARLIAMENT

Harold Laski Institute of Political Science, The 2nd ed. G. V. Mavalankar, Father of the Lok Sabha. Ahmedabad, the Institute, 1957 2. 1, 2 p. plates, port. 22 cm 8859

INDIA—PARTITION

After Partition. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India 1948 126 p Demy 8 vo Illustrated 8860

Menon, Vapal Pangunni, Rao Bahadur Transfer of Power in India New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1957 543 p 8861

Millions on the Move. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1948 82 p Demy 8 vo 8862

This pamphlet tells the poignant story of non Muslim refugees who fled from Western Pakistan to India following the partition

Pyarelal. Mahatma Gandhi the Last Phase Introduction by Dr. Rajendra Prasad Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1956-58 2 vols 8863

Ravooof, A. A. Meet Mr Jinnah 2nd ed Lahore, Muhammad Ashraf, 1947 viii, 242 p plates, port 20¹/₂ cm 8864

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES (GENERAL)

Weiner, Myron. Party Politics in India New Jersey, Princeton University, 1957. 8865

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES—COMMUNIST

Gopalan, A. K. and Mukhopadhyayn, Hiren. Communists in Parliament New Delhi, Communist Party of India, 1957 iv, 54 p 17 cm 8866

Rajagopalachari, Chakaravarti. The Indian Communists Madras, Cultural Books Ltd, 1955 43 p 18 cm 8867

Revolutionary Communist Party of India, 7th Conference 1951 Revolutionary Commission—the World and India, Political thesis adopted at the 7th Conference of the Revolutionary Communist Party of India, in November, 1951 Calcutta, Ganavanti Publishers, 1951 101 p tables 22 cm 8868

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES—KISAN SABHA

All India Kisan Sabha. Constitution of All India Kisan Sabha (as amended up to date) New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, (1951) 8 p 21 cm 8869

— *13th Dahanu, 1955 Report* by N Prasad Rao New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1955 ii, 62 p 21 5 cm 8870

— *13th Dahanu, 1955 Proceedings and Resolutions.* New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1955 ii, 51 p 21 cm 8871

All India Kisan Sabha *14th Amritsar*, 1956 Report, submitted by N Prasada Rao New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1956 48 p 20 cm 8872

— *14th Amritsar* 1956 Proceedings and Resolutions New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha Office, 1956 38 p 21 5 cm 8873

— *15th, Bongaon*, 1957 Proceedings and Resolutions New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1957 44 p (*On Cover Kisan Bulletin*) 8874

— USSR and the Indian Kisan, Report of the AIKS delegation New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1955 28 p 20 5 cm 8875

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES—*PRAJA SOCIALIST*

Praja Socialist Party. J P Lohia Talks, a flashback New Delhi, the Praja Socialist Party, 1957, iv, 63 p 21 cm 8876

— *National Conference* Bangalore, 1956, Report Reported and compiled by Prem Bhasin, Som Prakash Saide and U N Nhadnis New Delhi, the Praja Socialist Party, 1957, viii, 240 p 21 5 cm 8877

— *3rd National Conference*, Bangalore, 1956 Report New Delhi, the Praja Socialist Party, 1957 240 p 21½ cm 8878

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES—*SOCIALIST*

Bright, Jagat Singh. Life and Time of Jaiprakash Narain Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1947 199 p 17½ cm 8879

Lohia, Rammanohar. Twentieth Russian Congress and India Communists, a Socialist critique Bombay, Himmet Jhaveri, 1956 *Cover title* 12 p 21½ cm 8880

Mehta, Asoka. Socialism and Gandhism Bombay, Congress Socialist Publishing Company, 1935 25 p 22½ cm (Socialist Research Institute, Tract No 4) 8881

Narayan, Jaiprakash. To All Fighters for Freedom First, and Second Letters Karachi, Sind Congress Socialist Group 1947 *Cover-title*, 46 p 18 cm 8882

INDIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A.B.C. of Indian Politics. Kitab Ghar, Rajkot, R L Shah, 1946 116 p 18 cm 8883

Arangadan, C. and others India's Quest for Democracy by C Arangadan, P D D Vanandan, Chandaran Devanasan, P John Philip and M M Thomas Bangalore Published for the Committee for Literature on Social Concern, 1955 ii, 64 p 18 cm 8884

Ad, Maulana Abul Kalam. Speeches of Maulana Azad, 1947-1955 Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1956 iii, 332 p Demy 8 vo 8885

Ad, T. S. Nehru's India, an analytical study, New Delhi, Reedland Publications, 1957 204 p 8886

Bowels, Chester. Ideas, People and Peace London, Bodley Head, 1958 189 p 8887

The author believes 'that since India is wedded to democracy unlike China, the country is deserving of all possible aid to develop her agriculture and industry There are, however serious defects in the views expressed by Chester Bowels "

Brown, D. Mackenzie. The White Umbrella Indian Political Thought from Manu to Gandhi Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1958 204 p 8888

A brief survey of the Indian political thought from Manu to Mahatma Gandhi

Chandwani, P. B. Civic and Social Sense New Delhi, Information Dept, Bharat Sevak Samaj, 1955 iv, 16 p 17½ cm (Bharat Sevak Samaj Publication No 2) 8889

Durga Das. India and the World New Delhi, *The Hindustan Times*, 1958 138 p 8890

Golwalkar, M. S. Thoughts on some Current Problems Bombay, P. A. Sukthankar, 364C, N C Kelkar Road, 1958 8891

Harold Laski Institute of Political Science, Ahmedabad Parliamentary Democracy in India, a symposium Indian view by G V Mavalankar and others, British view point by Viscount Stansgate and others Ahmedabad, the Institute, 1956 iv, 63 p 22 cm 8892

Jha, Chatkar. Indian Local Self Government. Patna, Novelty & Co, 1958 8893

Karunkaran, K. P. India in World Affairs, February 1950 December 1953, a review of India's foreign relations Calcutta, Oxford University Press, 1958 vi, 266 p 8894

This volume discusses India's relation with her neighbours with the balance of Power, and with world trade and finance, from 1950-53, the Afro-Asian group in the United Nations and reasons for its creation, the impact of Communist China on Indian diplomacy, and India's attitude to the Korean question, are all given prominence

Khanna, C. L. India Since Independence In *A I C C. Economic Review*, (New Delhi), Vol X, No 8 9, August 15, 1958 p 43 45 8895

Kripalani, Acharya J. B. Class Struggle. Banaras Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958 94 p 17½ cm 8896

The question whether society can move towards socialism or communism or a kind of egalitarian set up only through launching class struggle has been objectively dealt in this booklet.

Lal, Sohan. Parliamentary Studies New Delhi, 16 Golf Link Road, India Bureau of Parliamentary Studies, 1957 8897

Lal, Sohan, ed Year Book, 1958 "Current Events". Dehra Dun the Author, 1958 8898

Madhavtirtha, Suami Should the State be Secular ? Ahmedabad the Author, 1956 9, 1, 1, 127 p port. 18½ cm 8899

Majumdar, Bimarbihari, ed Gandhian Concept of State Calcutta M C Sarkar and Sons, Ltd, 1957 xvi, 206 p 22 cm (Published on behalf of the Bihar University) 8900

Manshardt, Clifford ed The First Decade a symposium of Ten Years' progress commemorating the Tenth Anniversary of Indian Independence Preface by the Hon Ellsworth Bunker New Delhi, U S I S 1957 191 p 8901

Mukharji, Krishna Prasanna. The Basis of Political Philosophy Adyar and Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1950 vii, 50 p 18½ cm 8902

— The State Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1952 xii, 382 p 18½ cm 8903

Narayan, Shriman. Decentralization in Administration In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 12, October 15, 1957 p 3-4 8904

Nehru Jawaharlal. The Basic Approach In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 8 9, August 15, 1958 p 3 6 8905

This note written by Nehru some time in the middle of July 1958 was confidentially circulated to a number of eminent Congressmen It gives out Nehru's mind on the national and international problems which India faces today In the concluding paragraph he said In considering the economic aspects of our problems we have always to remember the basic approach of peaceful means, and perhaps we might also keep in view the old Vedantic ideal of the life force which is the inner base of everything that exists *Ibid* p 6

— India on the March In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 10, September 15, 1957 p 3-7 8906

— Jawaharlal Nehru's Speeches, 1954 57 Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1958 8907

Includes the Prime Minister's speeches covering the period 1957 58

Prasad, Rajendra Speeches of President Rajendra Prasad Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1958 8908

Includes Dr Rajendra Prasad's speeches covering the period 1952 56

— Speeches of President Rajendra Prasad Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India 1957 x 318 p Royal 8vo 8909

* Includes Dr Rajendra Prasad's speeches from January 1950 to May 1952 that is from the day he was sworn in as President of the Republic of India to the day he was elected for the high office after the first General Elections in 1952 "

Radhakrishnan, S. Occasional Speeches and Writings Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957. x, 446 p 8" x 5½" 8910

Second Series of the occasional speeches and writings covers the period February 1956 to February 1957

Rajagopalachari Chakaravarti. Our Democracy and other Essays, Madras, B G Paul and Co, 1957 iv, 48 p 18cm 8911

Ray, P. C. Autobiography Calcutta, Orient Book Co., 1958 8912

Sadiq Ali. Know your Country Foreword by U N Dhebar New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 35 p 8913

Under main chapters (1) Know your country, (2) How are we governed (3) Election, and (4) Political Parties summarizes the social, political, cultural and economic conditions of India to day

— The Basic Approach In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 12, October 16, 1957 p 3 4 8914

Comments on Nehru's article that was published in the *A I C C Economic Review* dated August 15, 1958 Also expresses his views on Dr Sampurnanand's article that appeared in *Review* dated August 1, 1951

Sahai, Govind. Will Parliamentary Democracy Survive In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 8-9, August 15, 1958 p 35 36 8915

Saksena, Mohanlal. Suggestions for Austerity and Stopping Wastage in Administration In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 11, October 1, 1957 p 11-13 8916

Sharma, Sri Ram. The Indian Political Science Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1951 1, 23 p 21½ cm 8917

Singh, Giani Zail. Free India and People's Duties In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 8 9 August 15, 1958 p 16 8918

Singh, Gurmukh Nihal. The Changing Concept of Citizenship New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1958 8919

Sinha, K. K. Towards Pluralist Society Calcutta, Writers House, 1957 viii 208 p 24 cm 8920

Thapar, S. D. Problems of Public Opinion Research in India Foreword by Radhakamal Mukherjee New Delhi, Central News Agency, 1957 8921

Trumbull, Robert. As I See India London, Cassell and Co. Ltd, 1957 256 p map 8922

This book is a report on India's diverse inhabitants and their differing ways of life, her politics and her foreign policies her statesmen and her princes her problems and her achievements Includes portraits of the men who have

guided the destiny of India and Pakistan Mahatma Gandhi, Nehru, Patel, Jinnah and Phave Chapters entitled 'Panditji' and 'After Nehru Who?' are important

Wallbank, T. Walter. A Short History of India and Pakistan from Ancient Times to the Present New York, The New American Library, 1958 320 p 18½ cm 8923

A mentor Book This is an abridged edition of 'India in the New Era

Weiner, Myron. Party Politics in India, the development of a multiparty system Princeton, N J University Press, 1957 xiii, 319 p map, tables, title 22 cm 8924

INDIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Chapman, John Alexander. India, its character, a reply to *Mother India* Oxford, Blackwell, 1928 ix 84 p 21½ cm 8925

Desai, Neera. Woman in Modern India, foreword by Gardner Murphy Introduction by Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya Bombay, Vora & Co, 1957 314 p bibl. 18½ cm 8926

Ghoshal, Upendra Nath. Studies in Indian History and Culture. Bombay, Orient Longmans xxiv, 538 p 24½ cm 8927

Gorakhpur. A Socio Economic Survey In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 6, July 15, 1957 p 19 20 8928

A summary of the findings of the J K Institute of Sociology and Human Relations of Lucknow University after a Socio Economic Survey of Gorakhpur city

Indian Conference of Social Work, 1955, Bombay Report of The Seminar on Casteism and removal of untouchability, Delhi Sept 26 October 2, 1955 Bombay, the Conference, 1955 x, 285 (1) p tables, 22 cm 8929

Krishnamachari, V. T. The Eleventh Year, Community Development in India Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1958 8930

Majumdar, D N. Races and Cultures of India Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958 8931

Moracs, Frank. Yonder One Would, a study of Asia and the West New York, Macmillan Company, 1958 8932

In this attractively written volume the author records his impressions of the countries he visited and makes a number of observations on the special problems which Asian countries in particular have been called upon to face in the period after the Second World War There is however one general theme in which he takes particular interest It is the theme of what may be called the containment of Communism

Narayan, Shriman, Community Development and the People In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 3, June 1, 1958 p 3 4 8933

Sharma, S. R. India as I See Her. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal 1956 4p, 251 p front port. 22 cm. 8934

Slums of Delhi. Survey conducted by Bharat Sevak Samaj Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1958. 8935

Subharao, Bendapudi. The Personality of India, a study in the Development of material culture of India & Pakistan. With a foreword by Mortimer Wheeler. Baroda, Faculty of Arts, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 1956 ix, 135 p. Illus plates, maps diagrams, table. 28 cm. (M S University Archaeology Series, No. 3) 8936

Vaswani, K. N. We, the People of India New Delhi, East Punjab Printing Works, 1956. Cover-title, 54 p 18 cm 8937

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (GENERAL)

Dasture Aloo and Mehta, Usha. Congress Rule in Bombay, 1952-56 Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1958. 8938

Gandhi's Congress Party. Facts for Every Briton. London, Great Britain and the East, (n. d.) 31 p. 18½ cm. 8939

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ALL INDIA CONGRESS COMMITTEE—PRAKASAM NAGAR (HYDERABAD)

A.I.C.C. Meets To day. Food and Land Reforms main issues for discussion. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), October 21, 1958. p. 1 and 12. 8940

Prakasam Nagar, venue of the A.I.C.C. Session which commenced on October 24, 1959 was formally opened by N. Sanjiva Reddy on October 23rd at a special function. It was reported that Pandit had a seating capacity for 30,000 and the expenditure on the session was estimated at about Rs 30,000. Among the most important resolutions that were passed were on the Food Situation, Third Five Year Plan, Kerala and the Reorganization of the Mandal Congress Committees

A.I.C.C. Resolutions on Economic Policies. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No. 4, June 15, 1957. p. 12-13. 8941

An account of two resolutions which at its meeting at New Delhi on June 1, and 2, the All India Congress Committee adopted on economic issues facing India now a days.

Mehta, Vaikunth, L. Lessons from Hyderabad In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 14, November 15, 1958 p 5. 8942

An account of the demonstration of spinning on the Ambar Charkha held at Prakasam Nagar, Hyderabad on 25th October in the presence of the Prime Minister, Jawaharlal Nehru,

Rao, M. V. Ramana. The Hyderabad Session—its significance
In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 13,
November 1, 1958 p 12 14 8943

An account of the importance of the Hyderabad Session of the A I C C

Resolutions adopted at the A.I.C.C. Session. In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 14, November 15, 1958
p 31 32 8944

Full text of the resolutions passed at the All India Congress Committee held at Prakasam Nagar, Hyderabad, on October 24th 25th and 26th. Among the Resolutions the most important are on Thermonuclear Weapons Tests Kerala Agricultural Production, Amendment to Congress Constitution, Office bearers not to hold office for more than one term, Congress Organization etc

Sadiq Ali. A I C C at Hyderabad In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 13, November 1, 1958 p 3 5 8945

A report and a review of the Hyderabad Session of the A I C C

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—44th Session, Lahore 1929

44th Annual Session, Lahore, 1929. Report Lahore Reception Committee, I N C, 1929 1xvi p 141, 101 p tables 20½ cm 8946

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—59th Session Kalyani, 1954

59th Session, Kalyani, 1954. Address of Atulya Ghosh Chairman, Reception Committee, Calcutta, Jupiter Printing Works, 1954
Cover title, 7 p 8947

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—61st Session, Amritsar, 1956

Kurup, C. G. Raghva. Congress from Avadi to Amritsar In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VII No 1920 p 181-183
8948

Narayan, Shriman. The Amritsar Session In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 19-20, February 11, 1956 p 7-8
8949

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—62nd Session, Indore, 1957

62nd Session, Indore, 1957 Presidential Address, by U N Dhebar.
(New Delhi), A I C C, 1957 Cover title, 24 p 21½ cm 8950

Bharadwaj, P. C. New Horizons opened for the Working Classes
In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII No 20, February 15, 1957 p 19 20 8951

A review of social awakening between the period of the Avadi and Indore Congress Sessions

Congress Election Manifesto as adopted at the Indore Congress
In A I C C Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 18, Jan-
 uary 15, 1957 p 18-22 8952

Markovic, L. J. India's Prospectives **In A I C C Economic Review**
 (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 22, March 15, 1957 8953

A Yugoslav's appraisal of the Indore Session of the Congress

Narayan, Shriman. The Indore Session **In A I C C Economic**
Review (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, January 5, 1957 p 7-8 8954

— Message of Indore **In A I C C Economic Review** (New
 Delhi), Vol VIII, No 18, January 15, 1957 p 5-6 8955

Rao, M. V. Ramana. From Amritsar to Indore **In A I C C**
Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, January 5, 1957
 p 119-121 8956

Resolutions adopted at the 62nd Session of Indian National
 Congress at Indore **In A I C C Economic Review** (New Delhi), Vol
 VIII No 18, January 15, 1958 p 22-23 8957

Ringling Voice of the Indian National Congress Congress
 Election manifestoes of 1936, 1945 and 1957 **In A I C C Economic**
Review (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, January 5, 1957 p 147-154
 8958

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—CONSTITUTION

Rao, M. V. Ramana Development of the Congress Constitution
 Preface by Shriman Narayan New Delhi All-India Congress Com-
 mittee, 1958 vi 242 p 21 cm 8959

A brief history of the origin and the development of the Constitution of
 the Indian National Congress up to September 1957

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES (After 1917)

Dhebar, U. N. The Task Ahead **In A I C C Economic Review**
 (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 20, February 15, 1958 p 3-7 8960

Extracts from Presidential Address delivered at Gauhati Session of the
 Indian National Congress on January 18, 1958

Guha, Arun Chandra. Our Ideals of Independence **In A I C C**
Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol X No 8-9 August 15, 1958
 p 10-12 8961

In conclusion Shri Guha quotes Gandhi's definition of true Swaraj
 'Swaraj in my terms is the poor man's Swaraj. The necessities of life should
 be enjoyed by you in common with those enjoyed by the princes and moneyed
 man' *Ibid* p 12

Narayan, Shriman. Need for Ideological Clarity **In A I C C**
Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 1, June 15, 1958
 p 9-11, 8962

Rao, M.V. Ramana. No Crisis in Congress In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol X, No 8 9, August 15, 1958 p 25 28
8963

Sadiq Ali. The Congress Ideology and Programme Foreword by U N Dhebar New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1958 p 32
8964

An authoritative brief account of the ideology and programme of the Indian National Congress

Sampurnanand. Congress Ideology and Programme In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 7, August 1, 1958 p 7 9
8965

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ORGANIZATION

Congress Workers Training Camp in Orissa. In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 10, September 15, 1958 p 27-28
8966

Dhebar, U. N. Mandal Congress and the Role of Members of Parliament In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 10 September 15 1958 p 3 4
8967

Extracts from a speech delivered at the eastern zone M Pa. Convention in Calcutta on August 5 1958

— Mandal Congress Organization and Function In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol X, No 7, August 1, 1958 p 3 6
8968

After an extensive tour of the country, the Congress President in July 1958 presented to the Working Committee in the form of a note certain proposals aimed at the rejuvenation of the Congress Organization This article includes extracts from the Congress President's note

— Mandal in the Framework of Parliamentary Democracy in India In *A I C C Economic Review*, (New Delhi), Vol X, No 8 9, August 15, 1958 p 7 8
8969

In this article the Congress President clarifies some of Acharya J B Kripalani's doubts and assertions in relation to the Mandal Committees now being organized under the new Congress Constitution

— Role of Parliamentary Wing in the New Congress Set up In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 23, April 1, 1958, p 3 7
8970

Heda, H. G. Contact with the Constituency In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 2, May 25, 1957 p 13 14
8971

Kripalani, Acharya J B. Mandal Committees a rejoinder In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 10, October 1, 1958
8972

Comments on the Congress President's reply to Acharya Kripalani's views on the functions of the Mandal Committees The reply was printed in the *A I C C Economic Review* dated August 15, 1958 p 7 8

Narayan, Shriman. Organization and Ideology. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 10. p. 8-9. 8973

— . Tasks before the Gauhati Session. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 17-19 January 15, 1958 p. 5-6. 8974

Nehru, Jawaharlal. The Basic Approach In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9. August 15. p. 3-6. 8975

This note written by Nehru some time in the middle of July, 1958, was confidentially circulated to a number of eminent Congressmen. It gives out Nehru's mind on the national and international problems which India faces today. He also refers in this note to Dr. Sampurnanand's article "Congress Ideology and Programme", published in the *A.I.C.C. Economic Review*, dated August 1, 1958, p 78 In the paragraph No 14 Nehru said "In our efforts to ensure the material prosperity of the country, we have not paid any attention to the spiritual element in human nature" Therefore, in order to give the individual and the nation a sense of purpose, something to live for and, if necessary, to die for, we have to review some philosophy of life and give, in the wider sense of the word, a spiritual background to our thinking We talk of a Welfare State and of Democracy and Socialism They are good concepts but they hardly convey a clear and unambiguous meaning," *Ibid* p. 5, ed 1

Parmar, Y. S. The A.I.C.C. Congress Workers' Training Camp. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p 55-56. 8976

Indian National Congress. Resolution Passed at A.I.C.C.: 1958 (October) : Hyderabad. 8977

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—PUBLICATION

Dhebar, U. N. The New Social Order. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1955, Cover-title, 1, 1, 22 p. 21½. 8978

Guha, Sunil. Price Movements in India : A study of the major phases since 1950. Preface by Shriman Narayan. New Delhi, Economic & Political Department of the Indian National Congress, 1957. iv, 28 p. 21 cm. 8979

In this study "Shri Guha has shown convincingly that not only shortages of consumption goods and increased incomes resulting from large scale deficit-financing but also speculative hoarding have been responsible for raising prices"

Indian National Congress. Congress and the Second General Elections. New Delhi, the Committee, 1957. 38 p. tables 21½ cm. 8980

— . Congress Sevadai—Maharashtra Dal Sainik. Poona, A.M. Kumat, 1957. 56 p. illus. 21 cm. 8981

— . Constitution...as approved by the All India Congress Committee at its session in 1957. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957. 27 p 21 cm. 8982

Indian National Congress. (First etc), Year of Freedom 1957, New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1947—to date, v plates, fold maps, tables, diagms 24 cm 8983

— "The Eleventh Year of Freedom" was issued in August, 1958 436 p 8984

— Handbook for Congressman New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 vi, 155 p illus bill 18 cm 8985

— Indian National Congress Rules, framed under article 20 (f) (1) and other articles of the constitution New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 219 p 21 cm 8986

— Programme for Constructive Work New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 28 p bibl 21 cm 8987

— Resolutions on Foreign Policy, 1947 57 New Delhi, the Committee, 1957 55, iv p 22 cm 8988

— Gujarat Pradesh Congress Committee Report of the Sub Committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Gujarat Pradesh Congress Organization in Gujarat New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957 iii, 58 p 21 cm 8989

Nanda, Gulzari Lal. Progress of Land Reforms in India New Delhi Indian National Congress, 1957. 26 p 17½ cm 8990

Nehru, Jawaharlal. India on the March New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1957 14p 17½ cm. 8991

Rao, M. V. Ramana Development of the Congress Constitution Preface by Shriman Narayan New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1958 vi, 242 p 21 cm 8992

A brief history of the origin and development of the constitution of the Indian National Congress up to September 1957

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—63rd Session—Gauhati, 1957

Guha, Sunil The Message of Gauhati In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 20, February 15, 1958 p 10 11 8993

Indian National Congress. 63rd Session, Gauhati Important discussions and decisions on Economic Situation, Land Reforms Educational Reconstruction, and the Language Question In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol I, No 20, February 15, 1958 p 16-29 8994

A detailed account of the proceedings of the Gauhati Congress

Rao, M V. Raman. From Indore to Gauhati In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 17 19, January 15 1958 p 89 91. 8995

Resolutions on Economic Situation, Land Reform, the Question of Language, Educational Reconstruction, International Affairs and Goa In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 20 February 15, 1958 p 12 15 8996

Souvenir, January, 1958 Gauhati, Reception Committee, Indian National Congress 63rd (Assam) Session, 1958 parts plates, maps 27 cm 8997

Various paging

KASHMIR QUESTION

India. *Information Service* Conditions in Pakistan occupied Kashmir New Delhi, Government of India 1957 ii, 9 p 22 cm (Kashmir documents, 3) 8998

— Kashmir's Accession to India New Delhi, Government of India, [1957] ii 12 p 22 5 cm (Kashmir Documents 4) 8999

— Pakistan Aggression in Kashmir New Delhi, The Government of India, [1957] 16 p 22 5 cm (Kashmir Documents, No 1) 9000

— Sadiq Abdullah Correspondence New Delhi, Government of India, [1957] ii, 13 p 22 5 cm (Kashmir Documents, No 6) 9001

— Address to Kashmir Assembly New Delhi, The Government of India [1957] ii, 13 p 22 cm (Kashmir Documents, No 7) 9002

Kashmir. *Bureau of Information, New Delhi* Inside Pakistan Kashmir New Delhi, The Government of India, [1957] 37 p 17 5 cm 9003

— Kashmir Through Many Eyes New Delhi, The Kashmir Bureau of Information [1957] ii, 4 p 21 5 cm 9004

Kashmir—the True Picture as viewed by foreigners In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VIII, No 18, January 15, 1957 p. 7-9 9005

Gleanings from the foreign well known newspapers such as *Manchester Guardian* (London) *Sunday Times* (London) *Pravda* (Moscow) *The Times* (London) *New York Times* (New York) etc

Menon, Krishna, V. K. Kashmir Uncorrected Text of V K Krishna Menon's Speeches in the Security Council on Wednesday 9th October 1957 New Delhi, Information Services, 1957 ii 48 p 27 cm 9006

Kashmir. V K Krishna Menon's Speeches in the Security Council, Jan Feb 1957 Delhi, Publications Division Government of India, 1958 9007

Narayan, Shriman The Kashmir Resolution In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 19 February 1, 1957. p 34 9008

Parsuram, T.V. A Medal for Kashmir. Delhi, S Chand & Co 1958 vii, p 209 9009

A study of the Kashmir issue

Sharma, P. N. Inside Pak Occupied Kashmir New Delhi, the Author, 1958 9010

World Press on Kashmir. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957 p 26-33 9011

Gleanings from the newspapers belonging to Yugoslavia, Indonesia, Italy, Switzerland, Netherlands, Burma, Egypt, West Germany, United Kingdom, Turkey, Finland, Canada, Australia, Sweden, and Belgium

KHADI

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

LABOUR AND LABOUR CLASSES

Behari, Bepin. Gandhian Approach to Labour Welfare In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 8-9, August 15, 1958 p 53-56 9012

Dhebar, U. N. The Problem of Landless Agricultural Labourers in India In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 11, October 1, 1958 p 35 9013

Gandhi, M. K. Economic and Industrial Life and Relations Compiled and edited by V. B. Kher Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. 3 Vols 9014

Vol I 178 p

Vol II 317 p

Vol III 200 p

Ghosh, Shanker. Indian Labour Conference at Nainital A resume In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 3, June 1, 1958 p 27-29 9015

Giri, V. V. Labour Problems in Indian Industry Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958 xvi, 455 p tables 21cm 9016

Guha, Sunil. Unemployment and Under Employment in India In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 12, Oct 15, 1958 p 11-15 9017

Mathur, A. S. and Mathur, J. S. Trade Union Movement in India Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1957. xvi, 303 p tables title 21½ cm. 9018

Misra, H. M. Social Work Technique in the Field of Labour Welfare In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol 8 9 August, 15, 1958 p 37 40 9019

Tripathi, Prakash Chandra. Trade Union Movement in India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 1, November 15, 1956 p 24 27 9020

LAND REFORMS

Guha, Sunil. Land Reforms In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 7, August 1, 1958 p 23 24 9021

Malaviya, H. D. Depressing Effects of Incomplete Land Reforms and Price Instability on National Output In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 5, July 1, 1957 p 14-15 9022

Nanda, Gulzarilal. Progress of Land Reforms In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 7, August 1, 1958 p 10 15 9023

— Progress of Land Reforms in India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 10, Sept. 14, 1957 p 12-20 9024

Narayan, Shriman. Urgency of Land Reforms In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 24, April 15, 1957 p 6 7 9025

MINORITIES

Harijans Today. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1955 64 p Demy 8vo 9026

‘This brochure gives a historical review of the portion of society—backward classes in India—otherwise known as untouchables. It covers the period preceding independence to the date of publication.’

Karmali, A. E. The Future Political Role of the Muslims in India, foreword by S K Patil Bombay, the Author, 1956 Cover title, 18 p 21½ cm. 9027

Punjawat, Yashwant Sinha. Kathodias & Rajasthan Tribe, In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 3, June 1, 1957 p 15-16 9028

Shafaat Ahmad, Khan What are the Rights of the Muslim Minority in India Allahabad, Indian Press, 1928 ix, 188 p 23 cm 9029

NATIONAL LANGUAGE QUESTION

Azad, Maulana Abul Kalam. Development and Propagation of Hindi In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 17 19, January 15, 1958 p 11-12, 9030

Gandhi, M. K. Evil wrought by English Medium Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1958 9031

— Thoughts on National Language Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957 216 p 9032

Narayan, Shriman. The Language Controversy In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 10, Sept 15, 1956 p 34 9033

— The Politics of Language In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol LX, No 6, July 15, 1957 p 34. 9034

An account of the Hindi agitation in the Punjab

Rao, P. V. Narsinha. Rashtrabhasha Fiction and Fact In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, Jan 5, 1957 p 133 136 9035

Rao, Saundarya. Our Rashtra Bhasha—Hindi In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, January 5, 1957 p 131 132 9036

English rendering of the author's original article in Hindi

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Bawa, T. S. Nehru's India, an analytical study New Delhi, Freeland Publishers, 1956 1 p 1 iv, 201 p 18½ cm 9037

Jaswant Singh. Whither India? After Nehru What? and some little glimmers of hope Dehra Dun, the Author, 195? Cover title, 122 p 18 cm 9038

Khare, Narayan Bhasker. Nehru as I Know Him and as Depicted in his English Biography by Frank Moraes of the *Times of India* Bombay, G M Joshi Prakashan, 1957 24 p 16 cm 9039

Nehru, Jawaharlal A Bunch of Old Letters Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958 530 p 21½ cm 9040

Some of these letters are written by Jawaharlal Nehru himself but about most of them are received from Mahatma Gandhi, Lala Lajpat Rai, Mao Tse-Tung, Romain Rolland, George Bernard Shaw and many others

— Conversations with Mr Nehru, by Tibor Mende London, Secker and Warburg, 1956 144 p 18½ cm 9041

— India on the March New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1957 14 p 17½ cm 9042

— Speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1952-56 Delhi The Publications Division, Government of India 1956 76 p 8 vo 9043

This pamphlet containing the more important speeches of the Prime Minister on the subject of National Planning and Development gives an

authoritative exposition of the aims of planning, the Socialist Pattern of Society, the public and the private sectors, long term and short term planning and the approach to the Second Plan

NINETEEN FORTY-TWO

Prasad, Amba. *The Indian Revolt of 1942* Delhi, S Chand & Co 1958 x, 138 p 17½ cm 9014

An objective and scholarly account of the 1942 movement supported by documents

PAKISTAN

Callard, Keith. *Pakistan, a political study* London, Allen and Unwin, 1957 355 p title, 22 cm 9045

Guha, Samer. *Non Muslims Behind the Curtain of East Pakistan* Calcutta, the Author, (n d). 101 p 19½ 9046

Ten Years of Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan Publications, 1958 9047

PANCHAYATS

Dhebar, U. N. *The Role of Panchayats in New India* New Delhi Indian National Congress, 1957 22 p 19½ cm (Originally it was published in *The A I C C Economic Review*, Vol IX, No 15, December, 1, 1957 p 39) 9048

Full text of a speech delivered at the Institute of Public Administration, University of Patna on November 28 1957

———. *Panchayats and Local Self-Government* In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 3, June 1, 1957 p 13 9049

An account of the decisions taken at the Conference of Development Commissioners held at Mussorie in May, 1958

Purwar, Vijaya Laxmi. *Panchayats and Shramdan in Uttar Pradesh* In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 89, August 15, 1958 p 49 51 9050

Singh, Tarlok. *Panchayat Prospectives* In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 1, May, 1958 p 16 17. 9051

This is a review of H D Malaviya's book entitled *Village Panchayats in India* that was broadcast from the Delhi Station of the All India Radio

PANCHSHILA

Acharya, Tanka Prasad *India's Ideal of Live and Let Live.* In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, January 5, 1957 p 16 9052

Appadorai, A. *The Use of Force in International Relations* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958. 9053

A collection of three lectures delivered at the Calcutta University

Chou En-Lai On Visit to India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, January 5, 1957 p 15 9054

Extracts from his speech that he delivered in New Delhi during his visit to India

Crnobraja, Bogden. Peaceful and Active Co existence In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, January 5, 1957 p 21 23 9055

From a paper given to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, on November 17, 1955

Sharma, Bishan Sarup Panchshila and Gandhian Philosophy In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 4, June 15, 1956 p 17 9056

PLANNING

Mookerji, Radha Kumud. Finance and other Aspects of Planning In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 17, Jan 5, 1957 p 59-60 9067

Myrdal, Gunnar. India's Economic Planning in Its Broader Setting In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol X, No 5, July 1, 1958 59 9068

Extracts from an address the Swedish Economist delivered to members of Indian Parliament in June, 1958

— India's Economic Planning in Its Broader Setting In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 6, July 15, 1958 p 16-20 9069

Emphasises the importance of raising productivity in India and also discusses India's Socialist Pattern of Society

Narayan, Shriman. Democratic Approach to Planning In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII, No 16, December 15, 1956 p 3-4 9070

— Planning and Democracy In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol X, No 10, October 1, 1958 p 9-10 9071

— Planning and Sarvodaya In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 1, June 15, 1958 p 3-4 9072

New India. New Delhi, Planning Commission, Government of India, 1958 9073

Samuel, T. A. People's Programme community development cartoons New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development, [1957] iv, 143 p illus 20.5 x 25.5 cm 9074

Sarvodaya Schemes in Bombay State. Seventh Annual Report for the year ended the 31st March 1956 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1957 iv, 225 p illus 24 cm 9075

Visvesvaraya, Moksagundam. Nation Building Plan for India Bombay, All India Manufacturers' Organization, 1957. 22 p 22 cm 9076

SARVODAYA

Agriculture in Sarvodaya Economic Plan In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol IX, No 1, May 1, 1957 p 28-32 9077

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Shape of Sarvodaya in An Industrialized Society In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 1, May 1, 1957 p 9-10 9078

Extracts from a speech

Deo, Shankar Rao Sarvodaya and the Concept of Trusteeship In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 1, June 15, 1958 p 36-37 9079

Malaviya, H D. The Ninth Sarvodaya Sammelan at Kaluli In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 2, May 1957 p 26-37 9080

A report of the proceedings

Nehru, Jawahar Lal Socialism by Consent *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 4, June 15, 1947 p 38 9090

English rendering of a speech in Hindi delivered early June, at a Seminar of Congress Women Legislators from Rajasthan Punjab and Delhi

Santhanam, K. Socialism for India *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 5, July, 1958 p 14 15 9091

SOCIALISTIC PATTERN OF SOCIETY

Bhaskar, T. N. Socialist Society Through Cooperation *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 3, June 1, 1957 p 17 19 9092

Dhebar, U. N. Towards a Socialist Co operative Commonwealth New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1957 26 p 21½ cm 9093

— Towards a Socialist Co operative Commonwealth *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX No 7-8, August 15, 1957 p 3-12 9094

Gadgil, N V. Law and Planned Economy *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VII, No 11, October 1, 1956 p 57 9095

Guha, Sunil. Welfare Economic in India *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 8 9 August 15, 1958 p 17 20 9096

India. Ministry of Community Development Road to Welfare State 2nd ed Delhi, The Publications Division, 1957 61 p pls fold map 20 5 cm 9097

Myrdal, Gunnar. India's Economic Planning in its Broader Setting *In A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 6 July 15, 1958 p 16 20 9098

Emphasises the importance of raising productivity in India and also discusses India's Socialist Pattern of Society

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1952 56 Delhi, The Publications Division, Government India, 1956 76 p 8vo 9099

Patel, H. M. A Socialist Pattern Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957 28 p Crown 8vo 9100

A collection of three broadcasts from All India Radio, on the subject of 'A Socialistic Pattern of Society'

Datt, Amlan The Way to Co operative Socialism Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers (Private) Ltd, 1957 35 p 9101

In this monograph Prof Amlan Datt examines the implications of democratic socialism, which is said to be on trial in India

STATES REORGANIZATION COMMISSION (S. R. C.)

Kapoor, A. N. and Shiv Chand. *New States of India: a Geoeconomic study of the prospects and problems of the new states and territories as formed after the States Reorganization of November, 1956*. Delhi: Metropolitan Book Co., 1957. 77 p. tallen, 15½ cm. (Know India Series No. 1) 9102

Mehra, M. P. *Indian States Reorganized*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 14, November 15, 1956. 21-25. 9103

Munshi, K. M. *The End of an Era*. Hyderabad: Memorica, Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. xxiv, 291 p. front pls. 25 cm. 9104

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Jha, Binodanand. *Facts about Jamshedpur Strike*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. X, No. 7, August 1, 1958. p. 25-29. 9105

An account of the Jamshedpur strikes as given in *Polar Vaidyan Sallak* by the author as Labour Minister, Bihar.

STUDENTS' WELFARE

See

Education

TILAK, B. G.

Karmarkar, Dattatreya Parashuram. *Balgangadhar Tilak: a study*. Appreciation by Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1956. ix, 307 p. front. plates, ports. tulle. 15½ cm. 9106

Parvate, T. V. *Bal Gangaadhar Tilak*. Delhi, Jain Book Agency, 1958. 9107

Ram Gopal. *Lokamanya Tilak*. Bombay, Anand Pathshala House, 1958. 9108

Thamarkar, D. V. *Lokamanya Tilak*. London, John Murray, 1958. 9109

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

Baden Powell, Baden Henry. *Indian Village Community*. New Haven, Conn. U. S. A., Hurian Pelatoma Area Files, 1958. 426 p. 9110

Dahama, O. P. *Extension and Rural Welfare*. Lucknow: Andh Kuri at Dalama Kani at S. Chakla Bagh. Saurashtra Chawani 1958. 9111

Dey, S. K. Community Development in India In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 17 19 January 15, 1958 p 35 37 9112

Guha, Sunil. Socio Economic Impact of Urbanisation In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 3, June 1, 1958 p 16-18 9113

Karve, D. G. Ten Years of Freedom, New life in Indian villages Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1957 24 cm illus 12×9 cm 9114

Lewis, Oscar. Village Life in Northern India Studies in a Delhi Village Chicago, University of Illinois Press, 1958 384 p 9115

* The book is a scholarly and instructive account of the changing pattern of life in a village and well worth a perusal

Malkani, N. R. Whither Community Projects ? In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 7 8 p 53 55 9116

Rao, M. V. Ramana. Progress of Community Development In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 5, July 1, 1958 p 19 21, 9117

Summarises the main conclusions of the Conference on Community Development at Mount Abu in June 1958

Sahai, Raghubir. An Analysis of Study Team Report on Community Development Projects In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX No 20, February 15, 1958 p 39 41 9118

— On Community Development Programme In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol VIII, No 16, December 15, 1956 p 8 9 9119

YOUTH CONGRESS

Sadiq Ali. The Youth Congress In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 14, November 15, 1958 p 2 3 9120

An account of the importance of the Third Annual Session of the Youth Congress held at Baroda

CHRONOLOGY (Contd from page 696)

1958

November 14. Jawaharlal Nehru's "*A Bunch of Letters*" was presented to him on his birthday. "From all these letters—mostly from correspondents and a few from Nehru touching on burning issues of the day—a moving complete picture of the Prime Minister emerges than was possible hitherto" 9121

November 20. Darbara Singh was elected President of the Punjab Congress 9122

November 22. It was reported in the Press that a liaison between the Government and the Congress at all levels—from the Mandal Committees to the Pradesh Committees is to be established throughout the country by the end of December, 1958 to increase food production 9123

November 23. It was reported in the Press that U N Dhebar wrote a letter to Dr H K Malhotra, Orissa Chief Minister, asking for a report on the factors leading to Shri Mitra's resignation 9124

November 25. U N Dhebar emphasized the necessity of consolidating the Congress affairs in the Punjab 9125

November 29. U N Dhebar inaugurated a workers' camp organized by the Delhi Pradesh Congress Committee 9126

December 1. It was reported in the Press that the "Revolutionaries" will hold a Conference in Delhi on December 13 and 14th. Hanumant Sahay of the Harding Bomb Case and Raja Mahendra Pratap, M P were elected Chairman and Vice Chairman, respectively of the Reception Committee of the Indian Revolutionaries Conference 9127

December 2. Shri U N Dhebar in Bombay emphasized the need to remove disparities in incomes of rural and urban population in order to build up the Socialist Pattern of Society 9128

December 6. U N Dhebar explained in a meeting held at Goli chetlypalayam, the reasons why the Congress adopted a Socialist Society as its goal 9129

December 6. Darbara Singh, President, Punjab Congress opposed Master Tara Singh's move for the Punjab Suba 9130

December 7. U N Dhebar while addressing a Press Conference at Madras said 'I have always been a Congressman and will continue to be that' 9131

December 9. It was reported that Dr Sampurnanand went to U N Dhebar seeking his guidance for combating the latest upheaval in the Uttar Pradesh Legislature Congress Party " 9132

December 13. The Congress Working Committee today took almost a revolutionary step in setting the end of 1959 as the dead line for the States to enact Legislation on all stages of land reforms, including fixation of ceilings on existing holdings 9133

December 13-14. Three hundred revolutionaries from different parts of the country met in Delhi for two day Conference to draw a plan for compiling an authoritative version of the history of Indian freedom movement and set up a suitable memorial for the pioneers of the movement. The Conference which provided an occasion for reunion of the veterans of the revolutionary movement for the first time since independence and also finalized proposals for collecting data on the various phases of the freedom movement since 1857, both within the country and abroad. G B Pant inaugurated the Conference which was held in the Parade Grounds in front of the Red Fort, Delhi 9134

December 15. The Delhi Pradesh Congress Committee gave a reception to the revolutionaries who met in Delhi for two day Conference 9135

INDEX

A

- Abbas, M H., All about *Khilafat*, 3999
 — *Mahatma Gandhi on Khilafat*, 4000
 Abbas, K. N. and Jag. N. G Report to Gandhi, 268
 Abdul Gaffar Khan, 6265, 6290, 6361, 6692, 6721, 6723, 6775
 Abdul Quair *Mrs.*, 5141
 Abdul Rashid, 5702, 5711
 Abdullah, S. M., Symbol of Peace and Progress, 3977
 Abhedananda, *Suami*, India and Her People, 962
 Abhyankar, *Prof.*, 6667, 6465, 6630, 6729
 Abhyankar, G R., Native States, 4291
 Acharya, G N., Freedom is Here, 1503
 — *ed.*, They Speak for India, 1504
 Adarker, B P., If War Comes, 2486
 Adhikari, G M., Indian National and Hindu Muslim Unity, 877
 — Pakistan and National Unity, 4191
 — Resurgent India at the Cross Road, 878, 1505
 Addison, *Justice*, 5985
 Administration, Resolutions on, 3719
 Afghan War, 4936
 Africa, North, 3361
 Africa, South—Indians in, 3503
 Afro Asian Conference, 3536
 Aga Khan, *The*, 5252
 Agha Khan Palace, 7738
 Agarwala, A N., *Gandhism*, 658, 4411,
 Agarwala, Shriman Narayan See Narayan, Shriman
 Agarwala, G L., 5415
 Agarwala, M. L., New Constitution, 1016
 Agnihotri, S., Gandhi in the Light of Truth, 659
 Agriculture, 80 83
 — Resolutions on, 3720
 Ahmad, J., Indian Constitutional Tangle, 1017
 — Through Pakistan to Freedom, 4193
 Ahmida, 8523 8524
 Ahmad, M B., 7741
 Ahmed, Khan A., Founder of Pakistan, 4193
 Ahmed, Sir, S., Treaty between India the United Kingdom, 1506, 2211
 Ahmad, Z. A., Agrarian Problem in India 3511
 — Excluded Areas under New Constitution, 1018 3511
 — Indian Federation, 2648, 3542
 Ahmed, Z. A., National Language for India, 4052
 Ahmedabad Congress (1920), 3189
 — (1921), 3510
 Ahmedabad Municipal Library, 6622
 Aiyangar, S S., Hindu Muslim Unity, 879
 — Indian States, 4292
 — Khaddar, 3985
 — Labour and Unemployment, 4019
 — National Movement, 4533
 — New Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1020
 — Prohibition, 4343
 — Untouchability, 4583
 Aiyar, C P Ramaswami, 1024, 2653, 4793
 Aiyar, G S., 4655
 Aiyar, K G K., Social Legislation, 2459
 Aiyar, K R G., Indian Christians and Nationalism, 1225
 Aiyar, Krishnaswami, 6645
 Aiyar, P A S., Education Reforms, 490
 Aiyar, P. S., Indian Constitutional Problem, 1019
 Aiyar, P. S. S., Government of India Bill, 1021
 — Liberal Party and its Task, 1226
 — Indian States and Dominion Status, 469
 — India Old and New, 2212
 — Present Political Atmosphere, 2213
 — Thoughts on the Political Situation, 2214
 — Welcome Address, 3689
 Aiyar, R., Co operation and Panchayats 2460
 — Presidential Address, 2121
 Aiyar, S S., 4654, 4716, 4925
 Aiyengar, S S., Communalism and Nationalism 321
 — Constructive Programme, 372
 — Presidential Address, 3516
 Ajit Singh, 3191, 4741
 Ajmal Khan, *Hakim*, 4920, 5200, 5472, 5765
 — Welcome Address, 3694
 Ajudha Nath, *Pandit*, Welcome Address, 3667
 Alala (Lahore) 5252, 7506
 Akkadi, B J., Mahatma Gandhi, 660
 Alala, 5695
 Alagason, O V., Shipping in Second Plan, 8671
 Alam, Dr., M., 6509
 Albert Hall, *Calcutta*, 5917, 6633

- Albony, R., 986
Alfred Park, Allahabad, 6251
 Alexander, H G., Congress Rule in
 India 1507, 2525 3898
 —Indian Prisoners, 4341
 —Indur Since Cripps 270
 —Indian Ferment, 1503
 —Social and Political Ideas of
 Mahatma Gandhi, 661, 1509
 Alfaqr Syed Iqbal Naushabundi, 916
 Ali Brothers 5336, 5538
 Ali, C R., Pakistan, 4194
 Ali Imam Sir 6097, 6275
 Ali *Maulana*, Mohamed 3922, 3986,
 5014 5110 5228 5567, 5599, 5958
 —Coming of the Mahatma 662
 —Communal Shares in Representa-
 tive Bodies 322
 —Constructive Programme, 373
 —Cow Killing, 449
 —Freedom of Faith and its Price,
 4001
 —Key to *Yerarda*, 2526
 —Moderates and *Swaraj* Party, 2111,
 2113
 —Musalmans and the Congress, 880
 —Non violence, 4161
 —Presidential Address, 3513
 —What *Swaraj* Demands from
 Nation, 4539
 Ali Musliav, 5312, 5350, 5479
 Ali, Shaikat, 5014, 5130, 5404, 5556
 5648, 5672, 6270, 6271, 6407, 6495,
 6499, 6501
 Ali, S A., 4276
 Ali, S R., Russia, Poland and India,
 1149
 A I C C Circulars, J S Sharma, 69,
 3654
 A I C C. *Economic Review* (New Delhi),
 25, 3543
 Altpore Central Jail, 6657
 Allahabad Railway Station, 7508
 All Bengal Student's Association, 5947
 All Bengal Students' Day, 5998
 All Berar Kisan Conference, 6994
 All India Abyssinia Day, 6796
 All India Citizens Association, 5769
 All India *Charkha Sangh*, 7018
 All-India Cow Conference, 4830
 All India Depressed Classes Confer-
 ence, *Meerut*, 6091
 All India Education Board, *Wardha*,
 Basic National Education, 492
 All India Educational Conference,
 6728
 All India Forward Block, 7423, 7511
 All India *Khadi* Exhibition, *Jalgaon*,
 6207
 All India *Khilafat* Conference, *Luck-*
 now, 5707, 6856
 —*Delhi*, 5083
 All India Kisan Sabha, 8869 8875
 All India Library Conference, *Calcutta*,
 5871 6618
 All India Moderates Conference, 4891
 —*Bombay* 2012
 All India Muslim Conference, *Delhi*,
 6271, 6272
 —*Simla*, 5949
 All India Muslim League, 1051
 All India Muslim Nationalist Party,
 5937
 All India Parties Conference, *Reso-*
 lutions on 3721
 All-India Socialist Youth Congress,
 5870
 All India Spinners' Association 3907,
 5936
 All India States' People Conference,
 4293
 All India *Suadesh* Exhibition, *Kan-*
 pur, 5652, 5831
 All India *Swaraj* Party, *Nagpur*, 5649,
 6660
 All India *Swarajist* Conference, *Cal-*
 cutta, 5603
 All India Tilak Memorial Fund, 5174
 All India Trade Union Congress 5068
 All Parties Boycott Conference, 5772
 All Parties Conference *Bombay*, 5813
 —*Calcutta*, 5628, 5867
 —*Lucknow*, 5833
 —*Madras*, 5844
 All-Parties Leaders' Conference, 7688
 All Parties Muslim Conference,
 Lucknow, 6497
 Allahabad Conference of Presidents
 and Secretaries, 3544
 Allahabad Congress (1888), 3475
 —(1982), 3479
 —(1910), 3497
 Alston, L., Education and Citizenship
 in India, 493
 Alva, J I S., Leaders of India, 1227
 —Men and Supermen, 1510
 Alva, V. March of Events 2598
 Alwar, *Maharaja of*, 5750
 Ambastha, K P. 8830
 Amery, I. S., 7405, 7676, 7732
 Amery, I. C M S., India and Freedom,
 1512
 Ambalal, Mrs., Sarladevi, 6195
 Ambalal Sankarlal, Welcome Address,
 3680
 Ambedkar B R., Annihilation of Caste,
 323, 6486, 6498, 6574, 7801
 —Annihilation of Caste with a reply
 to M Gandhi, 174
 —Constituent Assembly, 1011
 —Federation versus Freedom 1511
 —Gandhi and Emancipation of the
 Untouchables, 851
 —Pakistan or Partition of India,
 4195
 —Ranade, Gandhi and Jinnah, 681

- Ambedkar, B R, States and Minorities, 4081, 4291
 —Thoughts on Pakistan, 1196
 —What Congress and Gandhi have done to Untouchables, 3224, 3919
"Amjad Bagh" Mysapore, 7532
Amroli Congress (1897), 3481
Amrit Bazar Patrika, 5040, 6440, 6787
 —Republic India Souvenir, "January 26, "1950", 1513
Amritsar Congress, (1919), 3507
 —(1956), 3536
Amritsar Conspiracy Case, 5032
Amritsar Day, 6712
 Amritlal, Seth Ranchordas, 6125, 6602
 Aminudoula Park, 6532
 Amritlal, Seth Ranchordas, 6418
 Anand Bhawan, *Allahabad*, 6027, 6937, 6162, 6358, 7320
 Anand, C L, Government of India Act 1935; 1037
 Anand, M R, India Demands Freedom, 1511
 Anandacharya, V., On India Politics, 2215
 —Six Fold Need of Indian Politics, 2216
Ananda Taluk, 5360
 Ananta-Rau Pantulu, V, On Social Reform, 2122
 —P.V. An Appeal to Politicians, 2217
 Anarchism, 89 92
 —Resolution on, 3722
Andamans, 3356, 6585
Andamans Day 6934
Andhra State—Formation of, Resolutions on, 3723
 Andley, C., Gandhi the Saviour, 663
 Andree Violis, pseud., 1517
 Andresco, V., Mohandas Karamchand, Gandhi, 661
 Andrews, C F, 787, 1291, 1293, 1296, 1508, 1625, 1639, 1615, 4999, 5081, 5650, 6611
 —Challenge of the North West Frontier, 4185
 —India and the British Labour Party, 2218
 —India and Simon Report, 1103, 4401
 —India and Britain, 1515
 —India and the Pacific, 963
 —Indian Act of 1935, 1022
 —Indian Earthquake, 1093
 —Indian Problem, 491, 1516
 —Letters on Non co operation, 191
 —Mahatma Gandhi's Ideas, 665
 —Memorandum on Opium, 481
 —Rajsh Ram Mohan Ray, 1229
 —Renaissance in India, 1230
 —Rise and Growth of the Congress, 2527
 —True India, 2123
 Aney, M.S., 549, 739, 859, 1603, 3522, 4161, 6094, 6597, 6685, 6736, 7273, 7690
 Angadi, S N., I Differ from Congress, 3225
 Anjaria, J. J. *Jt author*, Indian Rural Problems, 85
 Ansari, Dr. M A., 5112, 5518, 5707, 5712, 5747, 5764, 5772, 5846, 5819, 5852, 5864, 5910, 5977, 6127, 6172, 6341, 6375, 6378, 6413, 6151, 6157, 6516, 6663, 6763, 6789, 6838
 —Annual Report for 1926; 3330
 —Annual Report for 1929; 3351
 —Annual Report for 1931-32; 3352
 —Congress Policies, 2619
 —Indian National Congress, Annual Report, 3348
 —Need for a Constitution, 994
 —Presidential Address, 3517
 —Report of General Secretaries, 3317
 —True *Swaraj*, 2650
 —Unity in Country, 3923
 Ansari, S U Pakistan - Problem of India, 4197
 Anstey, C., 4670
 Anthony, Frank, 2188
 Anti-Asiatic Bill, 5660
 "Anti Repression Day" 6790
 Appadorai, A, *Bandung Conference*, 8550
 —Democracy in India, 2219
 —Dyarchy in Practice, 2227
 —India's Foreign Policy, 1150
 —Use of Force, 9153
 Archbishop of York, 825
 Archer, W., India and the Future, 2221
 Ardenne de Tizac, A F, *Caroline d'*, *L'Inde contre les Anglais*, 1517
 Arditi, L., *L'India di Gandhi*, 1518
 Argus, pseud., *Gandhism-cum Non co operation*, 1519
 —*Gandhism-cum - Non co operation Exposed*, 192
 Aristodes, P., *Indian Constitutional Problem*, 1023
 Arkorum Railway Station, 7664
Arms Act, 73 99, 3481, 5723, 5737
 —Resolution on, 3724
 Army Council, 5152
 Arnot, R P., *How Britain Rules India*, 2222
Arthick Sameekha (New Delhi), 3545
 Arundale, Sir, G S., 2228, 4809
 —*Basant - a biography*, 115
 —Student Citizenship, 1231
 Aryanayakam, E.W., *Problems of Basic Education* 6612
 —*Nai Talim Movement*, 495

- Asaf Ali, 4883, 5392, 5393, 5396, 7493
 —Constructive Non co operation, 193, 2651
 Asaf Ali Smt., A., 7872
 Asansol Station, 6567
 —Jail, 3522
 Asanta Rau, P V, What India really does and does not want, 1228
 Ashraf, Dr K M., 3355, 4227
 Ashraf, M. comp., Cabinet Mission and After, 163
Asian African Conference, 1955, 100 104
 —Resolutions on, 3725
Asian Relation Conference 1947, 105, 106 1451
 Assembly Hall Bomb Case, 5919, 5923, 5925
Associated Press, 5076, 6031
 Aswini Kumar Dutt, 1714
 Atal, Dr, 7084
 Athalye D V, Life of Mahatma Gandhi 668
August Movement, 1942, 1628
August 9, 1942 Movement, Circulars on, 2717
August 15, 1947 Movement, Circulars on 2718 2720
 Aurangzeb, 4854
 Aurobindo, Sri, Spirit and Form of Indian Polity, 1371, 2223
 Autonomy, Provincial 3499
Avadi Congress, (1955), 3535, 4429
 Avinashlingam, T S, Understanding Basic Education, 8613
 Awami, Shri, 5735
 Ayengar, A S, All through the Gandhian Era, 1520
 Ayodhyanath, Pandit, 4665
 Ayyasamy, A J., Christian Task in Independent India, 181
 Ayyar, S., 4847
 Azad, Chandra Sekhar, 6251
 Azad Maidan, Bombay, 6252
 Azad, Begum, died, 7718
 Azad, Maulana, A K., 1863, 1957, 2068, 4571, 5389, 5111, 5937, 5977, 6108, 6122, 6130, 6390, 6422, 6556, 7101, 7417, 7428, 7432, 7438, 7440, 7445, 7448, 7449, 7457, 7468, 7474, 7510, 7574, 7584, 7587, 7589, 7594, 7833, 7837 7841, 7846
 —Presidential Address, 3528
 Azad Sabha, 6392

B

- Backward Classes, 6771
 Badauni, Maulana, A M., 6287
 Badenweiler, 6799
 Bahadur, A C M., Communal Tension, 324
 Bahadur, J N. Roy, Welcome Address, 3679
 Bailhe, Sir, A.W.M., 6th bart and others India from a Back Bench, 1521
 Bajaj, Seth, Jamnadal, 135, 1746, 5185, 5531, 5533, 5537, 6092, 6431, 7047, 7130, 7146, 7153, 7259, 7475
 —Welcome Address, 3696
 Bajaj, K., 135
 Bakrid Riots, 4907
 Bakshi, Satyaranjan, 7357
 Bal Bharat Camp, Lahore, 6392
 Bal Gangadhar Tilak, See Tilak, B L
 Balachandra, G S, Growth of Indian Constitution, 2233
 Balton, J R G, Peasant and Prince 2236
Banaras Congress (1905), 3492
Banaras Hindu University, 1635, 6396, 7662, 7663
 —Classes suspended, 6106
 —Gandhi addressed students of—5179
 —Opening Ceremony, 4778
 —Students Condemn, Hindu Mahasabha view, 6639
Banaras Youth League, 5995
 "Bande Mataram Day", 6950
 Bande Mataram (Lahore), 5453, 5481
 Bandung Conference, V.K.K. Menon, 102
 Bandyopadhyaya, N.C. Development of Hindu Polity, 2224
 Banerjee, S, Congress and Social Reform, 2124
 —Poverty of India 2195
 Banerjee, A C, Constituent Assembly of India, 996, 1012
 —Indian Constitutional Documents, 1027
 —and Bose, D.R., Comps. Cabinet Mission in India, 164
 —Indian Constitutional Documents, 997
 Banerjee, B, Congress and Gandhi, 3883
 —New Constitution of India, 1057
 Banerjee, D N, Reforms Scheme, 1026
 —Resurrection of the Congress, 2529
 Bannerjee, J.L., 3692
 Banerjee, K.C., 4674, 4684, 4710, 5712
 Banerjee, R K L., 1214
 Banerjee, Sir, S., 564, 4689, 5635
 —Congress Constitution, 3190
 —Congress—its Mission, 2652
 —Congress Work in England, 3410
 —Economic Problem, 1096
 —Excise and Education, 497
 —Famines, 578
 —Increase of Military Expenditure, 1086
 —Indian Industrial Development, 335

- Danerjee, S., Congress : its Growth and Development, 2530
 —Congress Movement, 2531
 —India's Financial Position, 591
 —Industries, 306
 —Land Revenue Assessment, 595
 —Nation in Making, 1522, 2532
 —Our Constitutional Struggle, 993
 —Presidential Address, 3482, 3489
 —Reform of Legislative Councils, 1206
 —Separation of Executive and Judicial Function, 1195
 —University Education, 498
 —Wider Employment of Indians, 942
 Bannerjee, W. C., 4651, 4679, 4735
 —Brief Review of the Congress Work Done, 2539, 2713
 —Congress and Social Reforms, 2463
 —European Aloofness, 3404
 —More Revenue ought to be spent on Education, 501
 —Presidential Address, 3472, 5479
 —Reconstruction of Legislative Councils, 1208
 —Reform of Legislative Councils, 1209
 —Trial by Jury in Bengal, 1196
 Banerji, A., Round Table Conference and after, 4356
 Banerji, Sir, A. R. The Indian Tangle, 1523
 —What is Wrong with India, 1524
 Banerji, B. K., Imperial India, 1525
 —Indian War of Independence, 138, 1526, 2515
 Banerji, N. C., At the Cross Roads, 1527
 —Gandhism in Theory and Practice, 667
 Banerji, R., 6910
 Banerji, S. N., 8834
Bangiya Jani Sabha, 4083
 Banker, Sahkarial, 1287
Bankipore, 4761
 Bankipur Congress, (1912), 3499
 Banerjee, S., 4715
 Banerji, G. L., Role of Private Sector in Socialistic Economy, 4432
 Bapat 6922
 Bappa, B. 5104
 Barde, S. M., *Ji. Author*, 1870
Bardoli, 5360, 5458, 6290, 6380, 7126
Bardoli Enquiry, 5831, 7572
Bardoli Resolutions, 5467, 7502
Bardoli Satyagraha, 5836, 5811, 5820, 5822, 5823, 5826, 5827, 5829, 6403
 —Resolution on 3725
 Bari, Prof., 6176
 Barval, 5231, 5374
 Barlingay, W. S., Hindu Law of Succession, 3546
 Barlingay, W. S., Message of the Buddha, 161, 3547
 Barnabas, J., Social Side of Prohibition, 482
 Barnes, Mrs. M., Civil Disobedience versus Constitutional Agitation, 248
 —India To-day, 1528
 —India To-day and Tomorrow, 1025
 —The Indian Press, 1529
 Baros, J., Mahatma Gandhi, Pictorial History, 668
 Barton, Sir, W. F., Gandhi's Aims, 269
 —India's Fateful Hour, 1530, 4143
 —India's Foreign Policy, 1152
 Basic Education, H. T. S., 516
 Basic Facts about India, India League of America, *Research Bureau*, 2498
 Basic National Education, A. I. E. B., Wardha, 492
Bassini 5263
 Basu, A., Education in Modern India, 499
 Basu, B., Presidential Address, 3501
 —Reform of the Council, 1207
 Basu, B. N., 4766, 4790
 Basu, J. N., Political Moods in India, 2225
 Basu, M. K., 6469
 Basu, R. N., 5383
 Basu, U., 728
 Bawa, T. S., Nehru's India, 8836
 Bayley, S. C., Speeches, 2226
 Beauchamp Joan, British Imperialism in India, 1531
 Beck, T., Essay on Indian Topics, 2227
 Bedi, B. P. L., 1688
 Been, Wedgwood, 6494
 Begg, N. E., Pen sketch of Gandhi, 669
 Behari, B., Long Term Agricultural Programme, 8526
Belgaum Congress, 5610
 Bengal Anti Terrorist Ordinance 6428
 Bengal Council, 5718
 Bengal Detenus Bill 6405
 Bengal Partition of, 107—112
 —Resolutions on 3727
 Bengal People's Association, *Calcutta*, Report, 1944, 1232, 4834
 Bengal Provincial Khilafat Committee, 5125
 Bengal, Suppression of Terrorist Outrages Bill, 6474
 Bengal *Swarajists* Conference *Calcutta*, 5625
 Bengali Tola Congress Committee, *Bimara*, 6158
 Bengali Tola Congress Office, 6167
 Benn, Wedgwood, 1821
 Bennett, Rev. N., 5283
 Beotra, B. R., Two Indias, 4295

Berhampur, 6230

Berlin, 137

Bernays, R., 1927

Besant, Mrs., Annie (Wood), 115 117
4780, 4782, 4921, 5254, 5559, 5672,
5760, 5844, 6621

—Administrative Reforms, 943

—Annie Besant, a Life Sketch, 116

—Birth of New India, 1233

—Case for India, 2533

—Causes of New Spirit in India,
1234

—Congress Speeches, 2524

—Criticism of Montagu Chelmsford
Proposals, 1024, 4093

—England and India, 1235

—Evolution of Mrs. Besant, 117

—For India's Uplift, 1236

—Future of Indian Politics, 1237

—Future of Socialism, 4412

—Future of Young India, 1238

—Gandhian Non co operation or
shall India Commit Suicide, 194

—Gandhian Non co operation, 3226

—Home Rule and Empire, 3227

—How India Wrought for Freedom,
2535

—India, a Nation, 1239, 2653

—India and the Empire, 1532

—India, Bond or Free, 1240

—India, Past and Present, 964

—India, That Shall Be, 2228

—India's Awakening, 1241

—India's Hour of Destiny, 2536

—India's Struggle to achieve Dom-
inion Status, 470

—Indian Ideals in Education, Reli-
gion and Philosophy, 501

—Indian National Party, 2092

—Lectures of Political Science, 2229

—Means of India's Regeneration, 965

—Mrs. Besant's Farewell Message,
1242

—National Convention, 1533

—A Nation's Rights, 1243

—Notes on Proposed Reforms, 1028

—New Era, 3, 2537, 2654

—The Parting of the Way, 1534

—Patriotism and Co operating with
the New Government, 1244

—Place of Politics, 2230

—Place of Religion in National Life,
1245

—Political Situation, 1535

—Presidential Address, 3504

—Present Position, 2231

—Principles of Education, 502

—Report of Mrs. A. Besant's suit
against the "Daily Graphic", 1246

—Self Government for India, 2232

—Shall India Live or Die, 1536

—War and Pre War Expenditure,
3930

Besant, Mrs., A (W) Why India
Demands Home Rule, 1537

—Winning Home Rule, 2461

—Winning of *Swaraj* or Opposing
Ordinance, 1029

—Woman and Politics, 2125

—Wounded to Death, 1030

Besterman, T., 115

Betrayal in India, D F. Karaka, 1750,
2310

Bethiah Rai, 4806

Bevan, E R Indian Nationalism, 1247

—Thoughts on Indian Discontent,
1538

Bezuada, 5235, 5236, 5246, 5299

Bhaduri, G India's Loyalty to Britain,
1539

Bhagat, R S, 7741

Bhagat Singh, 113, 1906, 5985, 6027,
6252, 6260, 6264, 6267

—Resolutions on, 113, 3728

Bhagavandas, Meaning of *Swaraj* or
Self-Government, 2448

Bhagavandas, Babu Social Recon-
struction, 2126

—What is Spiritual Political *Swaraj*,
1540

—Philosophy of Non co operation,
195

Bhai, P S, Gandhi's Constructive Pro-
gramme, 379

Bhandarker, D R K ed, India, 1541,
5643

Bhargava, G., 725

Bhargava, Pr G C., 5378, 5379, 5399,
5412, 5420

Bhargava, G S, Congress Socialism,
4438

—Shape of Things in Congress
Socialism, 4434

—Why this Congress Socialism, 4435

Bhargava, R K., 5338

Bharat Sevak Samaj, Resolutions on,
I N C., 114, 2721

Bhate, G C, Principles of Social Re-
form, 2462

Bhate, G S, Rationals of Self Govern-
ment, 2234

Bhatia, H. R., Education in India,
503

Bhatt, G B, Welcome Address, 3703

Bhatt, M., 6382

Bhattacharjee, J P, Studies in Indian
Agricultural Economics, 8527

Bhattacharya, B C, Roman Script for
Indian Language, 4052, 4053

Bhattacharya, B K, Call on British
Statesmanship, 2235

—Short History of the Indian Na-
tional Congress, 4, 2538

Bhattacharya, C., Congress in Evolu-
tion, 3711

Dhawe, Vinoba, 358, 938, 7178

- Bhaw, Acharya V., *Bhoodan Yajna*, 8556
 —Congress Resolution on Socialistic Pattern of Society, 4136
 —Non-violence, 8523
 Bhude, V.M., Welcome Address, 3674
 Bhoodan Movement, 118, 135, 2722-2729, 8556, 8567
 —Resolutions on, 3729
 Bhopal, Nawab of, 6320, 7901
 Bhopatkar, L.B., 5189
 Bhurgri, Report of General Secretaries, 3345
 Bihar Bengali Issue Report, 7118, 7128
 Binani, G.D. ed., 2162
 Birdwood, C.B.B., India and Pakistan, 4198
 Birkenhead, Lord, 5638
 Birla, G.D., 856, 4583
 —Second Five Year Plan too ambitious, 638
 Biswas, Justice, 7703
 "Black Bills", 4926
 Blair, U.S. Senator, 5982
 Blair, H., India, 1542
 Boell, P.L. *Indo tet lo proble'mein-dien*, 1249
 Boer War Medal, awarded to Gandhi, 5160
 Bogra District Political Conference, 7216
 Bolton G., *Gandhi's Vindication*, 3228
 Bolton, J.R.C., *Peasant and Prince*, 1513
 —Tragedy of Gandhi, 1544
 Bombay Home Rule League, 1251
 Bombay Indian Liberal Club, 1250
 Bombay Anti Non co operation Committee, Commerce and Politics, 150
 Bombay Boycott of British Courts, 149
Bombay Chronicle 4900, 5005, 5015, 6069, 6279, 6196, 6198, 6279,
 Bombay Congress (1885), 3472
 —(1889), 3476
 —(1904), 3491
 —(1915), 3502
 —(Special, (1918), 3505
 —(1934), 3523
 —Congress Committee, Bombay, India and the Four Freedoms, 1545
 —Congress House, 6160
 —Congress War Council, 6178
Bombay Sanichar, 6126
 —*Satyagraha Sabha*, 4961
 —War Conference, 4867
 —Youth Congress, 5863
 Bornwall, K.R. *Indian Politics and Government*, 2237
 Book of Swadesh, J.C. Ghosh, 429
 Booth, General, 4677
 Borsad Taluka, 6012, 6514
 Bose A.M., 4700, 4736
 —Cost of Frontier War, 4166
 —Era of Domestic Reform, 2464
 —Imprisonment in British India, 1342
 —Presidential Address, 3185
 —Reform of the Executive Council, 1210
 —Reorganization of the Educational Service, 505
 Bose, B.C., *Gandhi Gita*, 670
 Bose, D.R., *Jt. author*, Cabinet Mission in India, 164
 Bose, J.C., 6960
 Bose, Janki Nath, 6717
 Bose Khudiram, 4743
 Bose, M., 2145
 Bose, M.A. *Indian Feeling* 1252
 Bose, N.K., *My Days with Gandhi*, 8718
 —Selections from Gandhi, 718
 —Studies in Gandhism, 671
 Bose, P.N., *Sunray*, 1546
 Bose, R.K., 5273
 Bose, R.N., *Our Gandhian Heritage*, 8719
 Bose, Sarat Chandra, 133, 6764, 6738, 6780, 6820, 6866, 7357, 7747
 Bose, Subhas Chandra, 136, 148, 1378, 1956, 1958, 2517, 5729, 5758, 5777, 5807, 5833, 5857, 5841, 5871, 5875, 5885, 5890, 5932, 5955, 5967, 5988, 6124, 6230, 6264, 6311, 6370, 6553, 6717, 6734, 6760, 6839, 6882, 6977, 6982, 6983, 6984, 7133, 7134, 7135, 7136, 7137, 7138, 7169, 7171, 7173, 7175, 7176, 7177, 7351, 8548, 8570
 —Famous Speeches and Letters, 1547
 —Important Speeches and Writings, 1549
 —Impressions in Life, 1548
 —India Calling, 1550
 —Netaji's Life and Writings, 1551
 —Netaji Speeches, 137, 2516
 —On to Delhi, 138, 1552, 2517
 —Presidential Address, 2540, 3526, 3527
 —Through Congress Eyes, 1553, 2541, 2656
 Bose, S.M., *Meaning of Dominion Status*, 471
 Boscharl, W. *Indian Kampf*, 2238
 Bosworth Smith, 4997
 Bourke White, M. *Problems of the Promised Land*, 2071
 Bowles, C., *Ambassador's Report*, 2127
 —*Revolution through Bhoodan*, 8558
 Boycott Committee, 5769

- Boycott Movement**, 149-159
 —Resolutions on, 3730
Boycott of Council, C.R. Das, 151
Braborne, Lord, 7017
Bradlaugh, 3477, 3478, 4669, 4672
Bradley, B., 877
Brailsford, H N, *Democracy for India* 2239, 6174
 —Rebel India, 1554
 —Subject India, 1253, 1555
 —Why India followed Gandhi, 230
Braisted, P J, *Indian Nationalism and the Christian Colleges*, 1255
Brelvi, S A., 5938, 6069, 6196, 6198
Bridging the Gulf, 1556
Bright, J S, 1399, 1549, 1868, 2709, 4426
 —Frontier and its Gandhi, 4187
 —Great Nehrus, 4117, 4138
 —Himalayan Blunders of Mahatma Gandhi, 672
 —India Tomorrow, 966
 —Life of Jawaharlal Nehru, 4118
 —Subhas Bose and His ideas, 140
 —Verdict on Britain, 1557
 —Women Behind Gandhi, 673
Bristow, Sir, R C, *Real India*, 1255, 1558
Brihadiswara Temple, Tanjore, 7246
Brundage, 7206
Britain's Record in India, 2057
British Committee of Indian National Congress, 160
British Government, W A Sutherland, 1985
British Labour Party, 6502
British Museum Dept of printed Books, subject index of the modern works, 5
Brittan, V. M *Search after Sunrise*, 1559
Broach, 5272, 5274
Brockway, 6427
Brockway, A. F., *Indian Crisis*, 231, 1560
Bromfield, L, 2173, 2174
Brown, W. N., *United States and India*, 1153
Bryant, J F, *Gandhi and the Indianisation of the Empire*, 1256, 1561
Buber, N, *Two Letters to Gandhi*, 674
Buch M A, *Rise and Growth of Indian Nationalism*, 8822
Buck, O M M., *India Looks for Her Future*, 1562
Buck, P S, *Freedom for India Now*, 271
 —India Tomorrow, 1953
Buddha—Message of, 161-162
 —Resolutions on, 3731
Budruddin, 4661
Bulgarian, M. *Call for Indo Soviet Cooperation*, 3536, 4255
 —Russia to adhere to Panch Shila, 4262
Bulsar, Taluka, 6045
Burma, 137
Burnham, Lord, 1884, 6335
Butler, Sir, H., 5198, 5415
 —Simon Commission, 4357, 4422
Bux, Allah, 1956
Byculla Jail, Bombay, 5602
Bye Elections See *Indian National Congress—Elections*
Byron, R *Essay on India*, 2240
- ## C
- Cabinet Mission**, 163 173, 3359, 7917, 7924, 7927, 7958, 7972
Cadell, P. R., *India*, 2388
Cadogan, E., *India We Saw*, 4403
Calcutta, Bengal Provincial Conference, Report on Reform Proposal, 2465
Calcutta Congress, (1886) 3473
 —(1890), 3477
 —(1896), 3483
 —(1901), 3488
 —(1906), 3493
 —(1911), 3498
 —(Special, 1920), 3509
 —(1927), 3504
 —(1928), 3518
Calcutta Police Act, 5889
Calcutta Review (Calcutta) 1313
Cambridge, 4789
Campbell Johnson, A. *Mission with Mountbatten*, 2072, 2241, 4199
Canadian Institute of International Affairs, *Canadian Paper No 3*, 1606
Capetoun, 5700
Cariappa, K M., 1381
Carpenter, E., *Empire*, 2242
Casey, Governor, 7862
Casey, R G., *Australian in India*, 2243
Caste System, 174 177
Caveeshar, S S., *Congress and Office Acceptance*, 2680, 3229, 3900, 5286
 —*Gandhian versus Commonsense*, 3230
 —*India's Fight for Freedom* 3231
Central Khilafat Committee, 5866
Central Asian Society, London, 6444
Central Sikh League, 5716
C P. Youth Conference, 5967
Central Youth League, 7798
Ceylon, *Resolutions on*, 178, 2177, 3732
Chailley Bert, J. *Administrative Problem of British India*, 2244
 —*L'Inde britannique*, 2245

- Chakravarty, A., Mahatma Gandhi and Modern World, 675
 Chakravarty B., 5196
 Chakravarty, D., Congress in Evolution, 3711
 Chakravarty, D. and Bhattacharya, C., Congress in Evolution, 6
 Chakravarty, K., 6233
 Chakravarty, S., 5434
 —Through Solitude and Sorrow, 1257
 Chakravarti, S K., Democracy in India, 2246
 —Ministerial Responsibility in India, 2247
 Chakravarty, S S., 224
 Chakravorty, P., *Jt. ed.*, 1830
 C R., Formula, 2075, 7777
 Chaman Lal, *Deewan*, 68, 1934, 2622, 6148
 Champaran, 4796, 4799
 Chandavarkar, N G., 4707, 4840, 5033, 5151
 —Congress—Political Conscience, 2658
 —Industrial Development, 307
 —Non co operation, 1564
 —Presidential Address, 3487
 —Representative and Constitutional Congress, 2659
 —Sympathetic Agricultural Policy, 80
 Chandra, J P., *ed.* 1305, 2490, 4147, 4172
 —Congress Case, 2657, 3934
 —Good Life, 710
 —I Impeach Beverly Nichols, 1563
 —India Steps Forward, 165
 —Tagore and Gandhi Argue, 1258
 —Unseen Power, 676
 Chandni Chalk, 3521
 Chandpur Inspector Murder Case, 6233
 Chandra, K., Tragedy of Jinnah, 4200
 Chandra, P., *Jt. author*, Sixty Years of Congress, 68
 Chandwadkar, G V., *illus.*, 1510
 Chang, Chia Sen, Chin and, Gandhian India, 8720
 Chantamani, C.Y., Indian Politics since Mutiny, 2342
 Charar, C V., 5763
 Charla, P A., 4676
 —Congress Achievements, 2714
 —Early Years of Congress, 2513
 —Presidential Address, 3478
 Chatterjee, Sir, A C., 5945
 —India's Struggle for Freedom, 1565
 Chatterji, B C., 7123
 —New India, 1259
 —Gandhi or Aurobindo, 196
 Chatterjee, B L., Gandhi—Champion of the Proletariate, 677
 Chatterjee, R., 729, 1251, 1663, 1947, 5943
 Chatterjee, S K., Languages and Linguistic Problem, 4055
 —National Flag, 1145
 —Roman Script for Indian Languages, 4056
 Chattopadhyaya, A. and Ray, M., Essence of England's Work in India, 2248
 Chattopadhyaya, H., Sepoy Mutiny, 564, 1566
 Chattopadhyaya, K., 6055, 7671
 Chaturvedi, M.L., 5277
 Chaube, G N., Modern Indian Administration, 2249
 Chaudhari, R., Ploughboy to President, 2544
 Chauri Chaura, 179, 5461, 5518, 5465, 5468
 —Resolution on, 3733
 Chelmsford Club, Simla, 5677
 Cherr, E., India inquieta, 1309
 Chharvada, G 45
 Chiang Kai Shek, Marshall, 7592, 7678
 Chib, S N., Language, Universities and Nationalism in India, 4057
 Chluna—Ambulance Corps for, 3357
 Chlunna, D.J., Choice before India, 2545
 —Indian National Congress, 2545
 Chintamani, Sir C.Y., 856, 4096, 4585, 5183, 5878, 6306, 5644, 6754
 —India's Constitution at Work, 1031
 —Indian Politics since the Mutiny, 1567
 —Non co operation and After, 232
 Chiplonkar, U S., 5608
 Chitrol, Sir, V., India, 2251, 1568
 —India and the British Election, 2250
 —India Old and New, 1260
 —Indian States, 4296
 —Indian Unrest, 1261
 —Non-co operation Movement, 197
 Chitambar, J R., Mahatma Gandhi, 678
 Chitnis, G Y., Gandhism vindicated 679
 Chitavis, G M., Swarajists' Exodus, 2114
 Chittagong Tragedy, 130, 5374
 —Resolutions on, 3734
 Chittaranjan Park, Banaras, 6167
 Chittaranjan Sava Sadan Calcutta, 5696
 Chokshi, H. P., Optimum Co operation, 8528
 Chokkar, M. R., 3476, 5221, 5284
 Chopra, K N., Law Relating to Protection, 4297
 Chotani, M M., 5240
 Chaudhary, M.L., Congress in Power 2689, 3232

Choudhury A 5401
 Choudhury M M Report of General Secretaries 3363 3364
 —Welcome Address 3710
 Christian Missionary Conference, 5640
Christian Mission in India, 181-190
Chronology of Selected Events, 1885
 1958, 4654, 8521
 Chumbhai Sir, 63 8
 Churchill Sir W 6673 7836
 —India 1569 2252
Circulars on August, 9, 1942, I N C,
 2717
 —August 15 1947, I N C 2718 2720
 —*Bharat Sevak Samaj* I N C 2721
 —*Bhoodan* Movement I N C 119
 127 2722 2729
 —Civil Liberties—Suppression of I N C 304 2730
 —Communalism, I N C, 328 330
 —Communism, 2731 2733
 —Congress—Aim and Ideology 2739 2740
 —Congress and Government Relation ship 2734 2738
 —Congress and Government 3006 3910
 —Congress Flag 2741
 —Congress Publications, I N C, 2742-2756
 —Congress Session—*Atadi*, 2759
 —Constitution, I N C 1002 1006
 2761 2788 3193 3220
 —Constructive, Programme I N C, 382 398 2789 2804
 —Cottage Industries, I N C, 412-422 2805 2811
 —Discipline I N C, 2812 2819, 3249 3256
 —Displaced Persons, 2820
 —Economic Conditions I N C 1105
 —Economic Policy Congress 2821
 —Education 2822
 —Eighteen Fifty seven 2823
 —Elections 2824 2855 3257, 3311
 —Enrolment of Membership, 3366 3103
 —Famines I N C, 588
 —Finance, I N C, 599 612 2867 2879
 —Five Year Plan (1st) 617 631 3096 3107
 —Five Year Plan (2nd), 642 616 3108 3111
 —Flag I N C, 1116 1147
 —Floods, I N C, 642 646 651 655
 —Food Shortage 2831
 —Foreign Relations, I N C 1161 2882
 —Freedom Movement 2933 2934
 —Gandhi, Anniversary Celebrations 827, 829 2883, 2884

Circulars on Gandhi Jayanti, I N C,
 832 834 2885 2887
 —Gandhi Mela I N C, 835 2888
 —Gandhism 2889
 —General Elections, (1951), 2890 2919 3301 3327
 —General Elections (1957) 2920 2927
 —*Goa Satyagraha*, 840 844, 2928 2932
 —Independence Day I N C 930 936
 —Indian National Congress—objec tives (after 1947) 2695 2700
 —Individual *Satyagraha*, 2943 2964, 3942 3963
 —*Kashmir* Question 2965
 —*Khadis* 2966
 —*Kwans*, 2967
 —Labour and Labour Classes, 2969 2977, 4025 4034
 —Lajpat Rai death anniversary, 2978
 —Legislation 2979 2982
 —Library 2984
 —Membership—Enrolment of, 2986 3023
 —Minorities 3024 3026, 4085 4088
 —National Flag 3027
 —National Movement I N C 1699, 1700
 —National Week, 3029 3035
 —Nineteen Forty two 4152
 —Organization 3036 3083, 3420-3171
 —*Panchajits*, 3084 3092, 4241-4252
 —Parliament 3093
 —Parliamentary Procedure, 3091
 —Partition, 2939
 —Peasants and Landlords 4272, 4273
 —Political Parties 3112
 —Political Sufferers 3113 3114 4285 4286
 —Prohibition, 4344 4346
 —Publications of Congress, 3551 3566
 —Publicity and Propaganda, 3116 3329 3331
 —Railway Concession 3117, 4350
 —Republic Day Celebrations 3118 3120 4352-4354
 —Seva Dil Organization 3121-3132
 —Social Reforms, I N C, 2467 2169 3133
 —Socialist Congressmen 3134, 3135
 —South Africa 3136
 —Spinning 3137
 —States Reorganization Commis sion 3138 3143
 —Strikes and Lock-outs, 3144
 —Students 3145
 —Unemployment, 3146-3147
 —Unity 3148
 —U S Military aid to Pakistan, 3149-3150

- Circulars on V. P. National Memorial Fund**, 3151-3155
 —Volunteers, 3156-3159
 —Women's Department, 3160
 —Youth Camps, 3161
 —Youth Congress, 2940 2942
 —Youth Organization, 3162-3189, 4621 4659
- Civil Disobedience Movement—I**, 191-228
 —II, 229-247
 —III, 248 264
 —IV, 265-267
 —V, 268-303
 —1921, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1940, 1942, 3735-3740
- Civil Liberties—Suppression of**, 301, 2730
 'Civil Liberties Union,' 6840
 Clark, A. H., Open letter to Miss Mayo, 2466
- Class Areas Bill, 5578
 Clock Tower, Delhi, 6418
 Close, Upton, Revolt of Asia, 1262
 Cnerar, Sir, J., 5993
 Coatman, J. India, 1570 1571
 —Indian Riddle, 1572
 —Years of Destiny, 1573
 Cobb, C.S., Impurum et Libertas, 1574
 Cocanada Congress (1923), 3513
 Cockin, F. A. Jr., author, 1914
 Coelho, M. A. P., Question: Whither India? 1575
 Coimbatore, 4839, 6655
 Columbia University Library, New York, 7
 Comilla, 6785
- Commerce and Industry**, 305, 316, 8571-8577
 —Resolutions on, 3741
 —See Cottage Industry
- Communal Award**, 6417 320, 2091 6183, 6635, 6659 6631, 6685, 6761,
 —Resolutions on, 3742
- Communalism**, 321 318, 2731-2733, 8578 8580
- Communications**, Resolutions on 3711
- Communism**, 319 361, 8581 8585
 —Resolutions on, 3743, 3745
- Communism and Congress**, 3831
- Communist Party of India**, 3567
- Community Church**, 733
- Community Projects**, 362, 636 637
 —Resolutions on, 3746
- Congress Activities Abroad**, 3882
- Congress Aim and Ideology**, 2739-2740
- Congress and Communism**, 3831
- Congress and Displaced Persons**, 3897
- Congress and Gandhi** 3833 3896
- Congress and Government**, 3893] 3918, 8586
- Congress and Government**, Circulars on, 2734 2738, 3906 3910
- Congress and Minorities**, 3919 3921
- Congress and Muslims**, 3922 3929
- Congress and Problem of Minorities**, 3568
- Congress and Second General Elections**, 3569
- Congress and Women Welfare**, 3938
- Congress and World War I**, 3930-3932
 —II, 3933 3936
- Congress and Zamindari Abolition**, 3937
- Congress Arbitration Board's Award**, 5736
- Congress Bulletin (New Delhi)**, 27, 3571
- Congress Central Election Board Report**, 3572
- Congress Committee Elections See Indian National Congress Elections**
- Congress Constitution; Resolutions on**, 3796
- Congress—Economic Policy of See Economic Policy of Congress**
- Congress Flag**, 2741
- Congress Handbook**, 1916 1938, 28, 3573
- Congress Leaders**, 3235
- Congress Manifesto**, Resolutions on, 3747
- Congress Movement in Europe**, 3104, 3405
 —Malaya, 3406
 —Portugal, 3407
 —South Africa, 3408 3409
 —U.K., 3410 3419
- Congress Organization**, See Organization (General)
- Congress Political and Economic Studies**, 3574
- Allahabad, Indian National Congress, 2137
- Congress Presidential Addresses**, from Foundation to Golden Jubile 1885 1934; 8, 2548
- Congress Publications**, 2742-2756
- Congress Responsibility for the Disturbances**, 287, 1442, 1443
- Congress Rule in India**, II (Alexander, 1507
- Congress Session—Amritsar**, 2760
 —Aoud, 2759
 —Kalyans, 2757, 2758
- See also under individual place & Congress
- Congress Sera Dal**, 29
 —Information Series, 3575
 —Resolutions on, 3718
 —See Sera Dal
- Congress Sketches**, 2528
- Congress Socialism**, 4437

- Congress Souvenir—1927 ; 2549
 Congress Volunteer Association of U P, 5368
 Congress Youth Workers *See* Youth Organization
Conjeevaram, 4860
Connaught, Duke of, 5210, 5213
Constituent Assembly, 363 367
 —Resolution on, 3749
 —Elections, *See* Indian National Congress—Elections
Constitution, 2761-2788, 3198 3220
 —Resolutions on 3791
Constructive Programme, 372-497, 8587 8588
 —Resolutions on, 3750
Constructive Work, 2789 2804, 3580-3639
Control, 368-371
 —Resolutions on, 3751
Coomaraswamy, A K, *Art of Swadeshi*, 4540
 —Spiritual Authority, 2253
Conte Rosso, S S, 6676
Cooper, J S, *Panch Shila*, 4256
Co operative Societies, 408
 —Resolutions on, 3752
Corbett, J E *My India*, 1577
Cottage Industries, 409 448, 2805 2811, 8589 8607
 —Resolutions on, 3753
Cotton, Sir, H, 4722
Cotton, H, *Character of Congress*, 2660
 —Economic Problem, 1097
 —Growth of a National Spirit, 1263
 —Presidential Address, 3191
 —Proposed Partition of Bengal, 107
Cotton, H E A, *Rebellion and Education*, 506
 —Reconstruction of Civil Service, 944 1211
 —India-Whither Bound ? 2254
 —Indian Speeches, 2255
 —Parliament and India, 2256
Cotton H J S, *New India*, 1264, 1578, 1579
 Council of State Elections, *See* Indian National Congress Elections
Coupland, Sir, R, *Britain and India*, 1265, 1580
 —Cripps' Mission, 452, 1581
 —Gandhi's Rebellion, 272
 —Indian Problem, 999, 1266, 1582, 1583
 —Montague Chelmsford Reforms, 4094
 —Round Table Conference, 4358
 —Simon Report, 4404
 —*Swaraj* and Dominion Status 472
Cousins, J H, *English in Indian Universities*, 4058
Consins, M E *Awakening of Asian Womanhood*, 1267
Consins, N, 1172
Cowajee Jehangir Hall, Bombay, 6306
Cow Protection, 448 451
 —Resolutions on, 3754
Cox, P, *Beyond White Paper*, 1032
Craddock, Sir, R H *Dilemma in India*, 1584, 2251
Craske, M E *Sister India*, 2128
Crawford, A T *England Sympathises with the Peoples of India*, 1268
 —Unrest in India, 1269
Creagh, O'Moore, *Indian Studies*, 2258
Cresswell, F G, *India and Her Aspirations*, 1270
Crews, Lord, 4759
Criminal Amendment Act, 5405, 6197, 6220, 6223, 6225 6524, 6802, 6875
Cripps, Sir, S, 457, 1863, 7325, 7597, 7599, 7601, 7602, 7603, 7604, 7608, 7617, 7622, 7630
Cripps' Mission, 452 460
Cripps' Proposals—Resolutions on, 3755
Criticism of Congress, 3224 3248
Crombie, T.L. *Towards Liberty*, 1585
Crozier, F P, *A Word to Gandhi*, 680, 1586
Currimbhoy, F, *Labour Problem in India*, 4020
Curtis, L, *Letters to the People of India*, 2259
Curzon, Lord, 1446, 3485, 3487, 3492 4721
Curzon, G N C, *Place of India in the Empire*, 2260

D

- Dadachari, B K*, *Indian National Congress*, 2550, 2661
 —*Indian National Congress and Indians Overseas*, 3882
Daily Graph, 1246
Daily Herald, 6047, 6057
Daily Mail, 1696
Dalal, Sir, A R, *Alternative to Pakistan*, 4201
Dalal M N., *Whither Minorities*, 852, 4083
Damle, K, 5395, 5398
Dandavate, M R, *Gandhiji's Impact*, 8722
 —Let us warn Nation against Nehru's slogan of Socialism, 4438
Dandi, 6031
Daniell, C R, *Rebellion and Remedy in India*, 1587
Dantwala, M L, *Gandhism Reconsidered*, 409 681
Dara, G S, *India*, 1588
Darbar Virawala, 7205
Darling, Sir, M L, *At Freedom's Door*, 1589, 2261

- Das, B., Gandhi and Congress, 1593, 3884
 —When Congress took Office, 3901
 Das, Bina, 6399
 Das, Chittaranjan, India for Indians, 1272
 —Speeches, 1273
 Das, C. R., 1432, 3510, 3513, 5195, 5499, 5355, 5411, 5511, 5603, 5620, 5637
 —Boycott of Council, 151
 —Boycott of Law Courts, 152
 —Boycott of Schools and Colleges, 152
 —Freedom through Disobedience, 193, 1590
 —Hindu-Muslim Unity, 3924
 —India for Indians, 1591
 —*Khaddar*, 3988
 —*Khilafat*, 4002
 —Labour Organization, 4021
 —Law and Order, 2262
 —Mahatma Gandhi, 682
 —Nationalism: the ideal, 1271
 —Presidential Address, 3511 3512
 —Punjab Wrongs, 3968
 —*Swaraj*, 4511
 —Way to *Swaraj*, 1592
 Das, D. C. R. and Das, B., Outline Scheme of *Swaraj*, 1593
 Das, P. M., Gandhi; Portrait from Life, 683
 Das, G., Governance of India, 2263
 —Hindu Muslim Question, 882
 Das, Lala, G., 5034
 Das, Jatindranath, 5950
 Das, N., 6077
 Das, S., Thoughts in Retirement, 1595
 Das, T., India in World Politics, 1154
 —Indian in dev. welt politics, 1155
 Das Gupta, A. C., *Rapu* on National Language, 4059
 —Non violence the Invisible Power, 4162
 Das Gupta, H., Indian National Congress, 9, 2551
 —Sul has Chandra 141, 1594
 Das, Mahant, N., 5312
Dakshashwamedha Ghat, Banaras, 7660
 Datta, A., Way to Cooperative Socialism, 9101
 Datt, D., Appeal to Hindus and Muslims, 833
 Datt, H., Indian Culture, 967
 Datta, A. C., Presidential Address, 2552
 Datta, B. K., Indian Revolution and Constructive Programme, 374
 Datta, B. N., 4743
 Datta, K. K., India's March to Freedom, 1596, 8333
 Datta, P. C., Reserve Bank, 8529
 Dattatarya, S. M., *Khaddar* Movement, 410
 Datta, S. K., A Cushman on Indian Politics, 2264
 Daulatram, J., 5418
 —*Harijan* Work, 4584
 Dayle, S. K. comp., 1503
 Deb, J. M., Blood and Tears, 1597, 2187
 Deccan Sabha, Poona, 5095
 Defence—Resolutions on, 3756
 Defence of India Act, 5132
 —Resolutions on, 3757
 Delegates Elections, see Indian National Congress—Elections,
 Delhi Congress (1918), 3506
 —Congress (1932), 3521
 Delhi Darbar, 3489
 —University, Library, 10
 —*Sacred* Cooperative Store, 4859
 Delhi Jail, 6212
 —Provincial Political Conference, 5845
 —War Conference, 4855
 Dellbridge, J., Revolution in India, 233, 1593
 De Mello, F. M., Indian National Congress, 14, 1599, 2553
 —Problems of Rural Reconstruction in India, 4602
 Deming, W. S., Has Gandhi Failed, 3885
 Democratic *Swaraj* Party, Bombay, 6627
 De Montmonency, Sir, G. F., Indian States, 4293
 Deportation—Resolutions on, 3758
 Depressed Classes; Enquiry, 854
 Desai, A. R., Social Background of Indian Nationalism, 1274, 1600
 Desai, A. S., Speeches and Writings, 2265
 Desai, Bhulabhai, 1776, 1782, 4125, 6453, 6589, 6731, 6768, 7191, 7546, 7832
 Desai, B. J., 1776, 1782, 4125
 —Congress Office Acceptance, 3903
 Desai, K. S., Gandhi and Gandhism, 681
 Desai, K., Mahatma Gandhi; Sketches in Pen, 685
 —"Socialist Pattern," 4139
 Desai, M., tr., 1636, 1642, 1646
 Desai, M., 704, 1291, 1298, 4360, 5422, 5516, 6044, 6092, 6164, 6197, 6453, 6589, 6602, 6731
 —*Begegnung mit Gandhi*, 687
 —Congress represents Masses, 2691
 —*Epitome of Transcendence*, 853
 —Price Control, 368
 —With Gandhi in Ceylon, 686
 Desai, Morarji, 6400

- Desai, Morarji, Advance Prohibition, 483
 —India 3786
 —On Small Savings 8787
 Desai, M P., *Sarvodaya* and Socialist Pattern 4440
 Desai, N G., 6034
 Desai, V G tr., 1300, 1301
 —Gandhian Anthology, 8723
 —Haripura Congress Guide, 2554, 2692
Desabhattan (Tamil Daily), 4938
 Deshmukh, P S., Stepping up Agricultural Production, 8530
 Dey, M C., Portraits, of Mahatma Gandhi, 689
 Dey, S K., Community Development, 9112
 —Providing Motive force to Peoples' Endeavour, 616
 —Some Basic Problems 9059
 Deshmukh, Dr., 6874
 Deshmukh, C D. Economic Developments in India 1946-56, 1098
 Deshpande, G R., 6438
 —Welcome Address, 3700
 Deshpande, P. G., *Comp Gandhiana*, 15
 Deshva, V., Political Union of India and Ceylon, 2267
 Dev, F., 8835
 Dawoolkar, D. R., 1390
 Deva, Acharya N., Indian National Congress and Socialism, 4477
 —Socialism and the National Revolution 1275
 —Socialism and National Resolution, 4413
 Devadhar, G. K., 6815
 Deo, Shankarrao, 2068, 2102, 3595
 —Congress Office Acceptance, 3902
 —Future Role of Congress, 2690
 —New Congress, 2712, 3653
 —Report of General Secretaries, 3360
 —Search Light Inwards, 2662
 Devaraja, D W., National Unity and Education, 507
 Devas, S., Gandhi and some of His Thoughts, 688
 Devi Sahib, *Sadhu*, True Appeal of Mother India, 1276
 Devi Nila Nagari, 6630
 Devi, Smt. Parvati, 6159
 Devi, Miss, Suniti, 5382
 Devi, Mrs., U., 5382
 Dhar, Pandit, B. N., 4663, 4718, 4760
 —Presidential Address, 3498
 Dhar, S., 549, 859
 Dhar, S N., *Kashmir: Eden of the East*, 3978
 Dharanidhar, B., 4797
 Dharm Pal, Poorbeah Soldier, 8641
 —Tatya Tope, 8642
 Dharsana, 6045, 6057, 6061, 6073, 6075
Dharuar, 5289
 Dhebar, U N., Acharya Vinoba, 8552
 —Congress Presidents' Address to Constructive Workers, 375
 —Congress President's Note, 3120
 —General Elections, 8765
 —Mandal Congress, 8967 8970
 —New Soc al Order, 11, 3581, 4441-4442, 8978
 —Note on Purity and Strengthening, 3421
 —On Five Year Plan (2nd), 639
 —On Goa, 837-838
 —*Panchayats*, 9049
 —Presidential Address, 3535 3538
 —Problem of Landless Agricultural Labourers, 9013
 —Role of *Panchayats*, 3582, 4243, 9048
 —Speech at Camp, 4623
 —Towards Constructive Revolution, 12, 3583
 —Towards a Socialist Cooperative Commonwealth, 13, 3581, 4443 9093
 —To P C C Presidents, 4524
 —Vinoba, 8559
 —Youth and National Reconstruction, 3585
 Dharmalingam, A. M., Blasted Hopes or Democracy in India, 2266
 Dhingra, M L., 4750
 Dhokraha, 4817
 Dhopesavarkar, A D., New Reforms, 1033
 Dhruva, A B., 4610
 Dhupcharshia, 7216
 Dunichand, *Lala*, 6192
 D C C S' Elections See Elections—D C C s.
 —See Indian National Congress, Elections, 3274
 Dietrich, F., Die Gandhi—revolution, 1601
Digboi, 7220
 Digby, W., India for the Indians, 1277
 —Indian Problems, 1278
 —Prosperous British India, 2268
 Din Dayal, 5245
 Directory of Madras Legislature 3586
Discipline, 2812-2819
 —In Congress, 3249 3256
Displaced Persons, 2820
 —Resolutions on, 3759
 —and Congress, 3897
Disorders Enquiry Committee, 5071
Defence of India Act, 461 462
Disruptive Tendencies, 461
 —Resolutions on 3760
Divide and Rule Policy, 465-468, 3494, 3560
 Diwakar, R R., intro, 1382, 1848

- Dwakar, R R, Civil Disobedience for *Swaraj*, 234
 — Constructive Programme, 377
 — Civil Disobedience Again, 249
 — Glumpees of Gandhiji, 693
 — Individual *Satyagraha*, 266
 — Interpretation, 1604
 — Non-Violent Non co operation, 198
 — Quit India, 273
 — *Satyagraha*, 1603
 — *Satyagraha* in action, 1602, 4163
 — *Satyagraha* Pathway to Peace, 4164
Dnyanprakash, 5340
 Doke J, Gandhi Indian Patriot in South Africa 691
Dominion Status, 469 480, 5833, 5836, 5875, 5907, 5979, 6238
 — Resolution on 3761
 Doren, A B. Christian Education, 503
 Douglas, Robert, 6419
 Doulatram, J, Revolution and Counter Revolution, 1605 3636, 6194
 — Report for 1933 34, 3353
 Drevert, C, *Pensee de Gandhiji* 692
Drink, Drugs and Gambling, 481 486
 D'Souza, J, Nehru's Independent Course, 1156
 Dobbell P H, ed, *Loyal India*, 2270
 Duchesne, A E, Democracy and Empire, 2269
 Dufferin, Lord 3240, 3475
 Duffatta W F, 1421
 — comp, India today, 1606, 2535
 — etc, comp, *L'Inde d'aujourd'hui*, 1279
Duke of Connaught—visit of, 487 488
 — Resolutions on 3762
 Dunbar, G, India and the Passing of Empire 2556
 Duncan, A India in Crisis, 1607, 1613
 — India's New Constitution, 1034
 — White Flag, 2271
 Duncan, Ronald, ed, 1302
 Dumas, L J L, Heart of Aryavarta, 1608
 — Steps towards Indian Home Rule, 1609
 Duns Chand *Letter*, 5451, 5569, 7633
 Durga Bai 6063
 Durgadas Socialistic Order, 4144
 — India and World, 2890
 Durant W J The Case for India, 1613, 1850
Durbur—Dolls of, 3189, 3190
 Dutkal J B, Conservative India 1611
 Durrani I K, Meaning of Pakistan, 422
- Dutcher, G M, Political Awakening of the East, 1280
 Dutt, Aswini Kumar, died, 5558
 Dutt, B K, 1926, 5935
 Dutt, K K, Unrest against British Rule in Bihar, 1831 1957, 565, 1612
 Dutt, N R, Famines of 580 1897 and 1899
 Dutt, R C, 4673, 4701
 — Creed of Congress, 2663
 — Presidential Address 3186
 — Provincial Legislative and Executive Councils, 1212
 Dutt, R P, Freedom for India, 166
 — India Today, 1281, 1102, 4114
 — India—What must be Done, 274, 1613
 — Modern India, 1614
 — New Chapter in Divide and Rule, 465, 2272
 — Partition of India, 2073
 — Rise of Labour and Socialism, 4414
 Dutt, T K, Grave Diggers of India, 325
 — Plain Talks to Britain, 1615
 Dutt, Uncle, 3236
 Dwarkadas, Jamnadas, 5175, 5410, 6231
 Dyarchy in Practice A Appadornai, 2220
 Dyer Case, 5156

E

- Eandy, J P, India's New Constitution, 1035
 Earl Russell, 5979
East Africa 489
 — Resolutions on, 3763
 East India Association London More Truths about India, 2273 2274
 Eaton J Gandhi Fighter Without a Sword 693 1616
Economic Conditions Resolutions on 3761 3765
Economic Policy of Congress, 2821
Education, 590 562, 2812, 2610 2630
 — Resolutions on, 3766
 Edward T 1153
Egypt, 1289
Eighteen Fifty-seven, 564 574, 2023, 2631 2669
 Eisenhower, D, "JFK" Advocata *Punch Shila* 4257
 Election Manifesto See Indian National Congress Election Manifesto
Elections, (General) 2824 2025, 3257-3341
 — Resolutions on, 3767 3768

- Elections, General** (1951) 3301 3327
Elections 1951 See General Elections, 1951
 —Indian National Congress—General Elections, 1957
Elections—By-Elections, 2826 2829
 —Congress Committees, 2830
 —Council of State, 2831, 2834
 —D.C.s., 2835
 —Delegates, 2836 3851
 —Municipalities & Local Boards, 2852
 —Petitions, 2853
 —President, 2851 2860
 —State Legislatures, 2861 2864
 —Tribunals—1940, 2865
 —Voters' Qualifications, 2866
 Elgin Lord 4687
 Elgin Road, 7423
 Ellan, J E., *Suvaraj*, 1617
 Elwin H V H., Mahatma Gandhi, 694, 1618
 —Truth about India 1619
 Elwin V., 685
Emigration Act, 575
 Empire Press Union, London 4913
Epidemics, 576 577
 —Resolutions on, 3769
Etaah, 5965
Europe—Congress Movement in, 3404, 3405

F

- Faizpur Congress** (1936), 3356, 3525, 6848, 6915
 Fakhr Al-Din, Kazi, Political Studies, 1621
Famines, 578 593
 Farmer, B H., 2177
 "Fast Unto Death", 6476
 Fazal ud din, J., Tragedy of Untouchables, 855
 Fazal ul Haq 1956, 4927, 7338
 —All India Muslim League, 4203
 Fazl Husain, Political Biography, A Husain 1681
 Federal Structure Committee, 6297, 6330
 Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industries, 1622
 Objection of Second Five Year Plan, 640
 —Delhi, Representation submitted to H.C. the Viceroy, 235
 Fells, H. J., India: Reprospect and Prospect, 275
 Fenton, A B., 2455
 Fenton, J N., 2455
 Ferret, pseud., Princes or Puppets, 4299
 Fielded, L. Beggar My Neighbour, 1623
 Fifteenth August See August 15th.
 —See Nineteen Forty-two
 Field, H H., After Mother India, 2129
 Fieldon L. Beggar My Neighbour, 695
 Fielding-Hall, H., Passing of the Empire, 2275
 Figueiredo, N V., Gandhi Conferencias, 696
Finance, 594-615, 2867-2879
 —General Elections (1951), 3328
 —Resolutions on, 3770
 Finley, Mr., 7663
 First Five Year Plan, See Five Year Plan (1st)
 Fischer, Louis, 7679, 7983
 —Das Lehan des Mahatma Gandhi, 697
 —Empire, 1282, 2468
 —Gandhi and Stalin, 351
 —Imperialism Unmasked, 2276
 —Life of Mahatma Gandhi, 698, 1624
 —Gandhi's Rejected Offer, 276
 —Vie du Mahatma Gandhi, 699
 —Week with Gandhi, 700, 2489
 Fisher, F J., India's Silent Revolution, 1626
 —Strange Little Brown Man, Gandhi, 701
 Fischer, H A L., 1568, 1971, 2251
Five Year Plan (1st), 616 637, 3096-3107
 —Resolutions on, 3771
 —(2nd), 638-653, 3108 3111, 8670-8196
 —Resolutions on, 3772
 —(3rd), 8697 8699
 Flag See Congress Flag
 Flag Day, 5880
Flag, I.N.C., 3342
 Fletcher, G.N., 701
 Flint, T S., 702, 1283
Floods, 654 656, 2880
 —Resolutions on 3773
Food Shortage, 2881, 8699 8712
 —Resolutions on, 3774
 —See also Famines
 Forde, Justice, 5985
Foreign Possessions in India, Resolutions on, 3776
 Foreign Policy See India-Foreign Relations
 Foreign Policy Association, New York, India's Future, 1625
 —India discussed, 1157, 1158
Foreign Possessions in India, 657
Foreign Relations, Resolutions on, 3775 3777
Forward, Calcutta, 5637
 "Forward Block", 7203
 Franks, H G., India and its University Graduates, 509

Freedom Movement See India—National Movement
Free Press Journal, 6196
 French Revolution, 3512
 From Calcutta Special to Gaya, 200, 1698
 Fuller, J.F.C., India in Revolt, 1627
 Fulop-Miller, R., Gandhi, the Holy Man, 702
 —Lenin and Gandhi, 350, 1283

G

Gaddar See Eighteen Fifty-seven
 Gadgil, D.R., Federating India, 861, 2277, 4060
 —Indian Planning, 9062
 Gadgil, N.V., Law and Planned Economy, 9095
 —Government and Party, 8586
 Gajra, 6023
 Gampalagud, 5332
 "Gandhi Day", 6177, 6200
 Gandhi, Devadas, 463, 5187, 6036, 6363, 6605
 —comp., India Unreconciled, 278, 1628, 4145
 Gandhi, D., Moods of a Mahatma, 724
 Gandhi, Hiralal, 5391
 Gandhi Hoare MacDonald, 6177
 Gandhi-Irwin Pact, 6256, 6266, 6296, 6313, 6366
 Gandhi, Smt., Kasturba, 5189, 5546, 6284, 6383, 6401, 6544, 6582, 6606
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, (M.K.)
 658 826, 1258, 1309, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1340, 1347, 1361, 1362, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1386, 1437, 1471, 1497, 1867, 1919, 1936, 1957, 2161, 5560, 5892, 5893, 5936, 5974, 5999, 6236, 6243, 6247, 6250, 6254, 6255, 6257, 6258, 6259, 6261, 6263, 6265, 6268, 6269, 6270, 6272, 6273, 6274, 6277, 6283, 6284, 6291, 6293, 6294, 6295, 6296, 6297, 6298, 6299, 6300, 6331, 6302, 6301, 6305, 6318, 6319, 6322, 6325, 6325, 6326, 6327, 6328, 6329, 6330, 6331, 6333, 6334, 6335, 6336, 6338, 6339, 6342, 6345, 6346, 6348, 6350, 6351, 6353, 6356, 6362, 6363, 6365, 6366, 6369, 6371, 6372, 6380, 6383, 6388, 6391, 6392, 6470, 6475, 6476, 6477, 6479, 6480, 6487, 6488, 6490, 6491, 6492, 6493, 6496, 6501, 6504, 6515, 6521, 6531, 6536, 6537, 6539, 6551, 6574, 6575, 6576, 6577, 6579, 6580, 6581, 6582, 6586, 6591, 6592, 6394, 6395, 6597, 6598, 6599, 6600, 6601, 6602, 6603, 6604, 6605, 6606, 6609, 6610, 6611, 6612, 6614, 6616, 6617, 6619, 6620, 6622, 6624, 6625, 6630, 6614, 6615, 6618,

Gandhi, M. K., 6652, 6655, 6658, 6667, 6679, 6680, 6682, 6684, 6695, 6696, 6746, 6750, 6759, 6765, 6773, 6775, 6831, 6832, 7366, 7370, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7380, 7716, 7765, 7780, 7782, 7783, 7784, 7785, 7786, 7788, 7789, 7790, 7791, 7792, 7793, 7795, 7798, 7801, 7804, 7806, 7813, 7815, 7817, 7819, 7820, 7821, 7823, 7824, 7826, 7827, 7831, 7834, 7835, 7836, 7839, 7848, 8713-8761
 —Ahimsa-Yoga, 4166
 —Ambedkar and Caste, 175
 —Anniversary Celebrations, 827 829, 2883, 2884
 —Assassination of, 830
 —Assassination—Resolutions on, 3778
 —August Rebellion Vindicated, 281
 —Bapu's Letters to Mira, 1629
 —Basic Education, 510, 8724
 —Belgaum Impressions, 3886
 —Bleeding Wound, 856, 4585
 —Boundary Commission Award, 2074
 —Boycott of British Goods, 154
 —Caste and Varna, 176
 —Cent per cent Swadeshi, 424, 4512
 —Christian Missions, their place in India, 182
 —Collected Works, 8725
 —Communal Decision, 317
 —Communal Unity, 4204
 —Communism and Socialism, 4416
 —Congress, 16, 2693
 —Congress and Minorities, 3920, 4082
 —Congress in relation to Classes and Masses, 3921
 —Congress Report on Punjab Disorders, 3969
 —Conquest of Self, 2130
 —Constitutional Right of Non-cooperation, 1000
 —Constructive Programme, 378
 —Conversations of Gandhiji, 1630
 —Correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and P.C. Joshi, 352
 —Correspondence with Mr Gandhi, August, 1942; 279, 4146
 —Cripps' Mission, 453
 —Dawn of Freedom, 1284, 1634
 —Dawn of a New Era, 1633
 —Day Book of Thoughts, 705
 —Death Anniversary—Resolutions on, 3779
 —Diet and Diet Reform, 872
 —Difference Very Real, 2075
 —Dhule and Rule, 406
 —Doctrine of Sword, 4167
 —Dominion Status, 473
 —Drink, Drugs and Gambling, 484
 —Economic and Industrial Life, 8726, 9014

- Gandhi, M. K., *Economics of Khaddi*, 425, 3989
 —Englishman is Never Wrong, 2076
 —Evil Wrought by English Medium, 9031
 —Experiences de veivite, 706
 —Famine, 581
 —Famous Letters, 1631
 —Fellowship of Faiths, 884
 —First Plung, 1635
 —Food for Soul, 8727
 —Food Shortage and Agriculture, 81, 582, 1099, 4603
 —For Rajaji, 2077
 —Foreign Cloth Boycott, 155
 —Freedom's Battle, 201, 1632
 —Gandhi's Autobiography, 1136
 —Gandhi's Beads of Wisdom, 4168
 —Gandhi's correspondence with Government, 4148
 —Gandhi's Constructive Programme, 379
 —Gandhi's Draft Constitution for Congress, 3191
 —Gandhi's Great Fast, 857, 1932
 —Gandhi's leer, 709
 —Gandhi against Fascism, 2490, 4147
 —Gandhi in *Sudofrika*, 1285
 —Gandhian Rosary, 717
 —Gandhigrams, 707
 —Gandhi *Sutras*, 708
 —Gandhi's Letters on Indian Affairs 1637
 —Gandhi's Non violence, 4169
 —Gandhi's Letters to a Disciple, 1286
 —Gandhi's Wisdom Box, 1638
 —God is Truth, 8729
 —Good Life, 710
 —Gospel of Labour, 4022
 —Gospel of Selfless Action, 4170
 —Great Trial of Mahatma Gandhi, 1287
 —Guide to Health, 1192
 —Habla Gandhi, 1288
 —Hindu Dharma, 711
 —Hindu Muslim Tangle, 2078
 —Hindus and Moplahs, 4098
 —Hindu Muslim Tension, 885
 —How can India become Free, 280, 1289
 —His Last Will of Testament, 3192
 —How to Boycott Foreign Cloth, 156
 —I Ask Every Briton, 2491
 —Independencia de la India, 1293
 —Indian Demand and British Policy, 281, 4149
 —Indian Home Rule, 1290
 —Indian India, 4300
 —Indian States' Problem, 4301
 Gandhi M. K., *India's Case for Swaraj*, 1291, 4359
 —Individual *Satyagraha* against War, 265
 —In Praise of Control, 369
 —I N.A. Men's Dilemma, 142, 2518
 —International Ideal, 1159
 —Jayanti, 832 834, 2885-2887
 —Jung Indien, 1292
 —Kashmir Pangs, 3979
 —Key to Health, 873, 1193
 —Khilafat, 4003
 —Kisans and Landlords, 4270
 —Law of Love, 8730
 —Letters at A'hrum, 712
 —Mahatma Gandhi, 1295, 1296, 1640
 —Mahatma and Missionary, 181
 —Mahatma Gandhi at Work, 1291, 1639
 —Mahatma Gandhi on Spinning, 425
 —Mahatma Gandhi speaks of His Religion, 4171
 —Mahatma Gandhi—World's Greatest Man, 713
 —Mahatma Gandhi's Confessions, 714
 —Mela, 835, 2888
 —Man of the Movement, 716
 —Message to Asia, 105
 —Mind of Mahatma Gandhi, 1297
 —My Appeal to the British, 282, 1641, 4150
 —My Dear Child, 8732
 —My Soul's Agony, 4586
 —National Demand, 2557
 —National Schools, 511
 —Nation's Voice, 1298, 4360
 —Non co operation and Civil Disobedience, 202, 203
 —Non-violence, 1642
 —Non-violence in Peace and War, 2492
 —On Cabinet Mission, 167
 —On Goa, 839
 —Partition and Non-Muslims, 2081
 —Partition in a Brotherly Spirit, 2082
 —Poona Statements, 1299
 —Precious Pearls, 8733
 —Presidential Address, 3514
 —Quit India, 284, 2083, 4151
 —Root Cause of Partition, 2079
 —Salt *Satyagraha*, 229
 —*Satyagraha* in South Africa, 1307
 —Self determination, 2080
 —Selected Letters, 1301
 —Selected Writings, 1302, 1643
 —Self-restraint v. Self-indulgence, 719
 —Sermon on the Sea, 204, 1644
 —Selections from Gandhi, 718

- Gandhi M. K., Social Boycotts, 157
 —Socialism of My Conception, 8734
 —Songs from Prison, 720
 —Speeches and Writings, 1303, 1645
 —Stab in the Back, 250
 —Story of My Experiments with Truth, 706, 1646
 —Swaraj Scheme, 4543
 —Swaraj Party, 2115
 —Swaraj through *Charkha*, 4544
 —Tagore and Gandhi Argue, 1304
 —Teachings of Mahatma Gandhi, 1303
 —Third Class in Indian Railways, 2131
 —Thought Currents, 1306
 —Thoughts on National Education, 9032
 —Thoughts on National Language, 8735
 —To Princes and Their People, 4302
 —To Protagonists of Pakistan, 4205
 —To Revolutionary, 89
 —To Students, 512
 —Towards Non-violent Socialism, 4416, 4604
 —Tug of War, 1307
 —Unseen Power, 4172
 —Untouchability, 4587, 4588
 —Wheel of Fortune, 427, 4545
 —Who is a Socialist, 4417
 —Wit and Wisdom of Gandhi, 721
 —Woman and Social Injustice, 2132
 —*Young India*, 1647, 1648
Gandhi and Congress, 3883-3896
 Gandhi, Mangalal, 5835, 6059, 6228.
 Gandhi, P., My Childhood with Gandhi, 8737
Gandhism, 831, 2809
Gandhi National Memorial Fund, 836
 —Resolutions on, 3780
 Gandhi, Ramdas, 6033
 Gandhi *Sera Sangh*, 7206
 Ganguly, D. C., 8335
 Garatt, G. T., Indian Commentary, 2280
 Garbett, C. C., Friend of Friend, 2278, 2279
 Gard, R. A., Buddhist Influences on the Political Thought, 968
 Gabriel, W., Gandhi, Christus und wir Christen, 703
 Ganguli, Mrs., K., 4708
 Gangulee, N., Constituent Assembly for India 363
 —Indian Peasants, 4271
 —Problems of Rural Life, 82
 —Freedom to Achieve Freedom, 1013
 —India: What Now, 1100
 —Making of Federal India, 1036
 Gangulee, N., Problems, of Rural India, 4605
 Ganpatrai, Mahatma Gandhi; Builder and Liberator, 725
 Garde, L. N., 5442
 Gard, R. A., Buddhist Influence....., 1308
 Garrat, G. T., *Jt. Author*, 1997
 —Indian Commentary, 1651
 Gauba, K. L., Consequences of Pakistan, 4100
 —Famous Historic Trials, 1652
 —His Highness, 4303
 —Inside Pakistan, 4207
 —Verdict on England, 2281
Gauhati Session, (1926). 3364, 3512, 3516, 5691, 5691
Gauhati Congress (1958), 3538
 Gazdar, M. J., British Case against India, 2282
 Gaznavi, M. D., 5343
 Gelder, Stuart, 7768
General Elections, (1951) 2893-2919, 3301-3327
 —(1957) 2920-2927, 3134 3341, 8765-8775
 —Finance, 2911
 —Petitions 2912-2914
 —Publicity, 2915-2917
 —Symbols, 2919
 —States and Central Legislatures, 2918
General Secretary's Reports 3344-3364
 General Secretary, Reports of 1939 39; 1706, 3640
 George, King, 6345
 George, P. V., Unique Christ and the Mystic Gandhi, 185
 George, S. K., Economics of Peace, 380, 429
 —Ghandhi's Challenge to Christianity, 186
 Ghani, M. A., Representation of Labour, 4023
 Ghanpati, Pandit Vaidnath, 7663
 Ghatlpar, 5279
 Ghosh, Dr., P. C., 7406, 7495
 Ghose, Sir, 6657
 Ghosal, U. N., History of Hindu Public Life, 2283
 Ghose, Aurobindo., Ideal and Progress, 1310
 —New Horizons in Planning, 641
 —Speeches, 1311
 —War and Self determination, 2480
 Ghose, H. P., Calcutta Congress, 2559
 Ghose, L. M., 4717, 4741
 Ghosh, J. C., Book of *Sao Iishi*, 429
 Ghosh, L. M., Compulsory Free Education, 513
 —Free Trade and Protection, 308
 —Presidential Address, 3390

- Ghose, M. M., 4671, 4690
 —Welcome Address, 3669
 Ghosh, P., 3522
 Ghosh, P. C., From Nagpur to Lahore, 2560
 Ghose, R. B., 4737, 4746, 4779, 4787, 4790
 —Congress Demands, 2664
 —Divide and Rule Policy, 467
 —Growth of a New Party, 2112
 —Industrial Regeneration, 4547
 —Morley's Reforms, 4372
 —Partition of Bengal, 108
 —Presidential Address, 3494, 3495
 —Speeches, 1312
 —Welcome Address, 3681
 —What the New Party Says, 2093
 —Why Congress Exists, 2665
 Ghosh, S., Some Theoretical Implications, 1158, 4446
 Ghurye, G. S., Aborigines, 4084
 Gibson, E. C., 7191
 Gidney, Sir, H., 7324
 Gidwani, Acharya, 5550, 6730
 Gidwani, C. P., Welcome Address, 3706
 Gill, T. S., Fodder and Feed Sources, 8531
 Girdharilal, 5297, 5443
 Gilchrist, R. N., Indian Nationality, 1313
 Giri, V. V., 7666
 —Labour in Indian Constitution, 4024
 —Labour Problems, 9816
 —Problems of Cooperative Farming, 8532
 Goa Satyagraha, 837-850, 2928 2932
 —Resolutions on, 3781
 Goering, General, 6658
 Gokhale, B. G., Making of Indian Nation, 8824
 Gokhale, G. K., 1350, 1378, 4688, 4695, 4727, 4751, 4772
 —Lord Curzon's Administration, 945
 —Our Aims, 2666
 —Partition of Bengal, 109
 —Presidential Address, 3492
 —Swadeshi Movement, 4548
 Gokhale, L. R., First Twenty Years of Indian National Congress, 2561
 Gokhale Memorial Hall, Poona, 881
 Gokhale Hall, Madras, 5058, 5183
 Gokuldas Tejpal Sanskrit College, 4654
 Gale, P. B., 7826
 Gonde, J. E., ed., Questions and Answers on Present Day Problems, 205
 Gonsalves, Y. P., What is India to You? 1341
 Goodall, N., Can Indians Unite? 885
 —Indian Deadlock, 286, 1315
 Gopal, S., 8837
 Gopalan Nayar, C., Moplah Rebellion, 1316, 4099
 Gopala Krishnan, C., Saint on March, 8553, 8560
 Gopalakrishnayya, Report of General Secretaries, 3349
 Gorakhpur, 7482
 Gore, K., P. S. P. and Congress, 4447
 Gorlic, R. R., 6303
 Gorwala, A. D. (Vivek pseud.) India Without Illusions, 1653
 —Profit Motive and Socialistic Pattern of Society, 4448
 Goshal, K., The People of India, 1654
 Goswami, S., Princes and India, 4304
 —Psychology of Gandhi, 728
 Gour, H. S., Communalism and Nationalism, 1317
 —Swarajists Exodus, 2116
 —True Basis of National Life, 1318
 Gour, R. B., Tricolour shall Fly over Hyderabad, 4305
 Government of India Act, 1935, C. L. Anand, 1037
 Government Relationship with Congress—See Indian National Congress—Government Relationship
 —See Congress—Government Relationship
 Govindanand, Swami, Congress Office Acceptance, 3904, 6629
 Govind Das, Seth, Welcome Address, 3707
 Greece, 915
 Great Britain, Indian Statutory Commission, India and Simon Report, 1103
 Greig, R. B., Agricultural Machinery, 8533
 —Congress and R. T. C., 4363
 —Disciple for Non-Violence, 1657, 4173
 —Economics of Khaddar, 430, 1101, 3990
 —Gandhism vs Socialism, 4418
 —Gandhi's Satyagraha, 4174
 —Power of Non-violence, 1320, 1658
 —Psychology and Strategy of Gandhi's Non-violent Resistance, 1659
 —Training for Peace, 1660
 —Which way lies Hope, 8738
 'Green Pamphlet,' by Gandhi, 4692
 Greenwall, H. J., Storm over India, 252
 1661
 Griffiths, P. J., British in India, 2281
 Gratification and Economic Policy, 4449
 Gt. Britain, Cabinet Mission to India, Papers relating to the Mission to India, 168

- Gray, R.M., The Present Deadlock in India, 1655, 2511
 —and Parekh, Manilal C., Mahatma Gandhi, 727, 1319
 Gregg R.B., Training for Peace, 1660
 Grey, L.J.H., India of the Future, 1321
 Groth, C.D., 799
 Guha, A.C., Future Policy, 8534
 —Initial Difficulties, 9062
 —International Agricultural Economics, 8535
 —Plan and Party, 8672
 Guha, B.N., 134
 Guha, S., Co-operative Way, 3587
 —Discussions on Economic Policy, 8789
 —Foodgrains, 8702
 —Food situation, 8701
 —India's Food Problem, 3583
 —Land Reforms, 9021
 —Message of Guha's, 8933
 —Plan Reappraisal, 8673
 —Price Movements, 8979
 —Socio-Economic Impact, 9113
 —Unemployment, 9017
 —Welfare Economic in India, 9096
 Guha, S.C., Synthesis of Hindu-Muslim Cultures, 687
 —Gandhi Mahatma, 728
 Guizonnier, M., Indesanglaise et le Swadeshimisme, 431
 Gujranwala, 4970
 —Cases, 5046
 Gujarat Congress, Report regarding its working, 3642
 —Enquiry, 3188
 —National University, 5770
 —Political Conference, 5272, 6510, 6511
 —Provincial Conference, Ahmedabad, 5597
 —Provincial Khilafat Conference, 5274
 —Vidyaspathi, Ahmedabad, 15, 5510, 5627, 5560, 5689, 5771
 Gunavardhana, W.S., Unrest in India, 1662
 Gundappa, D.V., States and their People, 4305
 —States, People and R.T.C., 4363
 Gunther, F. (Fireman), Revolution in India, 1322
 Guntur, S., Smiles of Congress, 2562, 5103
 Gupta, B., Intelligent Man's Guide to Bardha Scheme, 1514
 Gupta, G.S., 3707
 Gupta, J.N., Call of Motherland, 1323
 —Foundations of National Progress, 331, 1324
 Gupta, J.P. ed., Fifty Facts About India, 2235
 —Unity by Mahatma Gandhi, 833
 Gupta, K.G., 4790
 Gupta, M., 5896
 Gupta, N., Gandhi and Gandhism, 729, 1325, 1663
 —Indian Nationalism, 1326, 2563
 —Reflections and Reminiscences, 2564
 Gupta, R.N., Foreign Aid, 6674
 —Indian Constitution and Civic Life, 1038
 Gupta, Shivaprasad, 6464, 6166
 —Socialistic Pattern of Society, 4452
 Gupta, T.C., India: Present and Past, 1327
 Gurbakshmi, 5386
 Gurjit Singh, Baba, 5497
 Gururayur Temple Entry Issue, 6519, 6531, 6537
 Gurudwaru Prabandhak Committee, Amritsar, 5262
 Guru Govind Singh, 4854
 Gurumukh Singh, Musafir, Welcome Address, 3709
 Gurupadaswamy, M.S., Nehru's Socialistic Pattern, 4453
 Guralor Rajya Sarnajal Sabha, 7871
 Gwyar, Sir, Maurice, 7186
 Gwynn, J.T., As an Englishman Sees India, 1286
 —Indian Politics, 2287
- ## H
- Haig, Sir, Harry, 6662
 Hailey, W.M.H., Great Britain, 2279, 2288, 6001
 Haksar, K.N.M.P., Federal India, 2269, 4307
 Halder, H., Rational Life and Non-cooperation, 206
 Halifax, F.F.L.W., 3rd Viscount, Indian Problem, 1664
 Hamilton, Sir, D.M., New India, 1328
 Hans Raj, Mahatma, 7103
 Harcourt, H., Side lights on the Crisis in India, 1665
 Hardie, J.K., All about Mr. Keir Hardie in India, 2299
 —India, Impressions and Suggestions, 2291
 —Speeches, 1666
 Harding, Lord, C.H., Loyal India, 1329, 2181, 4758, 5301
 Harchandral Vachandas, 5526
 Hariyan (Weekly), 18, 7612
 Hariyan Survey Committee, Kanpur, 4593
 Haripura Congress (1938), 5526
 Harji, V.K., 5148
 Harrington, D. J., author, Mahatma Gandhi, 733
 Harrison, A. and Bailey, G., India, 1667

- Hartog, P J, Conference of Indian Universities, 515
Hart, E G, Gandhi and the Indian Problem, 1668
Harvard University, *Library*, U.S.A., 19
Hasan Imam, *Syed*, 3505, 4900
—Presidential Address 4373
Hasrat Mohani *Maulana*, 5430, 5484, 5551, 5602, 5624
Hardikar, N S 6221
Hassan Badrul Drink and Drug Evil in India 2134
Hassan, Yakub, 5466
Haushofer K, 1155
Hawton F H India's New Constitution, 1035
Health and Hygiene, 872 875
—Resolutions on 3782
Heath C Gandhi 700, 730, 1330, 1669, 2292
Hebbar, K K 779
Helene T, Gandhi, the Prophet of Love in Action, 731
Hennessy, J, India, Pakistan in World Politics, 4208
Herbert, J, 712 801
Hicks, A R, 1421
Hijli Detention Camp, 876
—Resolutions on, 3283
Hill, Sir, C H A, India Stepmother, 1104, 2135, 2293
Hilton, R, Indian Mutiny, 568
Hind Svaraj, M K Gandhi, 4749
Hindi Hindustan, 7669
Hindi Panch, (Bombay), Indian National Congress Cartoons, 2565
Hindi Sammelan, 4843
Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 4982, 6889
Hindu (Madras), 5011, 6653
Hindu Conference, *Hardwar*, 5245
Hindu Law, 7814
Hindu Muslim Problem, 877-926, 2091, 5725
—Resolutions on, 3784
Hindu Mahasabha, 6189, 6639
Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh, 927
—Resolutions on, 3785, 5995
Hindustan Seva Dal, 928
—Resolutions on, 3786
—Conference, 5874, 5880
Hindustan Standard (Calcutta), 7062
Hindustani Tamil Sangh, Sevagram, Basic Education, 516
—Educational Reconstruction, 517
—One Step Forward 518
—Sixth Annual Report, 519
—Third Annual Report, 520
—Two Years' Work, 521
Hindustan Times, New Delhi, 6210
Hingorani, A T, 282, 1284, 1634, 1641, 4205, 4302
—To the Students, 512
Hirst W A, Real Self government for India, 2294
History is not made this way, 4396
History of Freedom Movement, 2933 2934
History of Indian National Congress, B Pattabhai Sitaramayya, 64
History of Kisan Movement, N G Ranga and Swami S Saraswati, 87
Hitler, 6658
Hoare Sir, S, 4650, 6331, 6352, 6391, 6444 6458, 6500 6545, 6549, 6585, 6593 6672, 6742, 6756, 7303
—Speeches, 2295
Hodge J Z Salute to India, 1160
Hogg D, India, 1670, 2494
—Moral Challenge of Gandhi, 1671
Holland W E S, Goal of India, 1672
—Indian Outlook, 187
Holmes, J H, 226, 721, 1286, 1292, 1295, 1644
—Christ of Today, 732
—Gandhi Before Pilote, 1673
Holmes, J H and Harrington D, Mahatma Gandhi, 733
Holmes, W. H G, Twofold Gandhi, 1332
Home Rule League, *Bombay*, 1251, 4857, 5135
Home Rule Movement, See India National Movement
Horniman, B G, 4989, 5720
—*Amritsar* and Our Duty, 3970
Horrabin, J F, 983, 4129
Hosain M, Exposition of Gandhi, 735
Hossain, M K, 5439
Hossain, S, Gandhi: the Saint as Statesman, 736
Hoston, Sir F, 6304, 6305
Houghton B, Advanced India, 2296
—Bureaucratic Government, 1333, 2297
—Issue in India, 1674
—Realities of To-day, 1334
—Revolt of the East, 207, 1335
Houlston, F M, India Analysed, 1688
—*and Pyarelal*, India Analysed, 1675
Howson, H M, India's Challenge to Civilization, 969
—Significance of India, 1337
—Die Bedeutung des indischen, 1336
—Significance of Indian Nationalism, 8026
Hoyland, J S, Case for India, 1676
—Cross Moves East, 1338, 1677
—Indian Crisis, 1339, 1678
—Songs from Prison, 720

- Hoyland, J S, They saw Gandhi, 737
 —We Who are India, 970
 Hull, W I, India's Political Crisis, 1679
 Humayun Kabir, See Kabir, H.
 Hume, A O, 3478, 3502, 4654
 —Speech on the Indian National Congress, 2566
 Hunt, W S, India's Outcasts, 4591
 Hunter, A A, Three Trumpets Sound, 739
 Hunter Committee Report, 3507, 3971 5140, 5142
 Hunter, J W, 1288
 Huntingdon, I J C W P H, Commonsense about India, 2493
 Huntingdon L, Commonsense about India, 1680
 Hussain Ahmed, Maulana, 5850
 Husain, A, Fazl-i Husain. Political Philosophy, 1681
 Husain, Saryid, Gandhi, 1340
 Hussain, Man Fazl, 5621
 Hussain, Zakur, Problems of Basic Education, 8618
 Hutchison, G S, Arya: Call of Future, 971
 Hutchinson L, Conspiracy at Meerut, 1682, 4077
 —Empire of Nobles, 4419
 Hutheesing, Mrs, K, Shadows on the Wall, 1683
 —Story of Gandhiji, 740, 1684
 —(Nehru) With No Regrets, 1341, 1342, 4119
 Huq, A K F, Report of General Secretaries, 3346
 Hyderabad, 929
 —Resolutions on, 3787
 Hyderabad Congress (1953), 3633
 Hyderabad, Nizam of 5141
 —Tricolour Shall Fly Over—, 4305
 Hyndman, H M, Truth about India, 1686
- I**
- Iftekharuddin, Usan, 7825
 Ikkal Ah Shah, Sirdar, Pakistan A Plan, 889, 4209
 Imprisonments, Resolutions on, 3788
 Indemnity Act 5065
 Indemnity Bill, 5058, 5061
 Indentured Labour, 5106
 Independence Day, 930-938, 2935-2938, 6219
 —Resolutions on, 3789
 Independence for India League, 5843, 5853
 Independent, Allahabad, 5381
 Independent Labour Party, Indian Advisory Committee, India Today, 1687, 3412, 5618 6733
 Independent Party, 6733
 Independent Pledge, 6872
 India Act (1935), 941, 5097, 5180
 —Resolutions on, 3790
 India—Administration, 912 961
 India—Civilization, 962-993, 8777
 India—Congress Organ, 20, 939 940
 India—Constituent Assembly, 1011-1015
 India—India's Charter of Freedom, 1001, 1014, 1690
 India—Constitution, 994-1010, 8778-8785
 India—Constitutional Reforms, 1016, 1085
 India—Defence, 1086 1094
 India—Economic Conditions, 1095-1143, 3786 8799
 India—Emigration Act, 1144
 India—Finance, 8800 8805
 India—Flag, 1145-1148
 India—Frontier Policy, 1191
 India—Foreign Relations—1149 1190
 —China, 8809 8811
 —Goa, 8812 8814
 —South Africa, 8815, 8816
 —U S A, 8817
 —Viet-Nam, 8818
 India Government, Central Secretariat Library, 21
 —Congress Responsibility for the Disturbances, 1912 43, 287
 India—Health and Hygiene, 1192-1194
 India—Home Rule, Constitution, 1042
 India—Judiciary, 1195-1205
 India League, London, Condition of India, 1692, 5835
 —Home Rule for India, 3411
 —India Speaks, 1693, 3414
 India League of America, Research Bureau, Basic Facts about India, 2298
 India—Legislation, 1206-1224
 India—Nationalism, 1225-1502, 8819-8829
 India—National Movement, 8830-8838
 India Office Library, London, 22
 India—Parliament, 2067, 2068, 8859
 India—Parliamentary Procedure, 2069, 2070
 India—Partition, 2071-2091, 2939, 8860 8864
 India—Political Parties, 2092-2119, 8865 8882
 —Akhali, 2106, 2107
 —Communist, 2108, 8866-8868
 —Hindu Mahasabha, 2109

India—Political Parties, Kisan Sabha,
8869-8875

—*Liberal*, 2110

—*Moderates*, 2111 2112

—*Praja Socialist*, 8876 8878

—*Socialist*, 8879-8882

—*Swarajists*, 2113 2119

India—Politics and Government,
2210 2458, 8883 8924

India—Poverty, 2195-2209

India—Progressive Federation, 5253

India—Religious Reforms, 2120

India—Republic, Constitution, Constitu-
tion of India, 1040 1042

India—Social Conditions, 2121-2194,
8925-8937

India—Social Reforms, 2459 2479

India—the Commission and Confer-
ence, 1695

India—World War I, 2480 2485

India—World War II, 2486 2514

Indian Affairs, New Delhi, 3589

Indian Annual Register, 23

Indian Communist Party Documents,
2108

Indian National Army (I.N.A.), 2515-
2524

—Resolutions on, 3725

Indian National Congress, A I C C.
Economic Review, 25

—Achievements, 2713-2716

—*Allahabad, Congress Political and*
Economic Studies, 2137

—**Agrarian Reforms Committee**
Report, 4275

—**Aim and Ideology**, 2739, 2740

—Being the Resolutions of the Con-
gress, 32

—*Bharat Seval Samay*, Circulars on,
9721

—*Calcutta Congress*, 2567

—Circulars, 2067, 2069, 2084, 2094,
2717-3189

—Circulars on August 1942; 2717

—Circulars on, August 15, 1947;
2718 2720

—Circulars on *Bhoodan*, 119 127

—Circulars on *Bhoodan Movement*,
2722-2729

—Circulars on Civil Liberties—Sup-
pression of, 304, 2730

—Circulars on Communism, 328-
330

—Circulars on Communism, 2731-
2733

—Circulars on Congress and Go-
vernment Relationship, 2734-2738

—Circulars on Congress Flag, 2741

—Circulars on Congress Publica-
tions, 2742 2756

—Circulars on Congress Session—
Aradi, 2759

—*Kalyani*, 2757, 2758

Indian National Congress, Circulars
on Constitution, 1002-1006

—Circulars on Constitution, 2761-
2788, 3193-3220

—Circulars on Constructive Pro-
gramme, 382-398, 2789-2804

—Circulars on Cottage Industries,
412-422, 2805-2811

—Circulars on Discipline, 2812-2819
3249-3256

—Circulars on Displaced Persons,
2820

—Circulars on Economic Conditions,
1105

—Circulars on Economic Policy—
Congress, 2821

—Circulars on Education, 2822

—Circulars on Eighteen Fifty-seven,
2823

—Circulars on Elections, 2824 2865

—Circulars on Enrolment of mem-
bers, 3366-3403

—Circulars on Famines, 588

—Circulars on Finance, 599-612,
2867 2879

—Circulars on Five Year Plan (1st),
617 631, 3096-3107

—Circulars on Five Year Plan (2nd),
642-646, 3108-3111

—Circulars on Flag, 1146-1147

—Circulars on Floods, 654-655,
2880

—Circulars on Food Shortage, 2881

—Circulars on Foreign Policy, 2882,
1161

—Circulars on Gandhi Anniversary
Celebrations, 827-829, 2883, 2884

—Circulars on Gandhi Jayanti,
832 834, 2885-2887

—Circulars on Gandhi Mela, 835,
2888

—Circulars on Gandhism, 2889

—Circulars on General Elections,
1951, 2890, 2919, 3301-3327

—Circulars on General Elections,
(1957) 2920-2927

—Circulars on Goa, 840-844, 2928-
2932

—Circulars on History of Freedom
Movement, 2933-2934

—Circulars on Independence Day,
930-936, 2935 2938

—Circulars on Indian National
Congress—Objectives (after 1947),
2695-2700

—Circulars on Individual *Satyagraha*,
2943 2964

—Circulars on Kashmir Question,
2965

—Circulars on, *Khadis*, 2966

—Circulars on *Kwans*, 2969

—Circulars on Labour and Labour
Classes, 2969 2977

Indian National Congress, Circulars on,
 Lajpat Rai, Death Anniversary, 2978
 —Circulars on Legislation, 2979
 2982
 —Circulars on Library, 2984
 —Circulars on Lokmanya Tilak's Centenary, 2985
 —Circulars on Membership—Enrolment of, 2986 3023
 —Circulars on Minorities, 3024-3026
 —Circulars on National Flag, 3027
 —Circulars on, National Movement, 1699, 1700
 —Circulars on National Week, 3029-3035
 —Circulars on Organization, 3036-3083, 3420 3471
 —Circulars on Panchayats, 3084
 3092, 4244 4252, 4253
 —Circulars on Parliament, 3093
 —Circulars on Parliamentary Procedure, 3094
 —Circulars on Partition, 2939
 —Circulars on Political Parties, 3112
 —Circulars on Political Sufferers, 3113, 3114, 4285, 4286
 —Circulars on Prohibition, 3115
 —Circulars on Publications, 3551-3566
 —Circulars on Publicity and Propaganda, 3116
 —Circulars on Publicity General Elections (1951), 3329-3331
 —Circulars on Railway Concession, 3117
 —Circulars on Republic Day Celebrations, 3118 3120
 —Circulars on *Seva Dal* Organization, 3121 3132
 —Circulars on Social Reforms, 2467-2469, 3133
 —Circulars on Socialist Congressmen, 3134, 3135
 —Circulars on *South Africa* 3136
 —Circulars on States Reorganization Commission, 3138 3143
 —Circulars on Strikes and Lock-outs, 3144
 —Circulars on Students 3145
 —Circulars on V P National Memorial Fund, 3151 3155
 —Circulars on U S Military Aid to Pakistan, 3149, 3150
 —Circulars on Unemployment, 3146 3147
 —Circulars on Unity, 3148
 —Circulars on Volunteers, 3156-3159
 —Circulars on Women's Department, 3160
 —Circulars on Youth Camps, 3161

Indian National Congress, Circulars on, Youth Congress, 2940 2942
 —Circulars on Youth Organization, 3162 3189
 —Collections of Presidential and Inaugural Speeches, 2568
 —Collection of resolutions of the Congress, 1920-1923, 30
 —Congress Album, 2569
 —Congress and the Problem of Minorities, 26
 —*Congress Bulletin*, 27
 —Congress Handbook, 1946 1958, 28
 —Congress Political and Economic Studies, 1709
 —Congress Presidential Addresses, 2570
 —Congress *Seva Dal*, 29
 —Congress Souvenir, 1927, 2571
 —Constitution 3190 2223
 —Constitution of the Congress, 1045
 —Containing an account of its Origin and Growth 2572
 —Criticism of 3224 3248
 —Discipline in, 3249 3256
 —Election Manifesto 3292 3293
 —Elections, 3257 3341
 —Fifth Congress—Report of, 1707
 —Fifty first Congress, Report of, 1708
 —Fifty-second Session, Address, 1774
 —1st to 11th Year of Freedom, 2694
 —Flag 3342
 —Fourth Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 2573
 —From Calcutta (Special) to Gaya, 1698
 —From Calcutta to Gaya 2574
 —General Secretary—Reports of, 1938 1939, 1706
 —Impressions of two English Visitors, 2576
 —India's Demands for Home Rule, 1703
 —Indian National Demand, 1702
 —Library, New Delhi, 31, 3343
 —Madras Congress and Conference, 1704
 —Mutiny and the Congress 567 1705
 —Objectives, 2647 2688
 —Objectives—(After 1917), 2689-2712
 —One Year of the Freedom 33
 —Organization, 3420 3471 8966 8977
 —Presidential Addresses 3172 3538
 —Origin and History, 2525 2646
 —Publications, 3539 3664, 8971 8292
 —Reception Committee's Welcome Address, 3665-3710
 —Reports of the Annual Sessions, 1885 1958, 36
 —Report of the Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee, 1922, 34

Indian National Congress, Reports of the General Secretaries, 1917
 1958, 35
 —Resolutions, 37, 84, 90, 111, 1924
 1940, 2085, 2201, 3590 3593, 3711
 3866,
 —Resolutions on Administration,
 946 958, 3719
 —Resolutions on Agriculture, 3719
 —Resolutions on All India Parties
 Conference, 3721
 —Resolutions on Anarchism, 3722
 —Resolutions on *Andhra*, State—
 Formation of, 3723
 —Resolutions on Arms Act, 3724
 —Resolutions on Asian African Con-
 ference, 3725
 —Resolutions on *Bardoli Satyagraha*,
 3726
 —Resolutions on *Bengal Partition*,
 3727
 —Resolutions on *Bhagat Singh*, 113,
 3728
 —Resolutions on *Bharat Sevak Samaj*,
 114
 —Resolutions on *Bhoodan*, 118, 128,
 3729
 —Resolutions on *Boycott Movement*,
 158, 3730
 —Resolutions on *Buddha*, 162
 —Resolutions on *Buddha—Message*
 of, 3731
 —Resolutions on *Ceylon*, 178, 3732
 —Resolutions on *Chauri Chaura*,
 3733
 —Resolutions on *Chittagong Tra-*
gedy, 180, 3734
 —Resolutions on Civil Disobedience
 Movements, 1921, 1931, 1932, 1934,
 1940, 1942 ; 208, 236, 253, 3735-
 3744
 —Resolutions on Commerce and
 Industry, 309 3741
 —Resolution on Communal Award,
 318, 3742
 —Resolutions on, Communications,
 331, 3744
 —Resolutions on, Communism, 353,
 3743, 3745
 —Resolutions on, Communist Party,
 2094
 —Resolutions on, Community Pro-
 jects, 362, 3746
 —Resolutions on, Congress *Seta*
Dal, 3748
 —Resolutions on, Constituent
 Assembly, 368, 3749
 —Resolutions on Constitution, 1007,
 3221-3223, 3791, 3796
 —Resolutions on, Constitutional Re-
 forms, 1044
 —Resolutions on, Constructive Pro-
 gramme, 399, 3750

**Indian National Congress, Resolu-
 tions on, Controls** 370, 3751
 —Resolutions on, Co operative
 Societies, 408, 3752
 —Resolutions on, Cottage Indus-
 tries, 423, 3753
 —Resolutions on, Cow Protection,
 450, 3754
 —Resolutions on, Cripps' Mission,
 454, 3755
 —Resolutions on, Defence, 1086
 1093, 3756
 —Resolutions on, Defence of India
 Act, 3757
 —Resolutions on, Deportation, 3758
 —Resolutions on, Displaced Persons,
 463, 3759
 —Resolutions on, Disruptive Ten-
 dencies, 464, 3760
 —Resolutions on, Dominion Status,
 474, 3761
 —Resolutions on, *Duke of Connaught*,
 Visit of—488, 3762
 —Resolutions on, *East Africa*, 489,
 3763
 —Resolutions on, Economic Condi-
 tions, 1107 1109, 3764
 —Resolutions on, Economic Policy,
 38, 43 3765
 —Resolutions on, Education, 522-
 529, 3766
 —Resolutions on, Elections, 3767-
 3768
 —Resolutions on, Emigration Act,
 575, 1144
 —Resolutions on, Epidemics, 576,
 3769
 —Resolutions on, Famines, 583 589
 —Resolutions on, Finance, 596 598
 613, 3770
 —Resolutions on, Five Year Plan
 (1st), 630 631, 3791
 —Resolutions on, Five Year Plan
 (2nd), 647, 3772
 —Resolutions on, Floods 658, 3773
 —Resolutions on, Food Shortage,
 3774
 —Resolutions on, Foreign Relations,
 40, 1162, 3775-8777
 —Resolutions on, Frontier Policy,
 1191
 —Resolutions on, Gandhi, Assassi-
 nation, 830, 3778
 —Resolutions on, Gandhi National
 Memorial Fund, 836
 —Resolutions on, General Elections
 (1951) 3327
 —Resolutions on, Goa, 41, 815, 3781
 —Resolutions on, Health and
 Hygiene, 874, 1194
 —Resolutions on, *Hijis Detention*
 Camp, 876

- Indian National Congress, Resolutions on, Hindu-Muslim Problem, 889**
 —Resolutions on, Hindu-Muslim Question, 3784
 —Resolutions on, *Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh*, 927
 —Resolutions on, *Hindustan Seva Dal*, 928
 —Resolutions on, *Hyderabad*, 928
 —Resolutions on, Independence Day, 937, 3789
 —Resolutions on, India Act, 1935, 941
 —Resolutions on, Indian National Army, 2519
 —Resolutions on, Judiciary, 1197 1203
 —Resolutions on, Legislation, 1213-1222
 —Resolutions on, Manifesto, 3747
 —Resolutions on, Membership, 3797
 —Resolutions on, Non-violence, 2094
 —Resolutions on, Objectives, 3798-3799
 —Resolution on, Objectives (after 1947), 2702
 —Resolutions on Organization, 3800
 —Resolutions on, Salt Tax, 4383 4392
 —Resolutions on, Social Reforms, 2468
 —Resolutions on, States Reorganization, 1950-1956, 42
 —Resolution passed at AICC Meeting, November, 1928, 2095
 —Resolution passed at *Delhi, Amritsar, Bombay, Wardha and Meerut*, 2299
 —Scheme of Reforms, 1046, 2469
 —Social Conference, Report Sixth National Conference, 2136
 —"Socialist Pattern", 44
 —Volunteer Organization, 45
 —Why Constructive Programme 46
 —Youth and Nation Building, 47
 —Youth Congress, 48
Indian National Federation, 5695
India—National Movement, 1503 2066
Indian Youth Congress, 2940 2942 3939 3941
Indicus, pseud., Aswini Kumar Dutt, 1714
Individual Satyagraha, 1940-41, 2943-2961, 3942 3963
Indonesia Republic, Resolutions on, 3801, 3964
Indra, Prof., 5751, 5762, 5791, 5828, 6025, 6030
Interim Government, Resolutions on, 3802, 3965
International Anti Colonial Congress, 5705
International Peace, Resolutions on, 3803
Internationalism, 3966, 3967
Iqbal Singh, Ram Mohan Ray, 8852
Irwin, Lord, 5677, 5991, 6093, 6153, 6234, 6240, 6241, 6259, 6274, 6451
Isaradatta, K., 8833
Iyengar, S K, 5293
Iyenger, A R, Annual Report for 1926, 3850, 6653
Iyenger, A S, All Through the Gandhian Era, 1718, 2588
Iyenger, C, 6228
Iyenger, K.R S, S Srinivasu Iyenger, 1719
 —Story of a Decade of Indian Politics, 2589
Iyenger, S S, 5683, 5693, 7532, 5708, 5836, 5401
 —Failure of Dyarchy, 2303
Iyenger, S, V B, 4747
Iyengar, V.H.R., Future Pattern of Indian Economy, 4459
 —"New Look", 4461
Iyer, A K, 760, 2146
Iyer, B V V, Indian Reforms, 1018
Iyer, C S R, Father India, 1720, 2138
 —How to Lose India, 1019 1721
 —India in the Crucible, 1722
Iyer, G S, 946
Iyer, N S, 1882
 —Party Politics in India, 2096
Iyer, Sir, S, 1213, 1331
Iyer, T S, 4906
Iyer, V.N, Mohamed Ali, Jinnah, 892
- J**
- Jabbulpore*, 3707, 5277
Jack, H.A., Wit and Wisdom of Gandhi, 721
Jackson, Collector of Nashik, 4750, 6394
Jacob, T N, Reconstruction of Curriculum, 530
Jadhav, G M, University Education, 531
 —Vaijnathar University, 532
Jais E H, Gandhi the Internationalist, 741
Jaffri, Syed K, 5331
Jaganathan, Gramdan Movement, 8562
Jagarak, 5310
Jagirdar, P J, India's Major Problems, 1723, 2139
Jagvan Ram, Nehru as Champion of Cause of Labour, 4037
 —Social Gains, 9363
Jain, A P, Our Food Front, 8706
Jain, G C, 138 2517
Jain, J C, I Could not Save Bapu, 1724

- Jain, P., 5389
 Jain, R C, Mahatma Gandhi's First Experiment, 4176
 Jaina, K C, 7495
 Jaini, J L, Fragments from an Indian Student's Note Book, 1725, 2304
Jaipur Congress (1948), 3530
Jaipur Satyagraha, 7180
Jairam, a volunteer, 5416
Jaito Tragedy, 5583
Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar, 3507, 3968 3976, 4972, 5941, 6151, 8502
 —Resolutions on, 3804
 —Memorial Fund, 5297
 Jalota, S S, Psychology of the Political Deadlocks in India, 1726
Jalpaiguri, 5269
Jamiatul Ulama-i Hind, 6269
Jamnadal Seva Trust, 1746
Japan, 1280, 1308
Japheth M D, Fool's Paradise, 2305
 —Pursuit of Truth, 742, 1727
 —Truth about Gandhi,* 743, 1728 1729
 —What I owe to Gandhi and Congress, 744
Jasunipatti, 4798, 4799
Jaswant Singh, Whither India, 9038
 "Jawahar Day", 6190, 6191
 —Pamphlets, 6187
 —Week, 6183
Jawaharlal Nehru, An Autobiography, J Nehru, 1864
 —Bibliography, J S Sharma, 70
 —Biographical Study, 1730
 —Jewel of India, 1731
Jayakar, M R, 5175, 5465, 5601, 5868, 6796, 6103, 6104, 6125, 6436, 6446, 6527, 6715
 —Social Reform and Social Service, 2140, 2471 2472
 —Story of My Life, 8839
Jahangir, Sir, C (Junior), 6671
Jennings, Sir, W I, Commonwealth in Asia, 1732, 2141, 2306
Jethmul, D, 1087
Jha, B, Towards a Socialist Pattern of Economic Society, 4161
Jha, G, Indian University, 533
Jhang, 6333
Jhaveri, D B K M, 1031
Jhaveri, V K, 814, 1991
Jinrajadasa, C, Late Dr, Besant, 117
Jinnah, M, A, 892, 4757, 4766, 4848, 4865, 5465, 5818, 5912, 6583, 6656, 6733, 6746 6748, 6870 6871, 6926, 7125, 7395, 7538, 7754, 7784, 7786
 —Hindu Muslim Unity, 893
 —India's Problem of Her Future Constitution, 1051, 4210
 —Mohamed Ali Jinnah, 891
 —Some Recent Speeches, 4211
Jivanji, R, 5187
Jog, N G, Churchill's Blind Shot India, 1733
 —Judge or Judas, 1734
 —Report to Gandhi, 268
 —Will War Come to India, 2496
Johnson, A pseud, Another's Harvest, 1344, 4942
Johnson, J E, Independence for India, 50, 1735
Johnston, J, Can the Hindus Rule India ? 1345, 2307
 —Political Future of India, 1052, 1737
Joint Electorate, 6275
Joint Select Committee, 6632
Jones, E S, Along the Indian Road, 745
 —Christ of the Indian Road, 1738
 —Mahatma Gandhi, 746, 1739
Johnes, M E, Gandhi Lives, 747, 1741
Jone, G E, India Now and After, 2086
 —Tumult in India, 1740
Jones, R M, 1320, 1658
Joseph George, 5381
Joseph, P, What is Wrong with India, 1742
Joshi, G N, Constitution of India, 1053
 —Indian Administration, 2308, 2309
 —New Constitution of India, 1054, 1055
Joshi, N M, 6446
Joshi, P C, 349
 —Among Kisan Patriots, 354, 4017, 4276
 —Bleeding Punjab Wounds, 4212
 —Communist Reply to Congress Working Committee's Charges, 355
 —For the Final Bid for Power, 356
 —Rebellion, 8650
 —They Must Meet Again, 895
Joshi, M V, Indian National Party, 2097
Joshi, V W, 5266
Jowett, 2269
Juhu, 5590

K

- Kabala, W.P., Immortal Mahatma*, 748, 1291, 4359
Kabir, Prof, H, 7614, 7656
 —Education in New India, 534
 —Indian Heritage, 972
 —Muslim Politics, 4213
 —Our Heritage, 896
Kagawa, 739
Kaikhurasan, E G, Present State of India, 1714
Kaula, H C, Mahatma {Gandhi}, 747, 1745

- Kaira**, 4853, 4859, 5360
Kaser-i-Hind, Boer War Medal to Gandhi, 5160
Kakori Conspiracy Case, 5719
Kalappa, V., 7826
Kale, Mrs., Anusuyabai, 6181, 7826
Kalelkar, D B., (*Kala*), 4771, 6046
 —Gospel of *Swadeshi*, 4550
 —To a Gandhi Capitalist, 1746
Kalif Ali, Jawaharlal Nehru, 4123
Kalighat Temple, Calcutta, 6807
Kalyani Congress, (1954), 3361, 3534
Kalyanivala, J F., If I were Jeejeeboy Joy, 1747
Kalyanivala, S. Let My Country Awake, 1346
Kamal, Socialistic Pattern, 4462
Kamal-al Din, Khwaja, House Divided, 750, 897, 4006
 —India in Balance, 1748, 4005
 —*Khilafat* and *Swadeshi*, 4007
 —*Khilafat* Public meeting in Bombay, 4008
Kamat, S M. Home Rule Leagues, 1749, 2098
Kamla Nehru Memorial Hospital, Allahabad, 7319, 7522
Kanarighat, Sylhet, 5469
Kanpur Bomb Case, 5798
Kanpur Congress (1925), 3515, 5647, 5654
Kanungo, N., 7498
Kanya Negotiations, 5539
Kaplan, A. Gandhi et Tolstoi, 751
Kapurthala State, 5281
Karachi Congress (1913), 3500, 6267, 3520
Karadi, 6050
Karaka, D F. Batrayal in India, 1750 2310
 —For Every Thinking Indian, 898
 —I Have Shed My Tears, 1751
 —Out of Dust, 752 1752
Karandikar, J S., 5739
Karandhakar, S L. Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 8825
Karanja, R N. Foreign Policy of Free India, 1163
Karatia—Chand Mia of, 5411
Kare, D A., 4674
Karels, 7050
Karim, A K N. Changing Society in India, and Pakistan, 2142
 —Congress Office Acceptance, 3911
Karim, R. Pakistan Examined, 4214
Karmarkar, D P. Balgangadhar Tilak, 9100
Karmuir, (Jabulpur), 5277
Karnataka, 6182
Karoo, S.S., 5650
Karve, D G. Ten Years of Freedom, 9114
Kashi Vidyapith, 5952, 6668
Kashmir Question, 2965, 3805, 3977-3984, 8998 9011
 —Resolutions on, 3805
Kasliwal, N C. My Election Experience, 8766
Kasturba Memorial Trust, 7799
Kasur Riot Case, 4970, 4994
Katju, K N. Creed vs. Policy of Non-violence, 289
Kathiawad Peoples' Conference, 6636
Kathiawad Samachar, 5009
Kathia State Conference, 5775
Kaur, Amrit, 4544
Kaushala, R S., 8733
Kaushik, B G. House that Jinnah Built, 899, 4215
Kautilya (pseud), 144, 1442, 2522
Kavura Math, 4916
Keir, D. Guide to the Indian Problem, 1753
Keith, A B. Responsible Government and Dominion Status, 476, 2220
Kelappan, 6493, 6531, 6645
Kelkar, N C., 4558, 4867, 5090, 5340, 5395 5398, 5403, 5606, 6906,
 —Case for Indian Home Rule, 1755
 —Indian National Party, 2099
 —*Swarajists' Exodus*, 2117
Kendall, Mrs. P. Come with me to India, 1110, 1756, 2143
 —India and the British, 1757
Kennedy, Mrs. J (W). Here is India, 2114
Kenworthy, J M. India a Watnang, 1758
"Kenya", S S, 6397
Kerala 2768
Kesari, 5340
Koskar, B. Report of General Secretaries, 3359
Kesava Menon, K P., ed., 1287
Kesareodi, H. Birth of Nation, 1759
Kevalram, C O. Indian States in Free India 4312
Khad, 2965, 3985 3997
 —Resolutions on, 3806
 —Exhibition 5738 5048, 5898
Khalida Adib, Khanum, Inside India, 2133
Khaliquzzaman, C. 6556, 7304
Khan, Abdul Majid, 884
Khan, Hakim, Ajmal, Hindu-Muslim Unity, 900
 —Moplah Brethren, 4101
 —Presidential Address, 3510
Khan, D F.K., Muslim National Ideal, 4216
Khan, I M. Mahatma Gandhi and British Trade, 754
Khan, M. Mahatma Gandhi and British Trade, 434
Khan, M M. Moplah Misunderstood, 4102

- Khan, M Z, Kashmir Debates, 3984
 Khan Sir, Syed Ahmed, 880, 3483, 3998
 Khan Sahib, Dr, 6692
 Khan, Sir, S A, Indians in South Africa, 3408
 —New Constitution and After, 1056
 —On the Present State of Indian Politics, 1761
 Khan, Shah Nawaz, 3121, 3122
 Khan, Sir, Z.A., 6512
 Khandekar, D G, India in 1906, 1762, 2591
 Khanna, C L, Role of Individuals, 9064
 Khanna, J K, 7895
 Khare, Dr, N B, 6919, 7077, 7086
 —Nehru, as I know Him, 9039
 Kher, B G, 7325
 Khedekar, L G, Indian Administration 2311
 Khanna, M, Pakistan 4217
 Khanna, R N, ed, 1401 2501
 Khanna, R K, India in New World Order 1111
 —Gandhi's Fight for Freedom, 755, 1763, 2592 4154
 —Gandhi Saint or Sinner, 754
 Khaparde, Welcome Address, 3676
 Khilafat Conference, 5537
 —Committee, 5282
 —Deputation, 5113, 5118, 5257, 6530, 6821
 —League, 5218
 —Movement, 3999 4014, 3499, 3507, 3512
 —Resolutions on, 3807
 Khipple, R L, Simla Conference, 1764, 4397
 Khosla, G D, Stern Reckoning, 901, 4218
 Khrushchev, N, 3536
 Khub dekhta age, India Tomorrow, 1765
 Kidwai, M A, 8739
 Kidwai, M.H., Khilafat Question, 4009
 Kidwai, Rafi Ahmed, 6650
 Kidonan Castle, S S, 4749
 Kinnaird, E, My Adopted Country, 2145
 Kipling R, 1804
 Kisan Agitation, 2967, 4015 4017
 Kishen Singh, 6260
 Kitchlew, S, 4956, 5555, 6822
 —Welcome Address, 3705
 Klauda-baksh, S, Essays Indian and Islamic, 902
 Klotz C Z, Indian in Schmelztiegel, 1766
 —Motilal Nehru, 4139
 Knapp Enquiry Committee, on Moplah Iram Tragedy, 5376, 5377
 Knowles, J, Construction of an All India Alphabet, 4063
 Kobe, W, Mahatma Gandhi's Welt und lebensanbahnung, 756
 Kochrab 4774
 Kohli, M S, Mahatma Gandhi's Confessions, 714
 Kollur, M, Khadi and Village Industries, 8592
 Korea, 4018
 —Resolutions on, 3808
 Kosambi, D, "Five Principles" Com-mended, 4258
 Kotelawala, Sir, J F, Alternative to Panch Shilla, 4259
 —Indian Charter, 1767
 Kothandaraman, P, 5466
 Kothari, 6033, 6172, 5340
 Kothere, V., Why Khadi and Village Industries, 8593
 Koyaj, J K, India and the League of Nations, 1768
 Kraus, W, Die Staats und Volkerrechtliche, 1769
 Kripalani, Acharya, J.B., 881, 1472, 2068, 2094, 4793, 6072, 6445, 6452, 6524, 6732, 7460, 7463, 7535, 7539, 7541, 7544, 7545, 7561
 —Tateful Year, 1770, 2703, 4219
 —Future of Congress, 2704
 —Gandhi the Statesman, 1771
 —Gandhian Way, 757, 1772
 —General Secretary's Reports, 3354-3358
 —Indian National Congress, 2593, 2705
 —Latest Fad, 535, 1773
 —Mandal Congress, 8972
 —New Education, 536
 —On Goa, 846
 —Our Struggle for Freedom, 2670
 —Politics of Charkha, 403, 1112, 2671
 —Presidential Address, Fifty second Congress, 1774, 2594, 3529
 —Socialism and Democracy, 4420
 Kripalani, K R, Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru, 758, 1317, 1775 4124
 Krishna, G, Present Educational Needs of India, 537
 Krishna, R, 2640
 Krishna, K.B., Problem of Minorities, 332
 Krishnamachari, T.T., Heavy Industry in Second Five Year Plan, 648
 —Towards a Socialistic Pattern of Society, 4163
 —Resources for Second Plan, 8676
 Krishnamacharya, V.T., Agricultural Production, 8536
 —Facts about Agricultural Production, 8537
 —Role of Community Developments, 8538

- Krishandas Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi, 209
 Krishnamurthy, Y G, Back to Sanity, 903
 —Betrayal of Freedom, 1776, 4125
 —Constituent Assembly and Indian Federation, 364
 —Freedom My Destiny, 1777
 —Gandhi Era in World Politics, 1778
 —Gandhism for Millions, 759, 1779
 —Gandhism in the Atomic Age, 760, 2146
 —Gandhism will Survive, 761, 1786
 —Indian States and Federal Plan, 4313
 —Independent India, 1781
 —Jawaharlan Man and His Ideas, 1782, 4126
 —Reflections on the Gandhian Revolution 762, 1783
 Krishna, A B, Problem of Minorities, 4089
 Krishnappa, M V, Our Food Front 8707
 —Progress of Food Agriculture, 8539
 —Trends in Indian Agriculture, 8540
 Krishnayya P G, India, War and the Cripps' Mission, 455, 1784
 —Mahatma Gandhi and the U S A, 763 1785
 Kruper, A, 781
 Kuehru, N D 4293
 Kulkarni, G R, Constructive Programme 401
 Kulkarni, V B, Future of Indian States, 4314
 —Heroes Who made History Overseas 1786
 —Is Pakistan Necessary? 1787, 4220
 Kumar B R, Political Parties in India, 2100
 Kumer, M R, *Jt ed*, Indian Freedom Struggle Centenary Souvenir, 1857 1957, 24
 Kumarappa B, 4603-4604
 —Capitalism, Socialism and Villageism, 4421
 —Editors' Note on Food Shortage, 590
 —Hindu Dharma 711
 —et Indian Struggle for Freedom, 1788 2669
 Kumarappa, J C, *Jt ed*, 1298 4360
 —Controls, 371
 —Economy of Permanence, 402, 1114
 —Gandhian Economy, 435
 —Nationalism, 1348, 2595
 —Overall Plan for Rural Development 4606
 Kumarappa, J C, Practice and Precepts of Jesus, 4177
 —Public Finance and Our Poverty, 1113
 —Swaraj for the Masses, 1115, 1789
 —Why the Village Movement, 436, 4607
 Kumaraswami, A K, Deeper Meaning of the Struggle, 1790
 —Message of the East, 437
 Kunzru, H N, 5229 5410, 5439, 5632, 6166 6455 6727
 Kursong 6839, 7411
 Kurup C G, Raghava Congress from And to Amritsar 8948
 Kurup, T C K, Gandhi and Indian Regeneration, 764 1349
 —Gospel of Gandhi, 765 1791
- ## L
- Labour and Labour Classes**, 2969-2977, 4019 4040 9012 9020
 —Resolutions on 3809
 Lacey, P Fascist India 1792, 3238
 Lagu R H, Indian Woman's University, 538
 Lahiri, S K New Constitution of India, 1057
 Lahiri, T N, Our Patriots of Wax, Iron and Clay, 1793
Lahore Congress, (1893), 3480 5976, 5978, 6660
 —(1900), 3487
 —(1909), 3496
 —(1929), 3519
Lahore Conspiracy Case, 5950, 5996, 6049, 6155 6259
Lajpat Rai, Lala, 110, 1336, 4041, 4042, 4667, 4741, 4729, 4766, 5161, 5162, 5281, 5334, 5337, 5378, 5420, 5437, 5475, 5543, 5618, 5653, 5686, 5749, 5785, 5799, 5851, 5855, 5859, 5961, 6159 6193, 6713
 —Communal Representation, 319, 333
 —England's Debt to India, 1116
 —Ideals of Non-co-operation and other Essays, 210, 1795, 2672
 —India's Will to Freedom 211
 —Open Letter to the Rt Hon'ble, David Lloyd George, 1796
 —Political Future of India 1797
 —Presidential Address 1798, 2596, 3508
 —Problem of National Education, 539
 —Reflection on the Political Situation in India 1799
 —Story of My Deportation 1800
 —Unhappy India 1117, 1802, 2147
 —Young India, 1801, 2597

- Lajpat Rai, *Lala*, Death Anniversary, 2978
Lajpat Rai Nagar, 3705
 Lakshman, P.P., Congress and Labour Movement, 3597
 —Let Figures Speak Again, 3598
 Lakshmipathi, R., 6054
 Lal Bahadur, *Shastri*, 66, 5404
 Lal, C., British Propaganda in America, 291, 1803
 —Vanishing Empire, 2313
 Lal, Jagat Narain, 6176
 Lal Khan, *Malik*, 5378, 5420
 Lal, M., Coalition of Parties, 2314
 Lalwani, T J., 3706
Lancashire, 6280
Land Reforms, 4043 4051
 —Resolutions on, 3810
 Language See National Question
Language Question, 4052 4070
 —Resolutions on, 3811
 Lansbury, George, Britain and India, 2316, 5134, 5759
 Lanza del Vasto, J J.; Gandhi to Vinoba, 8563
 Laski, H J., 1682, 7717
 Lateef, S A., 4242
Law Commission, 4071
 —Resolutions on, 3812
 Lawrence, Sir, W R., India We Served, 1804, 2315
 Lazaro, P N., Two Letters, 1118 2482
 Lazarus, Rev., Religious Union in India, 334
Leader (Allahabad), 4951
 Leader's Conference, *New Delhi*, 1805, 4155
League of Nations, 7042
 Leason, J., *Red Fort*, 569
Legislation, 2979 2982
 —Protest Against, Resolutions on, 3813
 Legislatures Elections see Elections—State Legislatures
Legislatures—Procedure, 2983, 4072
 Lele, P.R., Alva, V. and others, March of Events, 1807, 2598 3986
 —comp War and India's Freedom, 1806, 2497
 Lely, F S P., Suggestions for the Better Governing of India, 2317
 Lester, M., Entertaining Gandhi, 766, 1808 4364
 —Gandhi, The World Citizen, 767, 1809
 "Letters de cacher", 4741
 Levi, W., I see India in Asia, 1164
 —India's Foreign Policy, 1165
 Lex, *pseud*, India at the Cross Roads, 237, 1810
 Lewis, Allen, *Illus*, 2193
 Lewis, A W., Socialist Pattern Policy, 4464
 Lewis, Oscar, Village Life, 9115
 Liaquat Ali Khan, 7828
 Liberal Federation, 5876, 6571
 Library Conference, *Lahore*, 5971
Library, I.N.C., 2984, 3348
 Lilly, W.S., India and its Problems, 1811
Linguistic Provinces, Resolutions on, 3814
 —Committee—Report of, 3641
 Linlithgo, The Marquess of, Speeches and Statements 292, 1805, 1812, 2493
 —Commission, 4271
 —Gandhi Correspondence, 4155
 Lloyd George, 4914, 5127
 Lohia, R M., Indian Foreign Policy, 1166, 7218
 —India's stand, 3599
Lokasangraha, 5398
Lokmanya Tilak's Centenary, 2985, 4073
 Loknathan, P S., Indo British Trade Agreement, 310
 London, *London Indian Society*, Report of Annual Conference, 1813
 —National Liberal Club, Debate on the Awakening of India, 1350, 1814
 —School of Economics Library, London, 51
 Lothian, *Marquess of*, 1038, 7076
 Lothian, Sir, A C Kingdoms of Yesterday, 1351, 1815, 2318
 Lovett, Sir, H V., History of the Indian Nationalist Movement, 1816, 2599
 —Importance of a clear understanding of Britain's work in India, 1817
 —India, with a Section on Economics, 1120
 Lovett, R M., 1155
 Low, Sir, S J M., Indian States, 4315
Lucknow Congress (1892), 3486
 —(1936), 3524
 —Pact, 5721, 5846
 Lukmidaas, K.R. comp. Modern India Thinks, 1818
 Ludlow, J.M.F., Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown Towards India, 1819
 Lupton, A., Happy India, 1119
 Lutyens, E., Britain and India, 2319
 Lyard, A H., 6408

M

- Maas, W., Mahatma Gandhi, 768
 McCully, B T., English Education, 545, 1364
 Macaulay, D I M., India in Imperial Defence, 2320

- Macdonald, J R , 1359, 2555, 6085, 6463
 Mackenzie, C , 1351, 1815, 2318
 Mackenzie, D , India's Problem can be Solved, 2321
 Mackenzie, De W , Awakening of India, 1352
 —India's Problem , 1353
 Mackenzie, J , 1907
 MacLagan, Sir, E , 5002, 5050 5073
 Macmohan, Pat, 134
 MacMunn, Sir, G F., Indian States and Princes, 4316
 —Turmoil and Tragedy in India, 1820
 Macnicol, N , Making of Modern India, 1821
 Madan Gopal, India as a World Power, 1167
 Madhava Rao, Indian R T C , 4365
 Madholal, M , Welcome Address, 3683
 Maganwadi, Wardha, 6809
 Magnes, J L , Two Letters to Gandhi, 674
 Madni, H A , Open Letter to Muslim League, 4221
 Madras, 5173
 Madras Congress (1887), 3474
 —(1894), 3481
 —(1898), 3485
 —(1903), 3490
 —(1908), 3495
 —(1914), 3501
 —(1927), 3517
 —Congress and Conference, 1704, 2581
 —Legislative Council, 5668
 —Liberal League, 5136, 5408
 —Provincial Conference, Conjeevaram, 4860
 —Temple Entry Bill, 7272
 Madura, 5918
 Mahabharti, A , Free India, 1354
 Mahadevan, S , Mahatma Gandhi's Warning and Flashes in Harijan Tour, 858
 —Mahatma Gandhi's Warning 4594
 Mahayana Sabha Hall, Madras, 5042
 Mahakoshal, 3707, 7143
 Mahasabha Provincial Congress Committee, 5718
 Mahmud Dr , 7795
 Mahmudabad, Raja of, 5846
 Mahmud Ahmad, Mirza, Non co-operation and Islam 212, 904
 Mahmud Ahmad (Bashir-al-din) Mirza, Indian Problem and its Solution, 1822
 —Some Suggestions for the Solution of the Indian Problem, 1823
 Mahmud, Syed, Report for 1933 34, 3353
 Mahomed Nawab, Syed, Welcome Address, 3631
 Mahtab, H. K , Road Ahead, 1824
 —Second Plan, 8679
 Maini, A N , India Analysed, 1121
 Maitra, H , 5389
 Major, E , Viscount Morley and Indian Reform, 1061
 Majithia, D S , Welcome Address 3672
 Majumdar, Gandhian Concept, 8742
 —Party and the Government in India 2323
 Majumdar, B K., 5285
 Majumdar, H T , Gandhi vs the Empire, 776
 Majumdar, J K ed , Indian Speeches and Documents on British Rule, 1821-1918 , 1357
 Majumdar, P C , Defence of Congress-League Scheme, 2671
 Majumdar, R C , Sepoy Mutiny, 571
 Mal B , Story of Indian Culture, 973
 Malabar, 5307
 —Riots 3354
 Malabari, B M , India in 1897, 1360
 Malaviya Conference, 6489
 Malaviya, G , 5432, 5436, 6165, 6567
 Malaviya, H D , Depressing Effects 9022
 —Insurance Business in India 3603
 —Land Reforms in India, 3601, 4049
 —Village Panchayats in India, 3601, 4254
 Malaviya, K K , 5432, 5436, 6156
 Malaviya, M M , 3347, 3521, 4074, 4658, 4750, 4790 4834, 5411, 5421, 5465, 5482, 5532, 5547, 5663, 5678, 5715, 5761, 5769, 5799, 5911, 5915, 5929, 6028, 6038, 6066, 6089, 6107, 6110 6114, 6132, 6213 6281, 6320, 6416, 6420, 6478, 6481, 6495, 6517, 6561, 6585 6628, 6683 6816, 6867, 7425, 7735 7749, 7814
 —Criticism of Montagu Chelmsford, 1059, 4096
 —Deportation and the Partition, 110
 —India and Results of War, 3931
 —Indians in Executive Councils, 959
 —Indians in South Africa, 4522
 —National Ideal, 2673
 —Poverty and High Prices, 1235
 —Presidential Address 3496, 3506, 4376
 —Sanitation and Education 540
 —Speeches and Writings, 2600
 Malaviya, Sridhar, 6420 6567
 Malaviya, Sint , Usha, 6416
 Malaya—Congress Movement in, 3406
 Malik, B K., Gandhi—A Prophecy, 1361
 Malik, M C , Orient and Occident, 974
 Malikanda, 7375
 Malhah, V , Report of General Secretaries, 3361

- Mallik, B.K., Gandhi : a Prophecy, 770, 771
 Mallik, M.C., Study in Ideals, 2324
 Malkani, N.R., Amber Programme, 8594
 —Gandhiji's *Khadi*, 8595, 8743
 —*Khadi* Programmes, 8596
 —Place of *Amber Charkha*, 8597
 —Promotion of Sugar, 8571
Manchester Guardian, London, 7573
 Mand, M., On Brink of War, 4222
 Mandal, S.R., Gandhi and the World Peace, 1825
 Mande, W., 4805
 Mandlekar B.R., Musings on Democratic Life in India, 1060
 Mani Bhatnagar, 6372, 6526
Manifesto—Congress, 3365
 Manifesto, See Indian National Congress—Election Manifesto,
 Manmade, K., World's Tribute to Mahatma Gandhi, 772
 Manshardt, C., 183
 Mantagu, C., 4789
Marathi Conference, Nagpur, 5894
 Markovic M., Tolstoy and Gandhi, 773
 Marriott, J.A.R., English in India, 2325
 Marris, Sir, W., 5514
Martial Law, 4075
 —Resolutions on, 3815
 —Commission, 4988, 6117
 —Ordinance, 5308
 —Special Tribunal, Calcutta, 5349
 Martyrs' Day, 7866
 Marvin, F.S., India and West, 975
 —India and the West, 2327
Marwar Chamber of Commerce, 5316
 Masaldan, P.N., Advent of Gandhian, 8744
 Masani, R.P., Dadabhai Naoroji, 8840
 —Five Gifts, 8554
 Masani, S., Nehru's Story, 4127
 Masani, Shakuntala, Gandhi's Story, 774
 Mashruwala, K.G., Gandhi and Marx, 358
 —Practical Non-violence, 4178
 Masoji, V., Midnight Arrest, 238
 Mass Civil Disobedience, 5984
 Mass Contact, 4076
 —Resolutions on, 3816
 Mathew, A.L., Education in India, 543
 Mathias, J.B., On Labour Unrest, 4035
 Mathias, J.D., Anglo Indian Education, 541
 Mathur, K.C., Mahatma Gandhi, 8745
 Mathur, R., Traditional Policy of Indian Princes, 4317
 Mathur, V.S., Gandhiji as an Educationist, 542
 Maurer, H., Great Soul, 1362
 Maurice, M.S., Ethics of Passive Resistance, 1826
 Mavalankar, G.V., Great Experiment, 3603
 Mavalankar, N.A., Whether India? 1363
 Mayhew, A., Christianity and Government of India, 188, 2328
 Mayo, Miss, K., 1802, 5773, 5768, 2147, 2153, 2175, 2466
 —*Mother India*, 2148
 Mazar ul-Haq *Maulavi*, 4757, 4766
 —Welcome Address, 3687
 Mazumdar, A.C., 4785
 —Administration, 961
 Mazumdar, A.C., Arms Act 97
 —Education, 544
 —Form of Government We Live In, 2329
 —Hindu Muslim Question, 3925
 —Indian National Evolution, 52, 2601
 —Presidential Address, 3503
 —Press Act, 4290
 —Representative Government, 2330
 —Solidarity for the Poor, Caste System 177
 —*Swadeshi* Movement and Industrial Department, 311, 4551
 Mazumdar, H.T., 204
 —Gandhi comes to Grip with the Raj, 254
 —Gandhi Triumphant, 1849, 4322
 —Gandhi versus the Empire, 1850
 —India's Non violent Revolution, 240, 1385
 —*Peshawar*, 4189
 —Medhi, B.R., Message of 1857, 8656
Meerut Congress (1946), 3529
Meerut Conspiracy Case, 1682, 4077, 6134, 6534, 6538
 Meherally, Y., 1275, 1855, 2282, 7758
 —Leaders of India, 1365
 —Price of Liberty, 1366
 Meherally, Y.J., Trip to Pakistan, 4223
 Mehta, A., P.S.P. and Congress, 4465
 —*Simla Triangle*, 4398
 —Socialism and Gandhism, 8746
 —and Patwardhan, A., Communal Triangle in India, 335
 Mehta, B., Report of General Secretaries, 3361
 Mehta, C., I Fought for My Country, 1827
 Mehta, F.C., Failure of Provincial Autonomy, 2331
 Mehta, Sir, F.M., Speeches and Writings, 1367
 Mehta, O.L., 7680

- Mehta, G L, Democracy and Industrial Planning 8599
 Mehta, Smt, Hansa, 6135, 6207, 6711
 Mehta, Jivaraj, 6421, 7722
 Mehta, Sir, P, 4681, 4670, 4687, 4705, 4738
 —Presidential Address, 3477
 —Welcome Address, 946, 3668 3682
 Mehta, Vaikunth, Lessons from Hyderabad, 8912
 —Road to Socialistic Pattern of Society, 4466
 —Cottage Industries, 8600
 —Report of Village Industries, 438
 —Village Industries in Second Five-Year Plan, 439 619
 Mehtar, M A, Why of the Great Indian Conflict, 1828
 Meils, P, 706
 Melbourne, 6691
 Mellor, A, India Since Partition, 2332
 Membership—Enrolment of, 2986 3023, 3366 3403
 —Congress, Resolutions on, 3797
 Memorandum in Support of Joint Scheme of Reforms 2602
 Menon, A S, Salt Tax in India, 4391
 Menon, C. A., Feudatory States and Constitutional Reforms, 4320
 Menon, C G, Reformed Legislative Councils, 1062
 Menon, K P S, Nehru, Spring of Eternal Youth, 4128
 Menon, N ed, 1552
 Menon, V.K K, 910, 264, 2678
 —Bandung Conference, 102
 —Uncorrected Text, 9006
 Menon, V P, Story of Integration of Indian States, 4318
 —Transfer of Power, 2087, 4319, 8841
 Mess, G V, 7482
 Meston, Lord, Reservation of Seats for Non Brahmins, 336, 1976, 5128
 Meston, J.S M, India and the Empire, 2333
 —India at the Crossways 1368
 —Nationhood for India, 1369
 Meyer, Sir, W, 1120, 2244
 Michigan University Library, U.S.A., 53
 Middle East, 4079
 —Resolutions on, 3817
 Middleton, Viscount, 4759
 Middleton, I E, An International Questionaire 1829
 Midnapore, 6419
 Mikhayin, J Nehru, 985
 Military Aid to Pakistan See US Military Aid to Pakistan
 Miller, W, Unrest and Education in India, 546
 Munney, R J, Shiva, or the Future of India, 2334
 Minorities, 3024 3026, 4080 4092, 9026 9029
 —Conference, 6338
 —Resolutions on 3818
 —And Congress, 3919 3921
 Minto, M C, Minto and Morley, 1063, 4759
 Mira Ben, 1286, 1629, 6388
 Mirza Ismail, 7325
 Misra, D P, History of Freedom Movement, 8812
 Misra, B R, V for Vinoba, 129
 Misra, Pandit, G, 5169, 7435
 Misra, G N Report of General Secretaries 3346, 5931, 5381
 Misra, R M, 3349
 Misra, S, 5399
 Misra, U, Political, Social and Literary Papers, 2335
 Mistry, M, 4467
 Mitchell K L, La India antela guerra, 293, 2499
 —India *without a Table—1942 Survey, 294 4156
 —India and War, 456
 Mitra, B, and Chakraborty, P, ed, Rebel India, 1830
 Mitra, H N, National Congress, 2603
 Mitra, K, Economic Policy of the Congress, 1122
 Mitra, R, Welcome Address, 3665, 3675
 Mitra R L, 3478
 Mitra, R R, 5335
 Mitra, S, India's Cultural Empire, 976
 Mitra, S K, Sri Aurobindo and Indian Freedom 1371
 Mitra, S C, 5704
 Mitra, S M, Anglo Indian Studies, 977
 —Indian Problems, 2336
 —Peace in India, 1831
 Mitra, Y.N, A Lost Nation, 1372
 Mitter, K K, 5662
 Mitter, P.C, 5197
 —Dominion Status for India, 478
 Mitter, R J., ed, 2226
 Muir Ramsay, 1313
 Modak, C J, India's Answer to the West, 978
 —India's Challenge to Christians, 189
 —India's Destiny, 1832
 —Marching Millions, 979, 2337
 —What Price Freedom ? 1373
 Modak Mrs, M G, Gandhi, the Man, 787
 Modak M R K, Land and the People of India, 2149
 Moderate Congress (1st 1908), 4748
 Moderate Conference, 5107
 Moderate Deputation, 5087
 Mody, H P, Need for National Economic Policy 1123, 7690

- Mody H P, Political Future of India, 1374, 1933
- Mohamed Ali, *Maulana*, 6222
- Mohammed, Nawab, *Syed*, 4763
- Indians in *South Africa*, 4523
- Policy of "Unite and Rule", 468
- Primary and Technical Education, 548
- Presidential Address, 3500
- Khilafat* and England, 4010
- and Subbarau, N., Report of General Secretaries, 3344
- Mohammedans, 1985
- Mohindra Singh, *Sardar*, 5587
- Montague, E S, L. S. Montagu on Indian Affairs, 1065, 5616
- Indian Diary, 1834
- Speeches on Indian Questions, 1064
- Montague-Chelmsford Reforms, 1713, 3506, 4093 4097, 4876, 4884, 4935, 4936
- Montague, Venetio, *ed*, 1834
- Mookerjee, H C, Some Non-political Achievements of the Congress, 1455, 2604, 2706
- Mookerji, R, Nationalism in Hindu Culture, 1375
- New Outlook in Politics, 1835
- Problem of Indian Minorities, 4366
- Mookerji, S P, 990, 1936
- Moon, E P, Future of India, 1124
- Strangers in India, 1836, 1837, 2339
- Moonji, *Dr*, 5563, 5678, 5679, 5680, 5681, 5682, 5683, 5686, 5721, 6095
- Moore, A., 804
- Moplah Revolt, 4098 4104, 4932, 5307
- Resolutions on, 3819
- Train Tragedy, 5502
- Mornes, Frank, Purshotamdas, 8843
- Yonder One World, 8932
- Morley, J, Indian Speeches, 2340
- Speeches on Indian Affairs, 1376
- Morley's Reforms, 3494
- Morrison, J, New Ideas in India, 1377
- Morsey, C C B, Viceroy and Governor Generals of India, 2341
- Morris, 5902
- Moslem League, 2577,
- Mota, H N, From Bondage to Freedom, 1838
- India Speaks, 1839, 2500
- Mother India*, Banaras, 6853
- Mountbatten, L M., Time only to Look Forward, 2343
- Muddiman, A, Memoirs, 2150
- Mudaliar, C N M, Welcome Address, 3703
- Muhammad Ali Historical State Trial of Ali Brothers, 4011
- Madholkar, R. N., Presidential Address, 3499, 4666, 4761
- Muhammad Sultan Mirza, *The Agha Khan*, Evolution of the Idea of Nationalistic Patriotism, 1379
- Muhlmann, W E, Mahatma Gandhi, 775
- Mukadam, G S, Select Indian Questions, 1840
- Mukherjee, *Sri*, Ashutosh, 5542
- Mukerji, B N, Fine Boycotts, 159
- Mukerji, D G, Breakers of Salt Law, 239
- My Brother's Face, 440, 1843
- Mukerji, D P, Modern Indian Culture, 980
- Mukerji, G, De Indische nationale Congress, 2605
- Rise and Growth of the Congress, 2527
- Mukerjee, H, Indian Struggle for Freedom, 1842, 8827
- Indian Struggle for Freedom Movement, 2606
- Mukerjee, H C, Indian Princes, 4321
- Mukherjee, Miss, M., *Tunisia*, 3604
- Mukherjee, M M., *ed*, 1938
- Mukerji, N. C, Revolutionary Mind in India To day, 1358, 1841
- Mukjee R, 866
- Akhand Bharat*, 905, 2088
- Indian Working Class, 1125, 4091
- Mukherjee, S, Communalism in Muslim Politics, 337, 4224
- Mukhopadhyaya, R, Fundamental Unity of India, 1395
- Muller, S, Ausserin dische Einflusse und Vorbilder, 1378
- Mullick, S, Gandhi, 8747
- Mullick, S K., Universities and Military Defence in India, 547
- Mulshi Pata, 5250
- Municipalities Elections, 3294
- Municipalities and Local Bodies Elections See Elections—Municipalities and Local Boards
- Munjee, S B, 5263
- Munshi, K M, 1781, 2619, 2680, 6043, 6203, 7534
- Akhand Hindustan*, 906, 4225
- Changing Shape of Indian Politics, 2344
- Foundation of our Freedom, 8657
- Gandhi—the Master, 777
- I Follow the Mahatma, 1844
- Indian Deadlock, 1815
- New Outlook, 2345
- Sparks from the Anvil, 1846
- Munshi, *Smt*, Leelavati, 6102
- Munshigany*, 5229
- Muranjan, S K, Economics of Cabinet Delegation's Proposals, 170
- Muralid, Welcome Address, 9701
- Murdoch, India : Past and Present, 981
- Indian Patriot's Duty, 1380
- Papers on Great Indian Questions, 2347

- Murdoch, J., *Twelve Years of Indian Progress*, 2607
 — *Memorandum of some Indian Questions*, 2116
 Murson, *Prof.*, 3135
 Murlidhar, *Lala*, 4659
 Murray, G., *Chitt's Life of Gandhiji*, 779
 — *Leaves from my Memory's Sketch-Book*, 2151
 — *Verdict on Beverley Nichols*, 2152
 Mutray K.M., *Some Facts about India*, 1847
 Murthi, A.N.S., *Can we be Like Gandhiji?* 1331
 Murthy, N.K., *Mahatma Gandhi*, 1332, 1848
 Murthi, V.V.R., *Non-violence in Politics*, 3524
 Muslim League, 4779
 — *attack on Sikhs and Hindus, Sirovani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee, Amritsar, India*, 2107
 Muslims and Congress, 5922-5929
 Mutiny and the Congress, I.N.C., 567, 1705
 Mutiny *See* Eighteen Fifty-seven
 Munimpur, 4743, 4793-4795
 Muzumdar, A.C., *Our Demand*, 2675
 Muzumdar, H.T., *Congress*, 1157, 1641, 2707
 — *Gandhi: the Apostle*, 1383
 — *Gandhi versus the Empire*, 1334
 — *India's Non-violent Revolution*, 1851
 — *H.T.C.*, 4367
 — *Story of Peace Negotiations*, 1852, 4363
- N**
- Nadai, *Misra* of, 5746
 — *Affair*, 5552, 5553
 Nadai, 4971
 Nag, D.N., *Medium of Education*, 4064
 — *Study of Economic Plans for India*, 1126
 Nag, Harihal, 5164
 Nag, K., 517, 859, 8723
 — *Greater India*, 4323
 — *Tolstoy and Gandhiji*, 1506
 Nagar, V.D., 5527
 Nagpur Congress (1891), 5178,
 — (1929), 5599
 — *Congress*, 5723 5731, 5741
 — *Flag Issue*, 5374, 5535
 — *Political Conference*, 5779
 — *Satyagraha*, 5734
 Naidu, G.B., 1642
 Nair, P.G., *Deogarh Hotel*, 1127
 Naidu, P.B., 1214
 — *Welcome Address*, 5073
 Naidu, *Mrs.*, S., 459, 763, 810, 1237, 4053, 5255, 5641, 5647, 5654, 5665, 5672, 5763, 5813, 5843, 5935, 5942, 6061, 6156, 6159, 6115, 6235, 6278, 6417, 6437, 6571, 6678, 6687, 7540, 7733, 7893
 — *Presidential Address*, 3515
 Naidu, *Dr.*, *Varadarajulu*, 5934
 Naikar, E.R.S., 5397
 Naik, C.S., *Political Reform*, 2319
 Nainsi Jail, 6101, 6290
 Nair, Sir, *Sankaran*, 5929, 6664
 Nair, C.S., 4097
 — *Presidential Address*, 3434, 2603
 Naik, D.H., *Indian States*, 4324
 Naik, J.P., *History of Education in India*, 559
 Naik, V.N., *Indian Liberalism*, 2148
 Nair, C.G., *Moplah Rebellion 1921*, 1387
 Nair, K.P.M., *Report of General Secretaries*, 3362-3363
 — *Speeches at Camp*, 4651
 Nair, N.S., *Myth of Congress Socialism*, 4168
 Nair, P., 1612
 Nair, Sir, S., 5034 5036, 5115, 5191
 Nair, U.B., *Moplah Rebellion*, 4103
 Nairi *Folk*, 7835
 Nambyar, O.N., *From India's Press Gallery*, 1853
 Nambudiripad, E.M.S., *Gandhi retires from Congress*, 4109
 — *Mahatma Gandhiji*, 8747
 Nanavati, Sir, M.B., *Indian Rural Problem*, 84
 Nanja, G.L., *Approach to the Second Five-Year Plan*, 650
 — *Progress of Land Reforms*, 3605, 9023, 924, 8991
 — *Report of the Committee on "Plan Frame"*, 651
 — *Resolutions for Plan*, 842
 Nandana Tragedy, 4105, 5223, 5225, 5342
 — *Resolutions on* 3123
 Nanjaji, D., 947, 4659, 4673, 4731
 — *Congress Organ, India*, 943
 — *Currency Question*, 614
 — *Future of Congress*, 269
 — *Indian Loyalty*, 1374, 1379
 — *Poverty and on British Rule in India*, 1131
 — *Poverty of India*, 224
 — *Presidential Address*, 3473, 3175, 5135
 — *Separation of Executive and Judicial Functions*, 1254
 — *Constitutional Formations in England and in India*, 940
 — *Speeches and Writings*, 1115
 — *Trade between England and India*, 312

- Narang, J G, Constituent Assembly, 365 1066
 Naram B About our Leaders, 1854
 Narasimham, N V A, Short Term Planning Model for India, 652
 Naravane, V S, Some Aspects of Gandhiji, 8749
 Narain, B, India Before and Since Crisis, 1128
 — *Charkha* Marxism and Indian Socialism, 4422
 Narain, Pandit, Jagat, Welcome Address, 3691, 5069
 Narain, S, 5404
 Narayan J P, 4106 6863
 — "J P" India's Revolutionary Number One 4423
 — Picture of *Sarvodaya* Social Order, 130
 — Towards Struggle 1855, 4424
 — From Socialist to *Sarvodaya*, 9081
 Narayan, Lal Shanti, 5481
 Narayanan, K R S, British Imperialism, 2350
 Narayanan, V, Motilal Nehru, 4140
 Narayan S, AICC Press Release, 441
 — *Amritsar* Session, 8949
 — Communalism in Education 8578
 — Communism and Communalism, 8579
 — Community Development, 8933
 — Constructive Programme for Students, 403
 — Decentralization 8904
 — Democracy and Communalism, 8580
 — Democratic Approach 9070
 — Economic Situation, 8796
 — Elections and After, 8769
 — Food Situation, 8708
 — *Gauhati* Session, 8974
 — Gandhian Constitution for Free India, 1008, 1067
 — Gandhian Plan of Economic Development for India, 1129, 4608
 — Gandhian Plan Reaffirmed, 404, 442, 4609
 — Independence Day Observance, 938
 — *India and China*, 3606
 — *Kashmir* Question, 9008
 — Language Controversy, 9033
 — Medium of Instruction, 4065
 — Message of *Indore*, 8954 8955
 — Mission of *Gramdan* 8564
 — Need for Ideological Clarity, 8962
 — On Cooperative Farming 8541
 — On Goa, 847
 — One Week with Vinoba, 3637
 — Organisation and Ideology, 8973
 — Our Agricultural Problem, 8542
 — Planning and Democracy, 9071
 — Planning and *Sarvodaya* 9072
 Narayan S, Plea for Ideological Clarity, 3608
 — Prospects of Second Plan, 8683
 — Rephasing Second Plan, 8684
 — Report of General Secretaries, 3361 3364
 — Revolution of *Gramdan*, 8565
 — Socialist Pattern and Social Revolution, 4470
 — Socialist Pattern of Society, 55, 3609 3610, 4471 4473
 — Socialist Pattern Seven Principles, 4474
 — Speeches at Camp, 4652
 — Statement on Economic Policy, 8803
 — Towards a Socialist Economy, 56, 1130, 3611 3612, 4475, 4476
 — Urgency of Land Reforms 9025
 — U S Pakistan Military Aid Pact, 4578
 Narendra Dev, *Acharya*, 6668, 6783, 7274, 7432, 7833
 Nariman K F, 5894, 5920, 6707
 — Whither Congress? 1397, 3239 3894
 Nasik Congress (1950), 3531, 3360
 — Jail, 6589
 Natal—British Indians in, 3189
 — Indians 4685
 Natarajan, K, 722, 729
 — *Miss Mayo's Mother India*, 2153, 2473
 Natesan, G A, Late Lala Lajpat Rai, 4042
 — Situation and the Remedy, 487
 — *Moplah* Outrages, 4104
 — Premier's Betrayal, 2351
 — What India Wants, 2352
 Nath, Pandit, B Rural Development Scheme, 4478
 — Welcome Address, 3671
Nation (New York), 7678
 National College, *Lahore*, 5357
 National Development Loan Re solutions on, 3821
 National Development Plan, 4107
 National Flag Day, 3027, 5980, 6128, 6278
National Herald, 5732, 7221, 7637
 National Home Rule League, 5309
 National Labour Club, *London*, 6339
 National Language Question, 9030-9036
 National Liberal Club, *London*, 1350
 National Liberal Federation, 5147, 5183, 5512, 6306
 National Liberal League 4872
 National Loan Plan, 4188
 National Panchayat Board, 5613
 National Party, 5579
 National Social Conference. Report Eighth Conference, 1393
 — Fourth Conference, 2154, 5970

- Nehru, Jawaharlal, *Panchshila*, 4260
 —Parting of the ways and the Viceroy-Gandhi Correspondence, 1867
 —Peace and India, 2677
 —Points of View, 1403
 —Presidents' Address, 2708, 3519, 3524, 3525, 3532-3534, 4036
 —Prime Minister's Letter to P C C, 4479
 —Problem for United Nations, 4570
 —Rajasthan Affairs, 4351
 —Recent Essays and Writings on the Future of Indian Communism, 338
 —Report submitted to A.I.C.C., 3643
 —Report to All-India Congress Committee, 3617
 —Rowlatt Legislation, 4381
 —Russia to adhere to *Panch shila*, 4262
 —Selected Writings, 1868, 2709
 —Socialism and Nationalism, 4481
 —Soviet Russia, 359
 —Speeches, 9043
 —Speeches at Camp, 4653
 —Speeches in America, 1171
 —Story of the World, 986
 —Talks with Nehru, 1172, 4579
 —Thoughts from Nehru, 1404
 —To P.C.C. Presidents, 451, 2355, 4533
 —To United Nations, 4571
 —Towards a New Revolution, 69
 —Towards Socialist Order, 61, 3618, 3619, 4489
 —Towards Freedom, 1405
 —Towards a Socialist Economy, 4487
 —Twenty-five per cent Expenses, 635
 —Unity of India, 910, 2611, 2678
 —U.S. Military Aid to Pakistan, 4580
 —Visit to America, 1173
 —What India Wants ? 1406, 2957
 —Where Are We ? 1407, 1869
 —Whither India? 1408
 —Window in Prison .. , 1869
 Nehru, Mrs., Kamala, 6217, 6220, 6774, 6827, 7522
 Nehru, Krishnakumari, 6183
 Nehru, Mohan Lal, 5405, 5499
 Nehru, Motilal, 3522, 4138-4141, 4779, 5380, 5381, 5382, 5601, 5625, 5629, 5639, 5668, 5703, 5704, 5743, 575., 5789, 5796, 5837, 5838, 5856, 5861, 5865, 5869, 5872, 5881, 5884, 5922, 5924, 5978, 5983, 6037, 6041, 6078, 6086, 6087, 6232, 6455
 —Government of India Act, 4377
 —Hindu-Muslim Unity, 3926
 —Indian National Congress, Annual Report, 3348
 Nehru, Motilal, *Jallianwala Bagh*, 4378
 —Lord Hunter's Committee, 4379
 —Presidential Address, 3507, 3518
 —Report of All-Parties Conference, 2676
 —*Satyagraha*, 4382
 —*Swadeshi*, 4552
 Nehru, Rameshwari, 761, 1780, 1782, 7673
 —Gandhi is My Star, 549, 859
 —Nehru Report, 4142, 5832, 5850, 5858, 5878, 5905, 5942
 Nehru, S.K., ed., *Our Cause*, 2156, 6183
 Nehru, Shamal, 5493
 Nehru, Sohan Lal, 5405
 Nehru, S.S., Mahatma Gandhi, 781
 Nehru, Mrs., Uma, 5933
 Neill, S.C., *Under Three Flags*, 2353
 Neki Ram, 4883
 Neksatkhan, S.M., *Demonstrating the People's Will*, 1469, 2357
 —*Some Political Achievements of Congress*, 2612
 Nene, M.G. and Barde, S.M., *India in Transition*, 1870
 Neogy, K.C., 7738
 Netaji Subhas Chandra *See* Bose, Subhas Chandra
 Neville, R., 4827
 Nevins, H.W., *New Spirit in India*, 1410
 New Delhi Congress (1951), 3532
 New Fabian Research Bureau, 3898
 New Outlook, K.M. Munshi, 2345
 New India, 4770
 Newsletter (*Allahabad*), 3620
 New York, 6702
 News Chronicle, 7318, 7485
 Nichols, Beverly, 1563, 1897, 2152
 Nicholson, A.P., *Scraps of Paper*, 2358
 Nigam, N.K., *Delhi in 1857*, 566, 1871
 Nigam, S.R., *World Peace*, 1411
 Nilkanth, G., 1214
 Nilkanth, Vidyagauri R., 4610, 5645
 Nimtalgat Street, 6557
 Nineteen Forty-two, 4143-4160
 Ninth August *See* Nineteen Forty-two Movement
 Nira Mula Rivers, 5250
 Nizami, Khawaja Hassan, 5940
 Noakhali, B.K. Sinha, 918
 Non co operation, N.G. Chandavarkar, 1516, 1564
 Non violence, 4161-4184
 —M.K. Gandhi, 1642
 Norman, H., *India in England*, 3418
 —*Khilafat Question*, 4012
 Norodom, *Prince of Cambodia*, on *Panchshila*, 4263
 North Africa, 3361

- Panikkar, K M, Introduction to Study of the Problem of Greater India, 4328
 —(Kerala Putra, pseud), New Empire 1879, 2366
 —Party System in India, 2367
 Pant, G B, Be Good so that you may be Great, 3622
 —Gandhian Approach, 6064, 7413, 8751, 7009, 7596
 Pantulu, K V, Welcome Address, 3699
 Pantulu N S R, 4699, 4769
 Pantulu S S R, Welcome Address, 3677
 Paranjpe, 5333, 5395
 —Crux of the Indian Problem, 1880
 —Swarajists' Exodus, 2118
 —Social Reform and Politics, 2475
 Paranjpe, Prof, 5131
 Pardasani, N S, How India is Governed, 2368
 Parekh, M C, *Jt. author*, Mahatma Gandhi, 727, 1319
 Parekh, C L, *ed*, Eminent Indians on Indian Politics, 1881
 Parikh, R, 1141
 Parekh Sri, 5078
 Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale*, Catalogue general des livres imprimés, 63
 Parkash, Dewan, Ram, 1404, 4300
 —Kasturba, 783
 —Simla Story, 4399
 —Untouchability, 800
 Parkash, D R, *ed*, 1638
 Parkin, G. R, India To day, 1421
 Parliament, 3093
 Parliamentary Procedure, 3094
 Parmanand, Bhas, 6635
 —Hindu National Movement, 342, 2109
 —Story of My Life, 1882
 "Parnakuti," 6614
 Partition, Resolutions on, 3792
 Partition See India—Partition
 Partition See India-Partition-Pakistan
 Parvate, T. V., Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 8829, 9107
 Patel, BB, Approach to Third Plan, 8698
 —Constructive Work in Bihar, 8588
 Patel, H M, Socialist Pattern, 9100
 Patel, Miss, Maniben, 6381, 6459, 6623
 Patel, V. J, 1956, 5272, 6132, 6568, 6631, 6638
 —Indian View, 1422, 3419
 —Report of General Secretaries, 3347
 —Welcome Address, 3693, 3696
 Patel Sardar Vallabhbhai, 690, 2602, 2060, 3520, 4267, 4268, 5673, 5806, 5902, 6006, 6013, 6114, 6018, 6088, 6092, 6107, 6115, 6201, 6225, 6256, 6265, 6289, 6309, 6852, 7489, 7870
 Patel Sardar Vallabhbhai, Resolution, 3826
 —Presidential Address, 3520
 —Patel National Memorial Fund, See V P National Memorial Fund
 Patiala, Maharaja of, 4884
 Patil, S K, Indian National Congress, 1883, 2710
 Paton, A F, 6411
 Paton, W, Social Ideals in India, 2158
 Patna Youth Conference, 5885
 Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B, 169, 1782, 3596, 6634, 7145
 —Currency and Exchange, 405
 —Gandhi and Gandhism 784, 811
 —History of the Indian National Congress, 64, 2618, 2629
 —Gauhati Session, 2628
 —I too have Spun, 3996
 —On Khaddar, 443
 —Presidential Address, 3530
 —Present Political Situation, 2417
 —Sixty Years of Congress, 2630
 —Why not Cooperate, 920
 —Why vote Congress, 3293
 Pattani, Sir, P., 6320
 Patwardhan, Achyut, 7432, 7872
 —*Jt Author*, Communal Triangle in India, 335
 Patwardhan, R V, 1402
 Patwardhan, W., 5340
 Paul, R.I. *ed*, 1559
 Peace Committee, 4269
 Pearo, C O, Mahatma Gandhi, 785
 Peasants and Landlords, 4270 4284
 —Resolutions on, 3128
 PEPSU, 3361
 Peshawar, 6117
 Petavel, J.W., Self-Government and the Bread Problem, 1132
 Pethick Lawrence, F.W., Cripps' Offer and its Sequel, 459
 —India and the Commonwealth, 1176
 Petit, Sir, D, 4889
 Petit, J B, 5253
 Petit, Miss, M., 6380
 Petitions in Election, 3295
 Petitions See Indian National Congress Elections—Petitions
 Phadke, N S, Birth-pangs of New Kashmir, 3983
 —Leaves in the August Wind, 296
 Phillip, A, India : 1884
 —L'Inde moderne 2159
 Phillip, P O, Gandhi Explains Go Home Call, 297
 Phillips, W., 7683
 "Philosophy of the Bomb", leaflet, 5995
 Phookun, T. R, Welcome Address, 3702

- Pekles, H. and Traker, T. India, Work and Empire, 1635
- Pelington, A.B., Bapu Gandhi, 788
- Pierre, A., 751
- Pillai, P.P., Population and Food Supply in India, 66
- Pingulkar, R.N., 6519
- Pioneer (Allahabad), 5800
- Piquet, A.C., British Point of View, 2509
- Pirou, E. L'Inde contemporaine, 1886
- Planning, 9057-9076
- Resolutions on, 3827
- Planning See Five Year Plan (1st)
- Five Year Plan (2nd)
- Plato, 914
- Polinur Station, 5365
- Polak, H.B.L., 1355, 4332
- Arrest and the Events leading up to it, 1637, 6330
- Mahatma Gandhi, 763, 1839
- Gandhi's Arrest, 1653
- Indian of South Africa, 1423
- Polak, M.G., Gandhi, 1890
- Pole, D.G., Dominion Status for India, 477
- J. Refer to India, 1892, 2370
- India in Transition, 255, 1691
- Propaganda Work for India, 2371
- Political Parties, 3112
- Political Prisoners' Release Conference, 6913
- Political Sufferers, 3115, 3114, 4235, 4236
- Politics and Government, Resolutions on, 3793
- Politics, England and India, 2372
- Ponniah, J.B., Communal Award, 320
- Poona Congress, (1894), 3182
- Temple Satyagraha, 6006
- Pope, M. Imperialism in Action, 1093
- Potluri, S.L., National Politics, 8773
- Popley, H.A., British Connection with India, 2373
- Portugal, Congress Movement in— 3157
- Poverty, Resolutions on, 3830
- Poverty See India Economic Condition
- Poyder, J.P.D., Some Facts about India, 2374
- Priest K. Pragam, M., Thailand opposed to Pao Shi's, 4255
- Priest J. K. 935
- Prabhu, R.H., 237, 1597, 2130, 4131
- Gandhi on 1, 717
- Prabhu, 2331
- Prabhu, Chander, Fifty Years of Congress, 2722
- Pradhan, G.H., 2711
- Pradhan, H.G., India's Struggle for Freedom, 203, 1754
- India and the British Empire, 2175
- Pradhan, H.G., Netru Report, 1895
- Present Political Situation, 2376
- Prag, F. H. of Narayan, 5293
- Prasanna Parashad, Rajat, 7295
- Prakash, Dwani, H., 857
- Cabinet Mission in India, 173, 191
- Prakasam, C.H., 7553
- Prakasam, T., 5732, 6019
- Prakasam Nagar, (Hyderabad), 6341
- Prannath, P., 1213
- Prasad, Amba, Indian Revolt, 4156, 9044
- Prasad, B., India's Hindu Muslim Question, 911
- Communal Settlement, 4223
- Prasad, B.H., Welcome Address, 399
- Prasad, B.H., 4797
- Prasad, G., Present Situation, 2377
- Prasad J., Common Language and Script for India, 468
- Prasad, Anant, Sir, Jagdish, 7721
- Prasad, M., Social Philosophy, 8753
- Prasad, R.A., 932, 759, 1126, 1777, 4792, 6076, 6093, 6375, 6525, 6534, 6679, 6707, 6710, 6712, 6731, 6810, 6812, 6833, 7128, 7369, 7361, 7364, 7527, 7528, 7529, 7531, 7539, 7563, 7565
- Aspects of Indian Constitution, 905
- Autobiography, 8531
- Constituent Assembly, 1015
- India Divided, 4223
- India—Social and Political, 1076, 2160
- League Demand, 4233
- Mahatma Gandhi and Bihar, 4273
- Pakistan, 4231
- Presidential Address, 3523
- Report of General Secretaries, 3310
- Speeches, 879, 8799
- Netru, Abanindran Ghosh 4132
- Prasler, H.L., 2016, 2046
- Pratap (Uttar Daily), 5039, 5727, 7624
- Pratap, M., My Life Story, 1424
- Prem, D.R., Portraits of a Glittering Spectator, 1497
- Prem's Communal Award, 600
- President, Election of, See Election—President
- President, Election of, See Indian National Congress—Election
- President, Election of, See Indian National Congress—Election
- President, Election of, See Indian National Congress—Election
- Presidential Addresses, 3472-3535
- Press Act, 4232-4241
- Press, Censorship of, 4075
- Press—Legislation of, Landmark cases, 3129
- Press of Wales, See Wales—Press of 2311

Princes and Their States, 4291-4340
Princeton University Library, U.S.A.,
 65

Prison Life, 4341, 4342
 Privat, E., *Vie de Gandhi*, 789
 — *Aux Indes avec Gandhi*, 2161

Prohibition, 3115, 4343-4346
 — Resolutions on, 3832

Prostitution, 4347

Pub, G R., 1421

Public Conduct, Resolutions on, 3833
Public Safety Bill, 5838

Publications See *Indian National Congress—Publications*

Publications of Congress, 3539-3664

Publicity and Propaganda, 3116, 4348

Publicity, General Elections (1951),
 3329-3331

Publicity—General Elections, 1951, See
Indian National Congress Elections, 1951—Publicity

Punjab Disorders, Report, 3976

— *Enquiry Committee*, 5075

— *Home Rule Conference, Amritsar*,
 5334

— *Political Conference*, 5842

— *Relief Fund*, 5366

— *Students' Conference*, 5195, 5955

Punjabee, 5033

Puntambekar, S K V., *Paramountcy*
in Indian Politics, 2378

Puntambekar, S V., *Foreign Policy of*
the Indian Union, 1177

Purana Qilla, Delhi, 105

Purkayastha, K M., *Burden of Swaraj*,
 1071

Pushparaja, P K., *As an Untouchable*
Feels Untouchability, 4595

Pyare Lal, Lala, 5660,

Pyare Lal, 6526-6528

— *Epic Fast*, 861

— *Last Phase*, 8756

— *Mahatma Gandhi: Last Phase*,
 8863

— *Pilgrimage for Peace*, 4190

— *Shantiniketan Pilgrimages*, 8855

— *Thoreau, Tolstoy and Gandhi*,
 8755

Pym, M., *Power of India*, 2379

Q

Quest for Gandhi, R Reynolds, 796,
 1437

Question : Whither India ? M.A.F.
 Coelho, 1575

Quetta, 6776-6780

'Quit India', 144-3359, 7805

'Quit India Movement', Resolutions
 on, 3834

Qureshi, Shaib, 3510

R

Racial Discrimination, 4349

— Resolutions on, 3835

Radhakrishnan, S., 760, 1297, 2146

— *Education, Politics and War*, 551

— *Indian Nationalism*, 1425

— *Is this Peace ?* 2502

— *Mahatma Gandhi*, 790, 1898

— *Occasional Speeches*, 8910

— *Revolutionary Bhoodan Yajna*,
 1131, 8566

Rae Barali, 5229

Raghavacharyar, V., 947

Rahim, A., 5403

Rahumtoolsh, I., *Britain's "Sacred*
Trust"—India, 1899

Rahman, H., *Unity Conference and*
After, 343

Rahman, R N., *Gandhi's Fight for*
Freedom, 290

Rahman, S M., *India : a Nation*, 1426

Rahmat, A C., *Millat of Islam*, 4232

Rai, G., *Congress Struggle*, 2619, 2680

— *Pakistan X Rayed*, 4233

Railway Concession, 3117, 4350

Raipur, 6039

Raja, C., 6486

Rajagopal, V V., *Socialist Pattern*,
 4491

Rajagopalachari, ed., 1298, 1681, 1893,
 4360, 5244, 5397, 6277, 6379, 6772,
 6907, 7433, 7709

— *Ambedkar Refuted*, 2681, 4596

— *Congress Campaign*, 2682

— *Has Prohibition Failed* 485

— *Impending Fast of Mahatma*
Gandhi, 862

— *Indian National Congress, Annual*
Report, 3348

— *Jail Diary*, 1900

— *Plighted World*, 4597

— *Reconciliation*, 1901

— *Way Out*, 1427, 1902

Rajagopalan, N., *Exhaustive and Cr*
tical Commentary, 2380

Rajalaran, 5398

Rajan, Dr., T.S.S., 7042

Raja Ram Mohan Roy, 1462

Rajasthan Affairs, 4351, 5987

Rajguru, 6252, 6260

Rajkot Dispute, 7186

— *Thalore of*, 7164, 7219

Rajkumar, N.V., ed., *Background of*
India's Foreign Policy, 66-3678

— *Indian Political Parties*, 2102

— *Indians Outside India*, 3629

Rajendra Prasad, Dr., 1375, 1649, 1697

Rajput, A B., *Cabinet Mission*, 172

— *Maulana Abul Kalam Azad*, 912

Raju B B., *Critical Study of the Non-*
co operation Movement in India,
 1903

- Raju, J H., Indian Situation, 215
 Ram, C., Plan for Haryana, 654
 Ram, M., Lala Lajpat Rai and Non-co operation in Yvelation, 555
 Ram Prakash, *Devon*, 4163, 4169
 Ram Rai, M.L., *Gromiers*, 4640
 Ram, V.R., 1411
 Rama Rao, T. V., ed., *India at a Glance*, 2162
 Ramalhai, S., Vinola and His Mission, 132
 Ramchandra, G., Man Gandhi, 792
 —Sheaf of Gandhi Anecdotes, 793
 Ramchandran, T.P., What is Wrong with our Public Meetings, 1954
 Ramaiya, A., Education of Rural India, 554
 Ramakrishna Gurukul Mander, 6613
 Ramakrishnan, K C., Indian Economic Enquiry Committee Report, 1155
 Ramakrishnan, M V., Plea for Educational Research, 552
 Ramamurthy, P., British Loot and Nehru's Socialism, 4495
 —Problem of the Indian Polity, 1957
 Ramani, C.V., 6186
 Ramani, T.A., India, 1935, 2381, 4157
 —Report on India, 1946
 —What Does Gandhi Want ? 2503
 Ramaswamy Iyer, Sir, C.P., Indian Political Theories, 1903, 2382
 Ramapal Recreation Ground, Karachi, 6229
 Ramchandier, 54-4
 —Economics of Peace, 33
 Ramdhari, N Sunder Singh, 5562
 Ramgarh Congress (1940), 3359, 3378
 Ram Gopal, Lokamanya Tilak, 9103
 Ramkrishna, 1944
 Ramola Grounds, 818
 Ramnandan Roy, 2462
 Ramul Singh, *Days*, 4667
 Rampur, *News of*, 4918
 Ramwarup, Changing Face of Socialism, 419
 Ranade, M.G., 651, 6791, 6714
 Ranade, Ganvhi and Jinnah, H. R. Ambekar, 671
 Ranellias, A., Presidential Address, 2121
 Randhawa, M.S., Developing Village India, 4611
 —Higher Kewtler Training, 8543
 Randire, H.K., Truth about Indian States, 4729
 Rangachari, T., 5663
 Range Iyer, I. S., Father India, 2163
 —India in the Twentieth, 1947
 —India Through War, 244, 1913
 Range, N.G., Colonial and Colonial Peoples, 1875
 —Experiences of Ramchandra, 444
 Range, N.G., Four Cross Artisans Had Gandhian Plan, 407, 4279
 —History of the Asian Movement, 87, 4701
 —Kisan Hand Book, 4251
 —Outline of National Revolutionary Path, 4125
 —Peasant and Cooperative Farming, 6544
 —Revolutionary Peasants, 4282
 Rangachari, T., *Sweety's* Kistia, 2119
 Rangachary, S., *Arabi* Congress, 4501
 Rangub, P., 5673
 Rangun, 137, 5959
 Rao, C.V.H., Civil Disobedience Movement in India, 1911
 —India's Case for Freedom, 1912
 Rao, H., 4741
 Rao, K.K., Welcome Address, 5625
 Rao, K., Nagewara, 6042
 Rao, K.V., Report of General Secretaries, 3361
 Rao, M.H., Britain's "Sacred Trust", 4331
 Rao, M.V. Ramana, Congress and Unity, 8776
 —Development of Congress Constitution, 8772
 —From India to Gandhi, 8775
 —Gandhi, 8757
 —Gandhi's Views, 8769, 8758
 —Hyderabad Season, 8743
 —Last Fool Cross, 8710
 —Progress of Community Development, 9117
 Rao, N., 634
 Rao, P.V.N., *Rashtra Bhaskar*, 9135
 Rao, Raja Ji ed., 1959
 Rao, Raja, Weather India, 2414
 Rao, Ramchandra, 5166
 Rao, R.D.V., Pitfalls of Democratic Socialism, 4197
 Rao, R.V., Cottage Industries, 445
 —Economic Planning in India, 1136
 —Gandhian Institutions of Wartha, 416
 —Our Economic Problems, 1157
 Rao, R., *Our Eastern* Books, 9136
 Rao, Rupa Narayan, 5663
 Rao, T.M., 3178
 Rao, V.H., 243, 1297, 2155, 4151
 Rao, V.R. V., Common Man, 6248
 —Monks' Island Patrimony of Ashoka, 5207
 Rao, 6012, 6544
 Raol, A.J., ed., 1501, 1025
 Raol, S.K., What Kisan Report Means, 4607
 —William Wedderburn and the Indian Problem, 246

- Ratnaswami, M., Political Philosophy of Gandhi, 794
 —Political Theory of the Government, 2383
 Rau, K.G.V., Plunder of India's Wealth, 313
 Rau, M., Political Opinions, 1429
 Rau N., *Kashmir Debates* 3984
 Rau, R.K., Development of Democracy, 2384
 Rau, R.R., The Indian Situation, 1913
 Rau Srinivasa, Papers on Social Reform, 2164
Rawalpindi Case, 3494, 5260
 Rawlinson, H.G., India—a Short Cultural History 989
 Rawley, R.C., John Bull Speaks Out, 2385
 Ray, H., Wandering Spirit, 1430
 Ray, K., 5018
 Ray, P.C., 4710, 4925, 6249, 7193
 —Essays and Discourses 1431
 —Life and Times of C.R. Das, 1432
 —Our Demand for Self government, 2386
 —Some Desultory Notes, 2387
 Ray, Ralph, *illus.*, 1616
 Ray, S.K., Our Second Plan, 8687
 Rays M., *Jt author*, 2248
 Raychaudhuri, P.C., Gandhi's First Struggle, 8759
 Raza Ali, 5235, 5249, 5415
 Read, M. and Cockin, F.A. Some Aspects of the Indian Situation, 1914
 Read, Sir, S., India, 1434 1435
 Reading Lord, 5994
Reception Committees' Welcome Addresses, 3665 3710
 Recter, A., *pseud*, India a Reflection, 1433
 'Red Shirts', 6263, 6361
 Reddy, C.R., 6879
 —*Ahmedabad and After*, 1915
 —Congress and Office Acceptance, 3913
 —Educational Reconstruction, 555
 —Mind of Jawaharlal, 4133
 Reed, Sir, Stanley, India's Evolution, 216
 —and P.R. Cadell, India, 1916, 2388, 4271
 Rees J.D., Real India, 2389
 Reform Bill, 5001, 5047, 5048
 Reform Scheme Conference, *Delhi*, 4922
Reforms, Resolutions, on 3836 3837
 —Scheme for, 2585
 Refugees See Displaced Persons
 Reid, R.N., 6651
 Reischer, I.M., Independent India, 8840
 Relay, F.S.P., Suggestions for Better Governing of India, 1058
Religion—Suppression of, 4355
 —Resolutions on, 3838
 Reprint of Agrarian Reforms Committee, 3630
 Reprint of Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee, 3631
 Reports of the Annual Sessions, I.N.C., 36
 —Commissioners, 3632
 —Congress Agrarian Reforms Committee, 3633
 —Congress Small Savings Committee, 3637
 —Congress Village Panchayat Committee, 3638
 —Constructive Work, 3639
 —Constructive Workers' Conference 3634
 —Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee, I.N.C., 34
 —General Secretaries, 1917, 1958, I.N.C., 35 3635
 —Linguistic Provinces Committee, 3641
 Select Committee on Financial Obligations, 3636
 —Sixth National Conference, Indian National Congress, Social Conference, 2136
 —Regarding A.I.C.C. by J. Nehru, 3643
 —Regarding Gujarat Congress Affairs 3642
 —Gandhi, K.A. Abbas and N.G. Jog, 268
 Repressive Laws Committee, 5258
 Repressive Policy, Resolutions on 3839
Republic Day Celebrations, 3118, 3120 4352 4354
 Republic India Souvenir "January 26, 1950," *Amrita Bazar Patrika Calcutta*, 1513
Resignations, Ministries of U.P. and Bihar, Resolutions on, 3840
Resolutions, I.N.C., 3711 3866
 —adopted at 60th Session of Congress at *Avadi*, 3715
 —from 1924 1940, I.N.C., 37
 —Administration, I.N.C., 946-958 3719
 Agriculture, 3719
 —All India Parties Conference 3721
 —Anarchism 3722
 —*Andhra* (State—Foundation of 3723
 —Arms Act, 3724
 —Asian-African Conference, 3725
 —Bardoli Satyagraha, 3726
 —Bengal—Partition of, 3727, 3728
 —Bhoodan, I.N.C., 118, 128 3729
 —Boycott Movement, 158, 3730

Resolutions on, Planning, 3827

- Politics and Government, 3793
- Poverty, 3829
- Press Act, 4287-4289
- Press Repression, 3829
- Princes and their States, 4308 4310
- Prohibition, 3882 4346
- Prostitution, 4347
- Public Conduct, 3833
- Quit India Movement, 3834
- Racial Discrimination, 3835, 4349
- Reforms, 3836, 3837
- Religious Suppression, 3838
- Repressive Policy, 3839
- Resignations, of U.P. and Bihar Ministries, 3840
- Rowlatt Act, 3841
- Salt Tax, 3842, 4383 4392
- Sampattidan Yajna*, 3843
- Satyagraha*, 3844
- Social Conditions, 3794
- Social Reforms, I.N.C., 2468
- Socialist Pattern of Society, 3846
- South Africa, 3852
- States Reorganization Commission, 42, 3649, 3718 3847
- Swadeshi* Movement, 3849
- Swarajya*, 3850
- Taxation, 3853
- Tilak *Swarajya* Fund 3854
- Revenflow, E.C.E.L.D., Indian seine bedeutung, 2399
- Reynolds, 6007, 6008
- Reynolds, R., Quest for Gandhi, 796, 1437
- To Live in Mankind, 797
- Why India? 1438, 2392
- White *Sahib* in India, 1439, 2391
- Richards P.E., Indian Dust, 2393
- Rights of Citizens, S. Satyamurti, 1453
- Rimonsberger, E.F., *tr.*, 1285
- Ripon, Lord, 3496
- Riyasat* (Urdu Weekly), 6778
- Roberts, T.W., Problems of Public Life 2394
- Roberts, W.H., Review of the Gandhi Movement in India, 217, 1917
- Rohde, P.P., Indien og den indiske Frihedskamp, 1443
- Rohit, Dave, Where does Handloom Stand in Socialistic Pattern of Society? 4500
- Roland Holst, H., Een requien voor Gandhi, 798
- Rolland, Madeleine, *Jt ed.*, 1292
- Rolland, Roman, *ed.*, 1292
- Mahatma Gandhi, 793
- Ronaldshay, Lord, 4878, 5419
- Earl of*, India, a Bird's Eye View, 2395
- Roniger, F., Gandhi in *Sudafrika*, 1285, 3490

- Roop Krishna, *Jt ed.*, 2016
- Rose, I. B. Diana's Indian Diary, 2165
- Rosinger L.K., India in World Politics, 1178
- Round Table Conference, London, 1931, 4356—4371**
- 915, 1889 1941, 3516, 5427, 5532, 5583, 5701, 5956, 6058, 6143 6148, 6174, 6184 6238, 6248, 6279, 6286, 6320, 6324 6337, 6354, 6446, 6447, 6449, 6451, 6516, 6527,
- Row, C.S., 1576
- Row, Sir, T.M., Welcome Address 3666
- Rowe, J.G., Gandhi, the Mahatma, 800
- Rowlatt Act, 4372 4382**
- Resolutions on 3507, 3811, 4887, 4929
- Roy, B.C., 3406, 7759
- Why should you Vote? 8774
- Roy, B.N.D., N.N. Sircar's Speeches, 1072
- Roy, D.N., Spirit of Indian Civilization, 990
- Roy, Jagadindra Nath, 3679, 5131
- Roy, K.C., Reaction at the India Office, 1918
- Roy, M.N., 6573 6914, 7371, 7635
- Freedom or Fascism, 1919
- Future of Democracy, 1920, 1921, 2396
- I.N.A. and August Revolution 144, 1442, 2522
- I.N.A. and the August Revolution, 298
- Indian Labour and Post-War, 4038
- India Renaissance Movement, 1411
- Jawaharlal Nehru 4134
- Last Battle for Freedom, 1922
- Nationalism, 1443
- New Orientation 1444, 2103
- Problem of Freedom, 1923
- Roy, P.C., 5401, 5530, 5518 5564 5969 5971
- Subhas Chandra 143
- Royal Commission 3473
- Royal Empire Society Library London, 67
- Royal Proclamation, (1835) 3183
- Rudolph, Sue, Indian National Congress, 2620
- Rules under various classes of Constitution, 3650
- Rural and Cottage Industries K.T. Shah, 448
- Ruskin's *Unto the Last*, 4720
- Russell, Bertrand, 7818
- Russell, W.H., My Indian Mutiny Diary, 572
- Russia* 6812
- Russia, Poland and India*, S.R. Ali, 1149
- Rutherford, V.H., India and Labour Party, 4039

- Sastri, V S Srinivasa, 4787, 4790, 5109, 6232, 6701
 —India and the Labour Government, 2406
 —Duty Before the Country, 2495
 —Danger Ahead, 1932
 —Indian Citizen, 1449
 —Our Plan for *Swaraj*, 1933
 Sastri, V S R., Dominion Status, 479
 Sastri, T R V., Government of India, 2404
 Sastry, C Siva R., Congress Mission to *Malaya* 3406
 Sastry, R Krishna, Ideals of Rural Reconstruction, 447
 Satyadev, 5399
Satyagraha, 1338, 1944
 —Resolutions on, 3844
Satyagraha Ashram Kochrab 4774
 Satyamurti, S., 5733, 6216, 6228, 6379, 6772, 6851, 6940 7664
 —Congress and Office Acceptance, 3914
 —Congress Decisions, 2685
 —India and Labour Government, 2407
 —Rights of Citizens, 1450
 —Why We Boycott Simon Commission, 4408
 Satyananda, *Swami*, 5259
 Satyanatha, S., England and India, 1451
 Satyapal, *Dr.* 5933, 6716, 6724, C808, 7552, 4956, 5386
 —and P. Chandra, Sixty Years of Congress, 68, 1934, 2622
 Saund, D S., My Mother India, 2171
 Saunders, murder of, 6259
 Saunders, K., Heritage of Asia, 991
 Saxena, K K., Co operative Farming, 8546
 Saxena, M., 5404
 Saxena, Mohanlal, 6785
 Savarkar, V D., 5571
 Sayani, R M., 4693
 —Address of R M Sayani, 2623
 —Agrarian Problem, 4050
 —Congress and *Eurasians*, 3405
 —Congress and *Mohammedans*, 3927
 —Congress and the *Portuguese*, 3107
 —Declarations of Congress Leaders, 2686
 —Famine, 592
 —Further Reform in our Legislative Councils, 1223
 —Growth of Congress, 2624
 —*Musalman* and Congress, 3928
 —Origin of Congress, 2625
 —Presidential Address, 3183
 —Royal Commission on Expenditure, 615, 1094
 —Syed Ahmed Khan on Indian Agitation, 3998
 S C, Indian National Congress, 2621
 Scarborough, 6337
 Scatcherd, F.R., Friends of India, 1935
 Schlumberger, C G., 1884
 Schomeres, H W., Politik und religion in Indien, 2408
 Schenkel, G A., Mahatma Gandhi, 802
 Schuster, Sir, G E and Wint, G., India and Democracy, 1936
 Schweitzer, 739
 Second Five Year Plan See Five Year Plan (2nd)
 Second Round Table Conference, 1911
 Secretaries, I.N.C., 3867
 Seditious Meeting Act, 3494, 4983
Segaon, 6813, 7381
 Selected Sources, 1 79
 Sen, B N., Welcome Address, 3692
 Sen, D., Revolution by Consent, 1937, 2626
 —Indian States, 4334
 Sen, E., Gandhi, 803, 1938
 —Treatment of India, 1939
 —Wives of Famous Men, 804
 Sen Gupta, *Smt.* 6170, 6175
 —Presidential Address, 3522
 Sen Gupta, B K., India's Man of Destiny, 145, 1940, 2523
 Sen Gupta, B., ed., Mahatma Gandhi, 1941
 Sen, G E., Viceless India, 1452
 Sen Gupta, J M., 5328 5667, 6024
 Welcome Address, 3704
 Sen Gupta, N C., Bases of Self rule, 2409
 Sen, K C., Through War, 1942
 Sen, K P., 6441
 Sen, N., 946
 Sen, Satin, 6002, 6120
 Sen, S B., Indian Election Cases, 8775
 Sen, S N., Eighteen Fifty seven, 573, 8662
 Sona, B K., Modern India, 1453
 Sepoy Mutiny See Eighteen Fifty-seven
 Separate Electorate, 6275, 6276
Servant of India (Periodical), 4831, 5605
 Servants Of India Society, 4393, 4394
 4724, 6458, 6815
 Seshadri, P., Spirit of Indian Education, 556
 Setalvad, Sir, Chumanlal, 2011, 5246, 5617, 5876, 6285, 6288, 6291, 6671, 6803, 6968
 Seth, Amritlal 6397
 Seth, H L., Churchill on India 2410
 —Cloud over the Crescent, 913
 —Gandhi in Arms, 803, 2504
 —India, 1913
 —India between the Two Wars, 2505
 —India Looks at Japan, 1179

- Seth, H L., Iron Dictator, 4268
 —Jawaharlal, Red Star, 4135
 —Personality and Political Ideals, 146
 —"Quit India" Re-examined, 299
 —"Quit India," 4158
 —Red Fugitive, 4106, 4426
 Sethi, A L., 5264
 Sethna, H D., Indian Horizons, 1911
 Sethna, P., Congress and Office Acceptance, 3915
 Seva Dal, 3368 3879
Seva Dal, See Youth Organization
Seva Dal Manual, (New Delhi), 3652
Seva Dal Organization, 3121 3132
Sevagram, 7381, 7506
 Shah, Sir, Muhammad, Hindu Muslim Unity, 914
 —Responsibility for the existing Hindu Muslim Situation 921
 —Some Important Indian Problems, 245, 1915
 Shah, Manubhai, Economic Aspects, 8805
 —Industrial India 8574
 —Industrial Production, 8572
 —Manufacturer of Heavy Chemicals, 8573
 —Planning for Industry, 8576
 —Role of Private Sector, 8575
 Shah, K T., General Education, 557
 —Industrial Finance, 314
 —Land Policy, 4010
 —National Health, 875
 —Rural and Cottage Industries, 448
 —Why Pakistan? 915, 4234
 —Population, 2172
 —Soil Conservation, 88
 Shah, S I A., Pakistan, 916
 Shahani, Prof., 5526
 Shahani, R G., Is India Behind Congress, 3242
 Shamsuddin, Philosophy of Basic Education, 8629
 Shanker (Cartoonist), 463
 Shankaracharya of Katura Matha, 4916
 Shankarlal Banker, 5524
 Shankarlal, Lala, 5414, 5417
 Sharga, P B., Gandhi, 1916
 —(Gandhi: His Life and Teachings, 806
 Sharma, A N., *Bhoodan*, 8355
 Sharma, H N., 4766 4949
 Sharma, H S., *Panchshila* and Gandhian Philosophy, 8761, 9056
 Sharma, D C., Cancer of Communalism 344
 —Makers of To-day, 6359
 Sharma, Devi Prasad, 7669
 Sharma, Jadunandan 6931
 Sharma P N., Inside Pak Occupied, 9010
 Sharma, J.S., *A.I.C.C. Circulars*, 69, 3651
 —Jawaharlal Nehru, Bibliography, 70
 —Mahatma Gandhi, Bibliography, 71
 —Vinoba and *Bhoodan* : Bibliography, 72, 133, 3655
 Sharma, K.K., Communal Award, 345
 Sharma, M P., Government of Indian Republic, 2411
 Sharma, Radhya Shyam, 7662
 Sharma, S., *Lingua Indiana*, 4069
 Sharma, S L., ed., *Indian Freedom Struggle Centenary Souvenir, 1857-1957*, 24
 Sharma, S R., *Constitutional History of India*, 1010
 —How India is Governed, 2412
 —Our Heritage, 992
 Sharp, H., Good bye India, 1947
 Shastri, 1355
 Shastri, V.S., Srinivasa, 196
 Shaikat Ali, 7122
 Shavarkar, G D., 5503
 Shean, V., Case for India, 1180
 —Lead Kindly Light, 807
Sheikhupura, 4997
 Shelvankar, K.S., Problem of India, 1918
 Sherman Act (1890), 4680
 Sherwani, T A K., 5228, 6173, 6362, 6758
 —Report of General Secretaries, 3349
 Shikhar, D N., Gandhi Greetings, 878
 Shulotri, P.S., Indo-Aryan Thought and Culture, 993
 Sholapur, 5172
 Shraddhanand, Swami, 4955, 5100, 5693, 5694, 5697, 5702, 5711, 5751
 —Inside Congress, 3243
 —Welcome Address, 3695, 5787
 Shridharani, K.J., India's Uncertain Future, 1181
 —Mahatma and the World, 809
 —My India, My America, 1182, 2173
 —My India, My West, 1183, 2174
 —War Without Violence, 1451, 1919, 4179
 —Warning to the West, 301, 2506
 Shrimali, K.L., Activities of Union, 8628
 —*Wardha Scheme* : the Gandhian Plan of Education for Rural India, 558
 Shrinivas S., Democratic Socialism, 4504
 Shrinivasachari, C.S., Salt Tax under British Rule, 4392
 Shri Prakasa, Annie Besant, 6351
 Shrivastava, S N L., Some Aspects of our Present Educational System, 559

Shuddhi Movement, 4395

- Resolutions on, 3845
- Shukla, Chandrashankar, 1630
- Conversations of Gandhiji, 1950
- Gandhiji as We Know Him, 810
- Incidents of Gandhiji's Life, 1951
- Shukla, R K, 4793
- Shukla, R S, 7081, 7082, 7083
- Shyam Lal, 856
- Shyam Sunder, 134
- Sidha, R K, 3706, 7525
- Sidik, *Maulana*, M, 6282
- Siegfried, A, *Voyage aux Indes*, 2413
- Sikander Hayat Khan, 7336
- Sikh League*, 5286
- Sil, B, Rammohan Roy, 8851
- Simla Conference, 4390 4400**
- Parleys, 3359
- Scheme of Reforms, 3494
- Simon Commission, 4401 4410, 5755,**
- 5761, 5774, 5778 5779, 5780, 5785,
- 5788 5789, 5790 5796, 5800, 5815,
- 5817, 5818, 5851, 5877, 5897, 5909,
- 5914, 5917, 5920, 5915, 6956
- Commission Report, 5932, 6099,
- 6101, 6119
- “Free Joint Conference”, 5847
- Joint Conference, 5926
- Sir, John, 5800, 5818, 5917
- H, 1681
- Simon, Sir, J A, India and the Simon
- Report, 1074, 1075
- Two Broadcast Talks on India,
- 1952, 4109
- Simpson, Lt-Col, 6202
- Sind Provincial Conference*, 4844
- Singh, Ambika, Development of Oil
- Industry, 8577
- Singh, A, India Facts in Brief, 1953
- Nehru, 1954
- Nehru, the Rising Star of India,
- 4136
- Singh, B, Grievance of Indian Prince,
- 4335
- Singh, Bisheshar, 6251
- Singh, B L, Welcome Address, 3678
- Singh, Beni Prasad, 5101
- Singh *Sardar*, Durlab, 7793
- Complete Record of Unity Talks,
- 917
- Famous Trials, 1957
- Formation and Growth of I N.A.,
- 2520
- Indian Struggle, 1912, 300, 1955,
- 4159
- Itel President, 147, 1958
- Valiant Fighter, 2106
- Famous Letters and Ultimatums
- to the British Government from
- Tagore, Gandhi etc., 1956
- Singh, G, Voice from India, 2184
- Singh, Ganesh Dutt, 5891

Singh, G N, 834

- Indian States and British India,
- 4336
- Landmarks in Indian Constitu-
- tional and National Development,
- 1076
- Singh, Gurjit, *Baba*, 5473
- Singh, I, India's Foreign Policy, 1183
- Whither India ? 1959, 2414
- Singh, J J, 7675
- Singh, *Sardar*, Kharak, 6659
- Singh M, Congress Unmasked, 3241
- Depressed Classes, 866, 4091
- Leaves from My Diary, 148, 2521
- Singh, Ramnarayan, 5892
- Singh, *Sardar*, Sardul, 6378, 6398
- Singh, Sohan, History of Adult Edu-
- cation, 8630
- Singh, *Sardar*, Swaran, Core of Second
- Plan, 8695
- Singh, Trilok, *Panchayats*, 9051
- Singhanu, Sir, P, Economic Policy,
- 4505
- Singh, R L, India and the Struggle for
- Victory, 1960
- Singh, S, Debar, 4611
- Singh, S J, Working of Reforms, 1077
- Singh, S N, Has the “Angle of Vision”
- Changed, 1961
- Present-day British Temper To-
- wards India, 1962
- Singh, T., Need of Cultural Unity, 346
- Sinha, Lord, 1078
- Sinha, B K, Pilgrim of Noakhali 918
- Sinha, K K, Political Problem : Parti-
- tion of Bengal 112
- Singh, K S, 5439
- Sinha, N K, Communalism, 347
- Hindu Muslim Unity, 919
- Sinha, R, Zamudars and Politics, 4283
- Sinha, S, 1838
- Character, Patriotism and Indian
- Swaraj*, 1455
- Sinha, Sir, S P, 4718, 4766, 4775, 4804,
- 4879
- Commissions in the Army and Mili-
- tary, 462
- Development of our Commerce,
- 316
- Future of India, 2627
- Insistent Claims of Indian Reform,
- 1078
- Local Self Government, 2415
- Our Ideal, 2416
- Presidential Address, 3502
- War, 3932
- What Congress Wants, 2687
- Sitaram Gurudasa Prabandhak Com-*
- mittee, Amritsar, India, Muslim*
- League attack on Sikhs and*
- Hindus, 2107*
- Sinha, P., European Diplomacy, 1456
- Sitamarhi Congress Office, 5367*

- Strikes and Lockouts**, 3144, 4534, 4535, 9105
Stroele, A., Gandhi und die religion, 813
Students, 3145, 4536-4537
 —Resolutions on, 3848
Subbarayan, Dr, 6538, 7498
Subharau, N., Report of General Secretaries, 3344
Subedar, M., Communalism in India, 348
Subject index of the Modern Works, British Museum 5
Subrahmanyam, M., Why Cripps Failed, 460
Sudarsanam, A N., Raja Ram Mohan Roy, 1462
Suhrawardy, A., Memories of Motilal, 4141
Sukhadia, M. Our March, 8665
Sukhdev, 6252
Suleri, Z. A., My Leader 4236
 —Road to Peace and Pakistan, 4237
 —Whither Pakistan ? 4238
Sultan Muhammad Shah, The Agha Khan, India in Transition, 1463, 2632
Suman, R., 4585
Sunam Rai 5443
Summary of Reports from the various Social Reform Associations in India, 2179
Sundaram, J B., *Ambar Charkha*, 8607
Sunderaman, Four Political Essays, 2430
Sunderlal, Pandit, Welcome Address, 3686
Sunderland Dr, J T. 1101, 5943, 5944
 —Democracies and Republics in India, 2427
 —Eminent Americans, Whom India should know, 1187
 —India in Bondage, 1464, 1981, 2428
 —India's Right to Freedom, 1982
 —Truth about India, 1983
Sundram G A., *Guru-ka bag Satya graha*, 1979
Sundram, L., India in World Politics, 1989
 —India in World Politics, 2429
 —Nationalism and Self sufficiency, 1140, 1465, 1466
 —Secular State for India, 1467
Surendra Devi, 4166
Suri, Bhagat Shiv Das, 4176
Suri, G S., Education of Girls, 560
Sura Bhan, 5385
Surat Congress, (1907), 3494
Susal, R M., Wanted an Ideal, 1984
Sutherland, W. A., British Government 1935
Svarup, L., Study of the Present System, 2131
Swadeshi Automobile Industry, 6779
Swadeshi Movement, 4538 4553
 —Resolutions on, 3849
 —Views of Eminent Indians, 4553
Swaminadhan, Lt Col., Lakshmi, 130
Swaraj Bhavan, 6161, 6358, 6037
Swarajya Bhawan Property, 4554
 —Resolutions on, 3851
Swarajya, Resolutions on, 3850
Swaraj Constitution, 5763
Swaraj Party, 5670, 6666
Syed Mahmud, 6087, 6112, 6208
Sykes, T., From Many Angles, 2180
Sylvan Levi, 1517
Symbols of General Elections 3332
Symbols, See Indian National Congress
 —General Elections 1951—Symbols
Staal, P., Foreigner Looks at India, 2425

T

- Tagore, D.**, 4184, 4545, 5657
Tagore Sir, Rabindranath 1258, 1364, 1347, 1452, 1471, 1956, 5008 6663
 —Aims and Ideals of *Visva Bharati*, 561
 —At the Cross Roads, 1468
 —Crisis in Civilization, 1469
 —Ethics of Destruction, 1987
 —Greater India, 1938 4337
 —Mahatma; and the Depressed Humanity, 867, 4598
 —Nationalism, 1470
 —Tagore and Gandhi Argue, 1471
Tait, D F, Jr. 1283
Tamil Nad Congress Committee, 2708, 5918
Tamil Council of Action, 6216
Tamilnad Nauyauan Conference, 6324
Tamluk Civil Disobedience Committee, 6227
Tandon, L P., Rationale of Untouchability, 868, 4599
Tandon, Purshottamdas, 5071, 6359, 6508
 —*Acharya, J. B Kriplan*, 1472
 —Presidential Address, 3531
 —Vinoba Bhawe 134
Tara Chand, 926, 2015, 2185
Tarapada, V. Indian National Congress, 1989
Tata Iron Works, Jamshedpur, 5126
Taxation, 4564
 —Resolutions on, 3853
Taylor, J., Roman Script for Indian Language, 4070
Tegart, Sir, C A., Terrorism in India, 62, 1990
Telang, K T., 4651
Temple Entry Bill, 6530, 6539, 6552, 6553

- Temple Entry Bill, Entry Enquiry Committee, *Triandrum*, 4600
 Temple Entry *Satyagraha*, 6019
 Tendulkar, D G., 1650, 1991
 —Gandhi in *Champan*, 8762
 —Mahatma: Life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, 814, 1991
 —Nation Betrayed, 361
 —*Satyagraha* Campaigns, 220, 246, 264, 267, 302
 Tennyson, H., Saint on March, 134, 135
 Teske, H., Das heutige Indien, 1992
 Thadani, R.V., Historical Trial of Ali Brothers, 4014
 Thakkar, A V., 549, 859
 —Problem of Aborigines in India, 4092
 Thamarkar, D V., Lokamanya Tilak, 9109
 Thaper, R., India in Transition, 2432
 Thapar, Mrs., R N., Weaponless Warrior, 815
 Thierfelder, F., Das Freiheitsringen der mder 1473
 Thompson, E J., America and India, 1188, 7509
 —Enlist India for Freedom, 1171, 1993, 2508, 2633, 2688
 —Ethical Ideals in India, 1475, 1994
 —Farewell to India, 1995, 2181
 —Letter from India, 2433
 —Reconstructing India, 1996
 —and Garra, G T., Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India, 1997
 Thompson, R., Gandhi Retires, 3895
 Thoreau, H D., On Duty of Civil Disobedience, 4180 4181
 Thornton, E L., India and English Liberalism, 1998, 2139
 —Last Phase, 1999
 Thucydides, 2269
 Tikekar, S R., Gandhigrams, 707,
 Tilak, Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar, 1309, 1331, 1378 1477, 1479, 2000, 4555 4562, 4694, 4696, 4698, 4740, 4744, 4765, 5159, 5740, 5849, 9100-9109
 —Bhagwan Tilak's Messages, 1478
 —Full and Authentic Report of Tilak Trial (1908), 4558
 —His Writings and Speeches, 4557
 —National Demand, 1480
 —Speeches, 1481, 1481, 4560, 4561
 —Step in the Steamer, 1482
 —Tilak's Master piece, 1483, 4559
 —Trial of Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 1485, 4562
 "Tilak Day", 6173
 Tilak Swarajya Fund, 4563, 5202, 5269, 5279, 5281, 5287, 5299
 —Resolutions on, 3854
 Tinkadi Mukhopadhyaya, 1989
 Tinker, T., 1885
 Tipperah, 6785
 Tiruvangadi, Malabar, 5307
 Titagarh Mill, 5452
 Tolstoi, L N., 1386, 4755
 —Tolstoi and India, 1486
 Topa, I N., Facts about India, 2182
 Topa, J., Growth and Development of National Thought, 1487, 2631
 —Sidelights on the Problems of Indian Nationality, 1488
 Townsend, M.W., Asia and Europe, 1489
 Trade Union Congress, 6798
 Trafalgar Square, London, 6189, 6412
 Travancore and Cochin, Dept of Public Relations, Souvenir of the visit of Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru, 2002
 Travancore Civil Disobedience, 7181
 Treub, M.W.F., Het gist in India, 2003
 Trevas, H K., Indian Babel, 2004
 Tribune (Ambala), 5018, 5062
 Trichinopoly, 5466
 Tripathi, P C., Trade Union, 9020
 Tripathi, K P., Ideal of Socialist Pattern in India, 4515
 Tripura Congress (1939), 3527
 Trivedi, U K., Back to Sir, Pheroze Shah, 2005
 Trumbull, R., As I See India, 134, 2183
 —Behind India's Foreign Policy, 1189
 Tyabji, A., 5918, 6052, 6185
 Tyabji, Budruddin, Presidential Address, 3474, 4723
 Tyabji, H B., Why Muslims should oppose Pakistan, 924, 4239
 Tyabji, S A S., 5387
 Tyson, G., Danger in India, 2007

U

- Udaipur, 4293
 Udhaji, A N., 7260
 Under Three Flags, S C. Neill 2353
 Unani Tibbi College, Delhi, 5214
 Unemployment, 3146 3147, 4566 4568
 —Resolutions on, 3856
 Unhappy India, Lajpat Rai, 1117, 1802, 2147
 Unionist Association, 6718
 Unique Christ and the Mystic Gandhi, P V. George, 185
 Unitarians' Christian Assembly Birmingham, 6413
 United India, Resolutions on, 3857
 U K —Congress Movement in, 3410-3419
 United Nations, 3360, 4569 4571
 —Resolutions on, 3858
 United Press, 7618
 United Provinces, Kanan Saha, 5211
 United States Catalogue, 4th ed., 73

United States and India, W N. Brown, 1153
U.S. Library of Congress, Catalogue of Books, 75
U.S. Military Aid to Pakistan, 3149, 3150, 4575-4582
 —Resolutions on, 3859
U.S.-Pakistan Military Act, 3361
Unity, (General) 3148 4572, 4574
 —Resolutions on, 3860
Unity of India, J. Nehru, 910
Universities, Teaching, 3489
Unrest against British Rule, K. K. Dutt 1612
Unlawful Association Ordinance 6227
Unnithan, T.K.N., Gandhi in Free India, 8763
Unrest in India, W S. Gunavardhana, 1662
Unseen Power, J P Chandra, 676
Unto the Last, Ruskin, 4720
Untouchability, 4583-4601
 —Resolutions on, 3861
Upadhyaya, M.D., Resources for Plan, 8696
Utkal, 6005

V

Vaidya, K.D., To the Congress, 3245, 4338
Vaidya, S., Over There, 2008, 2436, 2510
Vaikom Satyagraha, 5586, 5631
Varanapillai, M.S., Are We Two Nations? 925, 2009, 2090, 4240
 —Mahatma Gandhi for the Millions, 816
 —Nationalism in India, 1490, 2635
 —and Varanapillai, Mrs. S., Mahatma Gandhi, 2010
Vakeel, N.H., Political Insanity of India, 1491 2011, 2437, 3246, 4160
Vakil, J.J., What the Country expects of Liberals, 2110
Vakil, K.H., 1818
Valayudhan, Mrs. D., Gandhi or Ambedkar, 2184
Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund See V.B. National Memorial Fund
Vandyopadhyaya, Sir. S., Nation in Making, 1492, 2636
 —Presidential Address, 2012, 2105
Vandyopadhyaya, U.N., Memoirs of a Revolutionary, 2013
Van Dong, P., Geneva Pacts, 4266
Van Tyne, C.H., India in Ferment, 221, 2014, 2637
Van Valhenburg, S., Whose Promised Lands, 2438, 2511
Varadachariar, N.D., Indian States, 4339

Vardarajalu P., 5361
Varma, V.P., ed. Verdict on India Analysed, 2016, 2640
Vasu B.N., Why India is Heart and Soul with Great Britain, 2485
Vasu, J., Notes on England's Work in India, 2017
Vasu P., Illusions of New India, 2018, 2638
 —*Suvaray*, Cultural and Political, 2019, 2639
Vasu Str. V., Self Government for India 1080
Vasunani B.J., India Explained, 2020, 2512
Vasvani T.L., Birth Right, 2021
 —*Builders of Tomorrow*, 2022
 —*Creative Revolution*, 222, 2023, 2641
 —*Gospel of Freedom*, 223, 2024, 4182
 —*India Arisen*, 1493, 2642
 —*India in Chains*, 2025
 —*Message of Birds*, 1494, 2026
 —*My Motherland*, 1495
 —*Non co operation and National Idealism*, 224
Vaswani, K.N., Gandhian Thought, 8764
Vedananda, Suami, Re organization of India, 1081, 2027
Velayudhan, Mrs. D., Gandhi or Ambedkar, 817
Velayudhan, R.K., Red Rain in Land, 8585
Venkatachalam, G., 724
Venkataramaya, M., Case for Constituent Assembly, 367
Venkataraman, S.R., All India Harijan Saksh Sangh, 869
 —*Harijan Through the Ages*, 870
 —*Temple Entry Legislation*, 871, 1083
Venkataraman, T.S., Treatise on Secular State, 2440
Venkataraman, K.S., After Gandhi, 818, 2186
 —*Suvaray Constitution*, 1082
Venkayya P., National Flag for India, 1148 2643
Venguswamy, N.S., Congress in Office, 2441, 3918
Verghese, B.G., Improvement in Working of Community Projects, 637
Veritas Liberals and Indian Politics, 2442
Verma, Munshi, G.P., 4732
Verma, S.P., Problem of Democracy in India, 926, 2015, 2185, 2439
Verney, G.V., Devil's Wind, 574
Vernier, E., Dawn of Indian Freedom, 825

- Vett, C., Gandhi, 2028
 Viator, A K, Deutschlands Anteil an Indiens Schicksal, 2029
 Viceroy Gandhi Correspondence, 1867
 Victoria, Queen, 3483
 Vidurastantham (Mysore), 7036
 Vidwans, B., Our Country, 1141
 Vidyarthi, Ganesh Shankar, 5722
 Vidyarthi, R S., British Savagery in India, 2030
 Vijaya Anand, Maharaj Kumar of Vizianagram, 7607
 Vijayaraghavachariar, C., 4662, 4704, 4713, 4731, 5104, 5344, 6513
 —Presidential Address, 3509
Vile Parle, Bombay, 6768
 Village Industries See Cottage Industries
 Village Panchayat Committee—Report of, 3638
 Village Upliftment, 4602 4611, 9110 9119
 Villard, O G., 1949, 4179
 Vincent, Sir, W., 4930, 5470
 Vinoba and Bhoodan Bibliography, J S Sharma, 133, 3655
 Viramgam, 4971
 Virendra, M L A., Pakistan, 2031, 4241
 Vishandas, H., Welcome Address, 3688
 Visvesvaraya, M., 6779
 Viswa Bharati, Shantiniketan University, 561, 5425
 Viswesvaraya, Sir, M., 5445
Vithal Nagar, Haripura, 6916
 Vitek, pseud., 1653
 Vivekanand, Swami, 1914, 4743
 Vivesvaraya, M E., Work before our Legislators, 1084
 Vohra, H R., Story of Simla Conference, 2032, 4400
 Voltaire Municipal Office, 5905
 Volunteers, 3156 3159, 4612-4616
 —Resolutions on, 45, 3658, 3862
 Voters' Qualifications See Elections—Voters' Qualifications
 Vrat, V., Non-violence, 4183
 Vuida, L., Inde Sous Gandhi, 819
 V.P. National Memorial Fund, 3151-3155, 4617-4621
 Vyasa, R K., Fountain of Indian Svaraj, 2033, 8058
- W**
- Wacha, D P., 1087, 1213, 4702, 4709, 4891, 4896 6826
 —Condition of the Masses, 1142, 2208
 —Famine slowly Passes Away, 593
 —Ministerial Agrarian Legislation, 4051
 —Welcome Address, 3484, 3690
 Wacha, K.D., 3690
 Wadala, 6062
 Wadia, A.S.N., Mahatma Gandhi : a Dialogue, 820
 —Reflections on the Problems of India, 2034
 Wadia, B P., 4809
 Wadia, P A., 1363, 1865
 Wadia, S., Spiritual Basis of Social Service, 2187
 —Theosophy and Untouchability, 4601
 Wals, Prince of, 5115, 5298, 5311.
 Wali, H., 5404
 Walker, E A., British Empire, 2443
 Waller, E H M., University Education in India, 562
 Walkar, R., Sword of Gold, 821
 Wallace, K.E., Life of Sir, Henry Gidney, 2183
 Wallbank, T W., India in the New Era, 1496, 2091, 2144
 —India Trial Balance, 1190
 —Round Table, 4371
 "War Council," 6135, 6152
 Wardha Satyagraha Ashram, 6431, 6630
 Wardha Scheme of Education, 514
 Wardha Scheme of the Gandhian Plan of Education, K L Shrivast, 558
 Warding, C.H., 1st baron, Loyal India, 1329
 Watson, A., 6456
 —Inconsistency of Indian National Congress, 3247
 —Indian Parties at Cross Roads, 3248
 —Mahatma Gandhi Recapture Congress, 3896
 Watson, B., Gandhi, 1497
 —Gandhi and Non-violent Resistance, 225, 2035
 —Gandhi, Voice of New Revolution, 226, 822, 2036
 Warty, S G., Progress by Dead Locks, 2445
 Waynflete Lectures, 1732
 Wazir Hassan, 4811
 Webb, Alfred, Arms Act, 99
 —Congress Achievements, 2716
 —Education of the People, 563
 —Indian Nationality, 1438
 —Past Work of Congress, 2715
 —Poverty of India, 2209
 —Presidential Address, 3481
 —Reform of Legislative Councils, 1224
 —Regulation of Vice and Opium Trade, 486
 —Trial by Jury, 1205
 Webb, M P., Advanced India, 2446
 Weber, T A., Gandhi, 824
 Weidert, Sir, William, 4668, 4756, 4810
 —"Conciliation," Hindus and Mohammadans, 3929

- Wedderburn, Sir, William, Presidential Address 3476, 3497
 —Report of the British Committee of I N C., 160
 Wedgwood, J.C., Future of Indo-British, 2447
 —Impressions of India, 2479
 Weisbord, A., Conquest of Power, 2644
 Weller, G., 134
 Wellock, W., *Ahimsa* and World Peace, 4184
 —Gandhi as a Social Revolutionary, 823
 —India's Awakening, 227, 1499
 Wendell, 2001
 Wenz, H., Das indische Reich, 2037
 Werry, R.F., De ontwikkeling van India, 1500, 2038
 Whately, M., Condition of India, 259, 2041
 Wheeler, Sir, H., 4907
 Wheeler, P., India Against the Storm, 2042
 White, D.S., 947
 White Hall, London, 6242
 'White Paper', 6556, 6568, 6562, 6564, 6565, 6568, 6572, 6632, 6656, 6756
 Whyte, Sir, F., India - a Federation, 2043, 2448, 2513
 —India: a Bird's Eye View, 303
 Wiell, Kurt, *illus.*, 2193
 Wilberforce-Bell, H., 4297
 Wilbur, M.K., East India Company, 2449
 Williams, G., Indian Student and the Present Discontent, 2044
 William L.F.R., India, 2045, 2189, 2450
 —Indigenous Rule in India, 2046, 2451
 —What about India, 1501, 2017
 Williams, R.L., 1153
 Willingdon, Lord, 1139, 6211, 6296, 6316, 6538, 6539, 6688
 Willingdon - Gandhi Correspondence, 4359
 Wilkie, 2031
 Wilson, President, 4868, 4914
 Wilson, F.W., Indian Chaos, 260, 2048
 —Some Indian Problems, 2019
 Wilson, R., ed., 1591
 Winslow, J.C. and Elwin, V., Dawn of Indian Freedom, 825
 —Gandhi, 2050
 Wint, G., British in Asia, 2152
 Wiston, F.W., Some Indian Problems, 2645
 Wizaza, Phoonji U., 5951
 Woolacott, J.E., India on Trial, 2051, 2052
 Wofford, C.L., India Afire, 1143, 2053
 Wolseley, R.E., Face to Face with India, 2193
 Women—Welfare of, Resolutions on, 3865
 Women's Department, I N C., 3160, 3883
 Wood, E.F.L., Viscount Halifax, Englishman Defends "Mother India", 2191
 —Indian Problems, 261, 2054
 —Some Aspects of the Indian Problem, 262, 2055
 Woolacott, J.E., Britain's Record in India, 2453
 —India on Trial, 247, 2056, 2057
 World Pacifist Conference, 3360
 World War I, Resolutions on, 3863
 —and Congress, 3930 3932
 —II, Resolutions on, 3863
 —and Congress, 3933 3936
 Words, Bombay, 6704
 Woytinsky, W.S., India, 2192
 Wrench, J.L.L., Immortal Years, 2454, 2514
 Wylie, Sir, Francis, 7086
 Wylie, J.A., India at the Parting of Ways, 2455

Y

- Yagnik, I. Gandhi As I Know Him, 826 2358, 2059
 Yakub Hassan, 5217
 Yakub, Sir, M., 6823
 Yamin Khan, 6745
 Yankey, G. (Sydenstricker) Made in India, 2193
 Yar Jung, Nawab, N., Pakistan Issue, 4242
 Yaukey, Mrs., G., Nehru of India, 4137
 Yeats Brown, F., Pageant of India, 2060
 Yerradi, 6115, 6531
 —Prison, 6388, 6486, 6576
 Yogananda, P., 747
 Young India, 4909, 5585, 5659, 5683, 5939, 5981, 5994, 6092, 6255, 6295
 —(New York), 79
 —Ahmedabad, 78
 Young Men's Buddhist Association, 5928
 Younghusband, Sir, F.E., Dawn in India, 1502, 2061, 7551
 Youth and Nation Building, 3661
 Youth Camp, 3161, 3662, 4622
 Youth Congress, 9120
 —(New Delhi), 48, 3663
 Youth Congress See Youth Organization
 Youth League Conference, Unani, 7212

Held Between December 1885 and January 1959

S No.	Year	Dates	Place	Presidents	General Secretaries	Chairmen, Reception Committees
1st	1885	Dec. 28, 29, 30	Bombay	W. C. Banerjee	..	Rajendralal Mitra
2nd	1886	Dec. 27, 28, 29, 30	Calcutta	Dadabhai Naoroji	.	Sir Tanjore Madhava Rao
3rd	1887	Dec. 27, 28, 29, 30	Madras	Badruddin Tyabji	...	Pt Ajudha Nath
4th	1888	Dec. 26, 27, 28, 29	Allahabad	George Yule	...	Ferozshah Mehta
5th	1889	Dec. 26, 27, 28	Bombay	William Wedderburn	A O. Hume	Mano Mohan Ghose
6th	1890	Dec. 26, 27, 29, 30	Calcutta	Ferozshah Mehta	do	C Narayan Swami Naidu
7th	1891	Dec. 28, 29, 30	Nagpur	P. Anand Charlu	A.O. Hume and Pt Ajoodha Nath	Pt Vishamber Nath
8th	1892	Dec. 28, 29, 30	Allahabad	W C. Bannerjee	do	Dayal Singh Majithia
9th	1893	Dec. 27, 28, 29, 30	Lahore	Dadabhai Naoroji	A O Hume and P Ananda Charlu	P. Rungiah Nair
10th	1894	Dec. 26, 27, 29, 29	Madras	Alfred Webb	A O. Hume	V.B. Bhide
11th	1895	Dec. 27, 28, 30	Poona	S. N. Banerjee	do	Ramesh Chandra Mitter
12th	1896	Dec. 28, 29, 30, 31	Calcutta	Rahimtulla M. Sayani	A.O. Hume and D.E. Wacha	Khaparde
13th	1897	Dec. 27, 28, 29	Amraoti	C. Sankaran Nayar	do	N S.R. Pantulu
14th	1898	Dec. 29, 30, 31	Madras	Anand Mohan Bose	do	Banailal Singh
15th	1899	Dec. 27, 28, 29, 30	Larknow	Jt. C. Dutt	do	

Summary of the Annual Sessions Held Between December 1885 and January 1959 (Contd.)

S. No.	Year	Dates	Place	Presidents	General Secretaries	Chairmen, Reception Committees
32nd	1917	Dec. 26, 28, 29	Calcutta	Smt. Annie Besant	Syed Mohammad and Subbarao	Baikuntha Nath Sen
33rd	1918	Aug. 29, 30, 31 and Sept. 1	Bombay	Syed Hassan Imam	G. M. Bhargava, P. K. Pillay & Aiyar	V. J. Patel
32nd	1919	Dec. 26, 28, 29, 30, 31	Delhi	Maden Mohan Malviya	S. N. Bose	Haziq ul Mulk Hafiz Hakim Ajmal Khan
34th	1919	Dec. 27, 29, 30, 31 and Jan. 1, 1920	Amritsar	Motilal Nehru	A. K. Fazlul Huq and G. N. Mishra	Swami Shradhdhanda
35th	1920	Sept. 4, 6, 8, 9	Calcutta	C. V. J. Paragbhaya	M. A. Ansari and V. J. Patel	Seth Jammalal Bajaj
35th	1920	Dec. 26, 28, 30, 31	Nagpur	Hakim Ajmal Khan	Motilal Nehru, C. R. Rajgopalachari and Dr. M. A. Ansari	Vallabhbhai J. Patel
36th	1921	Dec. 27, 28	Ahmedabad	C. R. Das	M. A. Ansari, C. Rajgopalachari and Motilal Nehru	Braja Kishore Prasad
37th	1922	Dec. 26, 27, 29, 30, 31	Gaya	Maulana Mohammad Ali	Rajendra Prasad, T. A. K. Sherwani & Gopalakrishnayya	Konda Venkatappa Pantulu
38th	1923	Dec. 28, 29, 30, 31 and Jan. 1	Cocanada	M. K. Gandhi	M. R. Kambhavi, B. B. Potdar & S. L. Soman	Gangadhar Rao B. Deshpande
39th	1924	Dec. 26, 27	Belgaum	Sarojini Naidu	Jawahar Lal Nehru	Dr. Muralidhar
40th	1925	Dec. 26, 27, 28	Kanpur			

41st	19 6	Dec 26, 27, 28	Gauhati	S Srinivasa Iyengar	M A Ansari K San- tanam & A Iyengar	T R Phookun
42nd	1937	Dec 26, 27, 28	Madras	M A Ansari	do	C N Muthunang Mudakar
43rd	1938	Dec 29 30, 31 & Jan 1	Calcutta	Motilal Nehru	Jawaharlal Nehru	J M Sen Gupta
44th	1939	Dec 25—31	Lahore	Jawaharlal Nehru	Jawaharlal Nehru and M A Ansari	Dr Saifuddin Kitchlew
45th	1931	March 29 30, 31	Karachi	Vallabhbhai Patel	R K Sidhwa and D R Tara	
46th	1932	April 24	Delhi	Seth Ranchhoddas Anandlal	Tara Chand J Lal vani	
47th	1933	April 1	Calcutta	Mrs Sen Gupta	Syed Mahmud & J Daulatram	
48th	1934	Oct 26, 27, 28	Bombay	Rayendra Prasad	J B Kripalani	
49th	1936	April 12, 13 14	Lucknow	Jawaharlal Nehru	J B Kripalani	
50th	1936	Dec 27 28	Fauzpur	Jawaharlal Nehru	J B Kripalani	
51st	1938	Feb 19 20 21	Har pura	S C Bose	J B Kripalani	Seth Govind Das
52nd	1939	March 10, 11, 12	Tripur		J B Kripalani	
53rd	1940	March 17, 18, 19	Rangarh	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad	Mridula Sarabhai & Balkrishna Keskar	
54th	1946	Nov '1, 24	Meerut	Acharya J B Kripalani	do	Gokul Bhai Bhatt

*Special Session—August Sept 1918

†Special Session—December 1919

‡Hakim Ajmal Khan was acting President while Shri C R Das President was in Jail

Summary of the Annual Sessions Held Between December 1885 and January 1959 (Contd.)

	Year	Dates	Place	Presidents	General Secretaries	Chairmen, Reception Committees
25th	1914	Dec. 18, 19	Jaspur	B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya	Shanker Rao Deo & Kala Venkata Rao	Gokul Bhai Bhatt
26th	1920	Sept. 20, 21	Nasik	Purushottam Das Tandon	do	
27th	1931	Oct. 18, 19	New Delhi	Jawaharlal Nehru	do	
28th	1933	Jan. 16, 17, 18	Hyderabad (Dn)	Jawaharlal Nehru	V. Srinivas Malliah, Balaantrau Mehta & Sriman Narayan	
29th	1934	Jan. 23, 24	Kalyani (W. Bengal)	Jawaharlal Nehru	Shriman Narayan & K. P. Madhavan Nair	
30th	1935	Jan. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23	Satyamurthi-nagar (Assam)	U.N. Dhebar	Shriman Narayan, K. P. Madhavan Nair, and M.M. Choudhary	Gyani Gurmukh Singh Musafir
31st	1936	Feb. 11, 12	Amritsar	U.N. Dhebar	do	do
32nd	1937	Jan. 5, 6	Indore	U.N. Dhebar	do	Mahendra Mohan Choudhary
33rd	1938	Jan. 18, 19	Gahati	U.N. Dhebar	do	do
34th	1939	Jan. 9, 10, 11	Nagpur	U.N. Dhebar	Takhatmal Jain, Alluri Satyanarayan Itseju, Badliq Ali	Smt. Kannanwar